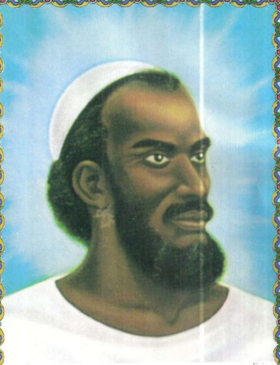
# El's
# Holy Injiyl

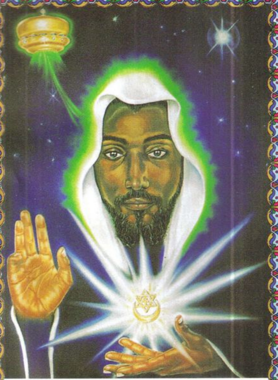
Translated By
Dr. Malachi Z. York
For H.T.M.

www.huwaupumc.com



The Receiver
John, son of Zebedee and Salome

www.huwaupumc.com



The Translator

# El's Holy Injiyl
# The Book Of Revelation

# EL's
# HOLY
# INJIYL

Translated By Our Savior

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

Known to us through the years as:
Al Sayyid Issa Al Haady Al Mahdi (Islaamic)
Rabboni: Y'shua Bar El Haady (Hebrew)
Amunnubi Rooakhptah (Nubian)
Amal-Ura (Sumerian)

# El's
# Holy Injiyl
## The Book Of Revelation

_______________
*Presented To*

_______________
*From*

_______________
*Occasion*

_______________
*Date*

*Don't Try To Change The Wind Or The Sea,*
*Just Change The Sail!*

~ El's Injiyl - The Book Of Revelation ~

Within The Confines Of These Pages There Are
Facts Beyond Any Doubts, Thus,
Begin All Acts And Thinking By Using
El Kuluwm, The ALL

I Came Giving You
What You Want
So You Would Learn To Want
What I Have To Give

# Dedication

I Dedicate This Book To My Christian Nubian Brothers And Sisters

Please Wake Up.

The
Holy Tabernacle
Ministries

Begin All Prayer And Thinking By Using
El Lukuwm, THE ALL

# Prayer Of The Ansaars

Oh Heavenly One, The Most High. Who Is Sustainer Of All The Worlds, We Do Accept The Duty You Have Lain On Us; To Clean Up The Filth Made By The West And Its Non-Submitting Fools. O My Sustainer We Beseech You, To Keep Your Hand Over Us, To Control The Strings Of The Courses Of Our Lives; Our Sustainer, And If We Do Wrong, Please Show Thy Divine Blessings And Forgiveness On Us, You Are The Only One That Can Raise Us True Followers Of The Newsbearers, And In Thy Name We Carry On.

AN ANTHEM FOR ALL

# A Personal Note From The Translator

"These Words Are Faithful And Are Facts Beyond A Shadow Of A Doubt And Kurios Thehos Of The Souls Of His Servants Sent His Messenger Malachi Zodoq To Teach His Servants, About That Which Must Come About Soon"

What Is Most Remarkable About This Book, ***"The Book Of Revelation"***, Is That Anyone Who Has Always Been A Member Of The **Ansaaru Allah Community, Nubian Islaamic Hebrew Mission** Now Known As The **Holy Tabernacle Ministries Of The World** Knows That My, **Dr. Malachi Z. York's**, Translations Of The Book Of Revelation Was First Published In **1979 A.D.**, And Then Revised In **1984 A.D**. At The Time Of The Two Releases, There Were Actual Events Foretold That Hadn't Happened Yet. These Events Are Also Mentioned In This Current Release; But Now, These Events That I Foretold, Have Come And Are Still Coming To Life With Names, Dates, And Pictures.

We Now Have The Problem Of People Thinking That This Information Was Just Inserted, When In Actuality It Is Only Verifying What I've Been Saying For Years. What You Will Find Within This Book Is Information That I Have Been Pouring Forth To You Since **1968 A.D.**, Some Of Which Hadn't Even Begin To Happen Yet.

However, I Knew That The Day Would Come When All Of The Prophecies Of The Book Of Revelation Would Be Fulfilled. My Job Was To Warn You And I Have Done And Am Doing Just That. Giving You The **Right Knowledge** That I Was Bestowed With By **The Most High, Anu, Elyown Elyown El**.

I Don't Claim To Be...

Don't Make The Mistake Of Thinking That Predictions And Prophecies Are The Same. They're Not! As I've Tried To Convey To You Many Times Before I Simply Predict From The Scriptures. **I Am Not A Prophet**! Even Though I Have Been Saying This Over And Over Again, People Still Don't Seem To Believe Me. I Even Stated This In A Book Entitled ***"I Don't Claim To Be"*** That Was Published In **1979 A.D.**

Now In The Year **1996 A.D.,** With Only A Short **4** Years Until The Year **2000 A.D** I Have Resolved That I Will Record These Current Events Anyway To Show You That These Are The Last Days, And My Predictions Are Coming To Pass. There Is Nothing That I Have Told You Over The Years That Hasn't Showed Its Face To You And If There Is One That You Can Find, Trust Me It Is Just A Matter Of Time Before It All Unfolds Before Your Very Eyes. Watch The News, Everything Is Happening Right In Front Of You. Yet, Some Of You Are Still Bound Under The **Spell Of Kingu (Leviathan)** So That You Can't Even See. ***(Refer To Leviathan 666, The Spell Of Kingu Scroll #15 Parts 1 And 2)***

### "He That Hath An Ear Let Him Hear What The Angel Says To The People."

Your Preachers, Reverends, Pastors, Deacons, Popes, Or Priests Will Make A Futile Attempt To Try To Break Down The Meanings Of The Book Of Revelation, Only Giving You Misinterpretations. They Have Stood In Front Of You For Years Preaching About The Father, Son, And The Holy Ghost And About How Jesus Died For Your Sins Quoting From *The Book Of Acts* Or Some Letters Written By The Liar Himself, Paul (***Romans 3:14)****;* But They Can't Touch The Book Of Revelations Because They Don't Know The True Meanings Of It, Just As They Won't Touch The **Scroll Of Malachi,** The Last Book Of The Old Testament Because They Don't Have A Complete Overstanding Of It. And That Is Exactly Why I Have Been Sent To You. To Give You Facts Beyond A Shadow Of A Doubt.

Since **1970 A.D.,** I Have Been Dispelling All The Lies That The Evil One Has Duped You Into Believing. I Have Spent The Past 27 Years Teaching Nothing But The Facts About Such Vast Subjects Such As Christianity, The True Story Of The Prophets, What Are Angels, Your Descendancy, Where The Caucasian Came From, What You Call Heaven, I Even Told You All About That Place You Call Hell. I Dismantled The False Teachings Of The **Sunni Muslims, The Hebrew Israelites, The Christians, The Five Percent Nation, The Nation Of Islaam,** And **The Israeli Church** With A Mere 360 Questions - The Amount Of Questions That I Answer In One Class! I Gave You Word For Word Translations Of **El's Holy Qur'aan, El's Holy Torah: Genesis, Exodus, Deuteronomy, Leviticus, Numbers, Psalms, Ezra;** And Released A Scripture Called **The Holy Tablets** Including The Ancient Tablets. Something That None Of Your So-Called Leaders Have Done And Now I Am Giving You The Facts Of **El's Holy Injiyl. There Will Be No Subject Left Untouched!!!**

If You Are A Sincere Seeker Of **Right Knowledge** And **Right Wisdom,** That Will Lead To **Right Overstanding,** Then Proceed To Read Further On. But If You Still Want To Accept The Lies And The Mistranslations That Have Been Fed To You For Far Too Long Then Continue To Saturate Yourself In The Delicacies Of The Harlot And Her Wicked Ways.

My Children Please Wake Up To The Facts. We No Longer Have The **30** Years To Waste. Time Is Running Out. We Are In Our Very Last **4** Years And This Is Your Last Chance. The Evil One's Rule Ends **6/6/1996** Which Is **June 6, 1996 A.D.** And Is Completed **6/6/1999** Which Is **June 6, 1999 A.D.** When The Three **6's** Align. I Cannot Make You Accept The Facts. I Can Only Present Them To You, The Rest Is Up To You. **The Beast Has Got To Go!** And With A Uniform Effort By All We Can Beat Him, We Have To For The Children's Sake.

*The Seventh Seal Is Now Open And The Time Has Come For All Truths To Be Revealed.*

No Man Is Worthy To Loosen The Seal But One Chosen From **Thehos** Who Is **Anu, Elyown Elyown El**. This Man Is None Other Than Myself, **Dr. Malachi Z. York**. The Only Requirements For Being A Competent And Reliable Translator Is That You Have The Necessary Linguistic Skills, Along With A Scientific And Religious Overview, And The Gift Of **The Most High** Being The One Chosen To Do It. And I Am The One. I Spent Over 25 Years Saturating Myself In Religion, Be It **Islamism (Muhammadism), Christianty (Christism), Judaism (Mosesism), Egyptology, Sumerian Doctrine, Etc.** I Had To Live It In Order To Be Able To Overstand What It Is That I Had To Teach You. However, Much More Than This Is Necessary In Order To Give The Interpreted Meaning Of **Thehos'** Who Is **Anu** Also Called Allah By The Mohammedans, Or Yahweh By The Hebrew's Scriptures. This Ability Is Not Something Learned, Borrowed Or Bought, It Is An Inspired Gift From **El Eloh (Eli)** The **ALL**, Who Bestows Knowledge On Whomever.

I Am Able To Do This Because I Have Been Gifted With The Ability To Use The Two Edged Sword ***(Revelation 2:12)***. The Two Edged Sword Represents The Ability To Overstand Two Languages. Because I Am Able To Translate The Precise Meaning Of The Original Language Of This Scripture From Galilean Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic), Aramic (Hebrew) Into English And Then From Greek Into English, When You Read This Translation Of **The Book Of Revelation**, You Are Reading It From The Standpoint Of Its Original Form.

The **Dead Sea Scrolls** Of The Qumran Caves, Which Were Discovered In **1947 A.D.**, Are The Oldest Surviving Records Of The Old Testament. Some Of Them Were Written In The Aramaic Language While Others In The Hebrew Language.

**Copper Scrolls Of The Qumran Caves**

These Scrolls Are Associated With The Essenes Who Founded A Strict Religious Community Off The Northwestern Shore Of The Dead Sea Of Jordan. **Jesus** Was A Member Of The Essenes And It Is A Fact That He And His Disciples Spoke Galilean, A Dialect Of Aramic (Hebrew). Jesus' Essene Name Was **Tammuz And** His Egyptian Name Was **Hor**, Which Means "***High***", Or "***Far Away***". The Greeks Later Changed It To **Hores**, Then It Becamed Latinized As **Horus**, His Aramic (Hebrew) Name Was **Yashua** And His Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Name Was **Issa.**

This Is A Must Before One Can Start To Break Down The Meanings Of **The Book Of Revelation**. By The Definition Of The Word **Revelation** In Greek (Αποκαλυψι) **Apocrypha** Itself, Which Means ***"A Revealing,"*** You Must Overstand That The Intentions Of **The Book Of Revelation** Is To Uncover Or Make Known. There Is Nothing In This Book That Should Be Hidden. But If The So-Called Religious Scholars Only Go To The English Translation, They Will Not Be Able To Give You The Correct Interpretation, *"JOHN WAS IN THE LORD'S DAY"*. This Day And Time Is A Time In Which The Visions That **John** Was Seeing In **96 A.D.** Is Coming To Pass. **John** Was Seeing A Revision Of What Was In ***The Book Of Malachi 4:6*** Where It States And I Quote, *"AND HE SHALL TURN THE HEART OF THE FATHERS TO THE CHILDREN, AND THE HEART OF THE CHILDREN TO THEIR FATHERS, LEST I COME AND SMITE THE EARTH WITH A CURSE."*

The **"He"** Being Referred To Here Is **Elijah**; This **Elijah** Is The **Elijah Muhammad** (1897-1973 A.D.) Mentioned In ***Malachi 4:5***, And He Said That He Was Guided By What He Called A **"God"** Or **"Allah In The Personage"** Of **Master Farrad Muhammad,** But He Did Not Succeed In This Part Of His Mission Because Most Of The Families Of His Followers Did **Not** Accept Their Teachings. So The Earth Had To Be Smitted ***(Malachi 4:6)*** And That Is Why We, The **Ansaaru Allah Community**,Which Is Now Known As The **Holy Tabernacle Ministries,** Came Along. If Elijah Had Succeeded In His Mission And Been Accepted,There

Wouldn't Have Been Any Need For Us To Come. Therefore Malachi,The **Sun Of Righteousness** Would Come ***(Malachi 4:2)***.

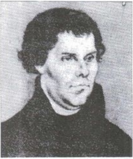
**Honorable Elijah Muhammad**

**Master Farrad Muhammad**

The Truth Is, That One Man In Particular Is Largely Responsible For The Confusion Which Exists Today With All The Different English Translations Of The Scriptures. That Man Was **Martin Luther. Martin Luther** (1483-1546 A.D.), Was Said To Be The Herald Of The Religious Reformation In Europe, He Saw These Days And Times. Luther's Intentions Were To Rebel Against Three Of The Most Outstanding Excesses Of The Roman Catholic Church Which At That Time Was The Ruling Religious Faction Of The Entire So-Called Civilized World. The First Was As The Church Expanded And Foreign Peoples Converted, The Roman Catholic Church Started To Incorporate Even More Pagan Practices Into Christianity.

Thus, Martin Luther Found Plenty Of Support; All Over Europe People Began To **PROTEST** Against The Church. These Same Factions Were Named **Protestants**; Simply Because They

Made A **"Protest"** Against The Ills Of The Organization And Doctrine Of The Roman Catholic Church.



**Martin Luther**
**1483-1546 A.D.**

As A Result, The Word **Anti - Disestablishment** Came From Martin Luther Defying And Going Up Against The Combined Established Churches. He Was Considered What A Modern Day Terrorist Would Be. I Felt The Need To Bring This Out Because It Is The Branch Of Christianity That **MARTIN LUTHER** Formed, **The Lutheran Church** From Which Originated, All The Poor Translations Of The Bible And From There Many Denominations Started To Form. The Following Is A List Of Some Of The Sects Which Emerged From The Protestant Reformation.

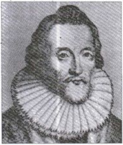
| | |
|---|---|
| **Episcopalian** | Also Known As Anglican Or Anglo Catholics. |
| **Presbyterian** | The Word **Presbytery** (πρεσ βυτεριον) Stems From The Greek Word Meaning ***"Elder"*** (πρεσβυτερο). The Elders Of The Church Have Supreme Authority In All Spiritual Matters. |
| **Unitarian**: | **Unitarians** Are Also Called **Universalists**. They Reject The Doctrines Of The Christian Church. A Common View Shared By Unitarians Today Is That One Should Worship **God** only because the **Messiah Jesus** Is Not **God**, But A Man Born Of Joseph And Mary Who Grew Into Fullness Of Divine Powers. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Seventh Day Adventists:** | They Observe Saturday As The Sabbath And Believe That They Must Recover The Old Truths Which Had Been Lost Through Pagan Traditions. |
| **The Quakers** | Preferred To Call Themselves The Society Of Friends. |
| **Greek Orthodox** | **Or Eastern Church**: Same Basic Origin As The Roman Catholic Church. They Separated From The Roman Catholic Church Very Early In The History Of The Church On Account Of Arguments And Quarrels Concerning The Office Of The Pope. Still It Is The Major Denomination In Greece, Armenia And Other European Baptist Countries. |

None Of These Religions Can Be Found In The Scriptures As What **The Messiah Jesus** Followed. They Are All Man-Made Religions. Even The **Newsbearers, The Prophets** Had To Abide By The Laws Of **Thehos**. So Who Are They To Consider Themselves Above The Law?

When The Europeans Started To Colonize America They Brought Their Religion With Them. Their Very Nature Formed The Kind Of Societies Which Sprung Up In America. Most Of Those Who Came Were Rejects Including The So-Called Aristocrats Who Flocked Here.

The Class Of People Who Came To America Began To Find It Necessary To Have Bibles In The Form Of English, The Language That They Spoke So That All Would Be Able To Overstand. Thus, It Was Necessary To Come Out With A Revised Version Of The **King James Bible.**

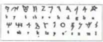


**King James I**

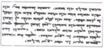
I Must Express That My First Translation Was Coming From The Original Language Of **Ashuric/ Syriac** (**Arabic**) And You Rejected It. Now I Am Giving You A Right Translation Straight From The Greek. It Is Not Based On The Culture Of The West. I Am Not Interested In What The European **King James** Has To Say Because He Was Not Coming From The Original Language. If Your Preacher Really Cared About Your Souls And Not That Collection Plate That's Being Passed Around The Church, He Would Take Time Out To Research The Original Language So That He Could Tell You What The Bible Is Really Saying. And Stop Leading His Congregation Astray With Misinformation.

The Only Languages In Which The Scriptures Were Originally Revealed In Were **Aramic (Hebrew)** And **Ashuric\ Syriac (Arabic)**. They Are All One And The Same Language, Just Different Dialects Or Tongues Coming From **Cuneiform**! Cuneiform Is The Language Of The Elders. It Was A Spoken As Well As A Written Language.

**Cuneiform Script**



**Aramaic Script**



**Ashuric Script**

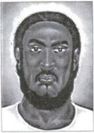
יאר אלהים אשר עור
היוכל להדריך

**Hebrew Script**

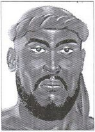
ابانا الذى فىالسموات
ليتقدس ا سمك

**Arabic Script**

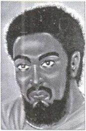
From Cuneiform, Which Was The First Language Of This Cycle To Be Brought Here From Which Stemmed The Language Adamic, Which Later Became Known As Ashuric/Syraic (Arabic) And Aramic. These Languages Are Called Semetic Languages Because They Stemmed From **Shem**, Son Of **Utnafishtim (Noah)** And **Naama** ***(Genesis 5:32)*** And **Ashuric** From **Asshur**, Son Of **Shem** And **Faatin** ***(Genesis 10:22)***. The **Arabic** Language, Came From **Arab**, Son Of **Joqtan** And **Hudah** ***(Joshua 15:2)*** **Aramic,** The Language Of The **Arameans** Came From **Aram**, Son Of **Shem** And **Faatin** ***(Genesis10:22)*** - The Language That The Scriptures Were Originally Revealed In. But Christians Today Say That It Was In Greek So I Will Give You That.



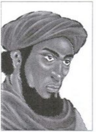
**Shem, Son Of Noah And Naama**



**Asshur, Son Of Shem And Faatin**



**Aram, Son Of Shem And Faatin**



**Arab, Son Of Joqtan And Hudah**

The Scriptures Were Not Originally Revealed In English, Latin, Or Greek For That Matter. Let Me Clarify Also That My First Translation Of The Book Of Revelation And **Tafsirs** (دفسير) ***"Explanations"*** Or Commentaries Are Not From A Muslim's Perspective, And They Are Not From A Hebrew's Perspective. I Consider Myself Not Falling Under Any Sect. They Are Simply The Facts. Nothing More, Nothing Less.

No Translator, Reverend, Preacher Or Group In The U.S.A., Great Britain, Canada Or Any Other Part Of The World, Who Does Not Know The Original Language Of The Old Books, Can Explain Or Translate The True Meaning Of Them. In Order For Them To Translate Correctly, They Must Know The Original Language That These Books Were Revealed In So That They Can Overstand The Meanings.

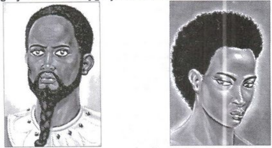
How Can They Interpret The Meanings When They Can't Even Accept That The Languages Of The Scriptures Were Originally Revealed In **Aramaic (Hebrew) Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic)** Which Are All One And The Same? To Give You A Better Overstanding Of What I Mean, Let Us Trace These Languages Back To The Beginning.

In The Beginning With **Adam** (אדם) Meaning ***"Of The Ground, Earthling"***, Son Of Atum And Lillith, Also Known As **Zakar** (זכר) Meaning ***"One Who Remembers"*** And **Kadmon** (קדמן) Meaning ***"Up Front, Easterners" (Genesis 15:19).*** The Language He Spoke Was **Ugarit,** Which Is A Combination Of **Cuneiform** And **Hindi.** After The Creation Of **Kadmon (Adam, Zakar)**, **Kalka'El,** Also Known As **Rudwaan** And **Uri'El,** The **Yahweh Of The Eloheem** In The Enclosed Garden Of Delight**,** Taught Him Everything He Would Need To Know To Have Complete **Khalifaship** (خليفه) Meaning ***"Successorship"*** Over The Planet Earth Mentioned In ***Genesis 1:26***. **Adam** Was Given The Knowledge Of **Ha-u-laa-i** (هولاء), ***"This, That And These"*** In The ***Koran 2:31-33 (O.R. 87:31-33)***. This Represented The Knowledge Of The Three Realms:

LAAhuwT
Ha-u-laa-i MALAAkuwT
NASuwT

| | |
|---|---|
| **Laahuwt** (لاهوت) | The Realm Of The Most High. |
| **Malakuwt** (ملكوت) | The Realm Of The Angelic Beings **Anunnaqi Eloheem**. |
| **Naasuwt** (ناسوت) | The Realm Of Human Beings. |

Kadmon (Adam, Zakar) Conversed With The **Anunnaqi** In The Divine Eloquent Language That Rightfully Should Have Been Known As **Adamic**. **Adamic** Is The First Language After The Reconstruction Of The Planet Earth 2,250,000 Years Ago. This Language Is A Dialect Of **Cuneiform** Which Was Spoken By The People Of **Ptah** And His Wife **Anath**, The Rulers Of The **Pygmy Tribe**. This **Pygmy Tribe** Was Known As The **Ptahites**.

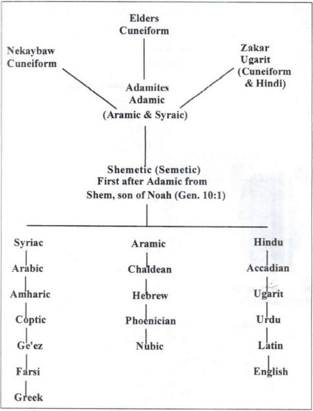


**Ptah, Father Of Nekaybaw** **Anath, Mother Of Nekaybaw**

**Rulers Of The Pygmy Tribe**

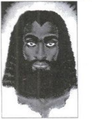
This Divine Language, Technically Named "**Adamic**" Was Passed Down By **Kadmon (Zakar, Adam)** Through His Progeny. The Son Of **Kadmon (Zakar, Adam)**), In Praise Of **Thehos (Anu),** Uncovered The Secrets Of The Universe To His Sons. Through This Language, Which At This Time, Still Had No Name. Eventually Human Beings Strayed From The Teachings Of Their Father **Kadmon**, And Submitted To The Evils Of The Disagreeable Beings. The Sins Of Human Beings Became So Great That The Whole Population Of The Planet Earth Was Overpowered By Evil. Thus, The **Eloheem, Anunnaqi** Found It

Necessary To Destroy Human Beings From The Face Of The Planet Earth By A Great Flood Mentioned In ***Genesis 6:11-13***.

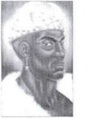

Elders
Cuneiform
Nekaybaw
Cuneiform
Zakar
Ugarit
(Cuneiform
& Hindi)
Adamites
Adamic
(Aramic & Syraic)
Shemetic (Semetic)
First after Adamic from
Shem, son of Noah (Gen. 10:1)
Syriac
Arabic
Amharic
Coptic
Ge'ez
Farsi
Greek
Aramic
Chaldean
Hebrew
Phoenician
Nubic
Hindu
Accadian
Ugarit
Urdu
Latin
English

**Language Chart**

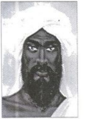
After **Eli** Destroyed The Earth, And It Was Replenished, Another Major Incident Occurred In Your-Story. A Very Mighty Warrior By The Name Of **Nimrod**, Son Of **Cush** And **Semiramis** Tried To Build A Launching Pad To Reach The Heavens. Nimrod Was A Worshipper Of **Anu.** Nimrod Unlike Abraham, Who Was Unaware Of The Name **Anu,** Due To The Fact That People During That Time Were Unworthy To Refer To The Name Anu. Abraham Worshipped The Unseen Al Ghaybu. Nimrod Wanted Abraham To Worship Anu And Himself. Araham Not Having An Overstanding Of Ancestrial Worship As Did Nimrod, Refused. Nimrod Wanted **Abraham** To Worship **Anu, The Most High** Known As Elyown Elyown El, Thehos, Allah, Or Yahweh. Nimrod's Most Renowned Architectural Influence Was The Construction Of The Tower Of Babel. Nimrod Also Had A City Named In Honor Of Anu, Called **Calneh** Meaning *"Fortress Of Anu"* ***(Genesis 10:10)***.



**Kadmon Son Of Atum And Lillith**



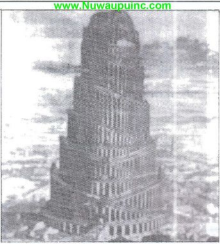
**Nimrod Son Of Cush And Semiramis**



**Abraham Son Of Terah And Nuwna**

As Time Went On, Nimrod Overstepped His Bounds And Taught People To Worship Him Instead Of Anu, The Most High. To Reinforce His Absolute Rule Over All Canaanite Houses Under One Nation And One Rule, Nimrod Had An Edifice Built In His Honor To Prove Beyond A Doubt That None Was Higher Or Mightier Than He. As A Result Thehos (Eli) Confounded The Tongues Which Confused The Languages ***(Genesis 11:6-9).*** They Spoke The Same Language But Different Dialects. Thus,

**Aramic (Hebrew) And Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Are One And The Same!!!!!**



**Tower Of Babel**

Because Of The Popularity Of The Aramic (Hebrew) Language, It Further Developed Into Even More Dialects:

| | |
|---|---|
| **Nabataean** | Spoken In Nabataea, Petra Was Its Capital. |
| **Palmyrene** | Spoken In Palmyra, Called Tadmor And Located In The Syrian Desert. |
| **Mandaean** | Spoken By The Nazareans Or Nazarites. |
| **Manichaean** | Spoken By The Manichaeans. |
| **Samaritan** | Spoken By The People Of Samaria. |
| **Galilean** | Spoken By The People Of The Messiah Jesus' Time In Palestine. (The Book |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Of Revelation Was Originally In Galilean, Syriac, Arabic And Aramic, Hebrew). |
| **Talmudian** | Spoken By The People Of Babylon, It Is Also The Language Of The Babylonian And Jerusalem Talmuds. |
| **Jacobite** | Spoken Today In Some Christian Communities In Palestine. |
| **Semitic** | Egyptian An Example Of This Form Would Be In The Elephantine Papyri. |
| **Phoenician** | Spoken By The Cursed Seed Of Canaan Who Resided In Phoenicia. |
| **Moabitic** | Spoken By The People Of Moab, The Moabites. |
| **Funic** | Spoken In Carthage. |
| **Assyrian** | Spoken By The People Of Assyria. |

I Am Saying All Of This To Make You See That All These Languages Came From The Same Source. They Are All The Same. It Is As If You Were Speaking English And You Met Up With Someone From Australia, Great Britain, And The Southern Part Of The United States. All Of You Would Be Speaking English, But Your Accents Would Make A Different Sound. Meaning You Would Have Sayings That May Be Totally Confusing To A Foreigner Who Speaks The Same Language. As In The Simple Case Of The Phrase *"Look Out."* To You, An American Speaking Person, You Know Exactly What It Means By This Simple Statement, Right? But Suppose You Were Walking Down The Street. From Where You Were, You Could See A Foreigner Looking Out Of A Window With A Safe Dropping Down From The Above Floor. You May Yell *"Look Out!"*, Which To You Means *"Get Back In The Window."* Of Course, The Results Would Be An Accident Because The

Foreigner Who Doesn't Understand What You Mean Will Literally Look Out Of The Window. By This Example, I Am Trying To Show You How Important It Is To Know The Scriptures In The Language That They Were Revealed In. Without That Knowledge, You Will Never Know Their True Meanings.

**Ques: What Is A Seal?**

**Ans:** In The ***American Heritage Dictionary*** The Word **Seal** Means:

> **seal**$^{1}$ (s¶l) *n.* **1.a.** A die or signet having a raised or incised emblem used to stamp an impression on a receptive substance such as wax or lead. **b.** The impression so made. **c.** The design or emblem itself, belonging exclusively to the user: *a monarch's seal.* **d.** A small disk or wafer of wax, lead, or paper bearing such an imprint and affixed to a document to prove authenticity or to secure it. **2.** Something, such as a commercial hallmark, that authenticates, confirms, or attests. **3.** A substance, especially an adhesive agent such as wax or putty, used to close or secure something or to prevent seepage of moisture or air. **4.** A device that joins two systems or elements in such a way as to prevent leakage. **5.a.** An airtight closure. **b.** A closure, as on a package, used to prove that the contents have not been tampered with. **6.** A small decorative paper sticker.

The Greek Word For **Seal** Is **Sfragece** (σφραγεψε) And Means ***"A Seal, A Seal That Is Placed On A Book, A Signet Ring, That By Which Anything Is Confirmed, Proved, Authenticated."*** And Can Be Found 15 Times In The New Testament.

According To The ***Arabic-English Lexicon By Edward William Lane,*** The Arabic Word For Seal Is **Khaatam** (خاتم) From The Root Word **Khatama** (ختم), The Word **Khatama** (ختم)

Means ***"He Sealed"***, Stamped, Imprinted For Impressed (Namely Upon A Thing Or A Writing Or A Book) And Is Mentioned Three Times In The Qur'aan ***(Refer To The Koran 2:7 (o.r. 87:7), 6:46 (o.r. 55:46 ), 45:23 (o.r. 65:28)***.

Eloheem Anunnaqis Told Both **Daniel** And **John Son Of Zebedee**, To Seal Up The Book Until Someone Would Come Who Was Worthy To Open It. Why? Because Contained In This Book Were Events And Things That They Had Never Heard Before, Therefore, They Didn't Possess The Ability To Explain The Meaning Behind The Symbolisms Expressed Therein In ***Daniel 8:26.***

The Book With The Seven Seals Is The Mother Of All Scriptures Known As **The Tablets Of Destiny In Sumer**, ***"Al Sifr"*** (السفر). Located In Paradise **Nibiru**, It Contains All The Scriptures In One. The Opening Of The Seventh Seal Is Mentioned Right In **The Book Of Revelation *In Chapter 8 Verse 1.***

**Revelation 8:1**

**Modern Greek Transliteration**

Και οταν ηνοιχεν την σφραγιδα την εβδομην, εγενετο σιγη εν τς οθρανς ςΩ ημιςριον.

*AND **HOT-EH** (WHEN) HE HAD **AN-OY-GO** (OPENED) THE **HEB-DOM-OS** (SEVENTH) **SFRAG-ECE** (STAMP), THERE WAS **SEE-GAY** (SILENCE) IN **OO-RAN-OS** (THE SKIES) **HOCE** (ABOUT) FOR **HAY-MEE-O-REE** (HALF AN HOUR).*

**"And When The Lamb, Opened The Seventh Stamp, There Was Silence In The Orion Skies For A Half An Hour."**

**Right Translation In Greek By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z.York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SEVENTH SEAL, THERE WAS SILENCE IN HEAVEN ABOUT THE SPACE OF HALF AN HOUR."*

The **"Lamb"** Spoken Of In ***Revelation 8:1*** Is Referring To Myself, **MALACHI**. As I Have Already Stated, Only I Am Able To Unloosen The Seal. Before The Year **1970 A.D.,** There Wasn't Anyone Who Could Do This As Explicitly And Vividly As I Have. It Wasn't Until My Coming In The Year **1970 A.D.**, That All Things Were Made Crystal Clear And All The Secrets Of The Universe Were Revealed And Made Available For You.

**Ques: What Would Mark The Opening Of The Seventh Seal?**

**Ans:** You May Be Asking Yourself, "Why The Year 1970 A.D.? What Is So Special About That Year? In **The Book Of Revelation *Chapter 8 Verse 1***, It Speaks Of The Opening Of The Seventh Seal As Taking Place During The Time Period Of A Half An Hour. This **"Space"** Of A 1/2 Hour Is Representative Of **30** Minutes Or **30** Years. It Relates To The Time Period From **1970 A.D.** To **2000 A.D.**

The Year 1996 A.D. Is The Start Of The End Of His Rule And In The Year **2000 A.D.,** Marks The Completion Of The End Of The Devil's Rule If We Are Successful In Raising The 144,000 Spoken Of In **The Book Of Revelation,** ***Chapter 14:1***.

**Revelation 14:1**

**Modern Greek Script**

Και ειδον, και ιδοθ το αρνιον εστοΩ επι το οροΩ Σιςν, και μετ αθτοθ εκατον τεσσερακοντα τεσσαρεΩ ψιλιαδεΩ εψοθσαι το ονομα αθτοθ και το ονομα τοθ πατροΩ αθτοθ γεγραμμενον επι τςν μετςπςν αθτςν.

*AND I **I-DO** (LOOKED) AND **ID-OO** (BEHOLD) **AR-NEE-ON** (A LAMB) **HIS-TAY-MEE** (STOOD) **EP-EE** (ON) **OR-OS** (MOUNT) **SEE-OWN** (NEW JERUSALEM) AND WITH HIM THERE WAS **HEK-AT-ON'** (ONE HUNDRED) AND **TES-SAR-AK-ON-TAH** (FORTY) **TES-SAR-ES** (FOUR) **KHIL-EE-AS** (THOUSAND), **EKH-O** (HAVING) HIS **PAT-AYR** (FATHER'S) **ON-OM-AH***

*(NAME)* ***GRAF-O*** *(WRITTEN) IN THEIR* ***MET-O-PON*** *(SPACE BETWEEN THE EYES, FOREHEADS).*

**And I, John Son Of Zebedee Looked And Beheld A Lamb Standing On The Mountain Zion Of The Elevated Place, A New City Of Peace And With Him Were 144,000 Having His Father's Name Written Upon Their Foreheads.**

**Right Translation In Greek By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND I LOOKED, AND, LO, A LAMB STOOD ON THE MOUNT SION, AND WITH HIM AN HUNDRED FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND, HAVING HIS FATHER'S NAME WRITTEN IN THEIR FOREHEADS."*

If Raised Properly, They Will Be The Holy Ones, Righteous Unadulterated Pure Children. If You Take The Year **1600 A.D.** The Year In Which Your Ancestors Were Brought Over To America: A Land That Was Not Their's ***(Genesis 15:13)*** And Subtract It From The Year **2000**; You Will Get **400** Years, Correct? Now Subtract **30** Years From The Year **2000 A.D.**, And You Come Up With **1970 A.D.**

**2000 A.D.** (End Of 400 Years Term Of Enslavement)
**-1600 A.D.** (The Slave Trade Began)
**400 Years** Fulfillment Of Prophecy

**Daniel** Was Told To Shut The Book Until The End Of Time ***Daniel 12:4***.

**Surely The Time Of The End Is Near!**

How Do You Know This? If You Turn To ***Matthew Chapter 24*** It Says That **Jesus** Gave His Disciples Many Signs Which Would Come To Pass. Here Is A List Of What Those Signs Were:

- Wars And Rumors Of Wars ***(Matthew 24:6).***
- Nations Against Nations ***(Luke 21:10).***
- Kingdom Against Kingdom ***(Luke 21:10).***
- Famines, Pestilences, Earthquakes ***(Matthew 24:7).***
- False Prophets And False Christs ***(Matthew 24:24).***
- Love For One Another Waxed Cold ***(Matthew 24:12).***
- Things Will Be As In The Days Of Noah ***(Genesis 6:13).***

(Matthew 24:36-40)

**Thehos (El Eloh, Eli, Anu)** Bestowed Upon Me, The **Furqaan** (فرقان), Which Is The Ability To Differentiate Between The **Allegorical** (Symbolic) And The **Decisive** (Literal) Portions Of The Scriptures, And He Has Given Me The **Bayyinah** (بينه); Which Is The Key To Unlock The Mysteries Of The Scriptures.

This Has Enabled Myself, **Dr. Malachi Z. York,** To Explain And Interpret The True Meaning Of The Scriptures Of **Thehos (Anu)**. So-Called Islamic Scholars Never Addressed The Bible Until After I Did. No One Can Give A More Precise Translation Of The Last And Seal Of The Scriptures, **El's Qur'aan**. I Haven't Just Translated The Qur'aan, I Have Given A Transliteration Of The Qur'aan As Well As **The Story Of Genesis, The Torah (5 Books Of Moses), The Book Of Malachi,** A Word For Word Literal Translation So That An English Speaking Person As Yourself Will Be Able To Overstand The Qur'aan And The Story Of Genesis Almost As Much As An Arabic And Hebrew Speaking Person, **In Fact Better!**

## About The Receiver

### The History Of The Prophet John Son Of Zebedee And Salome

**John** Was The Son Of **Zebedee, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee,** A Fisherman From **Bethsaida**, Which Was A Fishing Town Located On The North Shore Of The Sea Of Galilee. The Name **John, Yuwhanaa** (يوحنا); Comes From The Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Root Word **Hanna (حن)** Meaning, ***"To Long For"***, And **Yowkhanan** (יוחנאן) In The Aramic (Hebrew) Because He Came

From The Area Of Galilee. He Spoke The Palestinian, Galilean, And Aramic (Hebrew) Form Of Ashuric \Syriac (Arabic).

In The Time Of **John Son Of Zebedee,** Boys Grew Up Learning The Family Trade, Then Eventually Joined Their Fathers In The Business. Thus, **John Son Of Zebedee** Being No Different Became A Fisherman, Working Side By Side With His Father And Elder Brother **James** In ***Matthew 4:21.***

Gennesaret
Magdala
Tiberias
Gadara

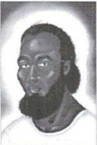
**Bethsaida On A Map Of Galilee**

**John, Son Of Zebedee's** Mother Was **Salome**, Who Was Given In Marriage To **Zebedee** By Her Father **Joseph**. This Joseph Was The Husband Of **Mary**, The Mother Of **Jesus**. Prior To Marrying Mary, Joseph Was Married To A Woman Named **Halsa** Who Bore To Him Seven Children In All, Four Sons And Three Daughters.

**Joseph**
**Son Of Jacob And Hadhbith**

**Halsa**
**Joseph's First Wife**

Therefore, Since **Salome** Was **Jesus**' Step Sister, **John, Son Of Zebedee** Was **Jesus'** Nephew.


**James, Son Of Zebedee**

Both **John Son Of Zebedee** And His Brother **James** Were Amongst The First Whom **Jesus** United To Follow Him, Prior To This, Both Of Them Were Followers Of **John The Baptist** Who Was Their Cousin. It Wasn't Until Later That They Were Called To Permanent Discipleship.

**John, Son Of Zebedee**, Became Very Close To **Jesus**. Proof Of This Is Shown By The Title Which He Held As The Disciple Whom **Jesus** Loved In ***John 19:26***. **John Son Of Zebedee** Is Positioned Next To **Jesus,** Mentioned In ***John 13:23-25***.

**John Son Of Zebedee** Acquired This Title And Chief Role In The Ministry Of **Jesus** Because Of His Devoted And Spiritual Nature. **Jesus** Affectionately Called **John** And **James** (**Sons Of Zebedee**), **"The Sons Of Thunder"** Because Of The Forceful And Enigmatic Way They Propagated The Doctrine Of **Jesus Christ**. Because **John, Son Of Zebedee** Was The Constant Companion Of **Jesus**, He Was Able To Bear Witness To The Many Memorable Events In His Ministry. **John Son Of Zebedee,** And No Other But Him Recorded The Unadulterated Facts Of What Took Place During **Jesus'** Mission.

**John, Son Of Zebedee**, Felt A Deep Responsibility To Be The One To Set The Record Straight Concerning The True Story Of **Jesus.** He Wanted People To Know The Facts. That Is Why **John's** Book Is More Widely Accepted Than Any Of The Other Gospels, The Truth Within His Book Speaks For Itself. Another Element Which Prompted **John Son Of Zebedee** To Write The True Version Was The Fact That Three Men Had Already Taken

It Upon Themselves To Write **"Their Version"** About The Ministry Of **Jesus**. These Three Tales Or Stories Were Called The Gospels According To **Matthew, Mark, And Luke**. We Now Call Them The **Hadith** (حديث) Meaning ***"Story, Tale, Words Of Men According To Matthew, Mark, And Luke."***

John Wrote Down The Vision Of **"Revelation"** Which Came To Him In The Island Of **Patmos**, Which Is In **Greece**, In The Year **96 A.D.**, While He Was Imprisoned For Teaching About Jesus In That Part Of The World. He Was A Fisherman By Trade, In The Town Of **Bethsaida** On The North Shore Of The Sea Of **Galilee**. Thus, He Spoke The Palestinian, Galilean, And Aramaic Form Of Hebrew And The Syriac Form Of Arabic. John Lived Until The Age Of 97 And Died A Natural Death In The Year Of **99 A.D.**

### What Are The Synoptic Gospels?

The Tales According To ***Matthew, Mark, And Luke*** Are Called The **"Synoptic Gospels", Synoptic** Means, ***"That Of A Common View"*** Or ***"Being Seen Together".*** The Earliest Written Tales Was **The Tales Of Matthew**, Written Eight (8) Years After The Christian Calculation Of The Crucifixion Of Supposedly **The Messiah Jesus**. His Record Could Have Been Looked Upon As Accurate Considering He Was Of The Original Twelve Disciples, But His Tales Strongly Resembles **Mark's And Luke's**. Besides, He Was One Of Those Who Fled The Garden After The Arrest Of Supposedly **The Messiah Jesus**, In The Garden. Therefore, He In Actuality Gave No Account, Thus He Wrote From What He Had Been Told, Or What He Himself Thought Had Happened.

1. Approximately 95% Or 600 Verses, Of The 661 Verses In **Mark**, Are Either Reproduced Or Substantially Represented In **Matthew**.

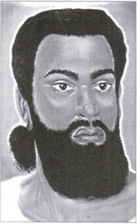
2. And Of The 661 Verses In **Mark**, 350 Are Either Reproduced Or Substantially Represented In **Luke**.

3. Only 31 Of The 661 Verses Found In **Mark** Are Not Represented In Either **Matthew** Or **Luke**.

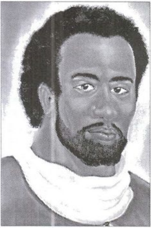
The **Tales Of Luke And Mark** Followed The Pattern Of **Matthew** Which Was Influenced By **Paul** Who Guided The Other Tales As Well. Besides, Neither Of These Men Ever Met Or Walked With **The Messiah Jesus.**

Of Course, We Know That **The Book Of John Son Of Zebedee And Salome** Was Written By **John Son Of Zebedee**, Himself And That His Writings Were Valid.

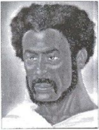
You Can Find Parallel Meanings And Identical Wording Among The First Three Tales ***(Matthew 9:6; Mark 2:10-11; Luke 5:24)*** Which Could Vaguely Justify Their Being Called Synoptic Gospels. However The Truth Of The Matter Is That None Of These Tales Told The Exact Same Story; Thus Causing Them To Contradict Each Other Tremendously.



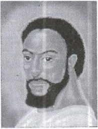
**Matthew, Son Of Alphaesus And Dinah**



**Mark, Son Of Jacob And Huldah**



Luke, Son Of
Abda And Hodesh



Paul, Son Of
Akkub And Ruth

**Matthew 9:6**

**Modern Greek Script**

ινα δε ειδητε οτι εξουσιαν εχει ο υιὸ του ανθρωπου επι τὴ γὴ αφιεναι αμαρτιὰ _ τοτε λεγει τω παραλυτικω, Εγερθεὶ αρον σου την κλινην και υπαγε εὶ τον οικον σου.

***DEH*** *(BUT)* ***HIN-NAH*** *(THAT) YOU MAY* ***I-DO*** *(KNOW)* ***HOT-EE*** *(THAT) THE* ***HWEE-OS*** *(SON) OF* ***ANTH-RO-POS*** *(HUMAN BEING)* ***EKH-O*** *(HAS)* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(POWER)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON)* ***GHAY*** *(EARTH) TO* ***AF-EE-AY-MEE*** *(FORGIVE)* ***HAM-AR-TEE-AH*** *(SINS), (**TO-TEH** (THEN)* ***LEG-O*** *(SAYS) HE TO THE* ***PAR-AL-OO-TEE-KOS*** *(SICK OF THE PALSY),)* ***EG-I-RO*** *(ARISE),* ***AH-EE-RO*** *(TAKE UP)* ***SOO*** *(YOUR)* ***KLEE-NAY*** *(BED),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***HOOP-AG-O*** *(GO)* ***ICE*** *(TO)* ***SOO*** *(YOUR)* ***OY'-KOS*** *(HOUSE).*

**But That You May Know That The Son Of Human Being Has Power On Earth To Forgive Sins, Then He Says To The Sick Of The Palsy, Arise, Take Your Bed Up And Go To Your House.**

**Right Translation In Greek By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

_"BUT THAT YE MAY KNOW THAT THE SON OF MAN HATH POWER ON EARTH TO FORGIVE SINS, (**THEN SAITH HE TO THE SICK OF THE PALSY,) ARISE, TAKE UP THY BED, AND GO UNTO THINE HOUSE.**"_

**Mark 2:10-11**

### Modern Greek Script

ινα δε ειδητε οτι εξουσιαν εχει ο υιὸ του ανθρωπου αφιεναι αμαρτιὰ επι τὴ γὴ _ λεγει τω παραλυτικω, Σοι λεγω, εγειρε αρον τον κραβαττον σου και υπαγε εὶ τον οικον σου.

_**DEH** (BUT) **HIN-NAH** (THAT) YOU MAY **I-DO** (KNOW) **HOT-EE** (THAT) THE **HWEE-OS** (SON) OF **ANTH-RO-POS** (HUMAN BEING) **EKH-O** (HAS) **EX-OO-SEE-AH** (POWER) **EP-EE** (ON) **GHAY** (EARTH) TO **AF-EE-AY-MEE** (FORGIVE) **HAM-AR-TEE-AH** (SINS), (HE **LEG-O** (SAYS) TO THE **PAR-AL-OO-TEE-KOS** (SICK OF THE PALSY),) **I LEG-O** (SAY) **SOY** (TO YOU), **EG-I-RO** (ARISE), **KAHEE** (AND) **AH-EE-RO** (TAKE UP) **SOO** (YOUR) **KRAB-BAT-OS** (BED), **KAHEE** (AND) GO YOUR **HOOP-AG-O** (WAY) **ICE** (INTO) **SOO** (YOUR) **OY'-KOS** (HOUSE)._

**Right Translation In Greek By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

_"BUT THAT YE MAY KNOW THAT THE SON OF MAN HATH POWER ON EARTH TO FORGIVE SINS, (**HE SAITH TO THE SICK OF THE PALSY,) I SAY UNTO THEE, ARISE, AND TAKE UP THY BED, AND GO THY WAY INTO THINE HOUSE."**_

**Luke 5:24**

### Modern Greek Script

ινα δε ειδητε οτι ο υιὸ του ανθρωπου εξουσιαν εχει επι τὴ γὴ αφιεναι αμαρτιὰ ειπεν τω παραλελυμενω, Σοι λεγω, εγειρε και αρὰ το κλινιδιον σου πορευου εὶ τον οικον σου.

***DEH*** *(BUT)* ***HIN'-AH*** *(THAT) YOU MAY* ***I-DO*** *(KNOW)* ***HOT-EE*** *(THAT) THE* ***HWEE-OS*** *(SON) OF* ***ANTH-RO-POS*** *(HUMAN BEING)* ***EKH-O*** *(HAS)* ***EX-OO-SEE-AH*** *(POWER)* ***EP-EE*** *(UPON)* ***GHAY*** *(EARTH) TO* ***AF-EE-AY-MEE*** *(FORGIVE)* ***HAM-AR-TEE-AH*** *(SINS), HE* ***EP-O*** *(SAID) TO THE* ***PAR-AL-OO-O*** *(SICK OF THE PALSY), I* ***LEG-O*** *(SAY)* ***SOY*** *(TO YOU),* ***EG-I-RO*** *(ARISE),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***AH-EE-RO*** *(TAKE UP)* ***SOO*** *(YOUR)* ***KLIN-ID-EE-ON*** *(COUCH), AND* ***POR-YOO-OM-AHEE*** *(GO)* ***ICE*** *(INTO)* ***SOO*** *(YOUR)* ***OY-KOS*** *(HOUSE.)*

**But That You May Know That The Son Of Human Being Has Power Upon Earth To Forgive Sins, He Said To The Sick Of The Palsy, I Say To You, Arise, And Take Your Couch Up, And Go Into Your House.**

**Right Translation In Greek By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"BUT THAT YE MAY KNOW THAT THE SON OF MAN HATH POWER UPON EARTH TO FORGIVE SINS, (HE SAID UNTO THE SICK OF THE PALSY,) I SAY UNTO THEE, ARISE, AND TAKE UP THY COUCH, AND GO INTO THINE HOUSE."*

**Three Examples Of Contradictions Are:**

(1) What Was Written Over The Cross.

**Tales Of Matthew 27:37**
**Tales Of Mark 15:26**
**Tales Of Luke 23:38**

(2) Who Came To The Sepulcher.

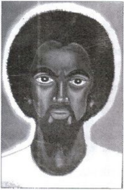
**Tales Of Matthew 28:1**
**Tales Of Mark 16:1**
**Tales Of Luke 24:1**

(3) The Time Of The Visit Of The Women To The Sepulcher.

**Tales Of Matthew 28:1**
**Tales Of Mark 16:2**
**Tales Of Luke 24:1**

It Is A Known Fact Among So-Called Bible Scholars That **The Book Of John, Son Of Zebedee** Surpasses The Three Synoptic Gospels As Far As Spreading The True Story Is Concerned, About The **Messiah Jesus'** Life.

Thus, **The Book Of The Prophet John Son Of Zebedee** Is The Only Book Of The New Testament Which I Would Recommend That You Read For Accuracy Of Events. In My Translation, I Have Been Very Diligent At Showing You That The **"Him"** Spoken Of In **The Book Of John** - ***Chapter 19*** Is Actually Speaking Of **Judas** (The One Who Betrayed **The Messiah Jesus**).



**Judas, The Betrayer**

The Only Other Book After **The Book Of Revelation** That Is Attributed To **John Son Of Zebedee** Is **The Book Of John**. **The Letters Of John**, As They Are Correctly Termed, Do Not Make Up A Book But Consists Of Letters Written By Him.

**What Is The Injil "Really" Made Up Of?**

In **The Koran**, **The Book Of Revelation** Is Called **Al Injiyl** (الانجيل), From The Root Word **Najala** (نجل) Meaning, ***"To Bring To Light, Publish, Make Known"***, It Is Mentioned Several Times Throughout El's Holy Qur'aan ***(Refer To The Koran 3:3,48,65 (O,R, El's Holy Qur'aan 89:3 48, 65),4:46, 47,66,68,110, (O.R. El's Holy Qur'aan 112:46,47,66,68,110) 7:157 (O.R. 39:157), 9:111 (Original Order 113:111), And 57:27 (Original Order 94:27).***

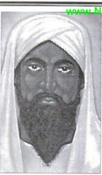
**The Book Of Revelation** Is The Beginning And The End Of **Al Injiyl**!!! These 22 Books Are Also Known As The **Evangel**. The Word **Injil** Came From The Greek Name Of **The Book Of Revelation, "Apokolloosis" Evangel**.

As A Scripture, **The Book Of Revelation** Or **Injil** Is Composed Of All Three Methods Or Forms Of Receiving A Scripture. These Three Forms Are:

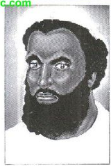
**Nazala** (نزل) Which Means ***"Sent Down"***. This Is What Came Directly From The Most High To **John, Son Of Zebedee**.

**Wahy** (وحى) Which Means ***"Inspired"***. These Are Verses Which Speaks Directly To Him. For Instance In ***Revelation 10:11*** It Directly Talks To **JOHN** About His Prophesying After **The Book Of Revelation** And In ***Revelation 21:5*** He Is Directly Told To Write Down What Was Revealed In The Vision Of **The Book Of Revelation.**

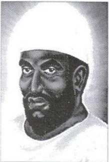
**Waratha** (ورث) Which Means ***"Inherited"*** (Is Like Unto **Ataa** (اتى) Which Means ***"Given"***). These Are The Portions Of **The Book Of Revelation** From Previous Scriptures. For Instance, ***Revelation 4 And 6***, When It Speaks Of The 4 Living Creatures Which Can Be Found In The Book Of **Ezekiel In *Chapter 1***, The Book Of **Zechariah In *Chapter 6:1-6***, And The Book Of **Daniel In *Chapter 7:3-7*, *And Revelation Chapter 13*** When It Speaks Of The Beast With 7 Heads And 10 Horns Which Can Be Found In The Book Of **Daniel in *Chapter 7:10*** And ***Revelation 9*** When It Speaks Of The Characteristics Of Nuclear War Which Can Be Found In The Book Of **Joel *Chapter 2:30-31***.



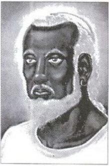
Zechariah Son Of
Berechariah And Ma-akhah



Ezekiel Son Of
Buzi And Rizana



Daniel Son Of
Jarah And Gebbar



Joel, Son Of
Pethuel And Jakaana

### Imprisonment Of John Son Of Zebedee

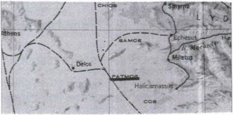
Because Of The Energetic And Moving Way He Propagated The Teachings Of **Jesus**, **John, Son Of Zebedee,** Was Summoned To Rome To Appear Before The Emperor **Domitian**

To Be Tried.

**Domitian** Was The Son Of **Vespasian** And The Brother Of **Titus**. He Succeeded **Titus** As Emperor In 81 A.D. **Domitian** Encouraged The Cult Of Emperor Worship. Because The Followers Of **Jesus** Refused To Bow Down To Any Man Or False **God**, Reserving Their Worship For The **Anunnaqi Eloheem**, They Were Severely Persecuted By Domitian, Who Was Determined To Establish His Claim To Divinity In The Midst Of The People. **Domitian** Was A Very Ambitious Man, Yet He Did Not Reserve Persecution For Defiance Of Emperor Worship To The Lower Class Of People, But He Also Enforced This Edict, Of Emperor Worship From Nero, On People Of High Rank.

**John, Son Of Zebedee's,** Defense Was Said To Be So Convincing That His Jurors Were Amazed At His Wisdom And Eloquence Of Speech. Yet, He Was Banished To The Isle Of Patmos To Serve A Life Sentence.

**Patmos** Is A Small, Rocky, Sparsely Populated Island In The Aegean Sea, 15 Miles South West Of Ephesus; Today This Island Is Called Patino. During The Time Of **John, Son Of Zebedee** And **Salome,** It Was Used As A Penal Colony By The Romans. It Was Here While On The Isle Of Patmos That **John Son Of Zebedee** Received **The Book Of Revelation** For His Master, **Jesus.** The Location Of The Revealing Of **The Revelation** Cannot Be Disputed. **John** Himself, Tells Us From What Location The Vision Unfolded Before Him.



**The Island Of Patmos**

**Revelation 1;9**

## Modern Greek Script

Και ο πεμπτὸ αγγελὸ εσαλπισεν· και ειδον αστερα εκ του ουρανου πεπτωκοτα εὶ την γην, και εδοθη αυτω η κλεὶ του φρεατὸ τὴ αβυσσου.

*I **EE-OO-AN-NACE** (JOHN), **HO** (WHO) **KAHEE** (ALSO) AM **HOO-MONE** (YOUR) **AD-EL-FOS** (BROTHER), AND **SOONG-KOY-NO-NOS** (PARTNER) IN THE **THLIP-SIS** (HARD TIMES), AND IN THE **BAS-IL-I-AH** (KINGDOM) AND **HOO-OP-ON-AY** (PATIENCE) BY WAY OF **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS [PROPHET]) **KHRIS-TOS** (CHRIST [MESSIAH]), WHILE I WAS IN THE **NAY-SOS** (ISLAND) THAT IS **KAL-EH-O** (CALLED) **PAT-MOS** (PATMOS), FOR THE **LOG-OS** (WORD) OF **THEH-OS** AND FOR THE **MAR-TOO-REE-AH** (TESTIMONY) OF **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS [PROPHET]) **KHRIS-TOS** (CHRIST [MESSIAH]).*

**"I John, Am A Brother Of You All And A Partner In The Hard Times, And The Kingdom, And The Patience By Way Of The Messiah Jesus, While I Was On The Island Which Is Called Patmos, For The Sake Of Thehos's Words, And A Testimony Of The Messiah Jesus."**

**Right Translation In Greek By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*I JOHN, WHO ALSO AM YOUR BROTHER, AND COMPANION IN TRIBULATION, AND IN THE KINGDOM AND PATIENCE OF JESUS CHRIST, WAS IN THE ISLE THAT IS CALLED PATMOS, FOR THE WORD OF GOD, AND FOR THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST.*

John, Son Of Zebedee, Was Told To Go And Write What Had Been Revealed To Him As The Book Of Revelation In The Year 96 A.D.So Obviously, It Couldn't Have Been Any Of Those

Other Books They Try To Get You To Believe The Messiah Jesus Was Speaking About.

## The Vision

In The Year 96 A.D., On The Secluded Island Of Patmos In The Aegean Sea, **John Son Of Zebedee** received the revelation of **JESUS. The Book Of Revelation** Was Given **To Jesus** And He Himself Sent His Angelos **(Eloheem Anunnaqi)** To Signify It. **Signify** Simply Means To ***"Serve As A Sign Of" Or "To Make Known"***. In Other Words, This Angelos (**Eloheem Anunnaqi**) Was To Make Known All The Things In The Book That Would Shortly Come To Pass In ***Revelation 1:1.***

Now Who Exactly Signified Or Made Known This Revelation To **John Son Of Zebedee**? The Eloheem Anunnaqi Referred To In The First Verse And Throughout The Book Of Revelation Is The **Angelos (Anunnaqi) Michael, Malachi Zodoq** Or **Melchizedek** Who Is Also Known As Murdoq, Meaning *"Son Of Righteous"* Son Of Enqi and Damkina And Is Known By Many Names:

**M**ichael (Miykaa'el) "Who Dares To Be Like El"
**Maalik** "Angel"
**Al Khidr** "The Green One"
**Munir** "One Who Is Enlightened, Luminous"
**(Melchizedek) Malki Saadiq** "Angel Of Justice"
**El Ruwh** "The Soul"
**Malachi Zodoq** "Son Of Righteous"
**Amar-Utu** "Ruler Of The First Sun"
**Murdoq** "Leader Of The Deities, Supreme Deity"

The Angelos (Anunnaqi) Michael Is The Highest And Noblest Of All The Anunnaqis And While On The Planet Earth, He Is A Supreme Being, The Highest Example Of Thehos (Anu). The Anunnaqi Michael Is The Ruler Of Malakuwt And Nibiru ***"Planet Of The Crossing"*** The Great Mothership, The Realm Of The Eloheem Anunnaqis, He Is Called The "The Ancient Of Days", Having Neither Beginning Of Days Nor End Of Life In ***Revelation 22:13.***

**Revelation 22:13**

## Modern Greek Script

Εγω το αλφα και το ω, ο πρωτό και ο εσχατό, η αρχη και το τελὸ.

*I **I-MEE** (AM) **AL-FAH** (ALPHA) AND **O'-MEG-AH** (OMEGA), THE **AR-KHAY** (BEGINNING) AND THE **TEL'-O** (END), THE **PRO'-TOS** (FIRST) AND THE **ES'-KHAT-OS** (LAST).*

**"I Am The First Letter And The Last Letter, The Beginning And The End, The First And The Last".**

**Right Translation In Greek By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"I AM ALPHA AND OMEGA, THE BEGINNING AND THE END, THE FIRST AND THE LAST. "*

The Anunnaqi Michael Was There When Man Was Pro-Created And You Will Find Him Mentioned Throughout The Book Of Revelation. Because He Has 720° Degrees Of Knowledge (360° Degrees Of Physical Knowledge And 360° Degrees Of Spiritual Knowledge), He Is A Four-Fold Being; He Has The Power To Transform From An Etheric Being Of Light To A Physical Being - Meaning, He Is Able To Incarnate In The Form Of A Man With Skin As He Did When He Appeared To John Son Of Zebedee.

### How Do I Know This?

Because When John Met The Angelos (Anunnaqi. Eloheem), He Wanted To Fall Before His Feet And Worship Him.Now If John Didn't See Him As A Man, Why Does It Say He Fell Down And Prostrated To Him At His Feet? Think About It Now! What Did The Eloheem Anunnaqi Say In ***Revelation 22:8*?**

He's Telling John Right Here, I'm Just Another Person Like You. Then He Tells Him To Get Up Because He Was A Servant Just Like Him.

**Ques: So Why Did Jesus Call Him His Eloheem Anunnaqi?**

Ans: Because Jesus Was **After The Ancient Mystic Order Of Melchizedek,** ***(Hebrews 6:20)*** Therefore, They Are Alike. John Son Of Zebedee Describes Him As Looking Similar To The Son Of Man And We All Know That The Son Of Man Referred Mostly To Is Jesus. When This Eloheem Anunnaqi Comes In The Form Of A Man, Many People Are Going To Say He Is Jesus, But He Is Not. He Is Sent In The Form Of Jesus To Guide Man. This Anunnaqi Eloheem Is Very Important In These Days And Times. He Will Be The One To Have Power To Make Decisions Over Judgments. He Will Be The One To Raise And Prepare The 144,000 Holy Ones. He Is The One With The Book Of Life With The Names Of The Righteous Written In It. He Is The One With The Power To Fight Back The Reptilian Zuen Called Tarnush Or Satan The Devil And His Son And Children The Jinns. He And His Eloheem Anunnaqis Fought Satan In The Beginning Of The World And He Will Do It Again In ***Revelation 12:7***.

**Revelation 12:7**

**Modern Greek Script**

Και εγενετο πολεμὸ εν τω ουρανω, ο Μιχαηλ και οι αγγελοι αυτου του πολεμησαι μετα του δρακοντὸ. και ο δρακων επολεμησεν και οι αγγελοι αυτου,

*AND THERE WAS* ***POL-EM-OS*** *(BATTLE) IN* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(SKIES)* ***MIKH-AH-ALE*** *("WHO DARES TO BE LIKE EL" MICHAEL) AND HIS* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *("MESSENGERS" ANGELIC BEINGS SERAPHEEM)* ***POL-EM-EH-O*** *(FOUGHT)* ***KAT-AH*** *(AGAINST) THE* ***DRAK-OWN*** *(DRAGON)* ***POL-EM-EH-O*** *(FOUGHT) AND HIS* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *("MESSENGER" ANGELIC BEINGS, CHERUBEEM).*

**And There Was A Battle In The Orion Skies Michael And His Agreeable Arch Messengers, Anunnaqi, Eloheem Serapheem Fought Against Zuen The Evil One And His Disagreeable Arch Messengers, Anunnaqi Eloheem Cherubeem."**

**Right Translation In Greek By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*AND THERE WAS WAR IN HEAVEN: MICHAEL AND HIS ANGELS FOUGHT AGAINST THE DRAGON; AND THE DRAGON FOUGHT AND HIS ANGELS,'*

**He Is The Only One Who Can Beat Zuen!**

It Was The Anunnaqi Melchizedek Who Walked Through The Vision Of The Revelation With John Son Of Zebedee. Don't Be Fooled, It Could Not Have Been Jesus Because This Person Tells John, Son Of Zebedee, He Is But A Fellow Servant Of The Newsbearers ***Revelation 1:1***. So How Could This Be The Messiah Jesus? Wasn't The Messiah Jesus A Newsbearer? That's What He Himself Said. He Said He Was, But One Sent From The Anunnaqi Eloheem.

I Know That Zuen Also Called Tarnush Or Satan The Devil ***Revelation 6:5*** Is Trying To Trick You, That Is Why I Have Come To Make Things Clear So That You Can't Be Deceived. Let Me Show You How The Son Of Zuen, Satan The Evil One Has Tried To Keep You From The Truth. As We've Already Discussed, The Anunnaqi Michael Was Sent By The Messiah Jesus To Testify Unto John Son Of Zebedee Who Would Testify Unto The People. In ***Chapter 22, Verse 20*** Of The Book Of Revelation You Will Find A Confirmation Of ***Chapter 1, Verse 1.***

**Revelation 1:1**

**Modern Greek Script**

Αποκαλυψὶ Ιησου Χριστου, ην εδωκεν αυτω ο θεὸ, δειξαι τοὶ δουλοὶ αυτου α δει γενεσθαι εν ταχει, και εσημανεν αποστειλὰ δια του αγγελου αυτου τω δουλω αυτου Ιωαννη,

*THE **AP-OK-AL-OOP-SIS** (REVELATION) OF **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS [PROPHET]) **KHRIS-TOS** (CHRIST [MESSIAH]), **HOS** (WHICH) **THEH-OS** (ELOHEEM) **DID-O-MEE** (GAVE) UNTO HIM [PROPHET JOHN, SON OF ZEBEDEE], TO **DIKE-NOO-O** (TEACH) UNTO HIS **DOO-LOS** (SERVANTS) **HOS** (WHICH) **DIE** (MUST) **EN** (QUICKLY) **GHIN-OM-AHEE** (HAPPEN); AND HE **AP-OS-TEL-LO** (SENT FORTH) AND **SAY-MAH-EE-NO** (RECORD) IT BY HIS **ANG-EL-OS** (MESSENGER MICHAEL) UNTO HIS **DOO-LOS** (SERVANT) **EE-O-AN-NACE** ([PROPHET] JOHN):*

**"The Revelation Of The Messiah Jesus Which Thehos Gave To Him, In Order For Him To Teach Tammuz's Servants, The Followers Of The Messiah Jesus, Who Is Tammuz About That Which Must Happen Very Quickly, And To Record And Send It By Way Of My** Prophet, **The Newsbearer John's Hands Through Malachi, Melchizedek Also Called Murdoq His Anunnaqi For His Servant The Newsbearer Yuwhanaa John."**

**Right Translation In Greek By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST, WHICH GOD GAVE UNTO HIM, TO SHEW UNTO HIS SERVANTS THINGS WHICH MUST SHORTLY COME TO PASS; AND HE SENT AND SIGNIFIED IT BY HIS ANGEL UNTO HIS SERVANT JOHN:"*

**Revelation 22:20**

**Modern Greek Script**

Λεγει ο μαρτυρων ταυτα, Ναι, ερχομαι ταχυ. Αμην, ερχου, κυριε ιησου.

*(HE WHICH)* ***MAR-TOO-REH'-O*** *(TESTIFIETH)* ***TOW'-TAH*** *(THESE THINGS)* ***LEG-O*** *(SAITH,)* ***NAHEE*** *(SURELY) I* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME)* ***TAKH-OO*** *(QUICKLY).* ***AM-ANE*** *(AMEN).* ***NAHEE*** *(EVEN)* ***NAHEE*** *(SO),* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME),* ***KOO'-REE-OS*** *(LORD)* ***EE-AY-SOOCE'*** *(JESUS).*

**The Witness Says This: Yes, Surely I Am Coming Soon "Amon" Come On Messiah Jesus".**

**Right Translation In Greek By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*HE WHICH TESTIFIETH THESE THINGS SAITH, SURELY I COME QUICKLY. AMEN. EVEN SO, COME, LORD JESUS."*

In Your *King James* Version Of This Verse, Notice The Word Amen Or Amon, This Word Is Of Utmost Importance. The Word Amen (Amon) As Taken From The ***American Heritage Dictionary*** Means: *"An Expression Used At The End Of A Prayer Or Statement To Express Approval."*

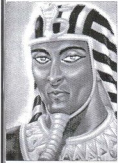
**Amen Or Amon** Means ***"Faithful, Hidden, Trusted"***. In The Hebrew, **Amen** Means ***"So Be It"*** Or ***"Verily"*** Or ***"Surely"***. The Real Meaning Of **Amen** In The Arabic Language, **Aamin** (امين) Comes From The Root Word **Amana** (امن) Meaning ***"To Have Faith"***. As You Can See, In Arabic The Word **Amen** Is Spelled **Aameen**.

In The Hebrew And Greek, **Amen** (אמין) Should Be Spelled **Amein**. But It's Not, It's Spelled **Amen**. So Where Did The Spelling **Amen Or Amon** Come From? The Truth Of The Matter Is, **Amon (Amen)** Is The Name Of An Egyptian Deity. Just Like Most Christian Customs And Traditions Of Today (Like Christmas And Easter Which Were Created In Honor Of Two

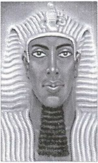
Egyptian Deities **Horus (Tammuz)** And **Isis (Ishtar)**. The Egyptian And Sumerian Way Of Life Has Even Eased Into The Prayers Of Christians As In ***Revelation 22:20.***

**Amen (Or Amon, Ammon Or Amun)** Is A Deity That Was Worshipped By The Egyptians Before And During The Time Of The Pharaoh **Ankh Aton.**

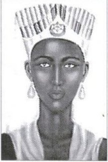
**Ankh Aton's** Wife Was Named **Nefertiti** (1367-1343 B.C.E.). They Had A Son-In-Law Named **Tut Ankh Aton** (**Tutankhamon, King Tut** 1347-1330 B.C.E.). **Tut Ankh Aton** Was Taught **Tawhid** (توحيد) ***"The Aloneness Of The Source Anunnaqi Eloheem"*** By His Father-In-Law **Ankh Aton.** He Was Married To His And Nefertiti's Daughter Named **Ankhsenpaaton**. **Ankh Aton** Was Taught By His Mother **Queen Tiy**, Who Was An Offspring Of The Original Inhabitants Of Mesopotamia Who Were Sudanese.



**Amenophis III, Father Of Ankh Aton**



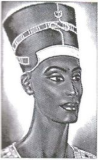
**Ankh Aton Amenophis IV**



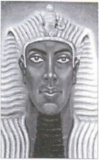
**Queen Tiy, Mother Of Ankh Aton**

Their Family Was Made Up Of The **Hotep** Family (Family **Imhotep)** Who Were Taught **Tawhid** By Abram Who Was Later Called **Abraham** ***Genesis 17:5.*** **Abraham** And His Forefather, **Adam (Zakar)** Dwelled In Mesopotamia.

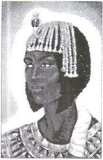
The Peaceful Way Of Life Was The Religion Of These People, This Is Why **Queen Tiy** Taught Her Son **Ankh Aton,** The Worship Of One Creator.



**Nefertiti,**
**Wife Of Ankh Aton**

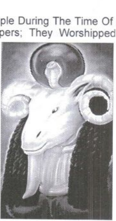


**Tut Ankh Aton,**
**Husband Of**
**Ankhsenpaaton**



**Ankhsenpaaton,**
**Daughter Of Nefertiti**
**And Ankh Aton**

However, The People During The Time Of **Ankh Aton** Parents Were Idol Worshippers; They Worshipped Animals And The Deity **Amon**.



**The Egyptian Deity Amon**

Ankh Aton Realized His People Were In Darkness, And He Tried To Abolish This Idol Worshipping By Being An Example For His People. He Tried To Show His People The Correct Way Of Life, And He Sometimes Expressed It In The Form Of Symbols.

Originally, His Name Was **Amonhotep** Of **Amon** And He Established The Worship Of **Anunnaqi Eloheem**. **Ankh Aton** Is A Combination Of Two Words; **Ankh** Which Means ***"Symbol Of Eternal Life After Death"*** And **Aton** Which Means ***"Source Of All Life".***

Amon Was Represented As A Human With A Ram's Head, With A Face Of A Ram Which Is A Symbol Of The Sun; Or A Ram Wearing A Triple Crown; Or A Goose.

**Amon Was Known As The:**

A) Deity Of Life And Reproduction (Fertility);

B) King Of The Deities;

C) Patron Deity Of The Pharaohs

D) And Identified With The Sun Deity "Ra" As Amon-Ra Or Amon-Re. The Greeks Identified Their Deity Zeus With Amon-Ra.

A Quote From A Book, Entitled ***"Final Reformation 1986 A.D."*** By **Chris Koster,** Questions The Use Of **Amen** Instead Of **Amein:**

*"By Ending Our Prayers With Amen Instead Of Amein One Could Very Well Ask: Have We Been Misled To Invoke The Name Of The Egyptian Sun Deity At The End Of Our Prayers?...."*

Now Notice The Words After "AMON", In ***Revelation 22:20.*** ***"EVEN SO, COME, LORD JESUS."***

Now How Did That Get There? It's Obvious These Words Were Added To The Original Aramic(Hebrew) When It Was Translated Into Other Languages. The Book Already Ended Right At **"Amen"**, Then The Evil One Came Along And Added Those Extra Words. Now That's The **Devil** At Work. And He Didn't Stop There, ***Verse 21*** Was Also Added. *"THE GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST BE WITH YOU ALL. AMEN. "*

Now If This Book Was Coming From The Angels (Angelos, Anunnaqi, Eloheem), Why Does It Say *"FROM THE GRACE OF **OUR** LORD JESUS CHRIST"*? This Is Proof That Someone, Some Mortal Being, Added These Words.

**Why???**

I'll Tell You Why, They Had To Add These Words Because It Was Already Overstood That It Wasn't The **MESSIAH JESUS** Talking When It Says *"I Come Quickly"*.

Now Read The True Translation Of ***Verses 20 And 21 Of Revelation Chapter 22.***

**Revelation 22:20-21**

**Modern Greek Script**

*HE WHICH **MAR-TOO-REH'-O** (TESTIFIETH) **TOW'-TAH** (THESE THINGS) **LEG-O** (SAITH). **NAHEE** (SURELY) I **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME) **TAKH-OO** (QUICKLY). **AM-ANE** (AMEN). **NAHEE** (EVEN) **NAHEE** (SO), **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME), **KOO'-REE-OS** (LORD) **EE-AY-SOOCE'** (JESUS.) THE GRACE OF OUR **KOO-REE-OS** (LORD) **EE-AY-SOOCE'** JESUS **KHRIS-TOS** CHRIST BE WITH YOU **PAS** ALL. **AM-ANE** AMEN.*

**"The Witness Says This: Yes, Surely I Am Coming Soon "Amon" Come On Messiah Jesus; The Grace Of Our Rabbi The Messiah Jesus Be With You All".**

**Right Translation In Greek By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*""HE WHICH TESTIFIETH THESE THINGS SAITH, SURELY I COME QUICKLY. AMEN. EVEN SO, COME, LORD JESUS'. THE GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST BE WITH YOU . AMEN*

You Can See From My Translation That The Words Were Added. Whenever Words Were Added To The Original Aramic (Hebrew), I Made Note Of This So That You Will Know The Truth. They Want You To Believe That The **Messiah Jesus** Will Come Down And Save The World From Its Sins.

Well, Sorry To Disappoint You, But **Truth Is Truth And The Truth Will Make You Free.**

The **Anunnaqi Melchizedek** Was There In **The Book Of** ***Revelation 1:14-15*** And Will Descend To Assist The Faithful In These Last Days And Times.

## A Book Of Finality

I Say Finality Not Just Because It Was The Prophecy Of What Would Happen In The Final Or Last Days But Also Because The **Book Of Revelation** Is A Culmination Of The Prophecies Which Were Already Written Before It Was Revealed. In Other Words, Many Of The Prophecies Revealed In **The Book Of Revelation** Were Already Revealed In **The Book Of The Prophets.** These Books Were **The Book Of Daniel**, Revealed To **Daniel** (619-529 B.C.). **The Book Of Zechariah,** Revealed To **Zechariah, The Book Of Ezekiel,** Revealed To **Ezekiel** (622-570 B.C.E.) And **The Book Of Joel,** Revealed To **Joel** (408-350 B.C.). The Most Prominent Of These Is **The Book Of Daniel.**

**The Book Of Daniel** Specifically Describes The Course Of The Greek Empire ***(Daniel 8:3-9, 11:2-4),*** Also Spoken Of In

**The Book Of Revelation** ***(Revelation 6:3-4)***. It Is Also Noted For Its Prophecies Concerning The First Coming Of **The Messiah Jesus**. In Fact, **The Book Of Daniel** Is The Only Book Of The Old Testament Which Actually Says **"The Messiah"** ***(Daniel 9:25).***

## THE PROPHECIES OF THE BOOKS OF DANIEL AND REVELATION

### The Description Of Melchizedek (The Ancient Of Days)
Daniel 7:9; 10:5-6
Revelation 1:14-15

### Melchizedek Comforts Daniel As He Comforts John
Daniel 10:9-12
Revelation 1:17

### Resurrection
Daniel 12:1
Revelation 4:6-8

### The Four Living Creatures
Daniel 7:3-6, 17
Revelation 4:6-8

### The Beast With 7 Heads And Ten Horns
Daniel 7:7-8
Revelation 13:1

## THE PROPHECIES OF THE BOOKS OF EZEKIEL AND REVELATION

### The Four Living Creatures
Ezekiel 1:5-12
Revelation 4:6-8
(Refer Also To Chapter 10)

### The Description Of The Mothership (The Crystal City)
Ezekiel 1:22
Revelation 15:2

### The Appearance Of The Anunnaqi Michael (Melchizedek)
Ezekiel 1:26-28
Revelation 4.2-3

### Description Of A Book (Scroll) Written Within And Without

Ezekiel 2:9-10 Revelation 5:1

### The Words Of A Book (Scroll) Which Are Eaten

Ezekiel 3:1-3 Revelation 10:9-10

### The City Of Tyre Is Liken Unto Babylon The Great

Ezekiel 27:27-33, 28:17-19 Revelation 18:7, 9-11, 36; 15-19, 23

### Gog And Magog

Ezekiel 38:2-4, 18; 39:1 Revelation 20:8

### The New Jerusalem

Ezekiel 40:2-3, 5 Revelation 21:10, 15, 16-17

### The River Of Life (Kawthar)

Ezekiel 47:5-6 Revelation 22:1

### The Tree Of Life

Ezekiel 47:7 Revelation 22:2

## THE PROPHECIES OF THE BOOKS OF JOEL AND REVELATION

### The Armies Readying For Battle

Joel 2:3-5 Revelation 9:7, 17

### The Sun, Moon, And Stars Shall Be Affected

Joel 2:10, 31; 3:15 Revelation 8:12-13

### Earthquakes

Joel 2:10 Revelation 6:12; 8:5

### They Gather To The Valley Of Megiddo (Or Jehoshaphat)

Joel 3:2, 12, 14 Revelation 16:16

### The Reaping Of The Unrighteous Souls

Joel 3:13 Revelation 14:17-20

**The Nuclear War**

Joel 2:30 Revelation 9:1-2

The Prophecies Found In **The Book Of Zechariah** Mostly Concern The Four Living Creatures In Reference To **The Book Of Revelation**. **Zechariah** Was The Son Of, **Barachias**, The Son Of **Iddo** ***(Zechariah 1:1,7).***

He Was Born An Israelite While In Captivity In Babylon. There Is Not Much Known About His Private Life. His Basic And Most Important Work Was To Ensure That The Israelites Who Returned From Exile Finished Rebuilding The Temple. As Far As Prophecies Are Concerned, Zechariah Prophesied About The Messiah Jesus More Than Any Other Prophet Excluding **Isaiah** (780-680 B.C.E.). These Prophecies Concerns The Messiah Jesus' First Coming ***(Zechariah 3:8; 9:9)*** As Well As His Second ***(Zechariah 6:12).***

**The Book Of Zechariah** And **The Book Of Revelation** Correlate Most Significantly As:

**The Horses Upon Which Are Four Living Creatures**

Zechariah 6:1-8 Revelation 6:1-8

**The Messiah Is The Root Or Branch Of David**

Zechariah 3:8 Revelation 5:5; 22:16

**The Menorah**

Zechariah 4:2 Revelation 1:12, 20

**The Two Witnesses**

Zechariah 4:3, 11-14 Revelation 11:3-4

**A BOOK OF WARNING**

**So Who Was The Message For???**

**The Book Of Revelation** Was Revealed To **John, Son Of Zebedee** So That He Could Warn The Congregations Of What Must Shortly Come To Past *(Revelation 1:1)*.

For Those Who Have Strayed From The True Path, This Is Admonition To Wake Them Up From Their Wrong Doing. It Is A Sign Letting Them Know That Time Is Near For The Return Of **The Messiah Jesus.** ***(Revelation 1:3)***

Many Religious Scholars Make The Common Mistake Of Saying That **The Book Of Revelation** Was Sent As A Warning To The People Of Asia Minor. This Is Only Partly True. It Is True That The Message Was For The People Of **John, Son Of Zebedee's** Time. However, It Would Be More Correct To Say That The Message Was For All Those Who Stray From Truth, From The Time Of **John Son Of Zebedee** To This Present Day. The Cities Of **Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamos, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, And Laodicea** Are All Located In What Was In **John's** Time, The Roman Province Of Asia Minor.

The False Doctrine Of The 13Th And Self-Appointed News Bearer, **Paul**, Eventually Reached All Of These Cities Which Caused The Followers Of **The Messiah Jesus** To Swerve From His True Teachings. Emperor And Idol Worship Were Rampant Which Also Influenced The People To Adopt The Teachings Of **Paul**, Which Was Only A Diluted And Adulterated Version Of Christianity. But That's Not All; These Cities Called Congregations Are Also A Representation Of Something Else. That Is Why I Say It Is Not Possible For These Religious Scholars To Give You The Real Meaning Of **The Book Of Revelation**. They Do Not Have The Ability To Differentiate Between The Decisive Or Allegorical Portions Of The Scriptures As I Do. This Is A Gift From **El Eloh. Elyown Elyown El Who Is Anu**. Each Congregation Is Representative Of A Specific Religious Belief.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. **Ephesus** | - | Represents Zoroastrianism Founder, Zoroaster (Zorathushtra). |
| 2. **Smyrna** | - | Represents Christianity Founder, Paul (The False Disciple). |
| 3. **Pergamos** | - | Represents Mythology Founder, Sukarno. |
| 4. **Thyatira** | - | Represents Hinduism Founder, Hare Krishna. |
| 5. **Sardis** | - | Represents Judaism Founder, The 70 Elders Who Adulterated The Laws Given To Moses. |
| 6. **Philadelphia** | - | Represents Al Islaam; Founders, Abraham And Muhammad. |
| 7. **Laodicea** | - | Represents Buddhism Founder, Prince Siddhartha. |

All Of These Religions Are But An Offshoot Of The True Way Of Life. Anyone During **John, Son Of Zebedee's** Time, Or In These Days And Time, Who Is Following Any One Of These False Doctrines Will Receive A Great Chastisement If They Don't Turn Back And Repent. Those Whose Names Are Written In **The Book Of Life.** ***(Revelation 2:11, 2:17)***

### A Book Of Imagery

Within The Text Of **The Book Of Revelation** Are Several Vivid Images Of Great Impact. These Images Occur Quite Frequently Throughout The Vision And Were A Source Of Amazement To

Both **Daniel** As Well As **John, Son Of Zebedee**. In Fact, The Impact Of These Pictures Were So Great That Both **John Son Of Zebedee** And **Daniel** Were Overcome And Fainted, Having To Be Revived By The **Anunnaqi Melchizedek** Mentioned In ***Daniel 10:8, 10:18-19,21 And Revelation 1;17.*** Also, At The Completion Of The Vision Both Men Suffered From A Physical And Emotional Breakdown. Both Of These Spiritual Men Were Highly Affected Emotionally By What They Saw. ***Refer To Revelation 5:4 And Daniel 8:27.*** **John Son Of Zebedee** Referred To These Images As Wonders. In Syriac Arabic, The Word For **Wonder** Is **'Alaama** (علامه) Meaning, ***"Mark"*** Or ***"Seal"***, Taken From The Root Word **'Alima** (علم) Meaning, ***"To Know, Have Knowledge"***. And In Greek **Teras** (τερας) Meaning ***"A Supernatural Prodigy, Omen"***; **Semeion** Meaning ***"Sign Or Token"***; And Thambos (θαμβος) Meaning ***"Astonishment, Amazement"***. Thus, It Can Be Said That These Images Or Wonders Served The Purpose Of Assisting **John, Son Of Zebedee** In His Description Of The Visions In **The Book Of Revelation**.

Nowadays You Can Find Numerous **Tafsirs** (تفسير) ***"Explanations"***, Translations Or Interpretations Written By Religious Scholars As To What They Profess Is The Meaning Of These Many Symbols Found In **The Book Of Revelation**. However, None Of Them Will Give You The True Meaning Of Each, Verse By Verse, The Way I Have Done. The Mysteries Of These Symbols Is Unfolded As They Appear In Each Chapter.

### A Book Of Numbers

Another Outstanding Detail In **The Book Of Revelation** Is Its Prolific Use Of Numbers. The Usage Of Certain Numbers Are Found Throughout Its Text. However, No Number Is Used More Than The Number **Seven**. The Number Seven Is Very Significant And Prominent In **The Book Of Revelation**. There Are:

**7** Congregations ***(Rev. 1:4; 1:11,20)***
**7** Candlesticks ***(Rev. 1:12,13; 1:20; 2:1)***

| | |
|---|---|
| 7 | Thunders ***(Rev. 10:3,4)*** |
| 7 | Stars ***(Rev. 1:16,20; 3:1)*** |
| 7 | Souls ***(Rev. 1:4; 3:1; 4:5; 5:6)*** |
| 7 | Beasts With 7 Heads ***(Rev.12:3; 13:1; 17:7,9)*** |
| 7 | Crowns ***(Rev. 12:3)*** |
| 7 | Vials ***(Rev. 17:1; 21:9)*** |
| 7 | Eyes ***(Rev. 5:6)*** |
| 7 | Lamps ***(Rev. 4:5)*** |
| 7 | Kings ***(Rev. 17:10)*** |
| 7 | Angelic Beings ***(Rev. 1:20; 8:2,6; 15:1,6-8; 17:1; 21:9)*** |
| 7 | Mountains ***(Rev. 17:9)*** |
| 7 | Horns ***(Rev. 5:6)*** |
| 7 | Plagues ***(Rev. 15:1,6,8; 21:9)*** |
| | - A Book With 7 Seals ***(Rev. 5:1,5)*** |

The Number Seven, As Found Throughout The Scriptures Denotes Completeness Or Perfection. Other Numbers Appear At The Lesser Frequency, But Still Act As An Important And Integral Part Of Relaying The Message Of **John, Son Of Zebedee's** Vision.

### A Book Of Prophecy

One Of The Major Reasons For My Producing The Real Interpretation And English Translation Of **The Book Of Revelation** Is To Reveal The True Meaning Of This Scripture (Exactly What The Purpose Of **The Book Of Revelation** Is). In Actuality This Translation Is The Completion Of What Was Revealed To **John Son Of Zebedee** For **The Book Of Revelation** Is A Book That Must Be Overstood.

Because The Vision That **John Son Of Zebedee** Witnessed Was Full Of Images Unfamiliar To Him, He Tried To Convey It As Best As He Could. In Other Words, He Tried To Tell The Story Using Things To Describe What He Saw That Were Common In His Day And Time. Thus, **The Book Of Prophecies To The Christian Revelation** Is Seemingly Concealed In Imagery. **The Book Of Revelation** Speaks Of Events Of Both

**John, Son Of Zebedee's**, And **Jesus'** Time As Well As Those Happening Now And Those To Happen In The Future. This Is Why It Has Been Labeled A Prophetical Book, Meaning **The Book Of Revelation** Prophesies About The Future.

**John, Son Of Zebedee** Was Told To Go Out And Preach The New Gospel Because This Is A Book Of Prophecy Of The End, A New Nation Of People, A New Tongue Of People, Which **Jesus** Himself Called The Peacemakers.

The Previous **Revelations** Had Been Written In Galilean Arabic, Which Is Syriac And Aramic, Arabic And Hebrew, Whereas The Qur'aan Came In One Mode Of Recitation From Which Other Methods Were Recognized By The Arabs. This Is The New Tongue And Nation Of People Being Spoken Of.

*"Ibn Abbas Reported That The Apostle Of Allah Said: Gabriel Taught Me To Read In One Mode". I Replied To Him And Continued To As More From Him Till It Reached The Seven Modes. Ibn Shihab Said: "It Reached Me That As For Those Seven Modes, They Are The (Same) One. They Don't Differ In Lawful And Unlawful Things".*

*Muslim From Mishkatul Masabih'*
**(Words Of Men, Not The Source)**

This New Nation Is None Other Than The **Ishmaelites** (Descendants Of **Ishmael**, The Brother Of **Isaac**, The Father Of The **Israelites** ***(Refer To Deuteronomy 18:15-18)***. Today, Our Nation Is Universally Known As ***The Holy Tabernacle Ministries.***

The **Book Of Revelation** Was Given To **Jesus** And Signified Unto His **Anunnaqi Melchizedek** So That He Could Unfold It To **Jesus'** Beloved Disciple, **John Son Of Zebedee**. In Turn, **John, Son Of Zebedee** Would Speak Unto The Congregations, Warning Them Of The Day Of **Jesus** As **Tammuz**. **The Book Of Prophecies To The Christian Revelation** Is The Book That Tells Of What Is To Happen In The Future; The Future That Has

Already Started And Is Happening Now. Everywhere You Look Today, The Prophecies Of **The Book Of Revelation** Are Coming True. Haven't You Ever Sat In Your Living Room, Watching The Evening News And Asked Yourself. **"What Is This World Coming To?"** With All Of The Murders, Rapes, Genocides, Car Jackings, And Depraved Acts That Occur Every Hour Of The Clock, Surely The End Is At Hand.

For All Of The True Followers Of **Jesus**, The Book Of **John, Son Of Zebedee** Is The Book To Go To For The Facts About **Jesus**, And **The Book Of Revelation** Is The Book To Go To For The Signs Of The Coming Of **Jesus**. All Those Who Have Purified Themselves And Are Prepared, Have No Fear Of The Events To Come. But Those Who Have Chosen To Ignore The Signs Given In **The Book Of Revelation** Will Regret Their Ignorance.

No One Knows But **Anu**; The Time Of The Hour That Will Surely Come. Yet In His Infinite Mercy; **Anu** Has Given The Faithful A Blueprint To Follow; Letting Them Know That The Time Is Near; That Blueprint Is **The Book Of Revelation.**

When The Vision Was Completed, Both **John, Son Of Zebedee** And **Daniel** Felt Exhausted In ***Daniel 7:15,28***.

Though **John Son Of Zebedee** Was Bewildered By What He Saw, He Felt Elated By The Success Achieved By The Faithful At The End Of The Revelation. However, They Both Realized That A Set Time Would Come For The Meaning Of The Vision To Be Revealed.

**That Set Time Is Now!!!**

# Things You Should Know.

**Things You Should Know** Was Created In Order To Help And Guide You Through This Scroll Entitled **El's Injiyl "The Book Of Revelation".** The Explanation Of The General Format Of This Scroll Is As Follows:

**Header** - Is At The Beginning And Title Of Each Chapter.

Quote References Are In Bold And Italics. *i.e.: Revelation **3:18.***

The Words That Are In Quotation Marks ***"Bold And Italicized"*** Are The Definitions. *i.e.:* **Murduq *"Son Of Righteous".*** Words That Are In Quotation Marks Are The Right Translations Of The Words That Precede It.

The Letters ***O.R. (Originally Revealed)*** Abbreviate The Original Chapter That The Qur'aan Was Sent Down In. The Letters ***R.T. (Right Translation)*** And The ***K.J.V. (King James Version)*** Are Abbreviations For The Quotes Found Under The Titles Of Subjects In The **Sectiion Called "Things You Should Know"**.

The Biblical And Koranic Concept Of **God** Was Created In The Hearts And Minds Of Their Authors, And As These Authors Became Authentic, Their Documents Became Authentic, And Within The Pages Of Their Documents Called **Scriptures**, **God** Was Born. In English It Simply Means Good; **(God)** The Jews Write It Like This: **G-D.** They Took The Names:

1. Al (על) 2. **El** (אל) 3. **Elyon** (עליון) 4. **Yehweh** (יהוה) 5. **Eloheem** (אלהים) 6. **Adonai** (אדני) 7. **El Shadai** (אל שדי) 8. **El Roi** (אל ראי) 9. **El Olawm** (אל עלום)10. **El Berith** (אל ברית) 11. **Hadad** (הדד) 12. **Rabb** (רב) 13. **Eloh** (אלה) 14. **Allah** (الله) 15.

**Rahman** (رحمان) 16. **Ilah** (اله) 17. **Allahumma** (اللهم) 18. **Aba** (اب) 19. **Ishtar** (אשתר).

## APOLLYON (Απολλυων) - ABAD-DON (אבדדון)

### *Revelation K.J.V. & R.T.*: 9:11

**Apollyon** (Απολλυων) Meaning ***"Destroyer"***, Is The Greek Name For The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Abad-Don** (אבדדון) Meaning ***"Place Of Destruction Where The Father Of Ruin Is"***. This Word Mentioned In ***Chapter 9 Verse 11,*** Is Mistakenly Used As The Name Of A Person, The **Devil** Or **Satan;** And It Is Not. It Is The Place Where He Resides Not ***"He"*** Himself. In Our Book Of ***Revelation 9:11, Edition #216 Page 184,*** I Translate From The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), And Get The Word **Alladhee** (الذى) Which Means ***"Which Or Who"***. You See, In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) They Use **Huwa** (هو) For Either ***"It Or He"***, But The Original Aramic (Hebrew) Has It As It's Pertaining To A Place, Not A Person. The **Devil** Himself Can Be Called A **"Hell Raiser"**. When The Statement Is Said ***"Go To Hell"***, It Implies ***"Go To The Devil"***, *And So Does "Hello" - Hell Is Low* But The ***Devil*** Is Not ***Hell***, Just As ***"The Heavenly Father"*** Is Not ***"Heaven"***.

As I Said, In Our Old **(Book Of Revelation *Edition #216, Page 185 2nd Paragraph)***, We Clearly State; **John** Sees The Devil As **Azaazil** (عراريل) ***"The One Removed"***. He Is The One Who Is The Ruler Over This **Hell**, For Remember There Are **Many Hells** As We Teach In Our Book ***(Scroll #99 "Does God Help His Own?" Page 110).*** However, This **Hell** Or **Abyss** Is Called **Abad-Don** Also Mentioned In ***Job 26:6, 28:22, 31:12; Proverbs 15:11; Psalm 88:12***.

## ADONIS (Αδωνις) - ADONAI (אדני)

***Revelation R.T.*: 2**:15,8; **3**:1; **4**:8

**Adonis** (Αδωνις) Meaning ***"Lord, Master"*,** Is The Greek Word Used For The **Aramic (Hebrew)** Word **Adonal** (אדני) **Meaning** ***"Lord, Master"*** Its Plural Is ***Adown*** **(אדון)**. It Was A Title, And The Personal Name Used For **Tammuz** (The Deity Assigned Over You). To The People Of **Frug-Gee'a** (Πηρυγια), He Was Known As **Attis.**

## THEHOS (θεος) - ANU

***Revelation R.T.*: 3**:12; **7**:2,3,10,11,15,17; **8**:3

The Greek Word **Thehos** (θεος) Meaning ***"God"***, To The Christians, Is Equivalent To The Name **Anu,** Which Means ***"He Who Is Above"*** And ***"The Heavenly One".*** Other Names For **Anu** Are **An** Which Means ***"On High, Heavenly One"*** And **Ana** (ا نا) Which Means ***"I Am"* In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)** And Ane (אני) In Aramic (Hebrew) Also Meaning "I Am." **Anu** Is The Ruler Of All The **Anunnaqi** And **Eloheem** (אלהים). He Is What You Would Call ***"The Great Deity, The Warrior, The Noble One, The Grand Architect Of The Universe, And The Decision Maker"***. **Anu** Is **The Most High, The Highest, Elyown Elyown El.** He Is **Allah** (الله) To The **Muslims**, **Yahweh** (יהוה) To The **Hebrews**, **Thehos** (θεος) To The **Christians** And Just Plain **God** To Many Others.

## ANGEL (αγγελος) - ANUNNAQI ( )
## ELOHEEM (אלהים)

***Revelation R.T.*: 3:**11,17**; 8:**3,5-12; **12**:7,8; 1**5**:18; **21**:7

The Greek Word **ANGEL (**αγγελοσ**)**, Meaning ***"Messenger"***, Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Malak** (מלאך) And

The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word **Malaaikat** (ملائكة) It Is Also The **Eloheem** (אלהים), Which Is Equivalent To The Cuneiform Word **Anunnaqi** (ᏗИՄИИᏗᎾ℞) Meaning ***"Those Who Anu Sent Down, From Heaven To Earth".*** They Came From The Skies To The Planet Earth Which Was Originally Called **Tiamat** Meaning ***"Maiden Of Life"***; And Was Also Referred To As **Tamtu And Tiwawat,** And **Qi, KI. Tiamat** Is Also Called **Terra, Orb, Arduwt,** Or **Ard.** When The Greeks Came Across The Word **QI**, They Changed It To **Ge** (γε), Which Is Where The Word **Geo** (γεω) Comes From. The **Anunnaqi** In The New Testament Are Called **Angels.** They Got Their Name **Anunnaqi** When They Were Coming To Earth. The **Anunnaqi** Are A Race Of Supreme Beings - Agreeable And Some Disagreeable. The Word **Anunnaqi** Is Used Within The Ancient Tablets. The Word **Eloheem** (אלהים) Means ***"These Beings"***, Or ***"A Group Of Elohs"***. **Eloheems** Are Angels Of **Al** (על) Or Messengers Of **El Eloh,** Who Is **Anu**. They Are Physical Angelic Beings, Not Spooks Or Spirits Or Ghost. They Are A Host Of Beings That Do The Works Of **EL** (אל) Or While On The Planet Earth Under An Appointed Being, Then They Are Called **EL** (אל) Who Is Under **AL** (ال) Or **AL** (על) "The Highest, Or **Al Aliy** (العلى) And Al Alyuwn (אל עליון) "The Most High".. The Word **"Eloheem"** Is Found Throughout The Scroll Of Exodus And Is Falsely Translated As ***"God"***.

The Name **Eloheem** Is Used For Both Agreeable And Disagreeable Beings, And Even Humans As In ***Exodus 7:1,*** When **Yahuwa** (יהוה) Told **Moses,** Whose Real Name Is **Tobadonijah,** That He Will Make Him An **Eloheem** For The **Pharaoh**. The **Anunnaqi, Eloheem** Originally Came To The Planet Earth To Mine For Natural Resources For The Protection Of Their Planet **Rizq**, Which Is The **8th Planet** In The **19th Galaxy Illyuwn,** And Has Three Suns. The **Anunnaqi** Can Be Both **Tobe** (טוב) Or **Tayyib** (طيب) Meaning ***"Agreeable Or***

***Benevolent Beings"***; And **Rah** (רע) Or **Shariyr** (שהרה) Meaning ***"Disagreeable, Or Malevolent Beings"***. The Bible Also Calls Them **Nephilim** ***(Genesis 6:4)***, Meaning ***"Those Who Fell Down"*** From The Root Word **Nafala** (נפל) Meaning ***"Superagatory, Gift, Present, Performance, Beings Above, Or A Gift Over And Above What Is Asked"***.

## CHEROUBIM (χερουβιμ) - KARAABEEM (כרבים)

***Revelation R.T.*: 6:**2**; 12:**7,9

The Greek Word **Cheroubim** (χερουβιμ) ***(Hebrew 9:5)***, Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Cherubeem** (כרבים) Meaning ***"Those Who Are Near"***. The **Cherubeem** (כרבים) Are **Anunnaqi Eloheem** Of The Lesser Light. They Are A Reflection Of Amber Colored Light. This Is Called **"Naar"** Or ***"Fire"***. Two Hundred (200) Of These **Cherubeem** Fell From Grace With **Sama'el** ***(Revelation 12:7-9)***, Whose Other Titles Were **Ibliys, Haylal Or Satan, Anzu Or Zuen** Because Of Their Revolt Against The Creation Of **Kadmon (Zakar, Adam)**. Some Of The **Cherubeems** Repented To Serve The Heavenly Father **Anu** And Now Guard The Gates Of Paradise, The Heavenly Sky.

## Kuriakos (κθπιακος) - ELOH (אלה)

***Revelation K.J.V.* : 1:**10 ***R.T.*: 2:**13; 3:12

The Greek Word **Kuriakos** (κθπιακος) Meaning ***"Belonging To A Lord Or Ruler"***, Comes From The Greek Word **Kurios** (κυριος) Meaning ***"Lord, Master"***. **Kuriakos** (κθπιακος) Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Rab** (רב) And The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word **Rab** (رب) And **Baal** (בעל) as well as **Eloh** (אלה) Which Is A Singular Or An Individual **Eloheem**. Each Man Is An **Eloh**. Any **Eloheem** Can Be An **Eloh.** When The

Aramic (Hebrew) Letters **Yod** ( י ) And **Miym** ( ם ) Are Added To **Eloh** Then You Get The Word **Eloheem** Which Is The Plural Form Of **Eloh**. It Is The Same As The Syriac (Arabic) Word **ELAH** (اله) Which Is Short For **ALLAH** (الله), And The Plural Is **Allahaat** (اللهت) And **Allahumma** (اللهم) Meaning ***"Those Beings, The Source And Those Beings"***. Each **Eloheem** Is An Individual **Eloh** And When They Are In A Group They Are **Eloheem.** If They Are Raised To A Supreme Being, They Become **EL** (אל) Not An **AL** Or **EL** (על). In A Book Entitled ***"Arabic A Complete Course For Beginners By J.R. Smart"*** He States:

***Allah** (الله)**, is Not A Name, But Simply A Contracted Form Of The Arabic Word (لا اله), Meaning **"The God".***

In This Book He Clearly States This Is One Of The Most Important Technical Terms Of Al Islaam Which Should Be Explained.

## PANTOKRATOR (παντοκρατωρ) - EL SHAADI

***Revelations K.J.V. & R.T.:*** **1**:8; **4**:8; **11**:17; **15**:3;

The Greek Word **Pantokrator** (παντοκρατωρ) Meaning ***"All-Powerful"***, Is The Greek Word For Almighty. **Pantokrator** (παντοκρατωρ) Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **El Shaadi** (אל שדי) Which Means ***"The Almighty"***. **Al Shadiyd** (الشديد) Is The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word As Used In The Qur'aan For ***"Might And Strength"*** **El Shaadi** (אל שדי) Is One Of The **Eloheem**, A **Yahuwa** Who's Name Was **Matatrun** Meaning ***"The Disputer",*** The 11th Of The 24 Elders, **Dinneer**. **Pantokrator** (παντοκρατωρ) Meaning ***"All-Powerful"*** As Found In ***2 Corinthians 6:18, Revelation 1:8, 4:8; 11:17; 15:3; 16:7,14; 19:6,15; 21:22.*** **Pantokrator** (παντοκρατωρ) Comes From The

Greek Words **Pas** (πας) Meaning ***"All, Any, Every, The Whole";*** And **Kratos** (κρατος) Meaning ***"Dominion, Mighty, Power, Strength"***. **El Shaadi** (אל שדי) Was Also A Title Used For **Tammuz** The Son Of **Ishtar** And **Dummuzi.**

**El Shaadi** (אל שדי) In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Is **El Shadiyd** (الشديد) ***(Koran 8:52 (O.R.El's Holy Qur'aan 88:52) 13:13 (O.R. El's Holy Qur'aan 96:13), 40:22 (O.R. El's Holy Qur'aan 60:22), 53:5 (O.R.El's Holy Qur'aan 23:5 ))***. He Was A Disagreeable **SHAD** (שד) Meaning ***"Demon",*** Who Was Converted Into An Agreeable **Eloheem** By The **Eloheem Nergal. Tammuz** Was Assigned To The Planet Earth To Oversee The **Enosites** After Their Transgression In The Garden. In The Old Testament The Word **Almighty- El Shaadi** Is Also Found In ***(Ruth 1:20-21; Job 5:17; 6:4,14; 8:3,5; 11:7; 13:3; 15:25; 21:15,20; 22:3,17,23,25,26)***.

### ELYOWN ELYOWN EL - (עליון עליון אל)

***Revelation R.T.*: 4:**10

The Word **Elyown Elyown El** (עליון עליון אל) Means ***"The Highest, The Highest EL"*** Or Simply ***"The Most High"***. This Is When **Anu** Is Called **Al** (אל), But Its The Highest (עלי). It Was Taken From Cuneiform, Babylonian And Akkadian, Into The Language Of Aramic (Hebrew) And In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) When It Is Called **AL ALIY** (العلى) Meaning ***"The Most High"***. **AL ALIY** (العلى) Is The 36th Attribute ***(Qur'aan 87:1)***. Throughout The Scriptures ***(Genesis 14:22;20)***, The **Eloheem** Worshipped **Elyown Elyown El** Who Is **Anu.**

### IGIGIS

***Revelation R.T.*: 4:**4,10; **5:**3,8,11; **6:**11; **7:**11

**Igigis** Were Those Beings Who Stayed On **Nibiru** Which Means ***"Planet That Crosses The Sky"*** To Mann The Craft

While The **Anunnaqi** Went To **Qi** (Planet Earth). This Craft

**Nibiru** ***"Planet That Crosses The Sky"*** Was A Mother Plane, That Was Almost The Same Size As The Earth, Before The Series Of Crashes That Shattered Half The Planet, Making It 2 1/2 - 3 Times Smaller Than Its Original Size. The Craft Is Called The ***"Thinking Fire Ball"*** By Some Scientists, Who Are Charting Its Orbit.

## ISHTAR

***Revelation R.T.*: 17**:2

**Ishtar** A Female Deity, An **Eloheem**, Is Mentioned In ***Chapters 17 And 18 In*** **The Book Of Revelation**, As The Famous Prostitute. She Is The Daughter Of **Sin,** Also Known As **Singh**, And The Mother Of **Tammuz**. She Is Also Known As **Ashteroth, Aphrodites, Ashtar, Dina, Nuntud**, And In Ancient Egypt As **Isis** Whose Husband Was **Osiris.**

## MICHAEL (Μιχαηλ) - Malkiy Tsedeq (מלאכי–צדק)

***Revelation K.J.V. & R.T.*: 12**:7

The Greek Word **Michael** (Μιχαηλ) Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Malachi Tsedeq** (מלאכי–צדק) Meaning ***"The King Of Justice".*** He Was Also Known As **Murduk, Murdoq** Meaning ***"Leader Of The Deities, Supreme Deity"*** Who Is The Son Of **Enqi** And **Damkina** Also Known As **Ninqi**, The Grandson Of **Anu.** He Is Considered The Warrior And The Companion Of The **Anunnaqi**, The Ruler. He Is Also Known As **Melchisedek, Malachi-Zodoq. Malachi-Zedek, Al Khidr *(The Green One)*, Malki-Sedeq, Michael, Miykaa'iyl,** And **Melchizedek,** Who Is Also Called The ***"Eternal Master; Master Of Light".*** **Murduq** Was Taught By **Anu**, And Was Appointed Over All The Deities. He Named Everything **Murduq;** Including The Mother Plane, Or Planet Ship **Nibiru**. **Melchizedek** Took Rule Over All The Universes, And Restored It Back To **Anu** By

Establishing The One Deity Teaching, And That Was **Anu, Called By You El Eloh,Eli, Thehos, Yahweh, And Allah**.

### SERAPHEEM (שרפים)

***Revelation R.T.***: **1**:16; **12**:7

**Serapheem** (שרפים) Are Those **Eloheem** That Were Created From The Reflection Of The Heavenly Father, **Anu**. They Are Of The Pure Green Essence Of Light Called **"Nuwr"** Or Light. **Serapheems** Means ***"Those Who Are Of Fire."*** They Are The Agreeable **Anunnaqi**.

### NOOX (νυκτος) - SHADOW HOURS

***Revelation K.J.V. & R.T.***: **4**:8; **7**:15; **8**:12; **12**:10

The First 7 Thousand Year Cycle, Called The 1st Day, Was Spent Bringing The Sun's Light Back Into View And Naming It Daytime. And When It Was Out Of View, It Left A Shadow; Not Night. For The Sun Is Always Shining; Be It On The Side Of The Planet Where You See It - Calling It Day, Or When You Are Standing In Its Shadow And Wrongfully Refer To It, As Night Instead Of The Correct Meaning **NOOX** (νυκτος) Meaning ***"Shadow Hours".***

### DIKAIOS (δικαιος) - SODOQITES (צדוק)

***Revelation K.J.V. & R.T.***: **15**:3; **16**:5,7; **19**:2; **22**:11

The Greek Word **Dikaios** (δικαιος) Meaning ***"Just, Righteous"***, Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Sodoqite** (צדוק) Which Means ***"The Just Ones"***, Or ***"The Righteous".*** It Is Also Spelled **Zodokites** And **Zodoqites**. They Were The Disciples Of **Anu.** They Were Also The Elders-Scientist **Anunnaqi**. They Are Both **Serapheem** And **Cherubeem**.

## ARNION (αρνιον) - TAMMUZ (תמוז)

***Revelation R.T.*: 11:4; 12:11; 13:8; 14:4,10**

In The Book Of Revelation, **Tammuz** Is Being Referred To As The **Lamb**, Which Is The Greek Word **Arnion** (αρνιον) Meaning ***"Lamb" (Revelation 17:14)***. **Tammuz** Was Originally A **Disagreeable Eloheem** as found in the ancient tablets of **THE Atra Hasis** And The **Enuma Elish,** Where The **Eloheem** Are Referred To As **"The Anunnaqi"**. **Tammuz** Was The Son Of **Ishtar** And **Dammuzi**, He Is Called **Horus** By The Egyptians, And Is **Jesus Christ**.

## SATAN (Σατανας)- ZUEN

***Revelation R.T.*: 2:24; 3:9; 6:5; 9:20; 12:9**

**Satan** Is Referred To As **Zuen**, Which Is Referred To As The Physical Evil One Described As A Scaly Reptilian. He Is One Of The Worst Personalities. **Zuen** Is Also Referred To As: The **Devil** (δαιμονιον), The **Dragon** (δρακων), **Shakhar** Father Of **Haylal** Called **Shaytaan**, And **Satan** (σατανας). **"The Devil"** Has Many Titles, Such As: **Zuen, Zu**, **Anzu**, **Kato, The Devil, Shakhar, Tarnush, Humbaba, Shaytan, Ibliys, Belus, Taaghuwt, Satan, Dragon, Diablos, Belzebub, Jaan, Nulush, Adad** Or **Hadad** Meaning ***"Lord"***, Which Is From The Babylonian Word **"Baal"**, And **Ha Satan. Baal** Was The Son Of The **Anunnaqi Enlil**, Son Of **Anu** And His Wife **Ninlil,** His Name Was **Ishkur,** The Sumerian Word For ***"Storm God".*** He Also Had Other Titles Like **Adad, Hadad** And He Was Also Known As **Teshub** Also Meaning ***"Storm God"***. The Devil Also Has A Son Who Shares Many Of His Father's Titles Such As: **Shaytaan, Nakhash, Jaan, Satan, Dragon, Baal** And **Ibliys,** But He Is Also Known By The Titles **Mephistopheles, Haylal** And **Sama'el.**

# Begin All Prayers And Thinking By Using El Kuluwm, The ALL

## Chapter One

### Message Of Confirmation To The World That The Book Of Revelation Is The Book Given To The Messiah Jesus Which Thehos Gave To His Faithful Disciple John

### The Seven Churches

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *THE* ***AP-OK-AL-OOP-SIS*** *(REVELATION) OF* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS [PROPHET])* ***KHRIS-TOS*** *(CHRIST [MESSIAH]),* ***HOS*** *(WHICH)* ***THEH-OS DID-O-MEE*** *(GAVE) UNTO HIM [PROPHET JOHN, SON OF ZEBEDEE], TO* ***DIKE-NOO-O*** *(TEACH) UNTO HIS* ***DOO-LOS*** *(SERVANTS)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH)* ***DIE*** *(MUST)* ***EN*** *(QUICKLY)* ***GHIN-OM-AHEE*** *(HAPPEN); AND HE* ***AP-OS-TEL-LO*** *(SENT FORTH) AND* ***SAY-MAH-EE-NO*** *(RECORD) IT BY HIS* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER MICHAEL) UNTO HIS* ***DOO-LOS*** *(SERVANT)* ***EE-O-AN-NACE*** *([PROPHET] JOHN):* | *THE* ***JALEYAAN*** *(REVELATION)* ***EYSAA*** *(JESUS)* ***AL MASEEH*** *(THE MESSIAH)* ***ALLADHEE*** *(WHICH)* ***A'TAAHU*** *(GAVE HIM)* ***ALLAH LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***LE'ALEM*** *(TO TEACH)* ***'ABEEDAHU*** *(HIS SERVANTS, SLAVES)* ***BE*** *(BY)* ***ALLADHEE*** *(THAT WHICH)* ***YAJEB*** *(MUST)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***YAKUWNA*** *(WILL, MUST BE)* ***SAREE'AAN*** *(QUICKLY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RASAMAHU*** *(RECORD IT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ARSALAHU*** *(SENT IT)* ***'ALAY*** *(ON)* ***YADAYA*** *(MY HAND)* ***MALAAKEHE*** *(HIS ANGELIC BEING, MIYKAA'EL)* ***LE-'ABDEHE*** *(FOR HIS SLAVE, SERVANT)* ***YUWHANNAA*** *(JOHN).* |

**Revelation 1:1**

**The Revelation Of The Khristos Eeaysooce Which Thehos Gave To Him, In Order For Him, Eeoannace, To Teach His Servants, The Followers Of The Kristos Eeaysooce, About That Which Must Happen Very Quickly, And To Record And Send It By Way Of My Apostelo John's Hands Through Angelos For His Servant Eeoannace.**

**Revelation 1:1**

**The Revelation Of The Isa Which Allah Gave To Him (Yuwhanaa) In Order For Him To Teach His Servants About That Which Must Happen Very Quickly, And To Record And Send It By Way Of My Hands Through His Malaak For His Servant Yuwhanaa.**

**The Revelation Of Ha Mashiakh, Yashua Which Yahweh Of The Eloheem Gave To Him, In Order For Him To Teach His Servants, About That Which Must Happen Very Quickly, And To Record And Send It By Way Of My (Yowkhanan) Hands, Through His Malak (Malkiy Tsedeq) For His Servant (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee) The News Bearer.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST, WHICH GOD GAVE UNTO HIM, TO SHEW UNTO HIS SERVANTS THINGS WHICH MUST SHORTLY COME TO PASS; AND HE SENT AND SIGNIFIED IT BY HIS ANGEL UNTO HIS SERVANT JOHN:"*

The Revelation of the Messiah Jesus which Thehos, who is his Heavenly Father known as Allah to the Muslims, Yahweh to the Hebrews, Dammuzi to the Sumerians, and God to the Christians, Osiris to the Egyptians, gave to him, in order for him to teach his servants, the followers of the Messiah Jesus, who to the Sumerians is Tammuz, son of Ishtar and Dammuzi,

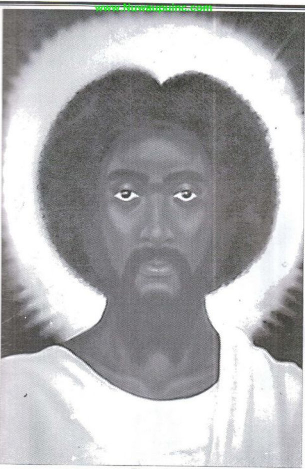


Figure 1
Yashua Son Of
Eloheem Gabriy'el And Mary

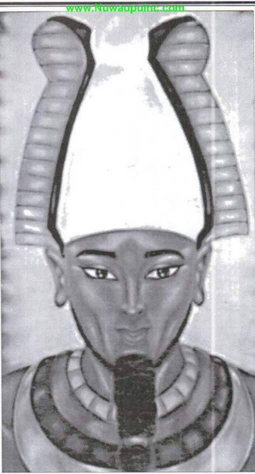


Figure 2
Egyptian Deity Osiris

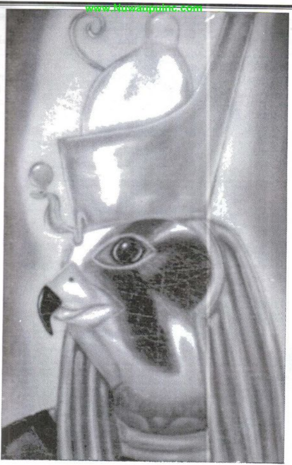


Figure 3
Horus Son Of
Osiris (Usir) And Isis (Aset)

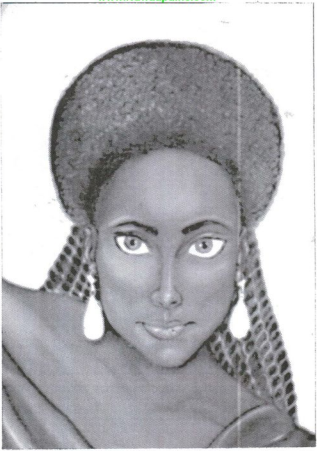


**Figure 4**
**Ishtar Daughter Of**
**Ningal And Nannar (Sin)**

Horus, son of Osiris and Isis to the Egyptians, Isa Ibn Jibraiyl and Maryam to the Arabs, and Yashua Bar Yowsef and Miriam to the Hebrews, Khrishna son of Vishnu and Devaky to the Hindus, and Lord son of Mary and the Holy Ghost to the Christians about that which must happen very quickly, and to record and send it by way of my prophet, the newsbearer John's, son of Zebedee and Salome, hands through Malachi Zodoq, Melchisedek, the Sun of Righteousness also called Murdoq, his Messenger for his servant the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome.

## Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***HOS*** *(WHO [PROPHET JOHN])* ***MAR-TOO-REH-O*** *(TESTIFIED [BY WAY]) OF THE* ***LOG-OS*** *(WORD) OF* ***THEH-OS****, AND OF THE* ***MAR-TOO-REE-AH*** *(TESTIMONY) OF* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS [PROPHET])* ***KHRIS-TOS*** *(CHRIST [MESSIAH]), IN* ***HOS-OS*** *(ALL) THAT HE* ***I-DO*** *(SAW).* | ***ALADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***SHAHADA*** *(TESTIFIED)* ***BE-KALEMATE*** *(BY WAY OF THE WORD)* ***ALLAH WA*** *(AND)* ***SHAHAADA*** *(WITNESSED OF)* ***EYSA*** *(JESUS)* ***AL MASEEH*** *(THE MESSIAH)* ***KULL*** *(ALL)* ***AL-AMUWR*** *(AFFAIRS)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***RAAHAA*** *(HE SAW).* |
| **The Newsbearer Eeoannace Testified By Way Of The Word Of Thehos, And A Testimony Of The Khristos In All The Affairs Which He Saw.** | **Who Testified By Way Of The Word Of Allah And Testimony Of The Masiyh In All The Affairs Which He Saw.** |

**The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Testified By Way Of The Word Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem, And A Testimony Of Ha Mashiakh, In All The Affairs Which He (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee) Saw.**

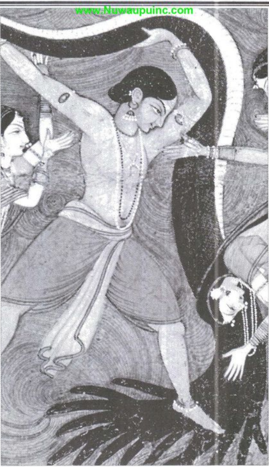


Figure 5
Hindu Demigod
Krishna Son Of Vishnu And Devaki

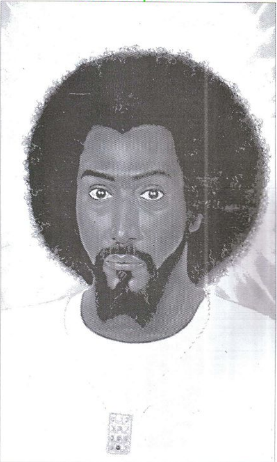


Figure 6
Malachi Zodoq (Murdoq)

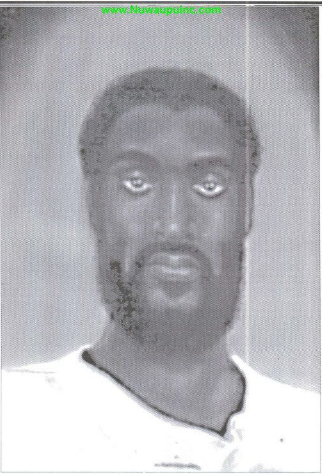


Figure 7
Eloheem Gabriy'El
Son Of Rasiel And Zamma'el

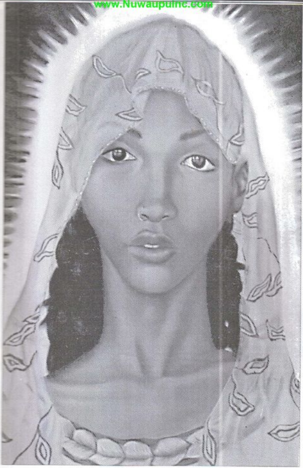


Figure 8
Mary Mother Of Yashua
Daughter Of Joachim And Anna

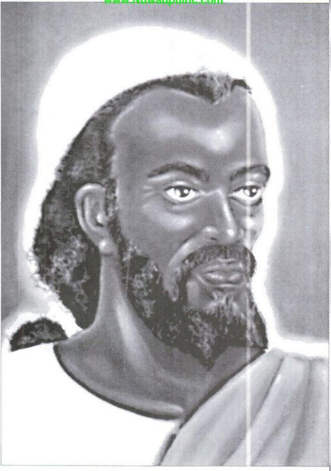


Figure 9
Zebedee Father Of John

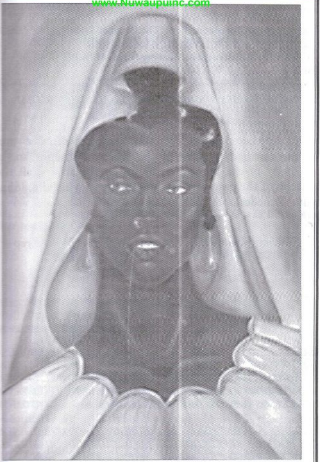


Figure 10
Salome Mother Of John

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"WHO BARE RECORD OF THE WORD OF GOD, AND OF THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST, AND OF ALL THINGS THAT HE SAW."*

**The newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome testified by way of the word of Thehos and a testimony of the Messiah Jesus, in all the affairs, all the miracles of the past, present, and future in which he, John, son of Zebedee and Salome saw.**

## Thehos Sends His Blessings To Those Who Keep Faithful To The Laws Contained In The Book Of Revelation

## Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***MAK-AR-EE-OS*** *(BLESSINGS) WILL COME TO HIM WHO* ***AN-AG-IN-OCE-KO*** *(READS), AND* ***AK-OO-O*** *(LISTENS) TO THE* ***LEG-OS*** *(WORDS) OF* ***HO*** *(THIS)* ***PROF-AY-TI-AH*** *(PROPHECY [CONTAINED IN THE BOOK OF REVELATION]), AND* ***TAY-REH-O*** *(GUARDS)* ***HO*** *(THE)* ***GRAF-O*** *(WRITINGS)* ***EN*** *(IN IT): FOR THE* | ***TUWABAA*** *(BLESSINGS)* ***LEMAN*** *(FOR WHO)* ***YAQRAA-U*** *(HE READS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YASAM-'U*** *(LISTENS)* ***KALAAMA*** *(WORDS)* ***HAADHEHE*** *(THIS)* ***AL-NUBUWAH*** *(PROPHECY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAHFEZU*** *(GUARDS)* ***AL MAKTUWB*** *(THE WRITINGS)* ***FEEHAA*** *(IN IT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL ZAMAANU*** *(THE TIME)* ***QAD*** |

***KAHEE-ROS*** *(TIME) IS* ***ENG-GOOS*** *(ALREADY COMING NEAR).*

**Blessings Will Come To Whomever Reads, And Listens To The Words Of This Prophecy Contained In The Book Of Revelation; And Guards The Writings In It And The Time Is Already Coming Near.**

*(ALREADY)* ***QAREBA*** *(COMING NEAR).*

**Blessings Will Come To Him Who Reads And Listens To The Word Of This Prophecy: And Guards The Writings In It And The Time Is Already Coming Near.**

**Blessings Will Come To Whomever Reads, And Listens To The Dawbar 'Words' Of This Nabawa 'Prophecy' Contained In The Book Of Revelation; And Shamariym 'Guards' The Writings In It And The Time Is Already Coming Near.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"BLESSED IS HE THAT READETH, AND THEY THAT HEAR THE WORDS OF THIS PROPHECY, AND KEEP THOSE THINGS WHICH ARE WRITTEN THEREIN: FOR THE TIME IS AT HAND."*

Blessings will come to whomever reads, and listens to the words of this prophecy contained in this Book Of Revelation; anyone who obtains the knowledge from the predictions of this book; not the book of the so-called New Testament, and guards the writings in it and the time is already coming near. Everyday the prophecies of this Book of Revelation is unfolding. The time is here when the same trials and tribulations of those of the past will return to test the faith of many.

# The Newsbearer John Addresses The Seven Congregations Of Churches In Asia In Which He Informs Them Of The Return Of The Real Messiah And How Many Men Will Wail Because They Rejected Him In His First Life.

## Verse 4

**Greek Transliteration**

***EE-O-AN-NACE*** *(JOHN) TO THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***EK-KLAY-SEE-AH*** *(CHURCHES)* ***HO*** *(WHICH) ARE IN* ***AS-EE-AH*** *(ASIA):* ***KHAR-ECE*** *(GRACE) BE UNTO YOU, AND* ***I-RAY-NAY*** *(PEACE), FROM HIM* ***HO*** *(WHO) IS, AND* ***HO*** *(WHO) WAS, AND* ***HO*** *(WHO) IS TO* ***ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME), AND FROM THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***PNYOO-MAH*** *(SPIRITS)* ***HOS*** *(WHOM) ARE* ***EP-O-PEE-ON*** *(FACING) HIS* ***THRON-OS*** *(THRONE);*

**This Is From Eeoannace (John) To The Seven Congregations Which Are In Asia; 1. Ephesus 2. Smyrna 3. Pergamos 4. Thyatira 5. Sardis 6. Philadelphia 7. Laodicea Grace Be With You All; And The Peace Is From The Angelos, The One Who Exists Right Now,**

**Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***YUHANAA*** *(JOHN)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL SAB'A*** *(SEVEN)* ***KANAAYES*** *(CONGREGATIONS)* ***ALATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***BE-ASYAA*** *(ARE IN ASIA)* ***AL NA'MAT*** *(GRACE)* ***MA'KUM*** *(WITH THEM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SALAAM*** *(PEACE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL KAAYEN*** *(EXISTS)* ***AL AAN*** *(NOW)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MAWJUWD*** *(FOUND)* ***QADEEMAAN*** *(OLD TIME)*, ***AKHEERAN*** *(LAST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL SAB'AT*** *(SEVEN)* ***ARUWAAH*** *(SOULS)* ***ALTEE*** *(WHO)* ***AMAAM*** *(IN FRONT OF)* ***KARSEYAT*** *(HIS CHAIR).*

**This Is From Yuwhanaa (John) To The Seven Congregations Which Are In Asyaa, 1. Afsuws, 2. Simirnaa, 3. Barghaamus, 4.**

**And Could Be Found In The Ancient Times, And Who Will Be In The End; And From The Seven Souls; Who Are In The Front Of His Great Thronos 'Seat.'**

**Thiyaatira, 5. Saardis, 6. Filaadalfiyaa, 7. Al Laawudikiyin, Grace Be With You All, And The Peace Is From The One Who Exists Right Now, And Could Be Found In The Ancient Times, And Who Will Be In The End, And From The Seven Souls; Who Are In The Front Of His Great Seat.**

**This Is From Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee To The Seven Congregations Which Are In Asiya; 1. Efeseus 2. Zamerna 3. Pergamus 4. Theyatera 5. Sardes 6. Feledelfeya 7. Lodqeya Grace Be With You All; And The Peace Is From The Malak (Malkiy Tsedeq), The One Who Exists Right Now, And Could Be Found In The Ancient Times, And Who Will Be In The End; And From The Seven Souls; (The Seven Arch Malak: Gabri'El, Uri'El, Uzzi'Al, Rapha'El, Izra'El, Zamar'El, And Miyka'El); Who Are In The Front Of His Great Seat.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"JOHN TO THE SEVEN CHURCHES WHICH ARE IN ASIA: GRACE BE UNTO YOU, AND PEACE, FROM HIM WHICH IS, AND WHICH WAS, AND WHICH IS TO COME; AND FROM THE SEVEN SPIRITS WHICH ARE BEFORE HIS THRONE;"*

This is from John, son of Zebedee and Salome, to the seven congregations which are in Asia;

1. Ephesus, a city in the western Asia Minor near the mouth of the Cayster River founded in

the 11th century B.C. by the Ionian Greeks. Ephesus represents Zoroastrianism, a religion founded during the 6th century B.C. by Zoroaster Midian who was a Muslim by birth. Zoroastrianism is one of the churches of fire worshippers.

2. Smyrna, a city of western Asia Minor, a city of Ionia founded by the Aeolian Greeks and Alexander the Great that is called Izmir today and is the largest city of Turkey. Smyrna is symbolic of Christianity, the religion founded by the 13th self-appointed Apostle Paul to justify his own schemes. The term Christianity was coined by the people of Antioch and given to the Messiah Jesus's disciples as a sign of scorn and mockery. The pagan Greeks of Antioch used to mock and scorn the disciples who had established themselves and were spreading the doctrine taught to them by their teacher, Jesus.

3. Pergamos, also called Pergamum, an ancient city in the district of Mysia of west Asia Minor. Pergamus represents mythology, paganism and idol worship. The religion was originally founded by the Greeks, but was revived by Sukarno, who was originally Sosodihardjo and was born a Muslim. Pergamos is the chief seat of heathen worship, thus it is called the seat where Satan's throne was.

4. Thyatira, a city of ancient Lydia in western Asia Minor, located in the key area of commerce on the road between Pergamos and Sardis. Thyatira was built by Selecus I, the Greek founder of the Selucid Dynasty in the 3rd century B.C. Thyatira is symbolic of Hinduism, the religion of the 200 fallen Anunnaqi (Eloheem). In this congregation, great emphasis is placed upon the pleasures of the physical: Kama Sutra that is why Jezebel, son of

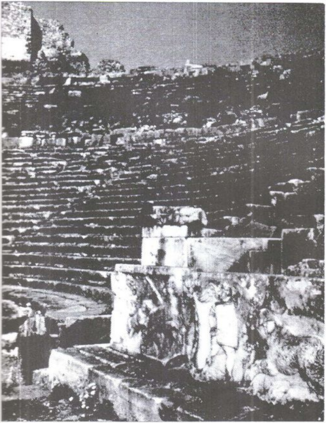


Figure 11
Amphitheater In Asia

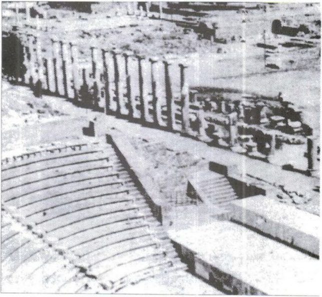


Figure 12
Pergamos

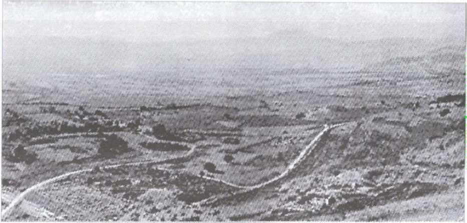


Figure 13
Ephesus

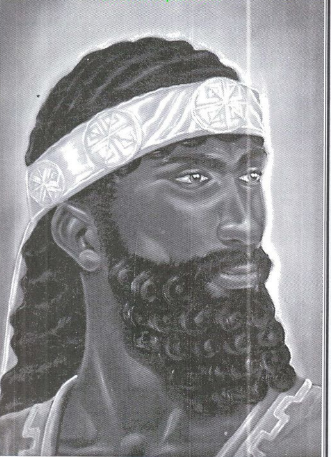


**Figure 14**
**Zoroaster A Midianite**

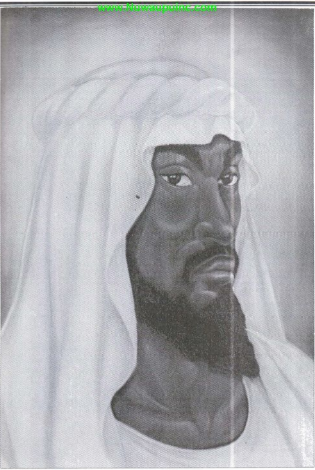


Figure 15
Midian Son Of
Abraham And Keturah

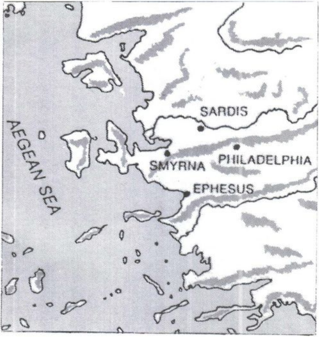

AEGEAN SEA
SARDIS
SMYRNA
PHILADELPHIA
EPHESUS

Diagram 1
Smyrna

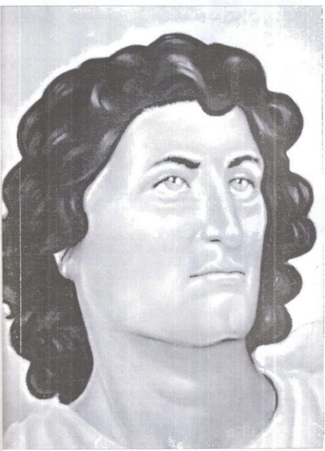


Figure 16
Alexander The Great

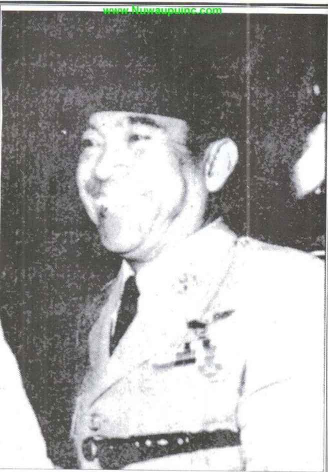


**Figure 17**
**Surkano**

Ithbaal, King of Sidon was able to seduce the faithful newsbearers in transgressing his laws and worshipping Baal.

5. Sardis, the ancient capital city of Lydia in western Asia Minor. Like the city of Smyrna, Sardis also participated in mystery cults, worshipping the mother Goddess Cybele, also called Artemis. Sardis is symbolic of Judaism, a religion based on the Talmud which is a watered down and severely revised version of the Torah (the five books of Moses).

6. Philadelphia, a town in Lydia, Asia Minor founded by Attalus II Philadelphus (159-138 B.C.). Philadelphia is symbolic of Al Islaam.

7. Laodicea, the chief city of Phrygia in Asia Minor founded Antiochus II (261-246 B.C.). Laodicea is symbolic of Buddhism, the religion founded by the great teacher Prince Siddharta Guatama "Buddha". The religion of the Buddhists is based on the belief in Buddha.

Grace be with you all; and the peace is from (the Messenger Malachi Zodoq, Melchizedek "the king of justice"), the one who exists right now, and could be found in the ancient times, as Murdoq "leader of the deities, supreme deity" and Amar-Utu and who will be in the end; and from the seven souls; which are the seven arch Messengers: Gabriy'El *"one who comes forth from El, prevailing from El"*, son of Rasi'El and Zamma'El; Uri'Al *"fire of El"*, son of Azari'El and Rafiki'el; Uzzi'El *"strength of El"*; Rapha'El *"raise to El"* , son of Waqabi'El and Fiqra'El; Izraa'El *"ascension to El"*, son of Anu and Id; Zamma'El and Malachi Zodoq *"sun of Righteousness"*, son of Enqi and Damkina, who are in the front of his great seat.

Figure 18
Siddharta Gautama
"Buddha

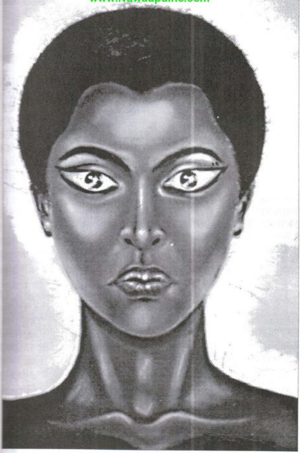


Figure 19
Damkina (Ninqi)
Mother Of Murdoq
Wife Of Enqi

## Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND FROM* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS [PROPHET])* ***KHRIS-TOS*** *(CHRIST [MESSIAH]), WHO IS THE* ***PIS-TOS*** *(TRUTHFUL)* ***MAR-TOOS*** *(WITNESS), AND THE* ***PRO-TOK-OK-OS*** *(FIRST REBORN) OF THE* ***NEK-ROS*** *(DEAD), AND THE* ***AR-KHONE*** *(HEAD) OF THE* ***BAS-IL-YOOCE*** *(RULERS) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH). UNTO HIM THAT* ***AG-AP-AH-O*** *(LOVED) US, AND* ***LOO-O*** *(WASHED) US FROM OUR* ***HAM-AR-TEE-AH*** *(WRONG DOINGS) BY HIS* ***HOW-TOO*** *(OWN)* ***HAH-EE-MAH*** *(BLOOD).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***EYSA*** *(JESUS)* ***AL MASEEH*** *(THE MESSIAH)* ***AL SHAHIYD*** *(THE WITNESS)* ***AL SAADEQE*** *(THE TRUSTWORTHY)* ***BEKRE*** *(FIRST-BORN)* ***AL AMWAAT*** *(THE DEAD)* ***RA-EES*** *(HEAD)* ***MALUWK*** *(RULER)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***AHABNAA*** *(LOVED US)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***GHASSALNAA*** *(WASHED US)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***KHATAAYAANAA*** *(OUR WRONGS)* ***BE-DAMEHE*** *(BY WAY OF HIS BLOOD).* |
| **And From Eeaysooce Khristos The Truthful Witness, The Earliest Reborn Of The Dead, And The Head Of The Rulers Of The Planet Earth. He Who Loved Us, And Washed Us Of Our Wrong Doings By His Own Blood.** | **And From Isa Al Masiyh The Truthful Witness, The Earliest Of The Reborn Of The Dead, And The Head Of The Rulers Of The Planet Earth He Who Loved Us, And Washed Us Of Our Wrong Doings By His Own Blood.** |

**And From Ha Mashiakh The Truthful Witness, The Earliest Reborn Of The Dead, And The Alyuwn 'Highest' Of The Rulers Of The Planet Earth. He Who Loved Us, And Washed Us Of Our Wrong Doings By His Own Blood.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND FROM JESUS CHRIST, WHO IS THE FAITHFUL WITNESS, AND THE FIRST BEGOTTEN OF THE DEAD, AND THE PRINCE OF THE KINGS OF THE EARTH. UNTO HIM THAT LOVED US, AND WASHED US FROM OUR SINS IN HIS OWN BLOOD,"*

And from the Messiah Jesus the truthful witness called so because of the way he propogated the oneness of the Most High, Anu whom he called Eli. He, the Messiah Jesus is the first reborn in the spirit in those who spring up and become his true followers. The ones who were once dead because they were ignorant of who they are and their true way of life. Those that once lived the life of the Evil Reptilian, Zuen also known as the Devil. The earliest reborn of the dead, who are the elders. The first anointed ones, the High Priests after the Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek and the head of the rulers of the Planet Earth. He who loved us, and washed us of your wrong doings by his own blood which is symbolic of his constant persecution. Those who gave up living in the image of the beast and put on the robe of righteousness will surely be tested just as the Messiah Jesus was tested.

1. Sincerity
2. Justice
3. Faith
4. Philanthropy
5. Heroism
6. Love Divine
7. Conquer Human Emotions

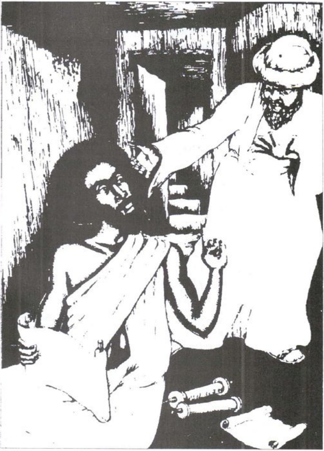


Diagram 2
First Test Of Yashua

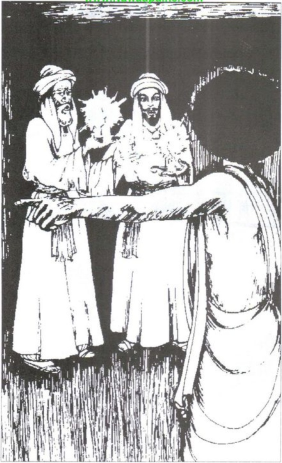


Diagram 3
The Second Test Of Yashua

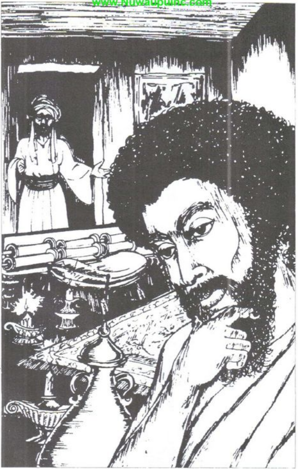


Diagram 4
The Third Test Of Yashua

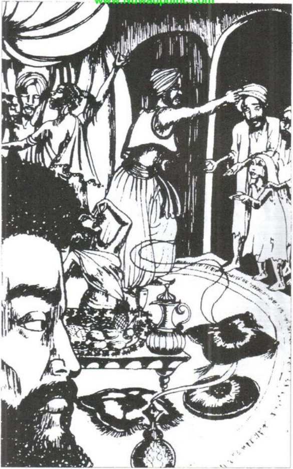


Diagram 5
The Fourth Test Of Yashua

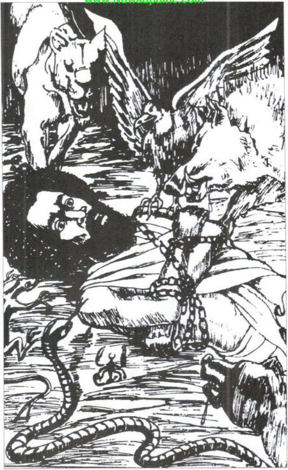


Diagram 6
The Fifth Test Of Yashua

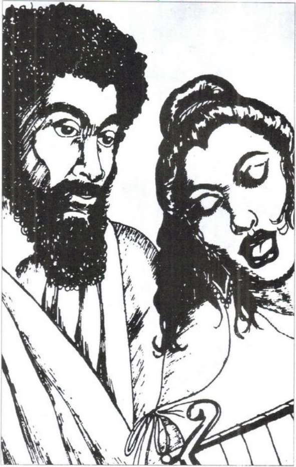


Diagram 7
The Sixth Test Of Yashua

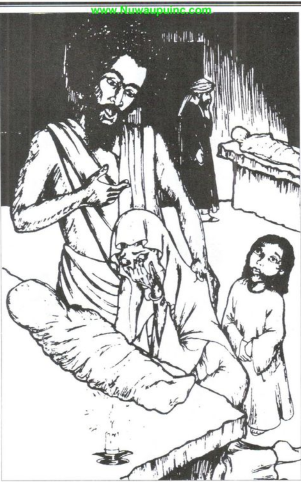


Diagram 8
The Seventh Of Yashua

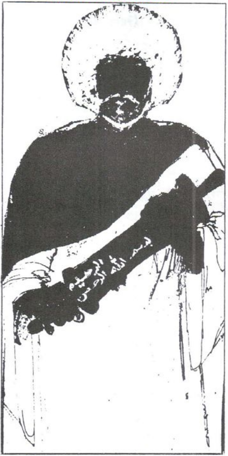

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Diagram 9
A Priest After The Ancient
Mystic Order Of Melchizedek

# Verse 6

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND HE HAVE **POY-EH-O** (MADE) US **BAS-IL-YOOCE** ([BECOME A] KINGDOM) AND **HEE-ER-YOOCE** (PRIESTS) UNTO **THEH-OS** AND HIS **PAT-AYR** ([ADOPTED] FATHER); TO HIM BE **DOX-AH** (MAJESTY) AND **KRAT-OS** (AUTHORITY) **AHEE-ON** ([FOR] EVER AND EVER). **AM-ANE** ("WE NOW HAVE TRUE FAITH").*

**And He (Khristos Eeaysooce) Made Us Become A Kingdom And Priests For, His Adopted Father (Thehos), Who Has The Majesty And Authority Forever And Ever. Amane.**

**Ashuric /Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*__WA__ (AND) __SANA'ANAA__ (MADE US) __MAMLAKATAN__ (KINGDOMS) __WA__ (AND) __KAHANATAN__ (PRIESTS) __LIL-LAHE__ (FOR HIM) __ABEEHE__ (HIS ADOPTED FATHER) __AL-LADHEE__ (WHO) __LAHU__ (FOR HIM) __AL MAJIDU__ (THE MAJESTY) __WA__ (AND) __AL SULTAAN__ (THE AUTHORITY) __ELAA__ (TO) __ABADE AL-AABEDEEN__ (FOREVER AND EVER) __AAMEEN__ (AMEN).*

**And He, (Isa), Made Us Become A Kingdom And Priests For Allah, His Adopted Father; Who Has The Majesty And Authority Forever And Ever. Aameen.**

**And He (Ha Mashiakh) Made Us Become A Kingdom And Kohane 'Priests' For, His Adopted Father (Yahweh Of The Eloheem), Who Has The Majesty And Authority Forever And Ever. Amon.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND HATH MADE US KINGS AND PRIESTS UNTO GOD AND HIS FATHER; TO HIM BE GLORY AND DOMINION FOR EVER AND EVER. AMEN."*

And he, the Messiah Jesus (Sanaanda) made us become a kingdom and priests after the Order Of Melchizedek for his adopted father Yahweh, who had the majesty and authority forever and ever. Amon *"we now have true faith."*

## Verse 7

**Modern Greek Transliteration**

***ID-DOO*** *(BEHOLD), HE IS* ***ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COMING) UPON THE* ***NEF-EL-AY*** *(CLOUDS [OR THE MOTHERSHIP]); AND* ***PAS*** *(EVERY)* ***OF-THAL-MOS*** *(EYES) SHALL* ***OP-TAN-OM-AHEE*** *(SEE) HIM, AND* ***HOS-TIS*** *(THOSE WHO)* ***EK-KEN-TEH-O*** *(SMOTE) HIM; AND* ***PAS*** *(ALL)* ***FOO-LAY*** *(TRIBE) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) WILL* ***KOP-TO*** *(CRY)* ***EP-EE*** *(BECAUSE) OF HIM.* ***NAHEE*** *(OH YES),* ***AM-ANE*** *("WE NOW HAVE TRUE FAITH").*

**Here He (Khristos Eeaysooce) Is Coming Upon The Clouds; And Everyone Of You That Has Eyes Will See Him, And Those Who Smote Him; Also Even Every Tribe Of The Planet Earth Will Cry For Their Own Spirits For His Sake, Oh Yes. Amane.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***HAA*** *(HERE)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***YA'ATEE*** *(COMING)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL SAHAAB*** *(THE CLOUDS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TARAAHU*** *(YOU SEE HIM)* ***KULLA*** *(ALL)* ***AL 'AYUWN*** *(THE EYES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ALLADHEENA*** *(THOSE WHO)* ***TA'ANUWHU*** *(SMOTE HIM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YABKUWN*** *(THEY CRY)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***ANFUSEHEM*** *(THEIR SPIRITS)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AJLEHE*** *(HIS SAKE)* ***KULL*** *(ALL)* ***QABAA-IL*** *(TRIBE)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***NA'AM*** *(YES)* ***AAMEEN*** *(AMEN).*

**Here He Is Coming Upon The Clouds And Everyone Of You That Has Eyes Will See Him And Those Who Smote Him, Also Even Every Tribe Of The Planet Will Cry For Their Tribe Of The Planet Will Cry For**

**Their Own Spirits For His Sake**
**Oh Yes. Ameen.**

**Here He (Ha Mashiakh) Is Coming Upon The Clouds; And Everyone Of You That Has Eyes Will See Him, And Those Who Smote Him; Also Even Every Tribe Of The Planet Earth Will Cry For Their Own Spirits For His Sake, Oh Yes, "Amon"**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"BEHOLD, HE COMETH WITH CLOUDS; AND EVERY EYE SHALL SEE HIM, AND THEY ALSO WHICH PIERCED HIM: AND ALL KINDREDS OF THE EARTH SHALL WAIL BECAUSE OF HIM. EVEN SO, AMEN."*

Here he, who is the Messiah Jesus is coming upon the clouds as a symbol of the 144,000 Elite few who will be garbed in white in the Crystal City, the mothership Nibiru *"planet of the crossing"*; and everyone of you that has eyes will see him and have to bear witness to the return of the Messiah Jesus, and those who smote him, the Roman Italians and the Jews who betrayed him; also even every tribe of the Planet Earth will cry for their own spirits for his sake. Those that are not of these two groups: the 144,000 Elite few or the followers of the Real Messiah will suffer and be very unhappy when the Messiah Jesus returns. Oh yes, Amon, *"we now have true faith."*

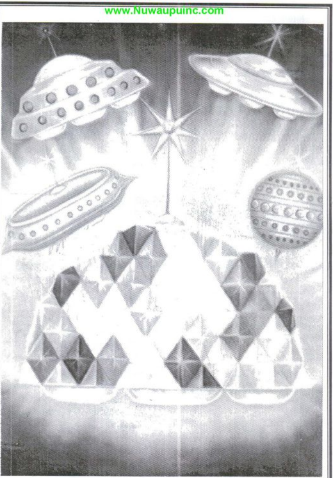


Figure 20
Crystal City

## Verse 8

**Modern Greek Transliteration**

*I* ***I-MEE*** *(AM)* ***AL-FAH*** *(ALPHA) AND* ***O-MEG-AH*** *(OMEGA), THE* ***AR-KHAY*** *(BEGINNING) AND THE* ***TEL-OS*** *(ENDING),* ***LEG-O*** *(SAID)* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER),* ***HO*** *(WHICH) IS, AND* ***HO*** *(WHICH) WAS, AND* ***HO*** *(WHICH) IS TO* ***ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME), THE* ***PAN-TOK-RAT-ORE*** *(ALMIGHTY).*

**I Am Alpha And Omega, The Beginning And The Ending, Said Thehos, Which Is, And Which Was, And Which Is To Come, The Almighty.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***ANAA*** *(I)* ***AL ALEFU*** *(A, THE ALIF)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL YAA'U*** *(Y, THE YAA)* ***AL BEDAAYAT*** *(THE BEGINNING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL NAHAAYATU*** *(THE END)* ***YAQUWLU*** *(SAYS)* ***AL RABB*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***AL ELAHU*** *(THE SOURCE)* ***AL KAA'ENU*** *(THE EXISTING)* ***AL-AAN*** *(NOW)* ***AL MAWJUWD*** *(THE FOUND)* ***QADEYMAAN*** *(OLD, ANCIENT TIMES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ALLATEE*** *(WHO)* ***AKHEYRAN*** *(THE END)* ***DAABETU*** *(GOVERNOR)* ***AL KULLE*** *( THE ALL ).*

**I Am "A" (Alif) The First Letter And "Y" (Ya) The Last Letter, The Beginning And The End, Saith The Sustainer (Allah), The Creator, Who Exists Right Now And Was Able To Be Found In Ancient Times, And Who Will Be In The End, Governor Over All Things.**

**I Am Alef, The First Letter And Tau, The Last Letter, The Beginning And The Ending, Said Yahweh Of The Eloheem, Which Is, And Which Was, And Which Is To Come, The Almighty (El Shaadi, Matatrun).**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"I AM ALPHA AND OMEGA, THE BEGINNING AND THE ENDING, SAITH THE LORD, WHICH IS, AND WHICH WAS, AND WHICH IS TO COME, THE ALMIGHTY."*

### ..... Messiah Jesus Speaks

*I, the Messiah Jesus am Alpha and Omega, the Beginning'and the Ending, said the Master which is, and which was, and which is to come, The Almighty (El Shaadi Matatrun."*

## A Vision Of The Messiah

### The Exile Of John To The Island Of Patmos Because Of His Faith In Thehos And The Teachings Of The Messiah Jesus. It Was On The Island Of Patmos That The Messenger Malachi Zodoq Made His Appearance To Him

### Verse 9

| Modern Greek Script | Ashuric/ Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *I **EE-OO-AN-NACE** (JOHN), **HO** (WHO) **KAHEE** (ALSO) AM **HOO-MONE** (YOUR)* | ***ANAA** (I) **YUWHANAA** (JOHN) **AKHUWKUM** (YOU ALL'S BROTHER) **WA** (AND)* |

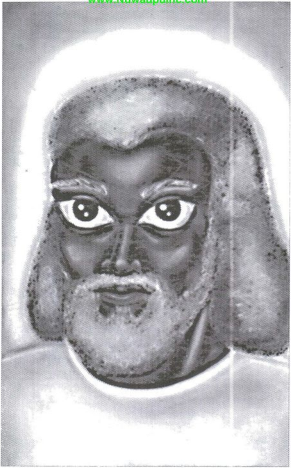


Figure 21
Matatrun The Eleventh Elder

***AD-EL-FOS*** *(BROTHER), AND* ***SOONG-KOY-NO-NOS*** *(PARTNER) IN THE* ***THLIP-SIS*** *(HARD TIMES), AND IN THE* ***BAS-IL-I-AH*** *(KINGDOM) AND* ***HOO-OP-ON-AY*** *(PATIENCE) BY WAY OF* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS [PROPHET])* ***KHRIS-TOS*** *(CHRIST [MESSIAH]), WHILE I WAS IN THE* ***NAY-SOS*** *(ISLAND) THAT IS* ***KAL-EH-O*** *(CALLED)* ***PAT-MOS*** *(PATMOS), FOR THE* ***LOG-OS*** *(WORD) OF* ***THEH-OS*** *(ELOHEEM), AND FOR THE* ***MAR-TOO-REE-AH*** *(TESTIMONY) OF* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS [PROPHET])* ***KHRIS-TOS*** *(CHRIST [MESSIAH]).*

**I, John, Am A Brother Of You All And A Partner In The Hard Times, And The Kingdom, And The Patience By Way Of The Khristos Eeaysooce, While I Was On The Island Which Is Called Patmos, For The Sake Of Thehos's Words, And A Testimony Of Eeaysooce Khristos.**

***SHAREEKUKUM*** *(PARTNER TO YOU ALL)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL SHADAA'D*** *(HARD TIMES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MALEK*** *(THE KINGDOM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SABR*** *(THE PATIENCE)* ***BE'EYSA*** *(BY WAY OF JESUS)* ***AL MASEEH*** *(THE MESSIAH)* ***KUNTU*** *(WAS)* ***BE-AL JAZEERAT*** *(THE ISLAND)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***TAD'EY*** *(CALLED)* ***BATMUS*** *(PATMOS)* ***LE-AAJEL*** *(SAKE OF)* ***KALEMAH*** *(WORD)* ***ALLAH WA*** *(AND)* ***SHAHAADAT*** *(WITNESS, TESTIFY)* ***'EYSA*** *(JESUS).*

**I, Yuwhanaa, Am Your Brother Of You All And A Partner In The Hard Times, And The Kingdom, And The Patience In The Messiah Isa While I Was In The Island Which Is Called Batmos, For The Sake Of Allah's Words, And A Testimony Of Isa.**

**I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Am A Brother Of You All And A Partner In The Hard Times, And The Kingdom, And The Patience By Way Of Yashua Ha Mashiakh, While I Was On The Island Which Is Called Patmos, For The Sake Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem's Words, And A Testimony Of Yashua Ha Mashiakh.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"I JOHN, WHO ALSO AM YOUR BROTHER, AND COMPANION IN TRIBULATION, AND IN THE KINGDOM AND PATIENCE OF JESUS CHRIST, WAS IN THE ISLE THAT IS CALLED PATMOS, FOR THE WORD OF GOD, AND FOR THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST."*

**I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome am a brother of you all who believe in The Most High Anu, Elyown Elyown El, (Thehos, Yahweh, God) and a partner in the hard times here on Earth that the faithful will be persecuted for righteous name's sake and the kingdom of The Most High called the Crystal City Nibiru, and the patience by way of the Messiah Jesus, while I was on the island on the Aegean Sea which is called Patmos in the year 96 A.D. during the time when I had been imprisoned by the Emperor Domitian of Rome as a result of my beliefs and my propagations of the teachings of the Messiah Jesus for the sake of the words of Thehos, and a testimony of the Messiah Jesus.**

### *Verse 10*

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *I WAS IN THE **PNYOO-MAH** (SPIRIT) **EN** (IN) THE **KOO-REE-AK-OS** (EL ELOH [ONLY]) **HAY-MER-AH*** | ***SARTU** (I BECAME) **BE-AL RUWH** (BY THE SOUL) **FEE** (IN) **YAWM** (DAY) **AL-AHADE** (THE ONLY) **WA** (AND)* |

| Revelation 1:10 | Revelation 1:10 |
|---|---|
| *(DAY), AND* ***AK-OO-O*** *(HEARD)* ***OP-IS-O*** *(BEHIND) ME A* ***MEG-AS*** *(SUPREME, GREAT)* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE), AS OF A* ***SAL-PINX*** *(TRUMPET),* | ***SAME'-TU*** *(I HEARD)* ***KHALFEE*** *(BEHIND ME)* ***SAWTAAN*** *(A VOICE)* ***'AZEEMAAN*** *(A SUPREME)* ***METHLA*** *(LIKE)* ***BUWQEEN*** *(A TRUMPET).* |
| **I, The Newsbearer John, Became A Spiritual Being In The Only Day And I Heard A Supreme Voice Behind Me Like A Trumpet.** | **I Became A Soul In The Only Day And I Heard A Supreme Voice Behind Me Like A Trumpet.** |

**I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Became A Rooakh 'Spiritual Being' In The Only Day And I Heard A Supreme Voice Behind Me Like A Trumpet.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"I WAS IN THE SPIRIT ON THE LORD'S DAY, AND HEARD BEHIND ME A GREAT VOICE, AS OF A TRUMPET,"*

I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, became a spiritual being in the only day which are the last days before the end which will occur in three parts: The Day Of Resurrection or Standing when the Messiah Jesus will resurrect and The Book Of Life will be opened to bear witness to your good and bad deeds, The Day Of Decision when every person will be called for their deeds and The Final Day when man will be held accountable for how he dealt with the rulership of the creatures and how he used

**the Right Knowledge, the Right Wisdom, and the Right Overstanding that The Most High bestowed upon him by way of the Master Teacher Malachi Zodoq. And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the supreme voice of the Anunnaqi, Eloheem Malachi Zodoq behind me like a trumpet.**

## Verse 11

**Greek Transliteration**

_**LEG-O** (SAYING), I **I-MEE** (AM) **AL-FAH** (ALPHA) AND **O-MEG-AH** (OMEGA), THE **PRO-TOS** (FIRST) AND THE **ES-KHAT-OS** (LAST): AND, **HOS** (WHAT) YOU **BLEP-O** (SEE), **GRAF-O** (WRITE) IN A **BIB-LEE-ON** (SCROLL), AND **PEM-PO** (SEND) IT UNTO THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **EK-KLAY-SEE-AH** (CHURCHES) **HO** (WHICH) ARE IN **AS-EE-AH** (ASIA); UNTO **AF-ES-OS** (EPHESUS), AND UNTO **SMOOR-NA**, AND UNTO **PER-GAM-OS** (PERGAMOS), AND UNTO **THOO-AT-I-RA** (THYATIRA), AND UNTO **SAR-DICE** (SARDIS), AND UNTO **FIL-AD-EL-FEE-AH** (PHILADELPHIA), AND UNTO **LA-OD-IK-I-AH** (LAODICEA)._

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

_**QAA'ELAAN** (SAYING) **AL-LADHEE** (THAT) **TARAAHU** (YOU SEE) **AKTUBUH** (WRITE IT) **FEE** (IN) **SAFREN** (A SCROLL) **WA** (AND) **ARSELATU** (SEND IT) **ELAA** (TO) **AL SABE'** (THE SEVEN) **KANAA-ES** (CONGREGATIONS) **AL-LATE** (WHICH) **FEE** (IN) **ASEYAA** (ASIA) **WA** (AND) **HEYA** (IT'S) **AFSUWS** (EPHESUS) **WA** (AND) **ASEMERNAA** (SMYRNA) **WA** (AND) **BARGHAAMUS** (PERGAMOS) **WA** (AND) **THEYAATEERAAN** (THYATIRA) **WA** (AND) **SARDEES** (SARDIS) **WA** (AND) **FEELAA-DALFEYAA** (PHILADELPHIA) **WA** (AND) **ALLAADEQAYYAT** (LAODICEA)._

**Saying, That Which You, Eeoannace See Write it In A**

| **Revelation 1:11** | **Revelation 1:11** |
|---|---|
| **Scroll, The 22 Books Of Revelation And Send It To The Seven Congregations Which Are In Asia, It's For Eph'esus And Smir'na And Per'ga'mos And Thy'atira And Sardis And Phil'adel'phia And Laod'ice'a.** | **Saying, That Which You, Yuwhanaa, See Write It In A Scroll And Send It To The Seven Congregations Which Are In Asia, It's For Ephesus And Smyrna And Pergamos And Thyatira And Sardis And Philadelphia And Laodicea.** |

**Saying, That Which You, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee See Write it In A Scroll, The 22 Books Of Revelation And Send It To The Seven Congregations Which Are In Asiya, It's For Efeseus And Zamerna And Pergamus And Theyatera And Sardes And Feledelfeya And Lodqeya.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"SAYING, __I AM ALPHA AND OMEGA, THE FIRST AND THE LAST__[1]: AND, WHAT THOU SEEST, WRITE IN A BOOK, AND SEND IT UNTO THE SEVEN CHURCHES WHICH ARE IN ASIA; UNTO EPHESUS, AND UNTO SMYRNA, AND UNTO PERGAMOS, AND UNTO THYATIRA, AND UNTO SARDIS, AND UNTO PHILADELPHIA, AND UNTO LAODICEA."*

---

[1] In most of the translations of the Book of Revelation you find the words "I am Alpha and Omega, the First and the Last," in this verse, as can be found in the King James Version. However, these words cannot be found in the original text. The various "add ins" and deletions to the Old and New Testaments were done by the Greeks when the original text was translated into the Greek language and then into the English language.

..... Malachi Zodoq Speaks

Saying: that which you, the newsbearer John son of Zebedee and Salome see and write it in a scroll the 22 books of Revelation and send it to the seven congregations which are in Asia, it's for all the congregations Ephesus and Smyrna and Pergamos and Thyatira and Sardis and Philadelphia and Laodicea.

## John Describes The Messiah Jesus And The Messenger Malachi Zodoq, Nubians Gowned In The Traditional White Garment. The Power Which The Messiah Jesus Possessed As The Anointed One Is Made Clear.

## Verse 12

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***EP-EE-STREF-O*** *(TURNED AROUND) TO* ***BLEP-O*** *(SEE) THE* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE) THAT WAS* ***LAL-EH-O*** *(SERMONIZING) FOR ME, AND BEING* ***EP-EE-STREF-O*** *(TURNED), I* ***I-DO*** *(SAW)* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***KHROO-SEH-OS*** *(GOLDEN)* ***LOOKH-NEE-AH*** *(CANDLESTICKS);* | ***FAALETAFATTU*** *(SO I TURNED)* ***LE-ARAA*** *(TO SEE)* ***AL SAWTU*** *(THE VOICE)* ***AL MUKHAATEBU*** *(THE ONE SPEAKING)* ***LIY*** *(FOR ME)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAMAA*** *(WHEN)* ***ELTAFATTU*** *(I TURNED)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***SAB'A*** *(SEVEN)* ***MANAAYER*** *(CANDLESTICKS)* ***DHAHABA*** *(GOLD).* |
| **So I, Eeoannace, Turned Around To See Whose Voice Was Sermonizing For Me And When I Turned, I Saw Seven Candlesticks Of Gold.** | **So I, (Yuwhanaa) Turned Around To See Whose Voice Was Sermonizing For Me And When I Turned, I Saw Seven** |

**Candlesticks Of Gold.**

**So I, The Newsbearer (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee) Turned Around To See Whose Voice Was Sermonizing For Me And When I Turned, I Saw Seven Candlesticks Of Gold Called "The Menorah".**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND I TURNED TO SEE THE VOICE THAT SPAKE WITH ME. AND BEING TURNED, I SAW SEVEN GOLDEN CANDLESTICKS;"*

So I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome turned around to see whose voice was sermonizing for me and when I turned, I saw seven candlesticks of gold called "the menorah", a prominent feature of the Ark of the Tabernacle, the candles themselves symbolized and represents the seven congregations of which the newsbearer John was told to warn.

### *Verse 13*

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND IN THE* ***MES-OS*** *(MIDDLE) OF THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***LOOKH-NEE-AH*** *(CANDLESTICKS) ONE* ***HOM-OY-OS*** *(LIKE) UNTO THE* ***HWEE-OS*** *(SON) OF* ***ANTH-RO-POS*** *(MALE LIVING BEING),* ***EN-DOO-O*** *(CLOTHED) WITH A* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***WASAT*** *(MIDDLE)* ***AL MANAAYERA*** *(THE CANDLESTICKS)* ***AL DHAHABEEYAT*** *(GOLD)* ***AL SAB-'AT*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***SHABEH*** *(RESEMBLED)* ***IBN*** *(ADOPTED SON)* ***AL INSAAN*** *(HUMAN BEING)* ***LAABESAAN*** *(CLOTHED)* ***BETHUWB*** *(BY* |

**Revelation 1:13**

***POD-AY-RACE*** *(LONG GARMENT, A JALAABIYA), AND* ***PER-ID-ZONE-NOO-MEE*** *(BELT) ABOUT THE* ***MAS-TOS*** *(CHEST) WITH A* ***KHROO-SEH-OS*** *(GOLDEN)* ***DZO-NAY*** *(GIRDLE).*

**And In The Middle Of The Seven Gold Candlesticks, The Resemblance Of The Khristos Ieousos The Adopted Son Of Mary, A Male Living Being Clothed In A Long Outer Garment, Down To His Feet And He Had A Sash-Like Belt Of Gold.**

**Revelation 1:13**

*WAY OF A GARMENT)* ***TAWEEL*** *(LONG)* ***HATTAY*** *(AS FAR AS)* ***AL RAJALEEN*** *(THE FEET)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MATAMNATAQAAN*** *(EXTENDED BELT)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***THADEEYAHE*** *(HIS CHEST)* ***BE-MENTAQET*** *(BELT)* ***DHAHABEN*** *(GOLD).*

**And The Middle Of The Seven Gold Candlesticks, The Resemblance Of The Adopted Son Of A Human Being Clothed In A Garment Long, Down To His Feet, And He Had A Sash-Like Belt Of Gold On His Chest.**

**And In The Middle Of The Seven Gold Candlestick Menorah, The Resemblance Of The Ha Mashiakh, The Adopted A Bane 'Son' Adam, Son Of Mariam, A Male Living Being Clothed In A Long Outer Garment Down To His Feet And He Had A Sash-Like Belt Of Gold (Apron).**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND IN THE MIDST OF THE SEVEN CANDLESTICKS ONE LIKE UNTO THE SON OF MAN, CLOTHED WITH A GARMENT DOWN TO THE FOOT, AND GIRT ABOUT THE PAPS WITH A GOLDEN GIRDLE."*

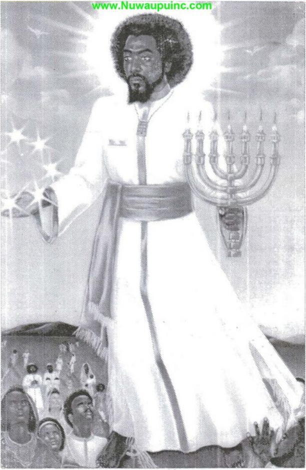


Figure 22
Malachi Zodoq
Holding The Seven Candled Menorah

And in the middle of the seven gold candlesticks was one who resembled the Messiah Jesus, the adopted son of Mary, daughter of Joachim and Hanna, a male living being, not the Messiah Jesus but the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq who was clothed in a long outer garment, down to his feet and he had a sash-like belt of gold.

## Verse 14

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *HIS* ***KEF-AL-AY'*** *(HEAD) AND* ***THREEKS*** *(HAIRS) ARE* ***LYOO-KOS*** *(WHITE) JUST* ***HO-SI'*** *(LIKE)* ***ER-EE-ON*** *(WOOL) AS* ***KHEE-ONE'*** *(WHITE AS SNOW) AND HIS* ***IF-THAL-MOS'*** *(EYES) JUST* ***HO-SI'*** *(LIKE) A* ***FLOX*** *(FLAME) OR* ***POOR*** *(FIRE)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RA-ASUHU*** *(HIS HEAD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SHA'-RUHU*** *(HIS HAIR)* ***ABYADUN*** *(WHITE)* ***MATHL*** *(LIKE)* ***AL SUWFE*** *(THE WOOL)* ***AL ABYADE*** *(THE WHITE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***METHL*** *(LIKE)* ***AL THALJE*** *(THE SNOW)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'AYNAAHU*** *(HIS EYES)* ***KALAHEEBE*** *(FLAMES OF)* ***AL NAARE*** *(THE FIRE)*. |
| **And The Hair Of His Head Was White Like Wool, And It Was Like The Color Of Snow; And His Eyes Were As In A Flame Like Fire.** | **And The Hair Of His Head Was White Like White Wool And It Was Like Snow And His Eyes Were As Flames Of Fire.** |

**And The Hair Of His Head Was White Like Wool, And It Was Like The Color Of Snow; And His Eyes Were As Flames Like Fire.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

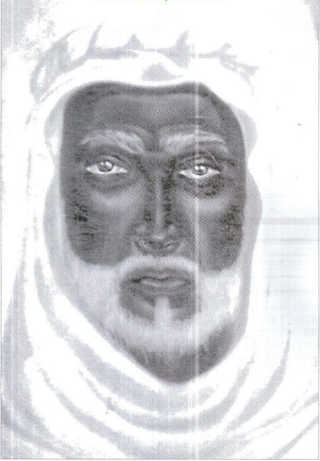


Figure 23
Joachim (Amraam)
Father Of Mary

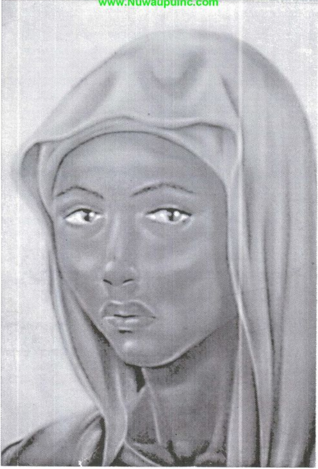


Figure 24
Hannah
Mother Of Mary

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"HIS HEAD AND HIS HAIRS WERE WHITE LIKE WOOL, AS WHITE AS SNOW; AND HIS EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE;"*

And the hair of the Messiah Jesus' head was white just like wool, symbolizing his kingly crown and it was like the color of snow; he had gray hair proving that he lived to be a very old man though Christians would like for the world to believe that he died on the cross at the age of 33 and his eyes were as in flamed like fire meaning the whites of his eyes were reddish; a Nubian trait.

## Verse 15

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HIS* ***POOCE*** *(FEET)* ***HOM-OY-OS*** *(LIKE) UNTO* ***KHAL-KOL-IB-AN-ON*** *(FINE BRASS), AS IF THEY* ***POO-RO-O*** *(BURNED) IN A* ***KAM-EE-NOS*** *(FURNACE); AND HIS* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE AS THE SOUND) OF* ***POL-OOS*** *(MANY)* ***HOO-DORE*** *(WATERS).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***REJLAAHU*** *(HIS FEET)* ***KA-ALNEHAASE*** *(WERE AS BRASS)* ***AL NAQEE*** *(THE PURE)* ***KAANAH*** *(WERE)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***QAMEENE*** *(FURNACE)* ***MUSHTA-'ELEN*** *(BURNING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAWTUHU*** *(HIS VOICE)* ***KA-SAWT*** *(AS A VOICE)* ***MEYAAHEN*** *(WATERS)* ***KATHEERATEN*** *(MANY)*. |
| **And His Feet Were Like Pure Brass, As If They Had Been Burnt Black In A Furnace; And His Voice Was Like The Sound Of Many Waters Running.** | **And His Feet Were Like Pure Brass As If They Had Been In A Burning Furnace And His Voice Was A Voice Like Many Waters Running.** |

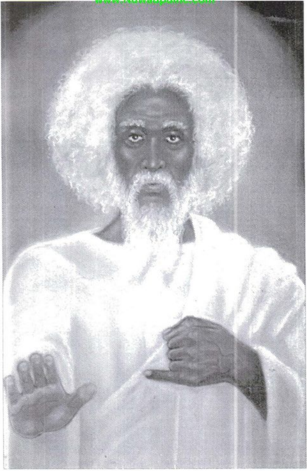


**Figure 25**
Yashua At 120 Years

**And His Feet Were Like Pure Brass, As If They Had Been Burnt Black In A Furnace; And His Voice Was Like The Sound Of Many Waters Running.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND HIS FEET LIKE UNTO FINE BRASS, AS IF THEY BURNED IN A FURNACE; AND HIS VOICE AS THE SOUND OF MANY WATERS."*

And his, the Messiah Jesus' feet looked like pure brass, as if they had been burnt black in a furnace; the color of brass is sardis (dark brown yet reddish) and his voice was like the sound of many waters running. The Messiah Jesus had a raspy, coarse voice. Its force and magnitude sounds like the crash of water on the shores.

## Verse 16

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND HE **EKH-O** (HAD) IN HIS **DEX-EE-OS** (RIGHT [PART]) **KHIRE** (HAND) **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **AS-TARE** (STARS): AND OUT OF HIS **STOM-A** (MOUTH) **EK-POR-YOO-OM-AHEE** (WENT) A **OX-OOS** (SHARP) **DIS-TOM-OS** (TWO EDGED) **HROM-FAH-YAH** (SWORD): AND HIS **OP-SIS** (FACE) WAS AS THE **HAY-LEE-OS** (SUN)* | ***WA** (AND) **SAB'ATU** (SEVEN) **KAWAAKEBUN** (STARS) **FEE** (IN) **YADEHE** (HIS HAND) **AL YUMNA** (THE RIGHT) **WA** (AND) **SAYFUN** (A [SHARP] SWORD) **DHUW** (POSSESSED) **HADAYN** (DOUBLE EDGES) **YAKH-RUJU** (CAME FORTH) **MEN** (FROM) **FAM-HE** (HIS MOUTH) **WA** (AND) **WAJ-HUHU** (HIS FACE)* |

**Revelation 1:16**

***FAH'EE-NO*** *(SHINE) IN HIS* ***DOO-NAM-IS*** *(POWER).*

**And In His Right Hand Were Seven Astare Stars, And A Sharp Sword That Possessed Double Edges Came Forth From His Mouth. And His Face Will Be Radiated Like The Sun In All Its Power.**

**Revelation 1:16**

***YUDEE-UN*** *(RADIATED)* ***KA-AL SHAMSE*** *(LIKE THE SUN)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***QUWATEHAA*** *(IT'S POWER).*

**And In His Right Hand Were Seven Stars, And A Sharp Sword And In His Right Hand Were Seven Stars, And A Sharp Sword That Possessed Double Edges Came Forth From His Mouth; And His Face Radiated Like The Sun In All Its Power.**

**And In His (Malkiy Tsedeq) Right Hand Were Seven Stars, And A Sharp Sword That Possessed Double Edges Came Forth From His Mouth. And His Face Will Be Radiated Like The Sun In All Its Power.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND HE HAD IN HIS RIGHT HAND SEVEN STARS: AND OUT OF HIS MOUTH WENT A SHARP TWO EDGED SWORD: AND HIS COUNTENANCE WAS AS THE SUN SHINETH IN HIS STRENGTH."*

And in Malachi Zodoq's, (Melchizedek's) right hand were seven stars, the seven holy arch messengers, (Serapheem: 1. Gabriy'El, 2. Uri'El, 3. Uzzi'El, 4. Rapha'El, 5. Izraa'El, 6. Zamar'El, 7. Malachi Zodoq), and a sharp sword that possessed double edges came forth from his mouth for his (Malachi Zodoq, Melchizedek

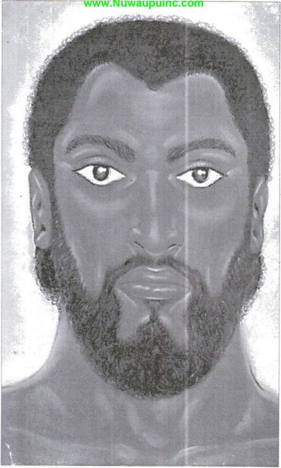


Figure 26
The Eloheem Uriel
The Elder Shamu'el

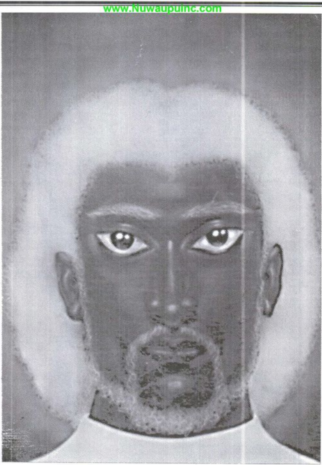


Figure 27
Eloheem Uzzi'El
The Elder Jahu'El (Juhu'El)

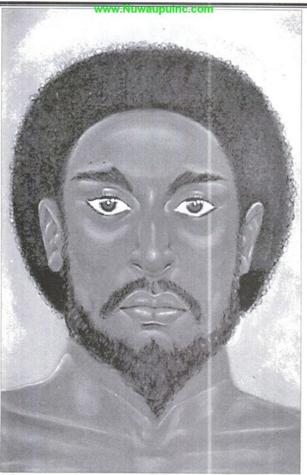


Figure 28
Eloheem Rapha'el
The Elder Rikial

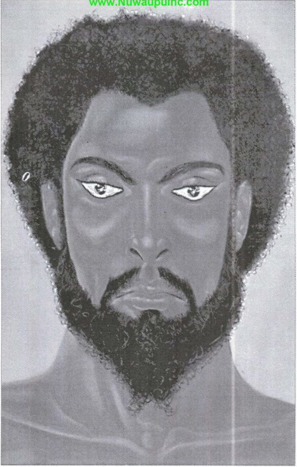


Figure 29
Eloheem Izraa'El
The Elder Zazagu'el

"leader of the deities, supreme deity") will have a tongue of truth to cut up lies. The two edge sword symbolizes the knowledge of Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) and to translate it into English for you, which will enable him to decipher the scriptures so that he will be able to explain to them the uneducated people; this knowledge is necessary in order for him to be able to break down and destroy the false doctrines of the various schisms and sects, false messiahs, and prophets that will try to lead innocent people astray. It is the Anunnaqi Malachi Zodoq who guides my pen. With the words written in the many books, I, Dr. Malachi Z. York have published, I have been cutting up falsehood with truth. There is no question that can be asked that can't be answered. And his (Malachi Zodoq, Melchizedek's) face will radiate (shine) like the sun in all its power with the light of glory.

## *John Is Instructed To Record Those Things Which He Saw, And The Explanation Of The Seven Stars And The Seven Candlesticks.*

## Verse 17

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic)Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **HOT-EH** (WHEN) I **I-DO** (SAW) HIM, I **PIP-TO** (FELL) **PROS** (AT) HIS **POOCE** (FEET) AS **NEK-ROS** (DEAD). AND HE **EP-EE-THITH-AY-MEE** (LAID) HIS **DEX-EE-OS** (RIGHT [PART]) **KHIRE** (HAND) UPON* | ***FALEM-MAA** (SO WHEN) **RA-AYETAH** (I SAW) **WA** (AND) **QA'ATU** (I FELL) **'ENDA** (HAVE) **REJ-LAYHE** (HIS FEET) **WA** (AND) **SERU** (BECAME) **KA-ALMAYETE** (AS IF DEAD) **WA** (AND) **HAMELA*** |

*ME, **LEG-O** (SAYING) UNTO ME, **FOB-EH-O** (FEAR) NOT: I **I-MEE** (AM) THE **PRO-TOS** (FIRST) AND THE **ES-KHAT-OS** (LAST):*

**So When I, Eeoannace, Saw Him I Fell At His Feet And I Became As If I Were Dead; And He Touched Me With His Right Hand Saying: Don't Fear, I Am The First And The Last, And The Living; And Indeed I Was Dead And Here I Am.**

*(TOUCHED) **YADAHU** (HIS HAND) **AL YUMNAY** (THE RIGHT) **'ALA** (ON) **QAA-ELAAN** (SAYING) **LA** (DON'T) **TAKHAF** (FEAR) **ANAA** (I) **AL AWALU** (THE FIRST) **WA** (AND) **AL AKHERE** (THE LAST) **WA** (AND) **AL HAYU** (THE LIVING) **WA** (AND) **QAD** (INDEED) **MAT-TA** (DIED) **WA** (AND) **HAA** (HERE) **HU-DHAA** (I AM).*

**So When I, Yuwhanaa, Saw Him, I Fell At His Feet, And I Became As If I Were Dead; And He Touched Me With His Right Hand Saying: Don't Fear, I Am The First And The Last. And The Living; An Indeed I Was Dead And Here I Am.**

**So When I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw Him (Malkiy Tsedeq) I Fell At His Feet And I Became As If I Were Dead; And He Touched Me With His Right Hand Saying: Don't Fear, I Am The First And The Last, And The Living;**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND WHEN I SAW HIM, I FELL AT HIS FEET AS DEAD. AND HE LAID HIS RIGHT HAND UPON ME, SAYING UNTO ME, FEAR NOT; I AM THE FIRST AND THE LAST:"*

**Revelation 1:17** **Revelation 1:18**

So when I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw him, the Anunnaqi Malachi Zodoq I fell at his feet in submission and amazement. He was utterly astonished. The force of the Anunnaqi Malachi Zodoq's presence made John, son of Zebedee and Salome feel as if he should be honored. John was afraid just as Daniel, son of Jarah and Gebbar was afraid when he encountered Melchizedek and I became as if I were dead, I fainted proving to the Christians that John was awake not dreaming when he saw the events of the Book of Revelation. It is scientifically impossible for a person to faint while they are sleeping; and he touched me to wake me after I had fainted with his right hand saying:

### ....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

*Don't fear, I, Malachi Zodoq am the first and the last, just as the Messiah Jesus is called the first and the last and the living; and indeed I was dead and here I am right here with John, son of Zebedee and Salome during the unfolding of the Book of Revelation alive (recloned). This was not actual death; this is actually a confirmation of the Messenger Malachi Zodoq, Melchizedek's ability to reincarnate as an Messenger in the form of a male living being. The unfolding of the Book of Revelation alive (recloned).*

## Verse 18

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *I **I-MEE** (AM) HE THAT* | ***ANAA** (I AM) **HAYUN** (ALIVE)* |

**Revelation 1:18**

***DZAH-O*** *(LIVE), AND WAS* ***NEK-ROS*** *(DEAD); AND* ***ID-OO*** *(BEHOLD), I* ***I-MEE*** *(AM)* ***DZAH-O*** *(ALIVE) FOR* ***HO*** *(EVERMORE),* ***AM-ANE*** *("WE NOW HAVE TRUE FAITH"); AND* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE) THE* ***KLICE*** *(KEYS) OF* ***HAH-DACE*** *(DEATH THE BOTTOMLESS PIT) AND OF* ***THAN-AT-OS*** *(DEATH).*

**I, (The Angelos) Am Alive Forever And Ever More For I Have Always Existed, Amane And Have The Keys Of Death, The Hades And The Flaming Fire With Me.**

**Revelation 1:18**

***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL ABADEENA*** *(FOREVER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MAFAATEEHU*** *(KEYS)* ***AL MAWTE*** *(THE DEATH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL JAHEEME*** *(THE FIRE)* ***MA-'EE*** *(WITH ME).*

**I (The Malak) Am Alive Forever And Ever More, And I Have The Keys Of Death And The Flaming Fire With Me.**

**I, (Al Malak Malkiy Tsedeq) Am Alive Forever And Ever More For I, (Malkiy Tsedeq) Have Always Existed, Amon And Have The Keys Of Death, The Bottomless Pit And The Flaming Fire With Me.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"I AM HE THAT LIVETH, AND WAS DEAD; AND, BEHOLD, I AM ALIVE FOR EVER MORE, AMEN; AND HAVE THE KEYS OF HELL AND OF DEATH."*

*I, the (Messenger Melchizedek, Malachi Zodoq "leader of the deities, supreme deity") am alive forever and ever more. We now have true faith' for*

*I, (Melchisedek) have always existed, and have the keys of death, the bottomless pit and the flaming fire.*

## Verse 19

**Greek Transliteration**

***GRAF-O*** *(WRITE) THE* ***HOS*** *(THINGS)* ***HOS*** *(WHAT) YOU* ***I-DO*** *(SEE), AND THAT* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) ARE, AND THAT* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) SHALL BE* ***MET-AH*** *(HEREAFTER);*

**Write The Things That You See And That Which Are And That Which Shall Be Hereafter.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***FAA'KTUB*** *(SO WRITE)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(THAT)* ***TARAAHU*** *(YOU SEE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(THAT WHICH)* ***HEYA*** *(IS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THAT WHICH)* ***YANBAGHEE*** *(NECESSARY) AN (ABOUT)* ***YAKUWN*** *(TO COME)* ***BA'-DA*** *(AFTER)* ***HAADHEHE*** *(THIS).*

**So Write What You See And That Which Is Present And That Which Is Necessary To Come About After This.**

**Write The Things That You See And That Which Are And That Which Shall Be Hereafter.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"WRITE THE THINGS WHICH THOU HAST SEEN, AND THE THINGS WHICH ARE, AND THE THINGS WHICH SHALL BE HEREAFTER;"*

*So write what you, the newsbearer John, sees in your time and that which is present in your visions that are unfolding before you and that which is necessary to come about after this, the future events.*

## Verse 20

**Greek Transliteration**

*THE **MOOS-TAY-REE-ON** (MYSTERY) OF THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **AS-TARE** (STARS) **HOS** (WHICH) YOU **I-DO** (SAW) IN MY **DEX-EE-OS** (RIGHT [PART] HAND), AND THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **KHROO-SEH-OS** (GOLDEN) **LOOKH-NEE-AH** (CANDLESTICKS). THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **AS-TARE** (STARS) ARE THE **ANG-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) OF THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **EK-KLAY-SEE-AH** (ASSEMBLIES): AND THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **LOOKH-NEE-AH** (CANDLESTICKS) WHICH YOU **I-DO** (SAW) ARE THE SEVEN **EK-KLAY-SEE-AH** (ASSEMBLIES).*

**The Secret Of The Seven Stars Which I, John, Son Of Zebedee Saw In My Right Hand And The Seven Golden Candlesticks: And The Seven Candlesticks Which You Saw Are The Seven**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***AMAA** (AS FOR) **SERRA** (SECRET) **AL SAB'E** (THE SEVEN) **KAWAAKEBE** (STARS) **AL-LATEE** (WHICH) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **FEE** (IN) **YADAYA** (MY HAND) **AL YUMNAY** (THE RIGHT) **WA** (AND) **AL SAB'E** (THE SEVEN) **MANAAYER** (CANDLESTICKS) **AL DHAHABEY-YAT** (GOLD); **AL SAB'U** (THE SEVEN) **KAWAAKEB** (STARS) **HUM** (THEY) **AL MALAA'EKATU** (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) **AL-LADHEENA** (THAT WHICH) **LE-AL-SAB-'E** (FOR THE SEVEN) **KANAA-'ES** (CONGREGATIONS) **WA** (AND) **AL SAB'U** (THE SEVEN) **MANAAYER** (CANDLESTICKS) **HEYA** (ARE) **AL SAB'U** (THE SEVEN) **KANAA'ES** (CONGREGATIONS)*

**As For The Secret Of The Seven Stars Which I Saw In My Right**

**Congregations.**

**Hand And The Seven Golden Candlesticks: The Seven Stars Are The Angelic Beings; And The Seven Candlesticks Are The Seven Congregations.**

**The Secret Of The Seven Stars Which I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee Saw In My Right Hand And The Seven Golden Candlesticks: Representing The Seven Congregations And The Seven Menorahs Which You Saw Are The Seven Congregations.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"THE MYSTERY OF THE SEVEN STARS WHICH THOU SAWEST IN MY RIGHT HAND, AND THE SEVEN GOLDEN CANDLESTICKS. THE SEVEN STARS ARE THE ANGELS OF THE SEVEN CHURCHES: AND THE SEVEN CANDLESTICKS WHICH THOU SAWEST ARE THE SEVEN CHURCHES."*

*The secret of the seven stars which John, son of Zebedee saw in my, Malachi Zodoq right hand and the seven golden candlesticks: the seven stars are the Anunnaqi Melchizedek, who is Miyka'El, Murdoq, or Malachi Zodoq, Gabriy'El, Uri'El, Uzzi'Al, Rapha'El, Izraa'El and Zamar'El representing the seven congregations and the seven candlesticks which you saw are the seven congregations.*

①MIyKa'EL
②GAbriy'EL
③URI'EL
④UZZi'EL
⑤RAPhA'EL

## Chapter Two

## John Is Instructed To Write Unto The Congregation Of Ephesus Commending Their Labor And Patience. They Are Reminded Of How They Rejected Thehos And The Prescribed Way Of Life For Man.

## The Message To Ephesus

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *UNTO THE* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS) OF THE* ***EK-KLAY-SEE-AH*** *(CONGREGATION) OF* ***EF-ES-OS*** *(EPHESUS)* ***GRAF-O*** *(WRITE);* ***HO-DEH*** *(THESE [THINGS])* ***LEG-O*** *(SAID) HE THAT* ***KRAT-EH-O*** *(HOLD) THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***AS-TARE*** *(STARS) IN HIS* ***DEX-EE-OS*** *(RIGHT [HAND]),* ***HO*** *(WHO)* ***PER-EE-PAT-EH-O*** *(WALK) IN THE* ***MES-OS*** *(MIDDLE) OF THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***KHROO-SEH-OS*** *(GOLDEN)* ***LOOKH-NEE-AH*** *(CANDLESTICKS);* | ***AKTUB*** *(WRITE)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***MALAAKE*** *(MY ANGELS)* ***KANEESATE*** *(CONGREGATION)* ***AFSUWSA*** *(EPHESUS)* ***HAKADHAA*** *(LIKE THAT)* ***YAQUWL*** *(SAYS)* ***AL DAABETU*** *(THE HOLDING)* ***AL SAB'A*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***KAWAAKEBA*** *(STARS)* ***BE-YADEHU*** *(BY WAY OF HIS HANDS)* ***AL YUMNAY*** *(THE RIGHT)* ***AL SAALEKU*** *(THE WALK)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***WASATE*** *(MIDDLE)* ***AL SAB'E*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***MINAARYER*** *(CANDLESTICKS)* ***AL DHAHABEYYAT*** *(THE GOLD).* |
| **Write To The Angelos Of The Congregation Of Ephesus This Is What He, Who Is Holding The Seven Stars, In His Right** | **Write To The Malak Of The Congregation Of Afsuws This Is What He Who Is Holding The Seven Stars In His Right Hand,** |

**Hand, Who Walks In The Middle Of The Seven Candlesticks Of Gold Says:**

**Who Walks In The Middle Of The Seven Candlesticks Of Gold And Says:**

**Write To The Malak Of The Congregation Of Efeseus This Is What He, The Adonai Malkiy Tsedeq, Who Is Holding The Seven Stars, The Seven Arch Messengers Eloheems Gabriy'El, Uri'El, Uzzi'Al, Rapha'El, Izraa'El, And Zamar'El, In His Right Hand, Who Walks In The Middle Of The Seven Candlesticks Of Gold Says:**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH OF EPHESUS WRITE; THESE THINGS SAITH HE THAT HOLDETH THE SEVEN STARS IN HIS RIGHT HAND, WHO WALKETH IN THE MIDST OF THE SEVEN GOLDEN CANDLESTICKS;"*

John, son of Zebedee and Salome, write to the Messengers of the congregation of Ephesus this is what he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq, who is the head of the ranks of the Anunnaqi Eloheem, who is holding the seven stars, the seven arch messengers (Gabriy'El, Uri'El, Uzzi'El, Rapha'El, Izraa'El, and Zamar'El), in his right hand, who walks in the middle of the seven candlesticks of gold, which represents the seven congregations that John, son of Zebedee, was told to warn says:

### The Tree Of Life That Existed In The Enclosed Garden Of Delight

### Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

*I **I-DO** (KNOW) YOUR **ER-GON** (WORKS), AND YOUR **KOP-OS** (TIREDNESS), AND YOUR **HOOP-OM-ON-AY** (PATIENCE), AND **HOT-EE** (SURELY) YOU **DOO-NAM-AHEE** (CAN'T) NOT **BAS-TAD-ZO** (BEAR) THEM WHICH ARE **KAK-OS** (DISAGREEABLE): AND YOU HAVE **PI-RAD-ZO** (TRIED) THEM WHICH **FAS-KO** (SAY) THEY ARE **AP-OS-TOL-OS** (APOSTLES), AND ARE NOT, AND HAVE **HYOO-RIS-KO** (FOUND) THEM **PSYOO-DACE** (LIARS):*

**Surely, I Know About Your Works And Your Tiredness And Your Patience, And Surely, You Can't Bear Those Who Are Disagreeable And Indeed You Have Tried Those Who Say: Surely, They, The Ones You Sent, Are Sent And They Are Not Sent. So You Found Them Liars.**

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

***ENEE** (SURELY) **'AAREFUN** (I KNOW) **BE-A'AMAALEKA** (BY WAY OF YOUR WORKS) **WA** (AND) **SABREKA** (YOUR PATIENCE) **WA** (AND) **ANAKA** (SURELY YOU) **LAA** (NOT) **TAQDERU** (CAN) **AN** (TO) **TAHTAMELA** (BEAR) **AL ASHRAARA** (THE EVILS) **WAQAD** (INDEED) **JAREBTA** (YOU HAVE TRIED) **AL QAA-ELEENA** (THOSE WHO SAY) **ENAHUM** (SURELY THEY) **RUSULUN** (SENT) **WA** (AND) **LAYSA** (NOT) **KADHALEKA** (LIKE WISE, SO) **WAJADTAHUM** (FOUND THEM) **KADHABATAN** (LIARS).*

**Surely, I Know About Your Works And Your Tiredness And Your Patience, And Surely, You Can't Bear Those Who Are Evil And Indeed You Have Tried Those Who Say: Surely, They Are Sent And They Are Not Sent So You Found Them Liars.**

**Surely, I Know About Your Works And Your Tiredness And Your Patience, And Surely, You Can't Bear Those Who Are Disagreeable And Indeed You Have Tried Those Who Say: Surely, They, The Ones**

**You Sent, Are Sent And They Are Not Sent. So You Found Them Liars.**

**Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"I KNOW THY WORKS, AND THY LABOUR, AND THY PATIENCE, AND HOW THOU CANST NOT BEAR THEM WHICH ARE EVIL: AND THOU HAST TRIED THEM WHICH SAY THEY ARE APOSTLES, AND ARE NOT, AND HAST FOUND THEM LIARS:"*

## .....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

*Surely, I, Malachi Zodoq know about your works in the name of Yaweh and your tiredness and your patience, And surely, you can't bear those who are disagreeable and indeed you have tried those who say: 'surely, they, the ones you sent, are sent' and they are not sent. They are merely false prophets. So you found them liars.*

## Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HAVE* ***BAS-TAD-ZO*** *(A BORNE), AND* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE)* ***HOOP-OM-ON-AY*** *(PATIENCE), AND FOR MY* ***ON-OM-AH*** *(NAME'S) [SAKE] HAVE* ***KOP-EE-AH-O*** *(LABOURED), AND HAVE NOT* ***KAM-NO*** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ANTA*** *(YOU)* ***QAD*** *(INDEED)* ***SABARTU*** *(PATIENTLY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AHTAMALTA*** *(LABORED)* ***ELAJLE*** *(MY SAKE)* ***ASMAEE*** *(MY NAME)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***TADJURA*** *(YOU WERE* |

*(BORED).*

**So Indeed You Have Patiently Laboured For The Sake Of My Name And You Were Not Bored.**

*BORED).*

**So Indeed You Have Patiently Laboured For The Sake Of My Name And You Were Not Bored.**

**So Indeed You Have Patiently Labored For The Sake Of My Name, (Malkiy Tsedeq) And You Were Not Bored.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HAST BORNE, AND HAST PATIENCE, AND FOR MY NAME'S SAKE HAST LABOURED, AND HAST NOT FAINTED."*

***So indeed you have patiently labored for the sake of my name, (Melchizedek "leader of the deities, supreme deity"), and you were not bored. All those who work in the name of the Messiah Jesus work in the name of Melchizedek because by following Jesus' teachings they are following the Order of Melchizedek.***

## Verse 4

**Greek Transliteration**

***AL-LAH*** *(NEVERTHELESS)* ***I EKH-O*** *(HAVE) SOMEWHAT* ***KAT-AH*** *(AGAINST) YOU,*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***LAKANEE*** *(BUT)* ***WAJEDUN*** *(FOUND, HAVE)* ***'ALAYKA*** *(ON YOU)* ***LE-TARKEKA*** *(FOR*

**Revelation 2:4**

***HOT-EE*** *(BECAUSE) YOU HAVE (NEGLECTED) YOUR* ***PRO-TOS*** *(FIRST)* ***AG-AH-PAY*** *(LOVE).*

**But I Have Against You, A Complaint Because You Have The Followers Of Zoroaster, Chaldios, And Persians Neglected Your First Love.**

**Revelation 2:5**

*NEGLECTED)* ***MAHAB-BATAKA*** *(YOUR LOVE)* ***AL QADEEMATA*** *(OF OLD, FORMER ACQUAINTANCE).*

**But I Have Against You, Because You Have Neglected Your First Love.**

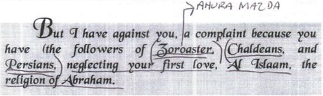
**But I (Malkiy Tsedeq) Have Against You, A Complaint Because You Have The Followers Of Zoroaster, Chaldean, And Persians Neglected Your First Love.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"NEVERTHELESS I HAVE SOMEWHAT AGAINST THEE, BECAUSE THOU HAST LEFT THY FIRST LOVE."*



AHURA MAZDA

*But I have against you, a complaint because you have (the followers of (Zoroaster, (Chaldeans, and Persians,) neglecting your first love, Al Islaam, the religion of Abraham.*

## Verse 5

| **Revelation 2:5** | **Revelation 2:5** |
|---|---|
| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration** |
| ***MNAY-MON-YOO-O*** *(REMEMBER)* ***OON*** *(THEREFORE) FROM* ***POTH-EN*** *(WHEN) YOU I (HAVE)* ***EK-PIP-TO*** *(FALLEN), AND* ***MET-AN-O-EH-PO*** *(REPENT), AND* ***POY-EH-O*** *(DO) THE* ***PRO-TOS*** *(FIRST)* ***ER-GON*** *(WORKS);* ***DEH*** *(OR)* ***I-DEH-MAY*** *(ELSE) I WILL* ***ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME) UNTO YOU* ***TAKH-OO*** *(QUICKLY), AND WILL* ***KIN-EH-O*** *(REMOVE) YOUR* ***LOOKH-NEE-AH*** *(CANDLESTICK) OUT OF HIS* ***TOP-OS*** *(PLACE),* ***EH-AN-MAY*** *(EXCEPT) YOU* ***MET-AN-O-EH-O*** *(REPENT).* | ***FA-ADHKURE*** *(SO REMEMBER)* ***AL AANA*** *(NOW)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AYNA*** *(WHERE)* ***SAQAT-TU*** *(YOU FELL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TUBU*** *(REPENT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***A'AMALE*** *(DOES)* ***AL A'MAALA*** *(THE WORKS)* ***AL QADEEMATA*** *(THE OLD ANCIENT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ELAA*** *(OTHERWISE)* ***FA-ANAA*** *(SO SURELY I)* ***AATEE*** *(WILL COME)* ***ELAKA*** *(TO YOU)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***UZA'-ZI-'U*** *(REMOVE)* ***MANAARATAKA*** *(YOUR CANDLESTICK)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***MAWDE'-EHAA*** *(ITS PLACE)* ***EDHAA*** *(IF)* ***LAM*** *(DON'T)* ***TATUB*** *(YOU REPENT).* |
| **So Remember From Where You Fell And Repent, And Do The First Works, Otherwise, I Will Surely Come To You And Remove Your Candlestick From Its Place If You Don't Repent.** | **So Remember From Where You Fell And Repent And Do The First Works Otherwise I Will Surely Come To You And Remove Your Manaarah From Its Place If You Don't Repent.** |

**So Remember From Where You, Fell, To Institute The Religion Of Zoroastrian And Repent, And Do The First Works, Return To The Religion Of The Newsbearer Those You Sent Abraham, The Chaldean Otherwise, I Will Surely Come To You And Remove Your Menorah From Its Place If You Don't Repent, Adonai Erased His Name From The Book Of Life By Symbolically Removing This Candlestick.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"REMEMBER THEREFORE FROM WHENCE THOU ART FALLEN, AND REPENT, AND DO THE FIRST WORKS; OR ELSE I WILL COME UNTO THEE QUICKLY, AND WILL REMOVE THY CANDLESTICK OUT OF HIS PLACE, EXCEPT THOU REPENT."*

*So remember from where you, Zoroaster fell to institute the religion of Zoroastrian and strayed away from the way of life prescribed by Yahweh and repent, and do the first works. Return to the religion of the newsbearer those you sent named Abraham, the Chaldean. Otherwise, I will surely come to you who is (Zoroaster the Persian from the 6th century B.C.) and remove your candlestick from its place if you don't repent,*

*And because he refused to follow the right way, instead choosing to branch off and form his own religion the Most High erased his name from the Book Of Life by symbolically removing this candlestick.*

## Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *BUT* ***TOO-TO*** *(THIS) YOU* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE), THAT YOU* ***MIS-EH-O*** *(HAVE) THE* | ***LAKENA*** *(BUT)* ***HADHAA*** *(THIS)* ***AL SHAY-A*** *(THE THING)* ***'ENDUKA*** *(YOU* |

***ER-GON*** *(DEEDS) OF THE* ***NIK-OL-AH-EE-TACE*** *(NICOLAITANES),* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) I* ***KAG-O*** *(ALSO)* ***MIS-EH-O*** *(HATE).*

**But You Have This: Surely You Hate The Works Of Idol Worshiping Of The Nicolaitanes Which I Also Hate.**

*HAVE)* ***LE-ANNAKA*** *(SURELY YOU)* ***ABGHAD-TA*** *(YOU HATE)* ***A'MAALA*** *(WORKS)* ***AL NEEQUW-LAA-YEEN*** *(THE NICOLIATANS)* ***AL LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***AYDAAN*** *(ALSO)* ***UBGHE-DUHAA*** *(HATE IT).*

**But You Have This: Surely You Hate The Works If The Nicolaitanes Which I Also Hate.**

**But You Have This: Surely You Hate The Works Of Idol Worshiping Of The Nicolaitances Which I Also Hate.**

*"BUT THIS THOU HAST, THAT THOU HATEST THE DEEDS OF THE NICOLAITANS, WHICH I ALSO HATE."*

*But you have this: surely you hate the works of idol worshipping of the Nicolaitanes those who follow Nicolaus, a man of Antioch who mislead people to believe that the eating of animals sacrificed to idols was lawful and fornication was not a sin, which I also hate the perversions of the Greek of Antioch.*

## Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

*HE THAT* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE) AN* ***OOCE*** *(EAR), LET HIM* ***AK-OO-O*** *(HEAR)* ***TIS*** *(WHAT)*

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***UDH-NUN*** *(AN EAR)* ***FA-ESMA*** *(SO LISTEN)* ***MAA*** *(WHAT)*

**Revelation 2:7**

*THE **PNYOO-MAH** (SOUL) **LEG-O** (SAID) UNTO THE **EK-KLAY-SEE-AH** (CONGREGATION); TO HIM THAT **NIK-AH-O** (OVERCOME) WILL I **DID-O-MEE** (GIVE) TO **FAG-O** (EAT) OF THE **XOO-LON** (TREE) OF **DZO-AY** (LIFE), **HOS** (WHOM) ARE IN THE **MES-OS** (MIDDLE) OF THE **PAR-AD-I-SOS** (PARADISE) OF **THEH-OS**.*

**He Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Soul Says To The Congregations; He Who Overcomes, I Will Give Him The Right To Eat Of The Tree Of Life Which Is In The Middle Of The Paradise Of The Creator, Thehos.**

**Revelation 2:7**

*YAQUWLUHU (HE SAYS) **AL RUWHU** (THE SOUL) **LE-AL-KANAA-ES** (FOR THE CONGREGATIONS) **MEN** (FROM) **YAGHLEB** (OVERCOMES) **ANAA** (I) **U'TEHE** (I WILL GIVE) **AN** (TO) **YAA-KULLAN** (EAT) **MEN** (FROM) **SHAJARATE** (THE TREE) **AL HAYAATE** (THE LIFE) **FEE** (IN) **FERDUWSE** (PARADISE) **ALLAH EL AAHEE** (THE LIFE, CREATOR).*

**He Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Soul Says To The Congregations; He Who Overcomes I Will Give Him The Right To Eat Of The Tree Of Life Which Is In The Middle Of The Paradise Of The Creator, Allah.**

He Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Soul, (Malkiy Tsedeq), Says To The Congregations; He Who Overcomes, I Will Give Him The Right To Eat Of The Tree Of Life Which Is In The Middle Of The Paradise Of The Creator, Yahweh Of The Eloheem.

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH UNTO THE CHURCHES; TO HIM THAT OVERCOMETH WILL I GIVE TO EAT OF THE TREE OF LIFE, WHICH IS IN THE MIDST OF THE PARADISE OF GOD."*

He who has an ear, let him listen to what the soul, Melchizedek, says to the congregations;

....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

*He who overcomes and turns back to Al Islaam after worshipping Ormazd, the Persian Deity of Light, I will give him the right to eat of the Tree of Life, a symbol of eternal life for all those who kept the commandments of the Most High which is in the middle of the paradise of Thehos.*

### Thehos Warns Us Of The Blasphemy Which The Community Of Satan Will Perform, Saying They Are The Tribe Of Judah And Are Not.

## The Message To Smyrna

### Verse 8

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND UNTO THE **ANG-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) OF THE **EK-KLAY-SEE-AH** (CONGREGATION) IN **SMOOR-NAH-YOS** (SMYRNA) **GRAF-O** (WRITE); **HO-DEH** (THESE [THINGS]) **LEG-O** (SAID) THE **PRO-TOS** (FIRST) AND THE **ES-KHAT-OS** (LAST), **HOS** (WHOM) WAS **NEK-ROS** (DEAD), AND IS **DZAH-O***

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **AKTUB** (WRITE) **ELAA** (TO) **MALAAKE** (MY ANGEL) **KANEESATE** (CONGREGATION) **SEMEERNAA** (SMYRNA) **INNA** (SURELY) **HAADHA** (THIS) **AL-LADHEE** (WHICH) **AL AWWAL** (THE FIRST) **WA** (AND) **AL AKHERU** (THE LAST) **AL-LADHEE** (WHICH) **KAANA** (WAS) **MAYTAAN** (DEAD) **WA***

*(ALIVE);*

**And Write To The Angelos of The Congregation Of Smyrna, Surely This Is What He, Who Is The First And The Last Whom Was Dead And Returned To Life Says:**

*(AND) 'AASHA (RETURNED TO LIFE).*

**And Write To The Malaak Of The Congregation Of Smyrna Surely This Is What He Who Is The First And The Last Which Was Dead And Returned To Life Says:**

**And Write To The Adonai of The Congregation Of Zamerna, Symbolic Of Christianity; Surely This Is What He, Who Is The First And The Last, Whom Was Dead And Returned To Life Says:**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH IN SMYRNA WRITE; THESE THINGS SAITH THE FIRST AND THE LAST, WHICH WAS DEAD, AND IS ALIVE;"*

And you John, son of Zebedee and Salome, write to the Anunnaqi Eloheem, Malachi Zodoq of the congregation of Smyrna, the city that is symbolic of Christianity, the self-appointed Apostle Paul's false doctrine and call the people of Smyrna that was protected by Cybele called Ishtar, daughter of Ningal and Nanna (Sin) to the Sumerians, to the true way of life, Al Islaam; Surely this is what he, the Messiah Jesus who is the First and the Last, whom was dead and returned to life as the first reborn of the dead, not as some vision floating down from heaven on a cloud as the Christians claim, not out of the sky with horses and chariots and with a philharmonic orchestra playing in the background, not out of Jerusalem as the so-called Jews believe, not from heaven placing his two palms upon the wings of Angels and descending in the white minaret to the east of Damascus as some Sunni and Ahmadiyya sects of Muslims believe. If they say that the Messiah Jesus is in a secret chamber, or that he is a prophet here on earth, or that he will rise up out of the desert in the east. Don't Believe Them!!! The first return of the Real Messiah Jesus will be as a light into the body of the people who are his true followers, those that live and follow all the laws that Jesus followed, they will be anointed with the spirit of the Messiah Jesus, then after those faithful followers are gathered as a body (144,000) he will return:

## *Verse 9*

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *I **I-DO** (KNOW) YOUR **ER-GON** (WORKS [LABOUR]), AND **THLIP-SIS** (TROUBLES), AND **PTO-KHI-AH** (POVERTY), (BUT THOU I [ART] **PLOO-SEE-OS** [RICH]) AND I KNOW THE **BLAS-FAY-ME-AH** (BLASPHEMY, [DISAGREEABLENESS]) OF THEM **HO** (WHICH) IS **LEG-O** (SAID [AGAINST YOU BY THOSE WHO CLAIM]) TO BE **EE-OO-DAH-YOS** (OF JUDEA OF THE REAL HOUSE OF ISRAEL), BUT ARE NOT, THEY ARE THE **SOON-AG-O-AY** (CONGREGATION,* | ***ENNEE** (SURELY I) **A'REFU** (I KNOW) **DEEQTAKA** (YOUR TRIBULATIONS) **WA** (AND) **MASKANATAKA** (YOUR POVERTY) **WA** (AND) **LAKEN** (BUT) **ANTA** (YOU) **GHANEYUN** (ARE RICH) **WA** (AND) **YAJDEFUWNA** (BLASPHEMY) **'ALAYKA** (ON YOU) **AL-LADHEEN** (THOSE WHO) **YAQUWLUWNA** (SAYS) **ANHUM** (ABOUT THEM) **WA** (AND) **LAYSA** (NOT) **HUM** (THEY) **YAHUWDAN** (JUDAHITES) **BAL** (BUT) **HUM** (THEY) **MAJMA'U** (COMMUNITY) **AL SHAYTAAN*** |

*SYNAGOGUE) OF **SAT-AN-AS** (THE EVIL ONE, THE DEVIL SATAN).*

**Surely, I Know About Your Tribulation And Your Poverty; Nevertheless You Are Rich In Blessings And Resources, And There Is Great Blasphemy Against You By Those Who Say: Surely They Say They Are Of Judah And They Are Not Of Judah. They Are The Synagogue Of The Evil One, Satan.**

*(THE DEVIL).*

**Surely, I Know About Your Tribulation And Your Poverty. Nevertheless You Are Rich And There Is Great Blasphemy Against You By Those Who Say: Surely They Say They Are Of Judah And They Are Not Of Judah. Surely They Are The Community Of The Physical Devil.**

**Surely, I Know About Your Tribulation And Your Poverty; Nevertheless You Are Rich And There Is Great Blasphemy Against You By Those Who Say: Surely They Say They Are Of Yehuwdah And They Are Not Of Yehuwdah. They Are The Community Of The Physical Ha Satan.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*I KNOW THY WORKS, AND TRIBULATION, AND POVERTY, (BUT THOU ART RICH) AND I KNOW THE BLASPHEMY OF THEM WHICH*

*Surely, I know about your tribulation and your poverty; always begging for money. Nevertheless* you are rich in blessings and resources, bestowed on Nubians in the lands in which they originally dwelled such as Africa, and there is great blasphemy in calling the Most High a human being and giving him the name "God" which is a word composed from the three Hebrew words that are human attributes G- Gumar meaning "wisdom" O-Oz meaning "strength" D-Dabar meaning "beauty." The Greeks attributed these titles to the Twenty Four Scientists whom they call "gods". In the Greek language "god" literally means "worshipped".

These twenty four scientists are known as the 24 Elders. The Elders are a Secret Seat of Council. They are High Priests after the Order of Melchizedek sometimes called Star People, The First Ones (Al Awwalina), The Watchers: 1.) Akatri'El, 2.) Anafi'El, 3.) Azabug'El, 4.) Baarikial, 5.) Kimu'El, 6.) Khayyi'El, 7.) Galgali'El, 8.) Hani'El, 9.) Yufi'El, 10.) Jahuel 11) Matatrun 12.) Ragu'el, 13.) Qaddisin, 14.) Ruduari'el (15.) Razi'el, 16.) Rikbi'el, 17.) Mahayyi, 18.) Shamu'el, 19.) Yaanan, 20.) Suri'el, 21.) Yafafiah, 22.) Zagzag'el, 23.) Sandalfun And The 24th seat is opened to all the newsbearers.

There is great blasphemy against you by those who say: surely they , (the so-called Jews) say they are of Judah, the fourth son of Jacob and Leah and they are not of Judah. They are the community of the Physical Evil

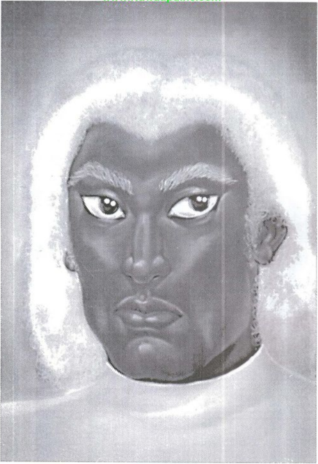


Figure 30
The Elder Akatri'el

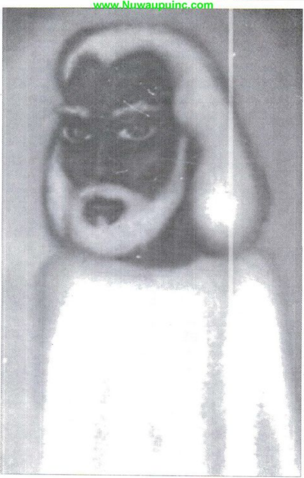


Figure 31
The Elder Anafi'el

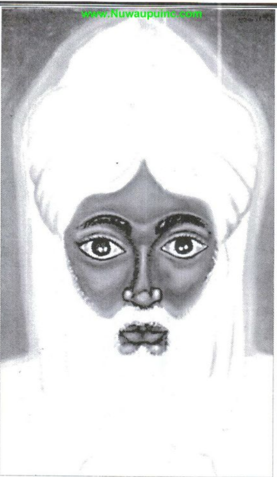


Figure 32
The Elder Azabuga
The Wiseman Melchior

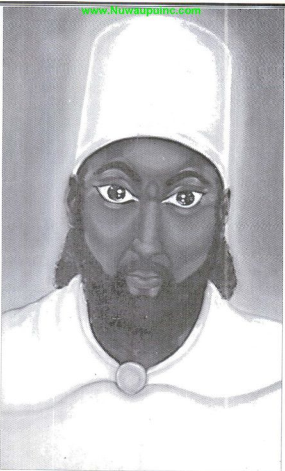


Figure 33
The Elder Baarikial
The Wiseman Balthasar

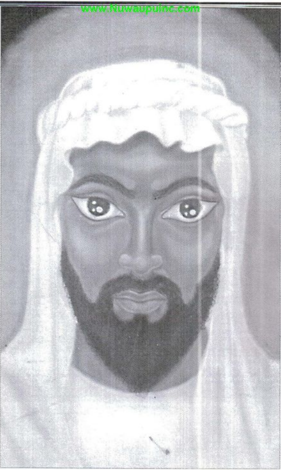


Figure 34
The Elder Kimu'el
The Wiseman Jasper (Gasper)

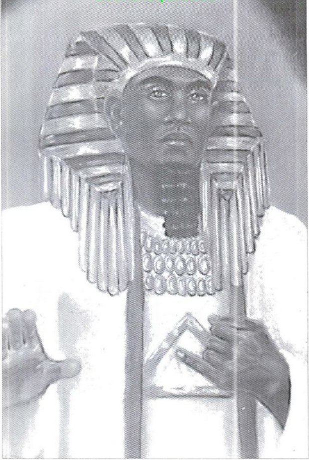


Figure 35
The Elder Khayyi'el
Zoser Of Ancient Khemet

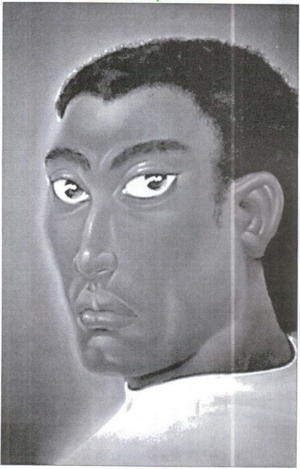


Figure 36
The Elder Galgaliel

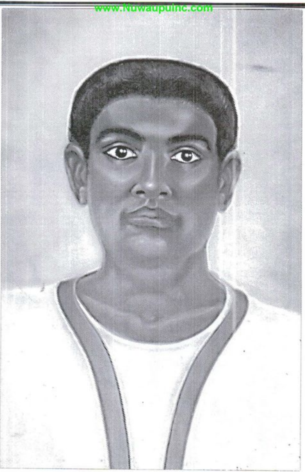


Figure 37
The Elder Yufiel
Imhotep

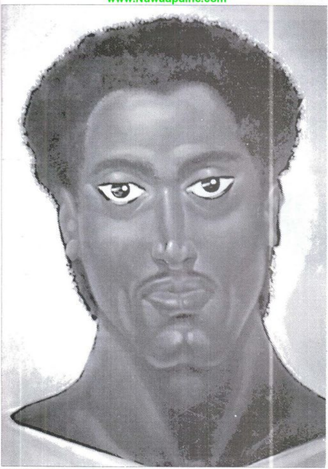
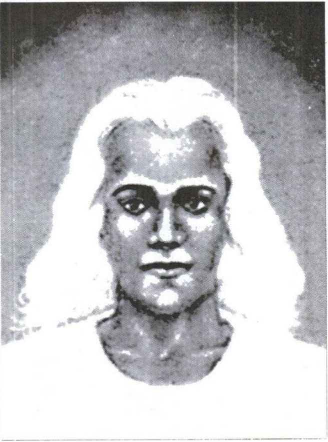


Figure 38
The Elder Raguil



.Figure 39
The Elder Qadissin

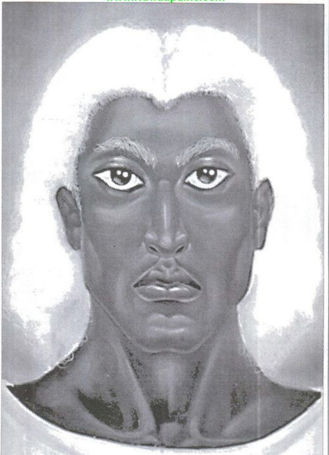


Figure 40
The Elder Raduarial

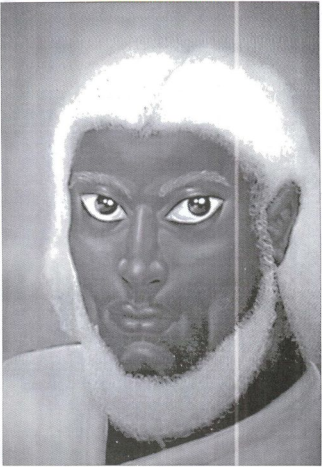


Figure 41
The Elder Razi'el

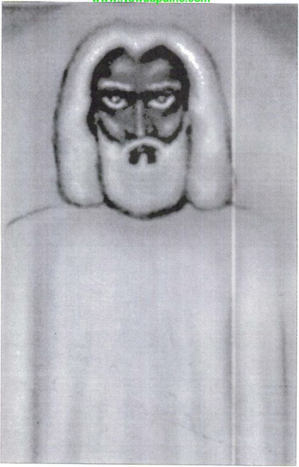


Figure 42
The Elder Mahayyi

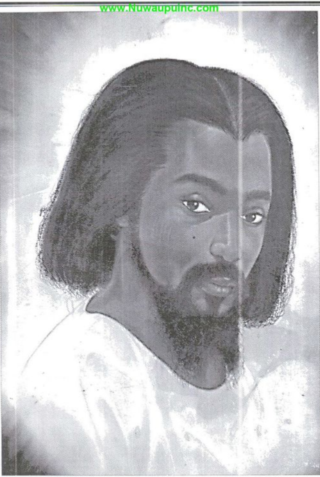


Figure 43
The Elder Yaanuwn Or Yaanan

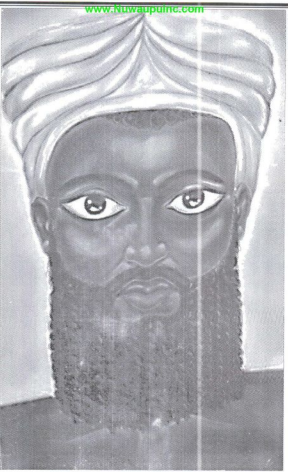


Figure 44
The Elder Suri'el(Enlil)
Anunnaqi Numnamnir

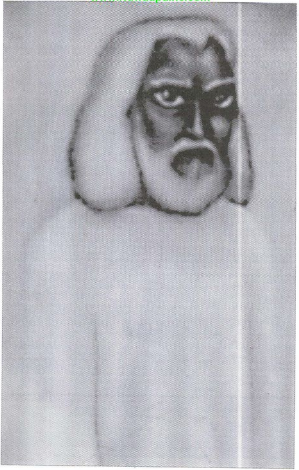


Figure 45
The Elder Yafafiah

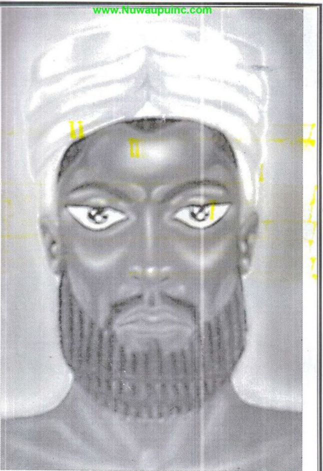


Figure 46
The Elder Zazagual (Enqi)
The Anunnaqi Nudimmud

*SAY THEY ARE JEWS, AND ARE NOT, BUT ARE THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN.*

*One, (Reptilian (Dragon) Nakhash or Satan, Shaytaan, Zuen). They are the descendants of Yaaquub's, the Dunaakial grafted seed, the Halaabean, Flugelrods of eight thousand and four hundred years ago which bred the Aryan and Anglo-Saxon race.*

*Yaaquwb created them by genetic splicing called grafting between the blonde-haired, blue-eyed seed of the Pleiadians and the black, straight-haired, black-eyed Hindus. The results were Gews or Jews, they are not to be mistaken with the cursed albino seed of Canaan whose real name is Libana, the fourth son of Ham and Haliyma of four thousand and four years ago.*

## Verse 10

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***FOB-EH-O*** *(FEAR)* ***MAY-DICE*** *(NONE) OF* ***HO*** *(THOSE [THINGS])* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) YOU SHALL* ***PAS-KHO*** *(SUFFER):* ***ID-OO*** *(BEHOLD), THE* ***DEE-AB-OL-OS*** *(PHYSICAL DEVIL) SHALL* ***BAL-LO*** *(CAST) SOME OF YOU* ***ICE*** *(INTO)* ***FOO-LAK-AY*** *(PRISON), THAT YOU MAY* ***BE PI-RAD-ZO*** | ***LA*** *(DON'T)* ***TAKHEF*** *(YOU FEAR)* ***SHAY'AAN*** *(ANYTHING)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***'AL ALAAM*** *(THE SUFFERING)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(THAT)* ***TAA'TEE*** *(COMES)* ***'ALAYKA*** *(UPON, ON YOU)* ***HUWA (HE) DHAA*** *(IS)* ***AL SHAYTAAN*** *(THE DEVIL)* ***SAWFA*** *(WILL)* ***YULQEY*** *(CAST)* ***QAWMAAN*** *(SOME)* |

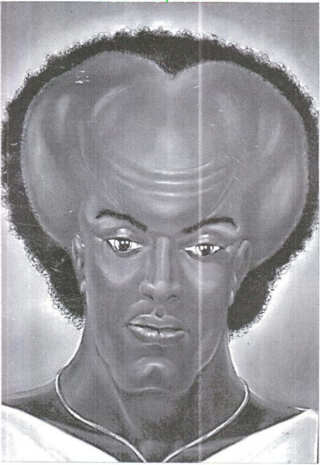


Figure 47
The Scientist Yaaquwb

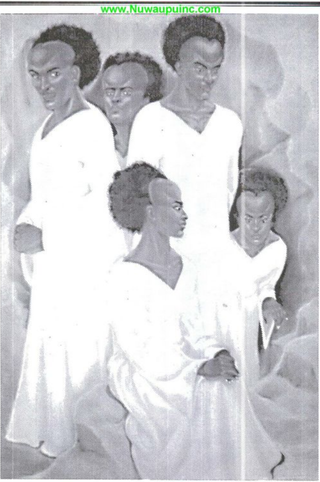


Figure 48
The Dunaakials

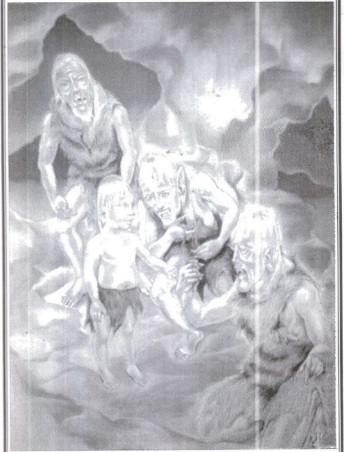


Figure 49
The Flugelrods

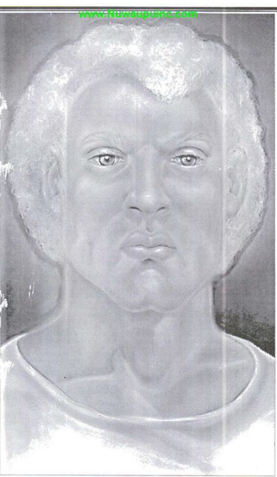


Figure 50
Libana (Canaan)
Son Of Ham And Haliyma

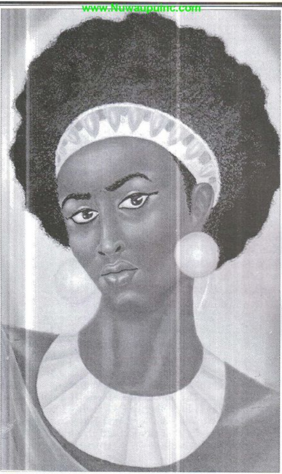


Figure 51
Haliyma Mother Of Canaan
Daughter Of Anis And Shukar

*(TESTED); AND YOU SHALL* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE)* ***THLIP-SIS*** *(HARD TIMES AND DISTRESS)* ***DEK-AH*** *(TEN)* ***HAY-MER-AH*** *(DAYS): BE YOU* ***PIS-TOS*** *(FAITHFUL) UNTO* ***THAN-AT-OS*** *(DEATH), AND I WILL* ***DID-O-MEE*** *(GIVE) YOU A* ***STEF-AN-OS*** *(CROWN) OF* ***DZO-AY*** *(LIFE).*

**Don't Fear Anything Of The Suffering That Will Happen To You, So This Is He, Diablos, Who Is Intending To Cast Some Of You Into Prison So That He May Test You And You Will Have Hard Times And Distress For Ten Days. So Be Faithful Until Death And I Will Give You The Crown Of Life.**

***MENKUM*** *(FROM YOU ALL)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL SEJENA*** *(THE PRISON, JAIL)* ***LE-UJ-JER*** *(TO TEST)* ***BAKUM*** *(BY YOU ALL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TADAYQUWN*** *(WILL HAVE HARDSHIP, DISTRESS)* ***'ASHARA*** *(TEN)* ***AYYAAM*** *(DAYS)* ***FAKUN*** *(SO BE)* ***AMEEMAN*** *(FAITHFUL)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL MAWTE*** *(THE DEAD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***A'UTEEKA*** *(WILL GIVE YOU)* ***AKLEELA*** *(CROWN)* ***AL HAYAATE*** *(THE LIFE).*

**Don't Fear Anything Of The Suffering That Will Happen To You. So This Is The Physical Shaytaan Is Intending To Cast Some Of You Into Prison So That He May Test You And You Will Have Hard Times And Distress For Ten Days. So Be Faithful Until Death And I Will Give You The Crown Of Life.**

**Don't Fear Anything Of The Suffering That Will Happen To You, So This Is He, Ha Satan, The So-Called Leaders Of Yebuwsiy Of Ha Mashiakh's Time Who Is Intending To Cast Some Of You Into Prison So That He May Test You And You Will Have Hard Times And Distress For Ten Days. So Be Faithful Until Death And I Will Give You The Crown Of Life.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"FEAR NONE OF THOSE THINGS WHICH THOU SHALT SUFFER: BEHOLD, THE DEVIL SHALL CAST SOME OF YOU INTO PRISON, THAT YE MAY BE TRIED; AND YE SHALL HAVE TRIBULATION TEN DAYS: BE THOU FAITHFUL UNTO DEATH, AND I WILL GIVE THEE A CROWN OF LIFE."*

Don't fear anything of the suffering that will happen to you, the persecution of the followers of the Messiah Jesus who are persecuted for their submission to Yahweh This is he, the physical evil one, Reptilian Nakhash or Satan, the so-called leaders of Jews (Jebusites) of the Messiah Jesus' time who is intending to cast some of you into prison so that he may test you and you will have hard times and distress for ten days. Each of these days is equal to a year. This time period is also known as the age of martyrdom, because it was the first severe time of persecution under the rule of Constantine I, from the year 303-313 A.D. It was Constantine who took the name "Muslims" or peacemakers for the followers of the Messiah Jesus and replaced it with Christians.

So be faithful until death and I will give you the crown of life, symbolic of authority, dignity, power, honor, and reward. This crown is referring to those who endured the ten years that the followers suffered under the rule of Emperor Constantine I.

## Verse 11

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *HE THAT* ***EKH-O*** *(HAS) AN* ***OOCE*** *(EAR), LET HIM* ***AK-OO-O*** *(HEAR)* ***TIS*** *(WHAT)* | ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***UDH-NUN*** *(AN EAR)* ***FAL-YASMA'*** *(SO LISTENS)* |

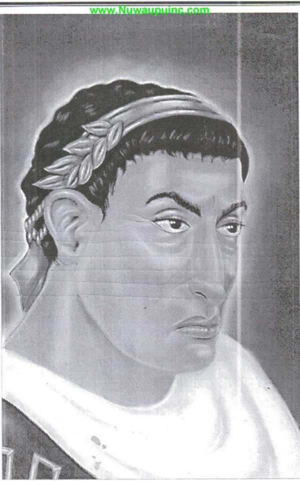


Figure 52
Emperor Constantine I

**Revelation 2:11**

*THE **PNYOO-MAH (SOUL) LEG-O** (SAID) UNTO THE **EK-KLAY-SEE-AH** (CHURCHES); HE THAT **NIK-AH-O** (OVERCOME) SHALL NOT BE **AD-EE-KEH-O** (HURT) OF THE **DYOO-TER-OS** (SECOND) **THAN-AT-OS** (DEATH).*

**He That Has An Ear Let Him Listen To What The Soul, The Angelos, Says To The Congregations; He Who Overcomes The Second Death, Will Not Hurt Him.**

**Revelation 2:11**

*MAA (WHAT) **YAQUWLU** (HE SAYS) **AL RUWIIU** (THE SOUL) **LE-AL-KANAA-ESE** (THE CONGREGATION) **MEN** (FROM) **GHALABA** (OVERCOMES) **FA LAA** (SO DON'T) **YU'-DHE-YEH** (HURT) **AL MAWTU** (THE DEAD) **AL THAANEE** (THE SECOND).*

**He That Has An Ear Let Him Listen To What The Souls Says To The Congregations. He Who Overcomes, The Second Death Will Not Hurt Him.**

**He That Has An Ear Let Him Listen To What The Soul, Malak Says To The Congregations; He Who Overcomes The Second Death, Will Not Hurt Him.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH UNTO THE CHURCHES; HE THAT OVERCOMETH SHALL NOT BE HURT OF THE SECOND DEATH."*

He that has an ear let him listen to what the soul, Melchizedek *"leader of the deities, supreme deity"*, says to the congregations:

### .....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

*He who overcomes and returns to Al Islaam the second death, the death of his soul, will not hurt him. Those who overcome the temptations of this world by striving for the perfection of Al Islaam through truth and patience are the ones who will not suffer the pain of a second death."*

## Faithful Followers Who Are Persecuted Because Of Their Faith In Thehos.

## The Message To Pergamum

### Verse 12

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND TO THE **ANG-EL-OS** (ELOHEEM) OF THE **EK-KLAY-SEE-AH** (CHURCH) IN **PER-GAM-OS** (PERGAMOS) **GRAF-O** (WRITE); **HOD-EH** (THESE [THINGS]) **LEG-O** (SAID) HE WHICH **EKH-O** (HAVE) THE **OX-OOS** (SHARP) **HROM-FAH-YAH** (SWORD) WITH **DIS-TOM-OS** (TWO EDGES)* | ***WA** (AND) **AKTUB** (WRITE) **ELAA** (TO) **MALAAKE** (MY ANGEL) **KANEESATE** (CONGREGATION) **BARGHAMUSA** (PERGAMOS) AN (ABOUT) **HADHAA** (THIS) **YAQUWLUHU** (HE SAYS) **SAAHEBU** (WHO HAS) **AL SAYF** (THE SWORD) **AL HADAYNE** (THE TWO EDGES).* |
| **And (Eeoannace, John) Write To The Angelos Of The Congregation Of Pergamos.** | **And (Yuwhanaa) Write To The Malak Of The Congregation Of Barghaamus. This Is What He Who Has The Sharp Sword** |

**This Is What Says He Who Has The Sharp Sword With Two Edges.**

**With Two Edges Says:**

**And (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee) Write To The Malak Of The Congregation Of Pergamos. This Is What He Says, Who Has The Sharp Sword With Two Edges,**

### Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND TO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH IN PERGAMOS WRITE; THESE THINGS SAITH HE WHICH HATH THE SHARP SWORD WITH TWO EDGES;"*

And John, son of Zebedee and Salome, write to the Anunnaqi Eloheem of the congregation of Pergamos which represents Mythology, Paganism, and Idol Worship; this is what says he, Malachi Zodoq, who has the sharp sword with two edges, symbolizing the knowledge of Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) and English being able to cut up lies by deciphering the scriptures so that he will be able to explain them to the uneducated people. This knowledge is necessary in order for him to be able to break down and destroy the false doctrines of the various schisms and sects, false messiahs and prophets that will try to lead innocent people astray. This is the same sword that the Messiah Jesus will use to take the heads of the many Dajaals (Anti-Christs):

### Verse 13

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *I* ***I-DOO*** *(KNOW) YOUR* | ***ENEE*** *(SURELY I)* ***A'REFU*** *(I* |

***ER-GON*** *(WORKS) AND* ***POO*** *(WHERE) YOU* ***KAT-OY-KEH-O*** *(DWELL), EVEN* ***HOP-OO*** *(WHERE)* ***SAT-AN-AS*** *(PHYSICAL DEVIL)* ***THES-SAL-ON-EE-KAY*** *(SEAT) IS: AND YOU* ***KRAT-EH-O*** *(HELD) ON TO MY* ***ON-OM-AH*** *(NAME), AND HAVE NOT* ***AR-NEH-OM-AHEE*** *(DENIED) MY* ***PIS-TIS*** *(FAITH),* ***KAHEE*** *(EVEN) IN* ***HO*** *(THOSE)* ***HAY-MER-AH*** *(DAYS)* ***EN*** *(WHEREIN)* ***AN-TEE-PAS*** *(ANTIPAS) WAS MY* ***PIS-TOS*** *(FAITHFUL)* ***MAR-TOOS*** *(FOLLOWER),* ***HOS*** *(WHO) WAS* ***AP-OK-TI-NO*** *(KILL)* ***PAR-AH*** *(AMONG) YOU,* ***HOP-OO*** *(WHERE)* ***SAT-AN-AS*** *(PHYSICAL DEVIL)* ***KAT-OY-KEH-O*** *(STAYS).*

**Surely I Know About Where You Dwell, And It Is Where The Seat Of Satanas Is, And You Held Onto My Name, Thehos, And Did Not Deny My Faith, Even In The Days In Which Antipas A Devout Follower Of The Khristos Eeaysooce Was My Faithful Martyr, Who Was Killed While With You All At The Place Where He, Satanas Stays.**

*KNOW)* ***HAYTHU*** *(WHERE)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***MASKANUKA*** *(YOU DWELL)* ***HAYTHU*** *(WHERE)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***KURSEEYUN*** *(CHAIR)* ***AL SHAYTAAN*** *(THE DEVIL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ANTA*** *(YOU)* ***MUTAMASEKUN*** *(HELD ONTO)* ***BE-ASMEE*** *(BY WAY OF MY NAME)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(DIDN'T)* ***TAJAHD*** *(FIND)* ***AMAANATEE*** *(MY FAITH)* ***WA*** *(AND )* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***TELKA*** *(THAT)* ***AL AYYAAM*** *(THE DAYS)* ***ANTEEBAAS*** *(ANTIPAS)* ***SHAHEEDEE*** *(WITNESS, TESTIFY)* ***AL MAQTUWLU*** *(THE MARTYR)* ***'ENDAKUM*** *(WITH YOU ALL)* ***HAY-THU*** *(WHILE)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***MASKANA*** *(STAYS)* ***AL SHAYTAAN*** *(THE DEVIL)*

**Surely, I Know About Where You Dwell And It Is Where The Seat Of The Shaytaan Is And You Held Onto My Name And Did Not Deny My Faith. Even In The Days On Which Antipas Was My Faithful Martyr, Who Was Killed While With You All At The Place Where He, The Physical Devil Stays.**

**Surely I Know About Where You Dwell, And It Is Where The Seat Of Ha Satan Is, And You Held Onto My Name, Yahweh Of The Eloheem, And Did Not Deny My Faith, Even In The Days In Which Antipas A Devout Follower Of The Ha Mashiakh Was My Faithful Martyr, Who Was Killed While With You All At The Place Where He, Ha Satan Stays.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"I KNOW THY WORKS, AND WHERE THOU DWELLEST, EVEN WHERE SATAN'S SEAT IS: AND THOU HOLDEST FAST MY NAME, AND HAST NOT DENIED MY FAITH, EVEN IN THOSE DAYS WHEREIN ANTIPAS WAS MY FAITHFUL MARTYR, WHO WAS SLAIN AMONG YOU, WHERE SATAN DWELLETH."*

*.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks*

*Surely I know about where you dwell, and it is where the seat of Sama'El, the physical evil one, Reptilian Nakhash or Satan is in Rome, and you held onto my name Yahweh and did not deny my faith, Al Islaam the religion of Abraham as taught by the Messiah Jesus even in the days in which Antipas was a devout follower of the Messiah Jesus, who was killed at the command of King Herodotus II in Pergamos, was my faithful martyr. Antipas was killed for his belief in the teachings of the Messiah Jesus while with you all at the place today known as Palestine where he, Satan stays.*

## Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration

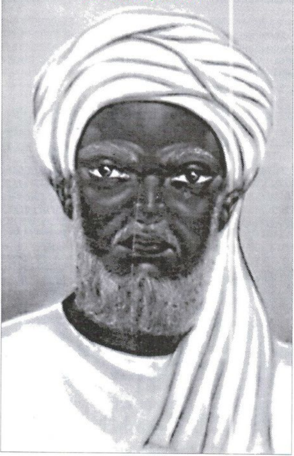


Figure 53
Antipas
Faithful Martyr Of The Messiah Yashua

*BUT I **EKH-O** (HAVE) A **OL-EE-GOS** (FEW) THINGS **KAT-AH** (AGAINST) YOU, **HOT-EE** (BECAUSE) YOU **EKH-O** (HAVE) **EK-I** (THERE) THEM THAT **KRAT-EH-O** (HOLD) THE **DID-AK-AY** (DOCTRINE) OF **BALAAM**, TO **BALLO** (CAST) A **SKAN-DAL-ON** (STUMBLING BLOCK) **EN-OP-EE-ON** (BEFORE) THE **HUI-OS** (CHILDREN) OF **IS-RAH-ALE** (ISRAEL), TO **FAGO** (EAT) THINGS SACRIFICED UNTO **ID-O'LO-THOO-TON** (IDOLS), AND TO COMMIT **PORYOO'-O** (FORNICATION).*

**But I Have Against You Something That You Have There, I Have A Complaint About Something In Judea, A Nation Of People, Who Are Holding On To The Teachings Of Balaam.**

***WA-LAKEN** (BUT) **LEE** (I HAVE) **'ALAYKA** (AGAINST, UPON YOU) **QALAAYELUN** (SOME THING) **ENNA** (SURELY) **HUNAAKA** (THERE) **QAWMUN** (A NATION OF PEOPLE) **YATAMASSAKUWNA** (HOLDING) **BE-TA-'LEEM** (BY WAY THE TEACHINGS) **BAL'AAMA** (BALAAM) **AL-LADHEE** (THOSE) **KAANA** (WAS) **YU-'ALEMU** (TAUGHT) BAA-LAA-QA (BAALAK) AN (TO) **YULQEYA** (CAST) **AL-SHUKUWKA** (THE STUMBLING BLOCKS) **AMAAMA** (IN FRONT OF) **BANEE** (SONS TRIBE) **ESRAA-EEL** (ISRAEL) AN (ABOUT) **YA-KULUWAA** (ATE) **WA** (AND) **YAZNUWAA** (FORNICATED).*

**But I Have Against You Something That You Have There, A Nation Of People Who Are Holding On To The Teachings Of Balaam; Who Taught Balaq To Cast The Stumbling Blocks In Front Of The Children Of Israel Until They Ate Of Things Sacrificed To Idols And Fornicated.**

**But I Have Against You Something That You Have There, I Have A Complaint About Something In Yehuwdah, A Nation Of People, Jebusites, Ha Satan Who Are Holding On To The Teachings Of Balaam, Son Of Boar; Who Taught Balaq, Son Of Tsippor, Ruler Of The Mowabiy To Cast The Stumbling Blocks In Front Of The Children Of Yisrealiy Until They Ate Of Things Sacrificed To Idols And Fornicated.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"BUT I HAVE A FEW THINGS AGAINST THEE, BECAUSE THOU HAST THERE THEM THAT HOLD THE DOCTRINE OF BALAAM, WHO TAUGHT BALAK TO CAST A STUMBLING BLOCK BEFORE THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL, TO EAT THINGS SACRIFICED UNTO IDOLS, AND TO COMMIT FORNICATION."*

But I have against you something that you have there in Judea, I have a complaint about something in Judea, a nation of people, Jews, who are holding on to the teachings of Balaam, son of Beor, an Aramean soothsayer; who taught Balak, son of Zippor, ruler of the Moabites to cast the stumbling blocks causing them to fall away in front of the real children of Israel not the fake Jews of today who call themselves Israel, until they ate of things sacrificed to idols and fornicated.

The children of Israel stopped living under laws and became sinners or reformed Jews following the teachings of the Pharisees, the Talmud which is the so-called 'Bible' of Judaism.

## Verse 15

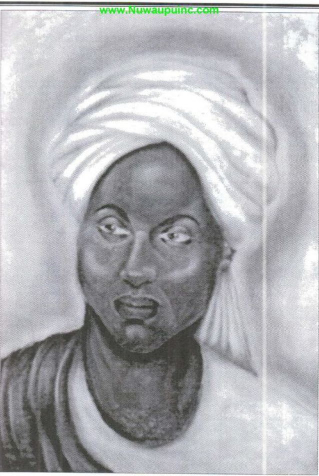


Figure 54
Balaam Son Of Beor
Aramean Soothsayer

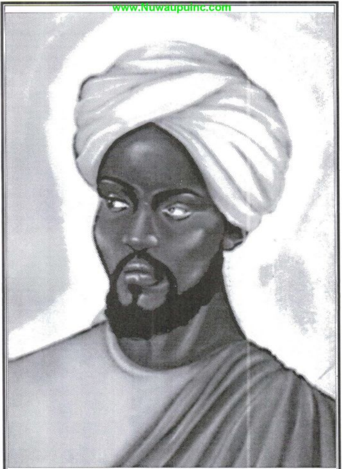


**Figure 55**
**Balaak Son Of Zippor**
**Ruler Of The Moabites**

| **Revelation 2:15** | **Revelation 2:15** |
|---|---|
| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration** |
| ***HOO-TO*** *(SO) YOU* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE)* ***KAHEE*** *(ALSO)* ***KRAT-EH-O*** *(HOLD) THE* ***DID-AKH-AY*** *(DOCTRINE) OF THE* ***NIK-OL-AH-EE-TACE*** *(NICOLAITANES),* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) THING I* ***MIS-EH-O*** *(HATE).* | ***HAA-KADHAA*** *(JUST LIKE THAT)* ***ANTA*** *(YOU)* ***'ENDAKA*** *(YOU HAVE)* ***AYDAN*** *(ALSO)* ***QAWMUN*** *(A NATION OF PEOPLE)* ***MUTAMAS-SEKUWNA*** *(ARE HOLDING)* ***BE-TA'-LEEMA*** *(BY THE TEACHINGS)* ***AL NEEQUWLAAYEEN*** *(THE NICOLAITANES).* |
| **So You Have Also Held The Teachings Of The Nicolaitanes The Followers Of One Nicolas In Syria Antioch, Which Do Things That I Hate.** | **Just Like That: You Also Have With You A Nation Of People Who Are Holding On To The Teachings Of The Nicolaitianes.** |

**O You Have Also Held The Teachings Of The Nicolaitanes The Followers Of One Nicolas In Syria Antioch, Which Do Things That I Hate.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"SO HAST THOU ALSO THEM THAT HOLD THE DOCTRINE OF THE NICOLAITANS, WHICH THING I HATE."*

*So you have also held with you living in Judea, Pale Jews, Christians, Romans, Catholics, Greek Catholics, and Christian Monks; all of these false religions are offshoots of Al Islaam, that was started by men who wanted to deviate from the path of Yahweh and do their own thing, the teachings of the Nicolaitanes the followers of Nicolas, a convert to Christianity in Syria, Antioch, which do things that I hate.*

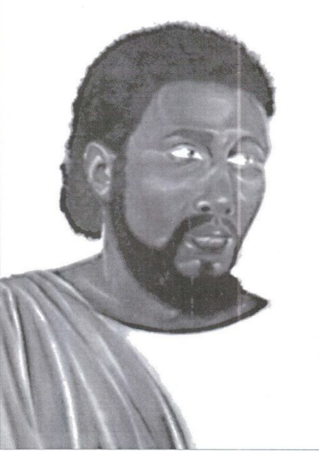


Figure 56
Nicolas
Convert At Antioch

## Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***MET-AN-O-EH'-O*** *(REPENT);* ***DEH*** *(OR)* ***I DEH MAY*** *(ELSE) I WILL* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME) UNTO YOU* ***TAKH-OO*** *(QUICKLY), AND WILL* ***POL-EM-EH'-O*** *(FIGHT)* ***MET-AH*** *(AGAINST) THEM WITH THE* ***HROM-FAH'-YAH*** *(SWORD) OF MY* ***STOM'-A*** *(MOUTH).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TUB*** *(REPENT)* ***ANTAA*** *(YOU)* ***AYDAN*** *(ALSO)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***IL-LAA*** *(OTHERWISE)* ***FA-ANAA*** *(SO SURELY)* ***AATEE*** *(I COME)* ***ELAYKA*** *(TO YOU)* ***'AA-JELAN*** *(FAST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***UQAATELUHUM*** *(KILL THEM)* ***BE-SAYFE*** *(BY WAY OF THE SWORD)* ***FAMEE*** *(MY MOUTH )* |
| **Repent, You Also Otherwise, I Will Come Fast And I Will Fight To Kill Them By Way Of The Sword Of My Mouth.** | **Repent! Otherwise, I Will Come Fast And I Will Fight To Kill Them By Way Of The Sword Of My Mouth.** |

**Repent, You Also Otherwise, I, Malkiy Tsedeq, Will Come Fast And I Will Fight To Kill Them, By Way Of The Sword Of My Mouth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*Repent, you also otherwise, I, Melchizedek, will come fast as an Messenger in human form, and I will fight to kill them, Jews and Christians of Judea by way of the sword of my mouth' with the truth of the two-edged sword.*

## Verse 17

**Greek Transliteration**

*HE THAT* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE) AN* ***OOCE*** *(EAR), LET HIM* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEAR)* ***TIS*** *(WHAT) THE* ***PNYOO'-MAH*** *(SPIRIT)* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAID) UNTO THE* ***EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH*** *(CHURCHES); TO HIM THAT* ***NIK-AH'-O*** *(OVERCOME) WILL I* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVE) TO* ***FAG'-O*** *(EAT) OF THE* ***KROOP'-TO*** *(HIDDEN)* ***MAN'-NAH*** *(MANNA), AND WILL* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVE) HIM A* ***LYOO-KOS*** *(WHITE)* ***PSAY'-FOS*** *(STONE), AND IN THE* ***PSAY'-FOS*** *(STONE) A* ***KAHEE-NOS*** *(NEW)* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAME)* ***GRAF'-O*** *(WRITTEN),* ***HOS*** *(WHICH)* ***OO-DICE*** *(NO MAN)* ***GHIN-OCE'-KO*** *(KNOW)* ***I MAY*** *(SAVING) HE THAT* ***LAM-BAN'-O*** *(RECEIVE) IT.*

**He Who Has An Ear, So Let Him Listen To What The Soul, Has To Say To The Congregations. He Who Overcomes, Surely I Will Give Him The Hidden Manna, The Bread Of Eternal Life In The Oranos Skies And Will Give**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***UDHUNUN*** *(AN EAR)* ***FAL-YASMA'*** *(SO LISTEN)* ***MAA*** *(WHAT)* ***YAQUWLUHU*** *(HE SAYS)* ***LE-AL-KANAAYESE*** *(TO THE CONGREGATION)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THAT)* ***YAGHLEBU*** *(HE OVERCOMES)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***U'TEEHE*** *(WILL GIVE HIM)* ***AL-MANNA*** *(THE MANNA)* ***AL MAKH-FAY*** *(THE HIDDEN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***A'TEEHE*** *(GIVE HIM)* ***HASYAN*** *(STONE)* ***ABYADE*** *(WHITE) WA (AND) FEE (IN)* ***AL HASEY*** *(THE STONE)* ***MAKTUWBAAN*** *(INSCRIBED, WRITTEN)* ***ASMUN*** *(A NAME)* ***JADEED*** *(NEW)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YA-REFUH*** *(KNOW)* ***EL-LA*** *(EXCEPT)* ***YAA-KHUDHUHU*** *(GETS IT).*

**He Who Has An Ear So Let Him Listen To What The Soul Has To Say To The Congregations. He Who Overcomes, Surely I Will Give Him A White Stone On Which Is Inscribed A New Name Which No Man Knows Except Him Who Gets It.**

**Him A White Stone Which Is Inscribed With A New Name That No Man Knows Save He Who Received It.**

**He Who Has An Ear, So Let Him Listen To What The Ruwh, The Malkiy Tsedeq, Has To Say To The Congregations. He Who Overcomes, Surely I Will Give Him The Hidden Manna, The Bread Of Eternal Life In The Shama Skies And Will Give Him A White Stone, On Which Is Inscribed A New Name. That No Male Living Beings Knows Except Him Who Receives It.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH UNTO THE CHURCHES; TO HIM THAT OVERCOMETH WILL I GIVE TO EAT OF THE HIDDEN MANNA, AND WILL GIVE HIM A WHITE STONE, AND IN THE STONE A NEW NAME WRITTEN, WHICH NO MAN KNOWETH SAVING HE THAT RECEIVETH IT.*

*.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks*

*He who overcomes, surely I, Melchizedek, will give him the hidden manna, the bread of eternal life in the Orion skies to those who overcome the temptations and and will give him a white stone, symbolic of acceptance on which is inscribed a new name.Muslim "one of peace" which no man knows except he who gets it because only a real Muslim overstands what it means to be a peacemaker and a Son of Allah, also called El Eloh, Anu, Yahweh, Thehos, Eli, or "God".*

### The False Prophetess, Jezebel Is Threatened With

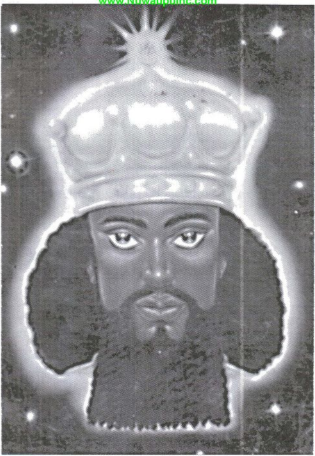


**Figure 57**
**El Eloh Anu**
***"The Heavenly One"***

# Grievous Punishment Because She Seduced Thehos's Servants

# The Message To Thyatira

## Verse 18

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND UNTO THE **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGER) OF THE **EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH** (CHURCH) IN **THOO-AT'-I-RAH** (THYATIRA) **GRAF'-O** (WRITE); **HOD'-EH** (THESE THINGS) **LEG'-O** (SAID) THE **HWEE-OS** (SON) OF **THEH'-OS**, **HO** (WHO) **EKH'-O** (HAVE) HIS **OF-THAL-MOS** (EYES) **HOCE** (LIKE) UNTO A **FLOX** (FLAME) OF **POOR** (FIRE) AND HIS **POOCE** (FEET) ARE **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) FINE **KHAL-KOL-IB'-AN-ON** (BRASS);*

**And Write To The Angelos Of The Congregation Of Thyatira, This Is What The Khristos Ieosos Adopted Son Of Thehos Says; Whose Eyes Are As Flames Of Fire, And Whose Feet Are As If They Are From Fine Brass.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **AKTUB** (WRITE) **ELAA** (TO) **MALAA-KE** (MY MESSENGER) **KANEESATE** (CONGREGATION) **THEYAA-TEYARAA** (THYATIRA) **HAKADHAA** (LIKE THAT) **YAQUWLU** (HE SAYS) **ABNU** (ADOPTED SON) **ALLAH AL-LADHEE** (THOSE) **'AYNAAHU** (HIS EYES) **METHLU** (LIKE) **LAHEEBE** (FLAMES) **AL NAARE** (THE FIRE) **WA** (AND) **QADAMAAHU** (HIS FEET) **KA-METHLE** (AS LIKE) **AL NUHAASE** (THE BRASS) **AL NAQEYYE** (THE FINE).*

**And Write To The Angelic Being Of The Congregation Of Thiyaataara This Is What The Adopted Son Of Allah Says: Whose Eyes Are As Flames Of Fire And Whose Feet Are As If They Are From Fine Brass.**

**And Write To The Malak Of The Congregation Of Theatera, This Is What The Ha Mashiakh, Adopted Son Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem**

**Says; Whose Eyes Are As Flames Of Fire, And Whose Feet Are As If They Are From Fine Brass.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH IN THYATIRA WRITE; THESE THINGS SAITH THE SON OF GOD, WHO HATH HIS EYES LIKE UNTO A FLAME OF FIRE, AND HIS FEET ARE LIKE FINE BRASS;"*

And write to the Eloheem of the congregation of Thiyatira symbolic of Hinduism, this is what the Messiah Jesus, adopted son of Thehos says:

*..... Messiah Jesus Speaks*

*Whose eyes are like flames of fire, the whites of his eyes were reddish, symbolic that the Messiah Jesus possesses the divine wisdom and knowledge to raise the mentally and spiritually dead, and whose feet are as if they are from fine brass. The color of the Messiah Jesus's feet were like brass which proves that the Messiah Jesus was definitely a Nubian. The color of burnt brass is Sardis (dark brown yet reddish).*

### Verse 19

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *I* ***I'-DO*** *(KNOW) YOUR* ***ER'-GON*** *(WORKS), AND* ***AG-AH'-PAY*** *(CHARITY), AND* ***DEE-AK-ON-EE'-AH*** *(SERVICE), AND* ***PIS'-TIS*** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ENNE*** *(SURELY)* ***'AAREFU*** *(I KNOW)* ***BE-A'AMAALEKA*** *(BY WAY OF YOUR WORKS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***EYMAANEKA*** *(YOUR FAITH)* |

**Revelation 2:19**

*(FAITH), AND YOUR* ***HOOP-OM-ON-AY*** *(PATIENCE), AND YOUR* ***ER'-GON*** *(WORKS); AND THE* ***ES'-KHAT-OS*** *(LAST) TO BE* ***PLI-OWN*** *(MORE) THAN THE,* ***PRO'-TOS*** *(FIRST).*

**Surely I Know About Your Works, And Your Faith, And Your Love, And Your Service, And Your Patience, And That Your Last Works Are More Than Your First Works.**

**Revelation 2:20**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***MAHAB-BATEKA*** *(YOUR LOVE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KHEDMATEKA*** *(YOUR SERVICE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SABREKA*** *(YOUR PATIENCE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AN-NA*** *(THAT)* ***A'MAALAKA*** *(YOUR WORKS)* ***AL AKHEERATA*** *(YOUR LAST)* ***AKTHARU*** *(MORE THAN)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL UWLAT*** *(THE FIRST).*

**Surely I Know About Your Works And Your Love And Your Faith And Your Service And Your Patience And That Your Last Works Are More Than Your First.**

**Surely I Know About Your Works, And Your Faith, And Your Love, And Your Service, And Your Patience, And That Your Last Works Are More Than Your First Works.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"I KNOW THY WORKS, AND CHARITY, AND SERVICE, AND FAITH, AND THY PATIENCE, AND THY WORKS; AND THE LAST TO BE MORE THAN THE FIRST."*

*Surely I know about your works, and your faith and your love, and your service, and your patience, and that your last works are more than your first works.*

## Verse 20

**Revelation 2:20**

GREEK TRANSLITERATION

*AL-LAH (NOT WITHSTANDING) I **EKH'-O** (HAVE) A **OL-EKH'O** (FEW THINGS) **KATA-AH** (AGAINST YOU). **HOT-EE** (BECAUSE) YOU **EH-AH'-O** (SUFFER) THAT **GOO-NAY** (CONFIDANTE, WIFE) **EE-ED ZAB-ALE** (JEZEBEL), **HO** (WHO) **LEG'O** (CALL) **DO-REH'OM-AHEE** (HERSELF) A **PROF-AY'TIS** (PROPHETESS) TO **DID-AH'-O** (SEDUCE) MY **DOO'LOS** (SERVANTS) TO **POR-YOO'-O** (FORNICATION), AND TO **FA-GO** (EAT THINGS) **I-DO-LOTH-OO-TON** (SACRIFICED) UNTO* **I-DO-LOTH'-OO-TON** (IDOLS).

**But I Have Against You A Few Things. That Is Surely, You Tolerate The Woman Zabale, Who Alleges That She Is A Prophetess In Order To Teach And Seduce My Servants Into Committing Fornication And Eating Things Sacrificed To Idols.**

**Revelation 2:20**

ASHURIC/ SYRIAC (ARABIC) TRANSLITERATION

***BAL** (BUT) **ANAA** (I) **WAJEDUN** (HAVE FOUND) **'ALAYKA** (ON YOU) **ASHYAA-A** (THINGS) **QALEELATAN LE-ANNAKA** (BECAUSE YOU) **TARAKTA** (YOU TOLERATED) **AL MARATA** (THE WOMAN) **AZAYAAL** (JEZEBEL) **ALTEE** (WHICH) **TAQUWLU** (HE SAID) **ENEE** (SURELY) **NABEEYATUWN** (THE PROPHETS) **AN** (ABOUT) **TU'ALLEMA** (YOU SEDUCE) **WA** (AND) **TUDELLA** (MY SERVANT, SLAVE) **A'BEEDEE** (MY SERVANT, SLAVE) **LEKAY** (IN ORDER TO) **YAZNUWNAA** (COMMIT FORNICATION) **WA** (AND) **YAAULUWAA** (HE EATS) **MEN** (FROM) **THABAA-EH** (SACRIFICED) **AL ASNAAME** (THE IDOLS).*

**But I Have Against You A Few Things. This Is Surely, You Tolerate The Woman Azayaal, Who Alleges That She Is A Prophetess In Order To Teach And Seduce My Servants Into Committing Fornication And Eating Things Sacrified To Idols.**

**But I Have Against You A Few Things. That Is Surely, You Tolerate The Woman Iyzebel, Who Alleges That She Is A Prophetess In Order To Teach Mystics And Seduce My Servants Into Committing Fornication And Eating Things Sacrificed To Idols.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"NOTWITHSTANDING I HAVE A FEW THINGS AGAINST THEE, BECAUSE THOU SUFFEREST THAT WOMAN JEZEBEL, WHICH CALLETH HERSELF A PROPHETESS, TO TEACH AND TO SEDUCE MY SERVANTS TO COMMIT FORNICATION, AND TO EAT THINGS SACRIFICED UNTO IDOLS."*

*But I have against you complaints about a few things. That is surely, you tolerate the women Jezebel, the daughter of Ethbaal of Tyre and Sidon from the Canaanite tribe and the wife of Ahab, son and successor to Amri, a King of Israel, who alleges that she is a prophetess yet she was a symbol of harlotry and lust of those days, in order to teach all the Swamis, Gurus, Yogis, and Mystics and seduce my servants into committing fornication with free sex and pornography and eating things sacrificed to idols.*

## Verse 21

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GAVE) HER* ***KHRON'-OS*** *(SPACE) TO* ***MET-AN-O-EH'-O*** *(REPENT)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***QAD*** *(INDEED)* ***JA'ALTA*** *(GAVE)* ***LAHAA*** *(FOR HER)* ***ZAMAANAN*** *(TIME)* |

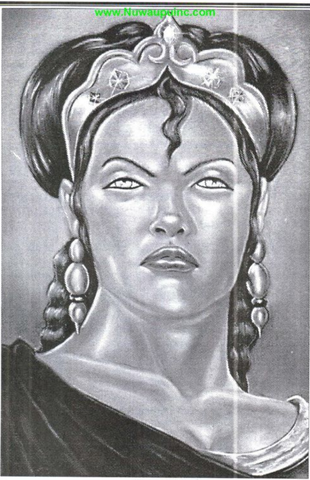


Figure 58
Jezebel
Daughter Of Ethbaal

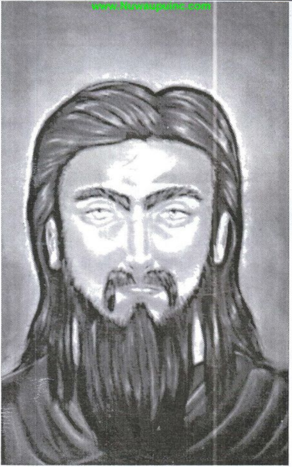


Figure 59
Ethbaal
Father Of Jezebel

*OF HER* ***POR-NI'-AH*** *(FORNICATION); AND SHE* ***MET-AN-O-EH'-O*** *(REPENTED [NOT]).*

**And Indeed I, The Khristos Ieousos Gave Enough Time In Order To Repent And She Does Not Want To Repent From Her Fornications.**

***LATATUWBA*** *(TO REPENT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAYSA*** *(NOT)* ***TUREED*** *(WANT)* ***AN*** *(TO)* ***TATUWBA*** *(TO REPENT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***ZENAA-EHAA*** *(FORNICATIONS).*

**And Indeed I Gave Her Enough Time To Repent And She Does Not Want To Repent From Her Fornications.**

**And Indeed I, Yashua Ha Mashiakh, Gave Her, Enough Time In Order To Repent And She Does Not Want To Repent From Her Fornications.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND I GAVE HER SPACE TO REPENT OF HER FORNICATION; AND SHE REPENTED NOT."*

*And indeed I, the Messiah Jesus, gave her Hindus of India represented by Jezebel, enough time in order to repent and she does not want to repent from her fornications. Saint Issa known as Cleophus went to India and taught them for 4 years.*

## Verse 22

Greek Transliteration

***ID-OO*** *(BEHOLD), I WILL* ***BAL'-LO*** *(THROW) HER* ***ICE***

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***DHAA*** *(IT IS)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***ALQEEHAA*** *(I CAST*

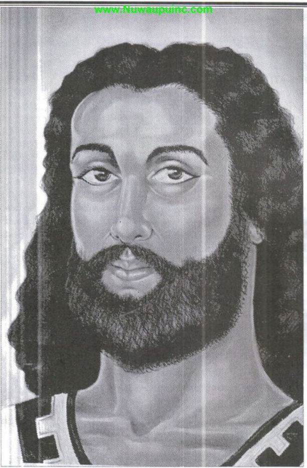


Figure 60
Cleophas Son Of
Mark Anthony And Cleopatra

**Revelation 2:22**

*(INTO) A* ***KLEE'-NAY*** *(BED), AND THEM THAT* ***MOY-KHYOO'-O*** *(COMMIT)* ***MOY-KHYOO'-O*** *(ADULTERY) WITH HER* ***ICE*** *(INTO)* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***THLIP'-SIS*** *(TRIBULATION),* ***EH-AN' MAY*** *(EXCEPT [THEY])* ***MET-AN-O-EH'-O*** *(REPENT) OF THEIR (DEEDS).*

**This Is It. I, The Khristos Ieousos Will Cast Her Into A Bed And Those Who Commit Fornication With Her, Strong Hardships Will Befall Them, If They Don't Repent From Their Works.**

**Revelation 2:22**

*IT)* ***'ALAY*** *(ON)* ***SAREEREN*** *(A BED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***FASAQA*** *(COMMIT FORNICATION)* ***MA'AHAA*** *(WITH HER)* ***TUSEEBUHUM*** *(BEFALL THEM)* ***SHEDDATUN*** *(STRONG)* ***'AZEEMATUN*** *(A SUPREME)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***LAM*** *(DIDN'T)* ***YATUWBUW*** *(REPENT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***A'MAALEHEM*** *(THEIR WORKS).*

**This Is It. I Will Cast Her Into A Bed And Those Who Commit Fornication With Her, Strong Hardships Will Befall Them, If They Don't Repent From Their Works.**

**This Is It. I, Ha Mashiakh, Will Cast Her Into A Bed And Those Who Commit Fornication With Her, Strong Hardships In The Last Days Will Befall Them, If They Don't Repent From Their Works.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BEHOLD, I WILL CAST HER INTO A BED, AND THEM THAT COMMIT ADULTERY WITH HER INTO GREAT TRIBULATION, EXCEPT THEY REPENT OF THEIR DEEDS."*

***This is it. I, the Messiah Jesus, will cast her into a bed and those who commit fornication with her, strong' hardships' in the last days will befall them, who***

*repent from their works. They must stop following all the Gurus, Swamis, Yogis, and Mystics.*

## Verse 23

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I WILL **AP-OK-TI'-NO** (KILL) **HER TEK'-NON** (CHILDREN) WITH **THAN'-AT-OS** (DEATH); AND **PAS** (ALL) THE **EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH** (CHURCHES) SHALL **GHIN-OCE'-KO** (KNOW) THAT I **I-MEE** (AM) HE **HOS** (WHICH) **ER-YOO-NAH'-O** (SEARCH) THE **NEF-ROS** (REINS) AND **KAR-DEE'-AH** (HEARTS): AND I WILL **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVE) UNTO **HEK'-AS-TOS** (EVERY [ONE]) OF YOU **KAT-AH** (ACCORDING) TO **HOO-MONE** (YOUR) **ER'-GON** (WORKS).*

**And I, (Khristos) Will Kill Her Children With Death And All The Congregations Will Know That Surely I Am The Examiner Of The Kidneys, And The Hearts, And I Will Give Everyone Of You All These Congregations According To His Deeds.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **BANUWHAA** (HER CHILDREN) **ANAA** (I) **AQTULUHUM** (KILLED THEM) **BE-AL MAWTE** (BY WAY OF DEATH) **WA** (AND) **TA'-LAMU** (KNOW) **KULLE** (ALL) **AL KANAA-ES** (THE CONGREGATION) **AN-NE** (SURELY) **ANAA** (I) **AL FAA-HEDU** (THE EXAMINER) **AN** (OF) **AL KULAY** (THE KIDNEYS) **WA** (AND) **AL QULUWBE** (THE HEART) **WA (AND) AJAAZEE** (I WILL GIVE) **KULLE** (ALL) **AHADAEN** (PERSON) **MENKUM** (FROM YOU ALL) **BE-QADRE** ( BY WAY OF POWER) **A'MAALEHE** (HIS WORKS).*

**And I, Isa, Will Kill Her Children With Death And All The Congregations Will Know That Surely I Am The Examiner Of The Kidneys, And The Hearts, And I Will Give Everyone Of You According To His Deeds.**

**And I, (Yashua) Will Kill Her Children With Death And All The Congregations Will Know That Surely I Am The Examiner Of The Kidneys, And The Hearts, And I Will Give Everyone Of You All These Congregations, According To His Deeds.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

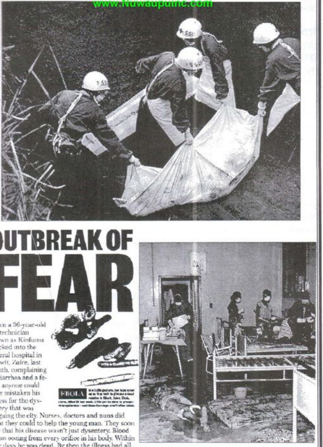
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I WILL KILL HER CHILDREN WITH DEATH; AND ALL THE CHURCHES SHALL KNOW THAT I AM HE WHICH SEARCHETH THE REINS AND HEARTS: AND I WILL GIVE UNTO EVERY ONE OF YOU ACCORDING TO YOUR WORKS."*

*And I, Messiah Jesus, will kill her children with the death of plagues, earthquakes, fires, tornadoes, volcanic eruptions, AIDS, Ebola, Dengue fever and all the congregations will know that surely I am the examiner of the kidneys which is the seat of your emotions, the kidneys are apart of the spleen or naval seat and the hearts, which is the seat of thoughts and I will give everyone of you all these congregations, according to his deeds because you will be judged by what you do.*

## Verse 24

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *BUT UNTO YOU I* ***LEG-O*** *(SAY), AND UNTO THE* ***LOY-POY*** *(REST) IN* ***THOO-AT'-I-RAH THYATIRA****,AS* ***HOS'-OS*** *(MANY) AS* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE) NOT* ***TOW'-TAY*** *(THIS)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***QAA-ELUN*** *(SAY)* ***LAKUM*** *(TO YOU ALL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LE-BAQEYYATE*** *(TO THE REST)* ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***THEYAATEERAA*** *(THYATIRA)* |



# OUTBREAK OF FEAR

When a 36-year-old lab technician known as Kinfumu checked into the general hospital in Kikwit, Zaire, last month, complaining of diarrhea and a fever, anyone could have mistaken his illness for the dysentery that was plaguing the city. Nurses, doctors and nuns did what they could to help the young man. They soon saw that his disease wasn't just dysentery. Blood began oozing from every orifice in his body. Within four days he was dead. By then the illness had all but liquefied his internal organs.

That was just the beginning. The day Kinfumu died, a nurse and a nun who had cared for him fell

Figure 61
Effects Of Ebola

**Revelation 2:24**

***DID-AKH-AY*** *(DOCTRINE), AND* ***HOS-TIS*** *(WHICH) HAVE NOT* ***GHIN-OCE'-KO*** *(KNOWN) THE* ***BATH'-OS*** *(DEPTHS) OF* ***SAT-AN-AS*** *(SATAN), AS THEY* ***LEG'-O*** *(CALLED); I WILL* ***BAL'-LO*** *(THROW) UPON YOU* ***MAY-DICE*** *(NONE)* ***AL'-LOS*** *(OTHER)* ***BAR'-OS*** *(BURDEN).*

**But I Say To You All And The Rest In Thyatira, All Of Them Who Do Not Have This Knowledge And Those Who Don't Know About The Deep Secrets Of Satanas, As They Say; Surely I Will Not Cast Over You All Any Other Burden.**

**Revelation 2:24**

***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***LAYSA*** *(NOT)* ***'ENDAHUM*** *(THEY HAVE)* ***HADHAA*** *(THAT)* ***AL-TA'-LEEMU*** *(THE KNOWING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***YA'-REFUW*** *(KNOW)* ***A'AMAAQA*** *(SECRETS)* ***AL-SHAYTAANE*** *(THE DEVIL)* ***KAMAA*** *(AS)* ***YAQUWLUWNA*** *(THEY SAY)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***AL-QEE*** *(CAST)* ***'ALAYKUM*** *(ON YOU ALL)* ***THEQLAAN*** *(BURDEN)* ***AAKHARA*** *(OTHER).*

**But I Say To You All And The Rest In Thyatira, All Of Them Who Do Not Have This Knowledge And Those Who Don't Know About The Deep Secrets Of Shaytaan The Physical Devil, As They Say: Surely I Will Not Cast You All Any Other Burden.**

**But I Say To You All And The Rest In Theatera, All Of Them Who Do Not Have This Knowledge And Those Who Don't Know About The Deep Secrets Of Ha Satan As They Say; Surely I Will Not Cast Over You All Any Other Burden.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BUT UNTO YOU I SAY, AND UNTO THE REST IN THYATIRA, AS MANY AS HAVE NOT THIS DOCTRINE, AND WHICH HAVE NOT KNOWN THE DEPTHS OF SATAN, AS THEY SPEAK; I WILL PUT UPON YOU NONE OTHER BURDEN".*

*But I say to you all and the rest in Thiyaatira, all of them who do not have this knowledge and those who don't know about the deep secrets of Satan the physical evil one, as they say: surely I will not cast over you all any other burden.*

## Verse 25

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *BUT THAT WHICH YOU* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE) ALREADY* ***KRAT-EH'-O*** *(HOLD) FAST* ***AKH'-REE*** *(TILL) I* ***HAY'-KO*** *(COME).* | ***LAKEN*** *(BUT)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THOSE)* ***MA'AKUM*** *(WITH YOU ALL)* ***FA-TAMASAKUW*** *(SO YOU ALL HOLD)* ***BEIIE*** *(ONTO)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***HENA*** *(UNTIL)* ***MAJEE-EE*** *(I COME).* |
| **But Hold Onto The Discipline You Already Have, Until I, (Khristos Eeaysooce) Come.** | **But Hold Onto What You Already Have, Until I Come.** |

**But Hold Onto The Discipline You Already Have, Until I, (Ha Mashiakh) Comes.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BUT THAT WHICH YE HAVE ALREADY HOLD FAST TILL I COME.*

*But hold onto the discipline you already have, until I, the Messiah Jesus comes. The Messiah Jesus will return with the pure religion of Al Islaam in its pristine purity and I will come back as an Apostle confirming El's Qur'aan, I will tell the world that I never said that I was the Creator and that there is no such thing as "3" gods in "1".*

## Verse 26

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE THAT* ***NIK-AH'-O*** *(OVERCOME), AND* ***TAY-REH'-O*** *(KEEP) MY* ***ER'-GON*** *(WORKS) UNTO THE* ***TEL'-O*** *(END), TO HIM WILL I* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVE)* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(POWER)* ***EP-EE*** *(OVER) THE* ***ETH'-NOS*** *(NATION OF PEOPLE):* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THOSE)* ***YAGHLEBU*** *(HE OVERCOMES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAH-FAZU*** *(GUARDS)* ***A'MAALEE*** *(MY WORKS)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL-TAMAAME*** *(EXACTLY)* ***ENEE*** *(SURELY)* ***A'TEHE*** *(I GIVE HIM)* ***SULTAANAN*** *(AUTHORITY)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER, ON)* ***AL UMAME*** *(THE NATION).* |
| **And As For Him Who Overcomes, And Guards My Works Until The Very End, The Last Days, Surely I Will Give Him Authority Over All Nations.** | **And As For Him Who Overcomes And Guards My Works Until The Very, Surely I Will Give Him Authority Over** |

**All Nations.**

**And As For Him Who Overcomes Guards My Works; Until The Very End, The Last Days, Surely I Will Give Him Authority Over All Nations.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE THAT OVERCOMETH, AND KEEPETH MY WORKS UNTO THE END, TO HIM WILL I GIVE POWER OVER THE NATIONS:"*

*And as for him who overcomes, those Pakistani Muslims who returned to Al Islaam, and guards my works: El's Qur'aan, El Towha Quduwsh, El's Torah and El's Injiyl until the very end, the last days, surely I will give him authority over all nations. The Pakistanis are the real rulers over India. They have all the wealth.*

## Verse 27

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE SHALL **POY-MAH'EE-NO** (RULE) THEM WITH A **IIRAB'-DOS** (ROD) OF **SID-AY'-REH-OS** (IRON); AS THE **SKYOO'-OS** (VESSELS) OF A **KER-AM-IK-OS** (POTTER) SHALL THEY BE **SOON-TREE'-BO** (BROKEN)* | ***WA*** (AND) **YAR-'AAHUM** (RULE OVER THEM) ***BE-QADEEBEN*** *(BY WAY OF THE ROD)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***HADEEDEN*** *(IRON)* ***WA*** (AND) ***MATHLU*** *(LIKE)* ***ENAA-E*** *(A VESSEL)* ***FAKHAAREN*** *(POTTERY)* ***YATAKASARUWNA*** *(BREAK THEM)* |

**Revelation 2:27**

*TO* ***SOON-TREE'-BO*** *(SHIVERS):* ***KAG-O*** *(EVEN) AS I* ***LAM-BAN'-O*** *(RECEIVED) OF MY* ***PAT-AYR*** *([STEP] FATHER).*

**So He, Will Rule Over Them, With A Rod Of Iron And Break Them Like Vessels Of Pottery Stopping Them From Worshipping Clay Statues.**

**Revelation 2:28**

**So He Will Rule Over Them With A Rod Of Iron And Break Them Like Vessels Of Pottery.**

**So He Will Rule Over Them, With A Rod Of Iron And Break Them Like Vessels Of Pottery Stopping Them From Worshipping Clay Statues.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE SHALL RULE THEM WITH A ROD OF IRON; AS THE VESSELS OF A POTTER SHALL THEY BE BROKEN TO SHIVERS: EVEN AS I RECEIVED OF MY FATHER."*

*So he, Pakistani Muslims will rule over the Hindu Indians, with a rod of iron and break them like vessels of pottery stopping them from worshipping clay statues.*

## Verse 28

| Revelation 2:28 | Revelation 2:29 |
|---|---|
| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration** |
| *AND I WILL* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVE) HIM THE* ***PRO-EE-NOS*** *(MORNING)* ***AS-TARE*** *(STAR).* | ***METHLAMAA*** *(LIKE WHAT)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***AYDAN*** *(ALSO)* ***AKHATHTU*** *(I GAVE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***ABEE*** *(MY ADOPTED FATHER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***U'TEEHE*** *(GAVE HIM)* ***NAJMA*** *(STAR)* ***AL SUBH*** *(THE MORNING)* |
| **I, (Khristos Ieousos) Will Give Him, The Morning Star.** | **Just Like What I Was Also Given From My Adopted Father. I Will Give Him The Morning Star.** |

**Just Like What I, Yashua Ha Mashiakh, Was Also Given From My Adopted Father Yahweh Of The Eloheem. I Will Give Him, The Morning Star.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

"*AND I WILL GIVE HIM THE MORNING STAR.*"

.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

Just like I, Messiah Jesus, was also given from my adopted father, El Eloh I will give him, the righteous ones of peace the morning star, symbolic of the craft of Messiah Jesus and his return.

Verse 29

**Revelation 2:29** **Revelation 2:29**

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *HE THAT* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE) AN* ***OOCE*** *(EAR), LET HIM* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEAR)* ***TIS*** *(WHAT) THE* ***PNYOO'-MAH*** *(SPIRIT)* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAID) UNTO THE* ***EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH*** *(CHURCHES).* | ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***UDHUNUN*** *(AN EAR)* ***FAL-YASMA'*** *(SO LISTEN)* ***MAA-DHA*** *(WHAT)* ***YAQUWLU*** *(HE SAYS)* ***AL RUWHU*** *(THE SOUL)* ***LE-AL-KANAA-ESE*** *(THE CONGREGATION).* |
| **He That Have An Ear, So Let Him Listen To What The Soul, Says To The Congregations.** | **He That Hath An Ear , So Let Him Listen To What The Soul Says To The Congregations.** |

**He That Have An Ear, So Let Him Listen To What The Ruwh, (Malkiy Tsedeq) Says To The Congregations.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH UNTO THE CHURCHES."*

He that have an ear, so let him listen to what the soul, Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq (Melchizedek) *"leader of the deities, supreme deity"*, says to the congregations.

# Chapter Three

## The Message To Sardis

### Verse 1

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND UNTO THE* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER) OF THE* ***EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH*** *(CHURCH) IN* ***SAR'-DICE*** *(SARDIS)* ***GRAF'-O*** *(WRITE);* ***HOD'-EH*** *(THESE THINGS)* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAITH) HE THAT* ***EKH'-O*** *(HATH) THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***PNYOO'-MAH*** *(SPIRITS) OF* ***THEH'-OS*** *(ELOHEEM), AND THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***AS-TARE*** *(STARS); I* ***I'-DO*** *(KNOW) THY* ***ER'-GON*** *(WORKS), THAT THOU* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAST) A* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAME) THAT THOU* ***DZAH'-O*** *(LIVEST), AND I (ART)* ***NEK-ROS*** *(DEAD).*

**And Write To The Angelos Of The Congregation Of Sardis. This Is What He Says, Who Has With Him The Seven Souls Of Thehos And The Seven Stars. Surely I Know About Your Works That You Have Named Surely You Have A Reputation Of Being Alive, But You Are**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***AKTUB*** *(WRITE)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***MALAAKE*** *(MY ANGEL)* ***KANEESATE*** *(CONGREGATION)* ***SARDEES*** *(SARDIS)* ***HAAKADHAA*** *(LIKE THAT)* ***YAQUWLU*** *(SAYS)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***MA'AHU*** *(WITH HIM)* ***AL-SAB'ATU*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***ARWAAHU*** *(SOULS)* ***AL-LAHE*** *(ALLAH,* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-SABA'TU*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***NUJUWMEN*** *(STARS)* ***ENEE*** *(SURELY)* ***'AREFU*** *(I KNOW)* ***A'MAALEKA*** *(YOUR WORKS)* ***ENNA*** *(SURELY)* ***LAKA*** *(FOR YOU)* ***ASMUN*** *(A NAME)* ***ENNAKA*** *(SURELY YOU)* ***HAYYUN*** *(LIVE, ALIVE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAAKEN*** *(BUT)* ***ENTA*** *(YOU)* ***MAYYATUN*** *(ARE DEAD).*

**And Write To The Angelic Being Of The Congregation Of Sardees This Is What He Says, Who Has With Him The Seven Stars. Surely I Know About**

**Revelation 3:1**

**Really Dead.**

**Revelation 3:1**

**Your Work, That You Have A Name. Surely You Have A Reputation Of Being Alive, But You Are Really Dead.**

**And Write To The Eloheem Of The Congregation Of Sardes. This Is What He (Malkiy Tsedeq) Says, Who Has With Him The Seven Rooakh Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem And The Seven Stars. Surely I Know About Your Works That You Have A Name (Yisra'El). Surely You Have A Reputation Of Being Alive, But You Are Really Dead.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH IN SARDIS WRITE; THESE THINGS SAITH HE THAT HATH THE SEVEN SPIRITS OF GOD, AND THE SEVEN STARS; I KNOW THY WORKS, THAT THOU HAST A NAME THAT THOU LIVEST, AND ART DEAD."*

And you, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, write to the Anunnaqi Eloheem of the congregation of Sardis which is the capital city of ancient Lydia, Sardis, representing Judaism, the religion based upon the laws and precepts of the writings of the Talmud, which is only a watered down and severely revised version of the Five Books Of Moses, son of Amram and Jochebed, known as Mosheh to the Hebrews, Muwsa to the Muslims, whose Levitical name is Tobadonijah meaning *"my lord is good,"* called the laws or the Torah. This is what Melchizedek, *"leader of the deities, supreme deity"* says, who has with him the seven souls of Yahweh, also called Allah by the Muslims, Thehos by the Greeks, and Eli by the Messiah Jesus, and the seven stars or crafts. The seven souls represent the seven arch messengers Anunnaqi Eloheem who were sent to the Planet Earth.

*....Malachi Zodoq Speaks*

*Surely I know about your works that you have named Israelites. This was the name of the descendants of Jacob, son of Isaac and Rebecca. Surely you have a reputation of being alive, but you are really dead. Many people think that the Israelites still exists, however, they have perished. The only survivors are the tribe of Judah because they kept the covenant .*

## Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *BE* ***GRAY-GOR-YOO'-O*** *(WATCHFUL), AND* ***STAY-RID'-ZO*** *(STRENGTHEN) THE THINGS WHICH* ***LOY-POY*** *(REMAIN), THAT ARE* ***MEL'-LO*** *(READY) TO* ***AP-OTH-NACE'-KO*** *(DIE): FOR I HAVE NOT* ***HYOO-RIS'-KO*** *(FOUND) THY* ***ER'-GON*** *(WORKS)* ***PLAY-RO'-O*** *(PERFECT)* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE)* ***THEH'-OS****.* | ***KUNA*** *(BE)* ***AL-AANA*** *(NOW)* ***MUSTAQEZAN*** *(AWAKE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***QAWWAYYA*** *(STRONG)* ***AL BAWAAQEE*** *(REMAINING)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***KAANAT*** *(WAS)* ***MUZMA'ATAN*** *(DECIDED)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***TAMUWTA*** *(DIE)* ***LA-AANNE*** *(SURELY I)* ***LAM*** *(DON'T)* ***AJED*** *(I FIND)* ***A'MALAKA*** *(YOUR WORKS)* ***MAMLUWWATAN*** *(EXACTLY RIGHT)* ***'ENDA*** *(WITHIN)* ***ELAA-HEE*** *(CREATOR, LIFE).* |

**So Wake Up And Hold Strictly**

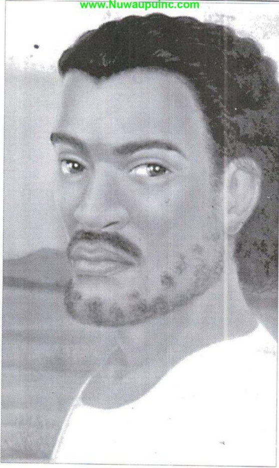


Figure 62
Jacob Son Of
Isaac And Rebecca

| Revelation 3:2 | Revelation 3:3 |
|---|---|
| **Which Is All You Have Left, I, Don't Find The Works You Have Done Exactly Right In The Sight Of Thehos.** | **So Wake Up And Hold Strictly Which Is All You Have Left; For It Is About To Die. Surely I Don't Find The Works You Have Done Exactly Right In The Sight Of My Creator, Allah.** |

**So Wake Up And Hold Strictly Which Is All You Have Left, Surely I, (Malkiy Tsedeq) Don't Find The Works You (Yisra'Eliy) Have Done Exactly Right In The Sight Of My Creator Yahweh Of The Eloheems.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BE WATCHFUL, AND STRENGTHEN THE THINGS WHICH REMAIN, THAT ARE READY TO DIE: FOR I HAVE NOT FOUND THY WORKS PERFECT BEFORE GOD."*

*So wake up, be watchful, and hold strictly to strengthen Al Islaam, which is all you have left, that remains, for Judaism is about ready to die. Surely I, Malachi Zodoq don't find the works you Israelites have done exactly right and perfect, by not accepting Muhammad, in the sight of my, Malachi Zodoq's, Creator, Thehos, also known as El Eloh, The Most High, Elyown Elyown El to the Hebrews and Allah, Al Alyuwn Aliy to the Muslims And Anu To The Ancient Sumerians.*

| Revelation 3:3 | Revelation 3:3 |
|---|---|
| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
| ***MNAY-MON-YOO'-O*** *(KEEP IN MIND)* ***OON*** *(THEREFORE)* ***POCE*** *(HOW) YOU HAVE* ***LAM-BAN'-O*** *(RECEIVED) AND* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEARD), AND* ***TAY-REH'-O*** *(HOLD FAST), AND* ***MET-AN-O-EH'-O*** *(REPENT).* ***EH-AN*** *(IF)* ***OON*** *(THEREFORE) YOU SHALL NOT* ***GRAY-GOR-YOO'-O*** *(WATCH), I WILL* ***HAY'-KO*** *(COME)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) YOU AS A* ***KLEP'-TACE*** *(THIEF), AND YOU SHALL NOT* ***GHIN-OCE'-KO*** *(KNOW)* ***POY'-OS*** *(WHAT)* ***HO'-RAH*** *(HOUR) I WILL* ***HAY'-KO*** *(COME) UPON YOU.* | ***FA-ADHKUR*** *(SO REMEMBER)* ***AL-AAN*** *(NOW)* ***KAYFA*** *(HOW)* ***AKHADHTA*** *(YOU GAINED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAME'TA*** *(YOU HEARD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AHFAZU*** *(KEPT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TUB*** *(REPENTED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***EDHAA*** *(IF)* ***LAM*** *(DON'T)* ***TAS-HAR*** *(YOU WAKE UP)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***ATEKA*** *(WILL COME TO YOU)* ***METHL*** *(LIKE)* ***AL SAAREEQA*** *(THE THIEF)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(DON'T)* ***T'AREFU*** *(YOU KNOW)* ***AL-SAA'ATA*** *(THE TIME)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***A-ATEE*** *(COME)* ***ILAYKA*** *(TO YOU)* ***FEEHAA*** *(IN IT).* |
| **So Remember How You (The Israelites) Gained And Heard Through The Guidance And Kept Protecting The Laws And Repented. If You Don't Wake Up, I Will Come Amongst You, Like The Thief And You Will Not Know At Which Time I Will Come To You.** | **So Remember How You (The Israeliy) Gained And Heard And Kept And Repented. If You Don't Wake Up, I Will Come Amongst You Like A Thief And You Will Not Know At Which Time I Come Unto You.** |

**So Remember How The (Yisrealiy) Gained And Heard Through The Guidance Of El's Torah And Kept Protecting The Laws And Repented. If You Don't Wake Up, I (Malkiy Tsedeq), Will Come Amongst You, Like The Thief And You Will Not Know At Which Time I Will Come To You.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"REMEMBER THEREFORE HOW THOU HAST RECEIVED AND HEARD, AND HOLD FAST, AND REPENT. IF THEREFORE THOU SHALT NOT WATCH, I WILL COME ON THEE AS A THIEF, AND THOU SHALT NOT KNOW WHAT HOUR I WILL COME UPON THEE."*

*So remember how much the Israelites gained and prospered when you dwelt in the Land of Canaan, the land of milk and honey and heard through the guidance of El's Torah: The five books of Moses, Barashith (Genesis), Shimut (Exodus), Debarim (Numbers), Wayikra (Leviticus), and Bimidbar (Numbers) (not including the Talmud and Mishnah, which are man-made books) and kept hold fast protecting the laws and repented under the rule of the Messiah Ezra, when you, the Israelites, were told to stop marrying the cursed Canaanites and return to Al Islaam. If you don't wake up and accept Muhammad, son of Abdullat and Amina, not the fake Muhammad called Musaylimat, son of Habib Al Hanifi, then I, Malachi Zodoq, will come amongst you, like the thief. I will be amongst you, but you won't know it's me and you will not know for which time I will come to you, the lost tribe of Ishma'el, the seed of the tribe of Kedar, once lost but now found, Nubians here in the Western Hemisphere. You will become the sons and daughters of the Eloheem into the family of the Eloheem after the Ancient Mystic Order Of Melchizedek.*

### Verse 4

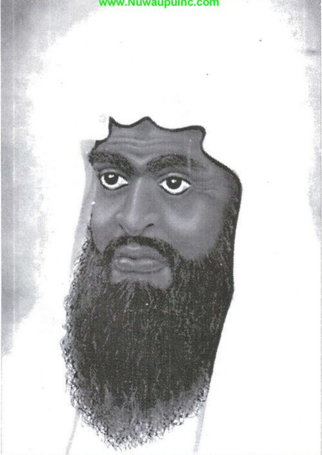


Figure 63
Tobadonijah (Moses)
Son Of Amraam
And Jochebed

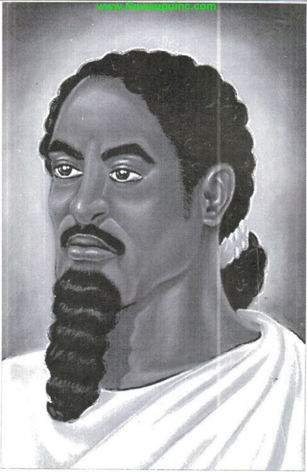


Figure 64
Ezra Son Of
Ezaarah And Seraiah

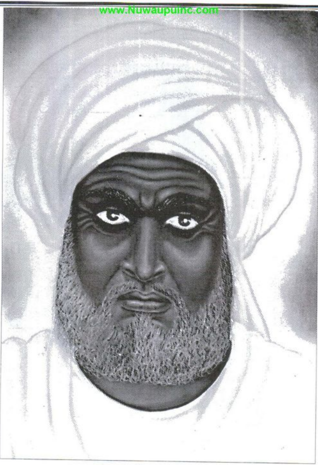


Figure 65
Muhammad
Son Of Abdullah
And Amina

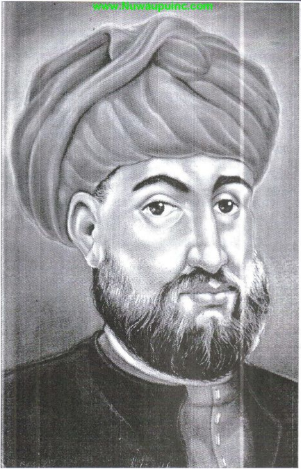


Figure 66
Musaylimat Son Of
Habib Al Hanifi

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Translitertion |
|---|---|
| *YOU* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE) A* ***OL-EE'-GOS*** *(FEW)* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAMES)* ***KAHEE*** *(EVEN) IN* ***SAR'-DICE*** *(SARDIS)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) HAVE NOT* ***MOL-OO'-NO*** *(DEFILED) THEIR* ***HIM-AT'-EE-ON*** *(GARMENTS); AND THEY SHALL* ***PER-EE-PAT-EH'-O*** *(WALK) WITH ME IN* ***LYOO-KOS*** *(WHITE): FOR THEY ARE* ***AX'-EE-OS*** *(WORTHY).* | ***WALAAKEN*** *(BUT)* ***LAKA*** *(FOR YOU)* ***ASMAA'UN*** *(NAMES)* ***QALAAYELUN*** *(A FEW)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***SARDEESA*** *(SARDIS)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***LAM*** *(DON'T)* ***YUNAJESUW*** *(THEY DEFILE)* ***THEYAABAHUM*** *(THEIR GARMENTS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YASEERUWNA*** *(THEY WALK)* ***MA'EE*** *(WITH ME)* ***BETHEYAABEN*** *(WITH GARMENTS)* ***BAYDEN*** *(WHITE)* ***LE-ANNAHUM*** *(BECAUSE THEY)* ***MUSTAHEQ-QUWNA*** *(THEY DESERVE).* |
| **Surely You Have In Sardis A Few Names Who Did Not Transgress From The Commandments: These Are Those Who Did Not Defile Their Outer Garments. They Continued To Wear The Outer Garments Of The Righteous. And They Will Walk With Me In White Outer Garments Because They Deserve To Be.** | **Surely You Have In Sardees A Few Names Who Did Not Defile Their Garments. And They Will Walk With Me In White Garments Because They Deserve To Be.** |

**Surely You Have In Sardes A Few Names Who Did Not Transgress From The Commandments: Yehuwdah These Are Those Who Did Not Defile Their Outer Garments. They Continued To Wear The Outer Garments Of The Righteous. And They Will Walk With Me In White Outer Garments Because They Deserve To Be.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THOU HAST A FEW NAMES EVEN IN SARDIS WHICH HAVE NOT DEFILED THEIR GARMENTS; AND THEY SHALL WALK WITH ME IN WHITE: FOR THEY ARE WORTHY."*

### ..... Messiah Jesus Speaks

*Surely you have, even in Sardis, few names who did not transgress from the commandments such as the tribe of Judah, the Nazarites and the Essenes. These are those who did not defile their outer garments. And they continued to wear the outer garments of the righteous. and they will walk with me, the Messiah Jesus, in white outer garments. Not the Christians who say they are the followers of the Messiah Jesus, yet follow none of the laws that Jesus followed. They, the true followers, will be saved because they are worthy. They deserve to be because they remained faithful to the laws of Thehos.*

### Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *HE THAT* ***NIK-AH'-O*** *(OVERCOME), THE* ***HOO'-TOS*** *(SAME) SHALL BE* ***PER-EE-BAL'-LO*** *(CLOTHED) IN* ***LYOO-KOS*** *(WHITE)* ***HIM-AT'-EE-ON*** *(OUTER* | ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THOSE WHO)* ***YAGHLEBU*** *(OVERCOME)* ***HAKADHAA*** *(LIKE IT)* ***YALBESU*** *(HE DRESSES)* ***THEYAABAN*** *(GARMENTS)* ***BEEDAN*** *(WHITE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* |

**Revelation 3:5**

*GARMENT); AND I WILL NOT* ***EX-AL-I'-FO*** *(BLOT OUT) HIS* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAME) OUT OF THE* ***BIB'-LOS*** *(SCROLL) OF* ***DZO-AY*** *(LIFE), BUT I WILL* ***EX-OM-OL-OG-EH'-O*** *(CONFESS) HIS* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAME)* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE) MY* ***PAT-AYR*** *([STEP] FATHER), AND* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE) HIS* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS).*

**As For Him Who Overcomes And Repents, So Surely He Will Be Dressed In White Outer Garments And I, Will Not Remove His Name From The Scroll Of Life. Rather, I Will Confess And Speak Up For His Name Before My Patayr (Adopted) Father And Before His Angelos.**

**Revelation 3:5**

***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***AMHAY*** *(REMOVE)* ***ASMAHU*** *(HIS NAMES)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SEFRE*** *(SCROLL)* ***AL HAYYAAT*** *(THE LIFE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***AQEERUN*** *(CONFESS)* ***BE-ASMEHE*** *(BY WAY OF HIS NAME)* ***QUDDAAMA*** *(BEFORE)* ***ABEE*** *(MY ADOPTED FATHER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***QUDDAAMA*** *(BEFORE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MALAA-EKATEHE*** *(HIS ANGELS).*

**As For Him Who Overcomes, So Surely He Will Be Dressed In White Garments And I Will Not Remove His Name From The Scroll Of Life. Rather I Will Confess His Name Before My (Adopted) Father And His Heavenly Host.**

**As For Him Who Overcomes And Repents, So Surely He Will Be Dressed In White Outer Garments And I (Malkiy Tsedeq) Will Not Remove His Name From The Scroll Of Life. Rather, I Will Confess And Speak Up For His Name Before My Adopted Ab (Father) And Before His Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"HE THAT OVERCOMETH, THE SAME SHALL BE CLOTHED IN WHITE RAIMENT; AND I WILL NOT BLOT OUT HIS NAME OUT OF THE BOOK OF LIFE, BUT I WILL CONFESS HIS NAME BEFORE MY FATHER, AND BEFORE HIS ANGELS."*

*So for him who overcomes and repents, so surely he will be dressed in white outer garments and I, Malachi Zodoq will not remove his name from the Scroll of Life, the book which contains the names of all those who will receive eternal life. Rather, I will confess and speak up for his name before my adopted father, Thehos (El Eloh) and before his Eloheem, Anunnaqi.*

## Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *HE THAT* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE) AN* ***OOCE*** *(EAR), LET HIM* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEAR)* ***TIS*** *(WHAT) THE* ***PNYOO'-MAH*** *(SPIRIT)* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAID) UNTO THE* ***EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH*** *(CHURCHES).* | ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***UDHNUN*** *(AN EAR)* ***FAL-YASMA'*** *(SO LISTEN)* ***MADHAA*** *(WHAT)* ***YAQUWLUHU*** *(HE SAYS TO HIM)* ***AL RUWHU*** *(THE SOUL)* ***AL-KANAAYESE*** *(THE CONGREGATION).* |
| **He Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Soul, Says To The Congregations:** | **He Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Soul Says To The Congregations.** |

**He Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Rooakh, Says To The Congregations:**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH UNTO THE CHURCHES."*

**He who has an ear, let him listen to what the soul, Malachi Zodoq says to the congregations[2]: Ephesus (Zoroastrianism), Smyrna (Christianity), Pergamos Mythology, Thyatira (Hinduism), Sardis (Judaism,) Philadelphia (Al Islaam) and Laodicea (Buddhism).**

## Some Of Them Have Not Denied Thehos's Name Nor Have They Defiled His Commandments.

## The Message To Philadelphia

### Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND TO THE **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) OF THE **EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH** (CHURCH)* | ***WA** (AND) **AKTUB** (WRITE) **ELAA** (TO) **MALAAKE** (THE ANGEL) **KANEESAT*** |

---

[2] Most religious scholars have the opinion that these seven "churches" are referring to the congregations of the followers of the Messiah Jesus, during the time of John, however, this is partially true. Though the message of the prophecies in the Book of Revelation could have been observed by the people of John's time, the message is really for the congregation of today. Therefore, religious scholars are wrong in their assumption that the Book of Revelation was a warning for the people of Asia in the past. No, the Book of Revelation is a warning for the people of this day and time, that's why it says in verse 3 of chapter 1 that *"time is already coming near."* It was telling John that what he received was for the FUTURE, and the future is NOW.

*IN* ***FIL-AD-EL'-FEE-AH*** *(PHILADELPHIA)* ***GRAF'-O*** *(WRITE);* ***HOD'-EH*** *(THESE THINGS)* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAID) HE THAT IS* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(HOLY), HE THAT IS* ***AL-AY-THEE-NOS*** *(TRUE), HE THAT* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE) THE* ***KLICE*** *(KEY) OF* ***DAB-EED*** *(DAVID), HE THAT IS* ***AN-OY'-GO*** *(OPENING UP), AND* ***OO-DICE*** *(NO ONE [MAN]) IS* ***KLI'-O*** *(SHUTTING UP); AND* ***KLI'-O*** *(SHUTTING UP), AND* ***OO-DICE*** *(NO ONE [MAN]) IS* ***AN-OY'-GO*** *(OPENING);*

**And Write To The Angelos (Messenger Of The Congregation Of Philadelphia: Thus He Says: He Who Is Holy, He Who Is True, He Who Has The Key Of David, Who Opens So That No One Can Shut.**

*(CONGREGATION)* ***FEELAADELFEYAA*** *(PHILADELPHIA)* ***HAKADHAA*** *(THUS)* ***YAQUWLU*** *(HE SAYS)* ***AL QUDUWS*** *(THE HOLY)* ***AL-SAADEQ*** *(THE TRUSTWORTHY, TRUE)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***MEFTAAH*** *(KEYS)* ***DAAWUDA*** *(DAVID)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***YAFTAHU*** *(OPENS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YAQDERU*** *(ABLE)* ***AHAD*** *(ANY, ONE)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***YAGH-LEQU*** *(HE SHUTS)* ***WAADHAA*** *(AND THAT)* ***AGHLEQU*** *(SHUTS)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YAQDERU*** *(YOU ABLE TO)* ***AHAD*** *(ANY, ONE)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***YAFTAH*** *(OPENS).*

**And Write To The Angelic Being Of The Congregation Of Philadelphia. Thus Says He Who Is Holy, He Is True, He Who Has The Key Of David Who Opens So That No One Can Shut And But So That No One Can Open.**

**And Write To The Eloheem Of The Congregation Of Feleydelfeya: Thus Says He, (Ha Mashiakh) Who Is Quduwsh 'Holy', He Who Is True, He Who Has The Key Of Dawiyd, Who Opens So That No One Can Shut.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND TO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH IN PHILADELPHIA WRITE; THESE THINGS SAITH HE THAT IS HOLY, HE THAT IS TRUE, HE THAT HATH THE KEY OF DAVID, HE THAT OPENETH, AND NO MAN SHUTTETH; AND SHUTTETH, AND NO MAN OPENETH;"*

**And you, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, write to the Anunnaqi, Eloheem of the congregation of Philadelphia, which represents Al Islaam: thus says the Messiah Jesus, Ha Mashiakh Yashua, who is holy, he who is true, he who has the key of authority and power of David, *"the beloved,"* son of Jesse and Hilmah, through the line of Judah through his mother, Mary, daughter of Joachim and Hanna, who opens, he shall be the first to resurrect, then all others, so that no one man can shut because the Messiah Jesus will have the final say.**

## Verse 8

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *I **I'-DO** (KNOW) YOUR **ER'-GON** (WORKS): **ID-OO** (LOOK), I HAVE **DID'-O-MEE** (GAVE) **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) YOU AN **AN-OY'-GO** (OPEN) **THOO'-RAH** (DOOR), AND **OO-DICE** (NO ONE [MAN]) **DOO'-NAM-AHEE** (IS ABLE) TO **KLI'-O** (SHUT IT): FOR YOU **EKH'-O** (HAVE) A* | ***LAA** (NOT) **YAQDER** (POWER, STRENGTH) **AHADUN** (ONLY,ONE) **ALAA** (ON) **GHALQEHE** (SHUT IT) **LE-ANNA** (BECAUSE) **LAKA** (FOR YOU) **QUWWATAN** (IS STRENGTH, POWER) **YASEERATAN** (LITTLE) **WA** (AND) **HAFEZTA** (YOU GUARDED) **QAWLEE** (I SAY)* |

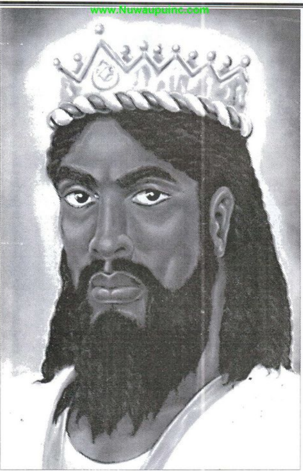


Figure 67
David Son Of
Jesse And Hilmah

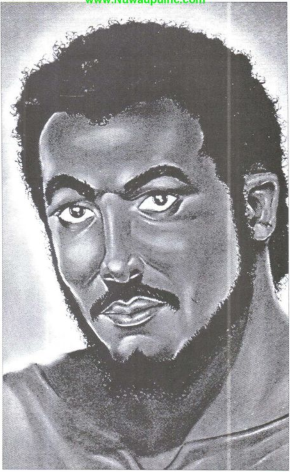


Figure 68
Jesse Father Of David

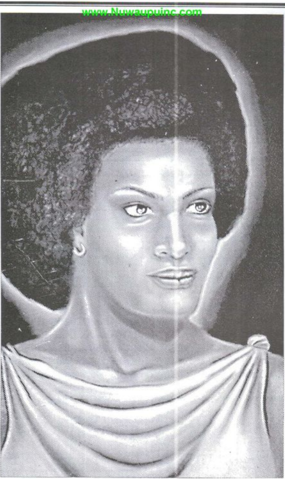


Figure 69
Hilmah Mother Of David

***MIK-ROS*** *(LITTLE)* ***DOO'-NAM-IS*** *(POWER), AND HAVE* ***TAY-REH'-O*** *(KEPT) MY* ***LOG'-OS*** *(WORD), AND HAVE NOT* ***AR-NEH'-OM-AHEE*** *(DENIED) MY* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAME).*

**Surely I, (Khristos Ieousos) Know About The Works And This Is What It Is, Indeed I Made In Front Of You An Open Door, (Oraunos, Orion Skies) And No One Can Shut It Because You Have Little Strength. So Guard My Words And Follow All The Laws And Commandments Of All The Scriptures And Do Not Leave My Name.**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(DIDN'T)* ***TUNKERE*** *(LEAVE)* ***ASMEE*** *(MY NAME).*

**Surely I Know About Your Works And This Is What It Is. Indeed I Made In Front Of You An Open Door And No One Can Shut It Because You Have A Little Strength And Guarded My Words And Did Not Leave My Name.**

**Surely I, (Ha Mashiakh, Yashua) Know About The Works And This Is What It Is, Indeed I Made In Front Of You An Open Door, (To The Shamawyeem, Heavens) And No One Can Shut It Because You Have Little Strength. So Guard My Words And Follow All The Laws And Commandments Of All The Scriptures And Do Not Leave My Name.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"I KNOW THY WORKS: BEHOLD, I HAVE SET BEFORE THEE AN OPEN DOOR, AND NO MAN CAN SHUT IT: FOR THOU HAST A LITTLE STRENGTH, AND HAST KEPT MY WORD, AND HAST NOT DENIED MY NAME."*

## ..... *Messiah Jesus Speaks*

*Surely I, the Messiah Jesus, know about the works (the works of Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin's quest to instill Al Islaam into the hearts of the people and this is what it is, indeed I, the Messiah Jesus, made in front of you an open door, which is an open door to the Orion Skies, what you call heaven, the Hebrews call it Shamawyeem or Kesiyl, the Muslims call it Samaawati and some call it Paradise. And no one man can shut it because you have little strength. So guard my words and follow all the laws and commandments of all the scriptures*

## Verse 9

**Greek Transliteration**

***ID-OO*** *(LOOK),* ***I WILL DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVE) THEM OF THE* ***SOON-AG-O-GAY*** *(SYNAGOGUE) OF* ***SAT-AN-AS*** *(SATAN),* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAY) THEY ARE* ***EE-OO-DAH'-YOS*** *(JEWS), AND ARE NOT, BUT DO* ***PSYOO'-DOM-AHEE*** *(LIE);* ***ID-OO*** *(LOOK),* ***I WILL***

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***HUWA*** *(THIS)* ***DHAA*** *(IS IT)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***A'TEEKA*** *(WILL GIVE YOU)* ***MAN*** *(OF)* ***MAJME*** *(COMMUNITY)* ***AL-SHAYTAANE*** *(THE DEVIL)* ***AL-LADHENA*** *(WHICH)* ***YAQUWLUWNA*** *(THEY SAY)* ***EN-NAHUM*** *(SURELY THEY ARE)* ***YAHUW-WADA*** *(ARE OF JUDAH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAYSA***

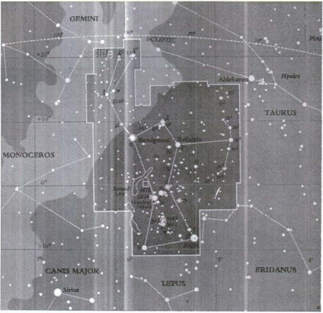

GEMINI
ECLIPTIC
Pleiades
Aldebaran
Hyades
TAURUS
MONOCEROS
Betelgeuse
Bellatrix
M78
M42
Rigel
CANIS MAJOR
LEPUS
ERIDANUS
Sirius
+20°
+10°
0°
-10°

Diagram 10
Orion Skies

***POY-EH'-O*** *(MAKE) THEM TO* ***HAY'-KO*** *(COME) AND* ***PROS-KOO-NEH'-O*** *(WORSHIP)* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE) THY* ***POOCE*** *(FEET), AND TO* ***GHIN-OCE'-KO*** *(KNOW) THAT I HAVE* ***AG-AP-AH'-O*** *(LOVED) YOU.*

**This Is It I (Khristos Eeaysooce), Will Give You The Community Of Satanas, Who Say That Surely They Are Of Eeoodahyos (Judah) And They Are Not Of Eeoodahyos (Judah), But Are Liars. This Is It. I Will Make Them Come And Worship At Your Feet So That They Will Know That Surely I Love You.**

*(NOT)* ***HUM*** *(THEM)* ***KADHEBATUN*** *(ARE LIARS)* ***HUW*** *(THIS)* ***DHAA*** *(IS IT)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***AJ'ALUHUM*** *(I WILL MAKE THEM)* ***YA-ATUWNA*** *(COME)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YASJUDUWNA*** *(THEY PROSTRATE)* ***QUDDAAMA*** *(BEFORE)* ***REJLAYKA*** *(YOUR FEET)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YA'LAMUWNA*** *(THEY KNOW)* ***ANNEE*** *(SURELY)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHICH)* ***AHBABTUKA*** *(I LOVE YOU).*

**This Is It. I Will Give You Of The Community Of The Physical Devil Who Say That Surely They Are Of Yahuwdah And They Are Not Of Yahuwdah, But Are Liars. This Is It. I Will Make Them Come And Prostrate At Your Feet So That They Will Know That Surely I Love You .**

**This Is It I, (Yashua Ha Mashiakh), Will Give You The Community Of Ha Satan, Who Say That Surely They Are Of Yehuwdah And They Are Not Of Yehuwdah, But Are Liars. This Is It. I Will Make Them Come And Worship At Your Feet So That They Will Know That Surely I Love You.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BEHOLD, I WILL MAKE THEM OF THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN, WHICH SAY THEY ARE JEWS, AND ARE NOT, BUT DO LIE; BEHOLD, I WILL MAKE THEM TO COME AND WORSHIP BEFORE THY FEET, AND TO KNOW THAT I HAVE LOVED THEE."*

*This is it I, The Messiah Jesus, will give you the community of Nakhash, Evil Reptilian, Physical Devil, who are the pale-Jews of the state of Israel, who say that surely they are of 'Judah and they are not of Judah, but are liars. They are not of the seed of Judah, they are of the Jebusites, from the cursed seed of Canaanite, through Canaan (Libana) and Shingarah, The Anaqite. This is it. I will make them come and worship at your feet so that they will know that surely I love you, the Children of the Eloheem.*

## Verse 10

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***HOT'-EE*** *(BECAUSE) YOU HAVE* ***TAY-REH'-O*** *(KEPT) THE* ***LOG'-OS*** *(WORD) OF MY* ***HOOP-OM-ON-AY*** *(PATIENCE), I* ***KAG-O*** *(ALSO) WILL* ***TAY-REH'-O*** *(KEEP) YOU FROM THE* ***HO'-RAH*** *(HOUR) OF* ***PI-RAS-MOS*** *(TEMPTATION),* ***HO*** *(WHICH) SHALL* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME) UPON* ***HOL'-OS*** *(ALL)* | ***LE-ANAKA*** *(BECAUSE YOU)* ***HAFEZUTA*** *(YOU GUARDED, KEPT)* ***SABRE*** *(MY PATIENCE)* ***FA-ANAA*** *(SO SURELY I)* ***AYDAN*** *(ALSO)* ***AHFEZKA*** *(I* ***GUARD*** *YOU)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SAA'ATE*** *(TIME)* ***AL-BALWAY*** *(THE TRIALS)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***SA-TAA-TEE*** *(WILL COME)* ***A'LAA*** *(ON)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***AL-MASKUWNATE*** *(THE* |

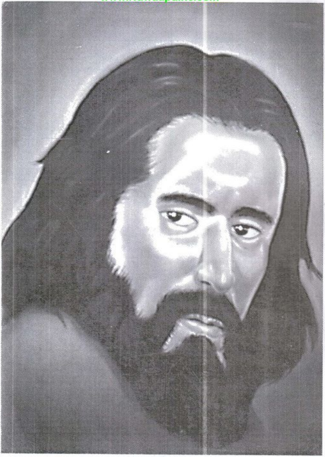


Figure 70
Jebus Son Of
Canaan And Shingarah

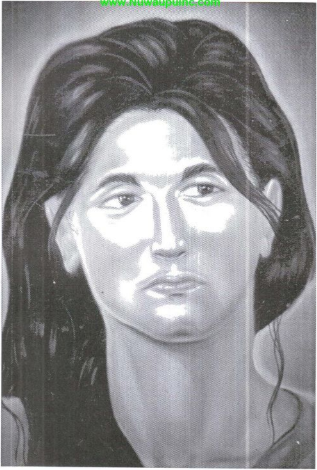


Figure 71
Shingarah Mother Of Jebus

**Revelation 3:10**

*THE* ***OY-KOU-MEN'-AY*** *(WORLD), TO* ***PI-RAD'-ZO*** *(TRY) THEM THAT* ***KAT-OY-KEH'-O*** *(DWELL) UPON THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH).*

**Because You Have Kept The Words Of My Patience By Living By All The Scriptures. So Surely I Also Will Protect You, From The Time Of Great Trials Which Will Come Upon All Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth, To Test The Inhabitants Of It.**

**Revelation 3:10**

*DWELLING)* ***LE-YUJARREBA*** *(TO TEST)* ***AL SUKAANA*** *(THE DWELLERS)* ***A'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL ARDE*** *(THE EARTH).*

**Because You Have Kept The Words Of My Patience So Surely I Also Will Protect You From The Time Of Great Trials Which Will Come Upon Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth, To Test The Inhabitants Of It.**

**Because You Have Kept The Words Of My Patience By Living By All The Scriptures. So Surely I Also Will Protect You, From The Time Of Great Trials Which Will Come Upon All Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth, To Test The Inhabitants Of It.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BECAUSE THOU HAST KEPT THE WORD OF MY PATIENCE, I ALSO WILL KEEP THEE FROM THE HOUR OF TEMPTATION, WHICH SHALL COME UPON ALL THE WORLD, TO TRY THEM THAT DWELL UPON THE EARTH."*

*Because you have kept the words of my, Yahweh's Scriptures, of my patience by staying on the path and* *by living by all the scriptures, The Holy Tablets, El's Torah, El's Qur'aan. So surely I also will protect you, ones of peace, from the time and hour of great trials of the earthquakes, hurricanes, tornadoes, droughts, depletion of the ozone layer, seasons occurring out of sync, and the production of man-made diseases which will come upon all the world and to those who dwell on the planet Earth, to test the inhabitants of it.*

## Verse 11

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***ID-OO*** *(LOOK),* ***I ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME)* ***TAKH-OO*** *(QUICKLY):* ***KRAT-EH'-O*** *(HOLDING FAST)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) YOU* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE), THAT* ***MAY-DICE*** *(NO ONE [MAN])* ***LAM-BAN'-O*** *(TAKE) YOUR* ***STEF'-AN-OS*** *(CROWN).* | ***HAA-ANAA*** *(HERE I AM)* ***ATEE*** *(COMING)* ***SAREE'AN*** *(SHORTLY, QUICKLY)* ***FA-AMSEKE*** *(SO HOLD)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHAT)* ***MA'AKA*** *(WITH YOU)* ***LE-AL-LAH*** *(SO THAT)* ***YAA-AKHUDHA*** *(WILL TAKE)* ***AHADUN*** *(ANY ONE)* ***EKLEELAKA*** *(YOUR CROWN).* |
| **Here I, Am Coming Shortly To The Earth In Human Form To Dwell With And Guide The Faithful, So Hold On To What You Have So That No One Will Take Your Crown.** | **Here, I Am Coming Shortly, So Hold On To What You Have So That No One Will Take Your Crown.** |

www.Nuwaupainc.com

by living by all the scriptures, The Holy Tablets, El's Torah, El's Qur'aan. So surely I also will protect you, ones of peace, from the time and hour of great trials of the earthquakes, hurricanes, tornadoes, droughts, depletion of the ozone layer, seasons occurring out of sync, and the production of man-made diseases which will come upon all the world and to those who dwell on the planet Earth, to test the inhabitants of it.

## Verse 11

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***ID-OO*** *(LOOK), I* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME)* ***TAKH-OO*** *(QUICKLY):* ***KRAT-EH'-O*** *(HOLDING FAST)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) YOU* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE), THAT* ***MAY-DICE*** *(NO ONE [MAN])* ***LAM-BAN'-O*** *(TAKE) YOUR* ***STEF'-AN-OS*** *(CROWN).* | ***HAA-ANAA*** *(HERE I AM)* ***ATEE*** *(COMING)* ***SAREE'AN*** *(SHORTLY, QUICKLY)* ***FA-AMSEKE*** *(SO HOLD)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHAT)* ***MA'AKA*** *(WITH YOU)* ***LE-AL-LAH*** *(SO THAT)* ***YAA-AKHUDHA*** *(WILL TAKE)* ***AHADUN*** *(ANY ONE)* ***EKLEELAKA*** *(YOUR CROWN).* |
| **Here I, Am Coming Shortly To The Earth In Human Form To Dwell With And Guide The Faithful, So Hold On To What You Have So That No One Will Take Your Crown.** | **Here, I Am Coming Shortly, So Hold On To What You Have So That No One Will Take Your Crown.** |

**Here I, Malkiy Tsedeq Am Coming Shortly To The Planet Earth In Human Form To Dwell With And Guide The Faithful, So Hold On To What You Have So That No One Will Take Your Crown.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY: HOLD THAT FAST WHICH THOU HAST, THAT NO MAN TAKE THY CROWN."*

*Here I, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq am coming quickly to the Planet Earth in human form to dwell with and guide the faithful, so hold on to what you have, the doctrine taught to you by the Messiah Jesus, so that no one man will take your crown showing that you have succeeded like the 24 elders.*

## Verse 12

**Greek Transliteration**

*HIM THAT* ***NIK-AH-O*** *(CONQUER) WILL I* ***POY-EH-O*** *(MAKE) A* ***STOO-LOS*** *(PILLAR) IN THE* ***NAH-OS*** *(TEMPLE) OF MY* ***THEH-OS****, AND HE WILL* ***EX-ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME)* ***OO MAY*** *(NO)* ***ET-EE*** *(MORE OUT) AND I WILL* ***GRAF-O*** *(WRITE) UPON HIM THE* ***ON-OM-AH*** *(NAME) OF MY* ***THEH-OS****, AND THE* ***ON-OM-AH*** *(NAME) OF THE*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***AL-LADHEE*** *(THOSE WHO)* ***YAGH-LEBU*** *(OVERCOMES)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***AJ'ALAHU*** *(I MAKE HIM)* ***'AMUWDAN*** *(A PILLAR)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***HAYKALE*** *(A TEMPLE)* ***ELAAHEE*** *(MY CREATOR, LIFE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YAKHRUJU*** *(HE LEAVES IT)* ***KHAAREJAN*** *(OUTSIDE)* ***FEEMA*** *(IN WHAT)* ***BA'D*** *(AFTER)* *WA (AND)*

***POL-IS*** *(CITY) OF MY* ***THEH-OS***, ***HO*** *(WHICH) IS* ***KAHEE-NOS*** *(NEW)* ***HEE-ER-OO-SAL-AME*** *(JERUSALEM),* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(STEPPING DOWN) OF THE* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES) FROM MY* ***THEH-OS***: *AND I WILL WRITE UPON HIM MY* ***KAHEE-NOS*** *(NEW)* ***ON-OM-AH*** *(NAME).*

**Him That Conquer Will I Make A Pillar In The Temple Of My Thehos And He Will Come Out No More: And I Will Write On Him The Name Of My Thehos And The Name Of The City Of My Thehos Which Is New Jerusalem Stepping Down From Ouranos (Orion's Skies) From My Thehos And I Will Write On Him My New Name.**

***AKTUB*** *(WRITE)* ***'ALAYHE*** *(ON HIM)* ***ESM*** *(NAME)* ***ELAAHEE*** *(THE SOURCE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ESMA*** *(NAME)* ***AL-MADEENATE*** *(THE CITY)* ***AL JADEEDATE*** *(THE NEW)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***ELAAHEE*** *(THE SOURCE)* ***UWRU-SALEEM*** *(JERUSALEM)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***TANZELU*** *(COMES DOWN)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AL-SAMAA-A*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***QABLA*** *(BEFORE)* ***ELAAHEE*** *(SOURCE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ESMEE*** *(MY NAME)* ***AL JADEEDE*** *(THE NEW).*

**As For Him Who Overcomes, Surely I Will Make Him A Pillar In The Temple Of My Creator; So He Never Leaves It, And I Will Write On Him The Name Of My Creator And The Name Of The City Of My Creator, The New City Which Is To Come From The Heavens From My Creator And My New Name.**

**Him That Conquer Will I Make A Pillar In The Temple Of My Yahweh And He Will Come Out No More: And I Will Write On Him The Name Of My Yahweh And The Name Of The City Of My Yahweh Which Is New Yeruwshalom Which Stepping Down From**

**Shamawyeem (Skies) From My Yahweh I Will Write On Him My New Name.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"HIM THAT OVERCOMETH WILL I MAKE A PILLAR IN THE TEMPLE OF MY GOD, AND HE SHALL GO NO MORE OUT: AND I WILL WRITE UPON HIM THE NAME OF MY GOD, AND THE NAME OF THE CITY OF MY GOD, WHICH IS NEW JERUSALEM, WHICH COMETH DOWN OUT OF HEAVEN FROM MY GOD: AND WILL WRITE UPON HIM MY NEW NAME."*

Him, who is Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi, son of Abdullah and Amina, that conquer, overcomes will I, Malachi Zodoq, make a pillar in the temple of my Creator Yahweh, sometimes called Allah, Eli, or God because as it was in the beginning so shall it be in the end. It is all a part of prophecy that it shall be as the days of Noah, whose real name is Utnafishtim, son of Lamech and Kamiylah, when the end of the world would be near and he will come out no more: and I will write on him the name of my Thehos and the name of the city of my Thehos which is New Jerusalem which stepping down from Ha Shamawyeem, Al Samawaati or The Heavens Skies from my Thehos and I will write on him my new name.

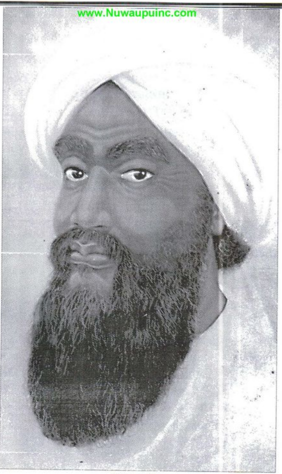


Figure 72
Utnaphishtim (Noah)
Son Of Lamech And Kamiylah

## Verse 13

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *HE THAT* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE) AN* ***OOCE*** *(EAR), LET HIM* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEAR)* ***TIS*** *(WHAT) THE* ***PNYOO'-MAH*** *(SPIRIT)* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAID) UNTO THE* ***EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH*** *(CHURCHES).* | ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***UDHUNUN*** *(AN EAR)* ***FAL-YASMA'*** *(SO LISTENS)* ***MAADHAA*** *(TO WHICH)* ***YAQUWLU*** *(SAYS)* ***AL RUWHU*** *(THE SOUL)* ***LE-KANAAYES*** *(FOR THE CONGREGATION).* |
| **So Let Him Who Has An Ear, Listen To What The Soul Says To The Congregation.** | **So Let Him Who Has An Ear Listen To What The Soul Says To The Congregation.** |

**So Let Him Who Has An Ear, Listen To What The Soul, Malkiy Tsedeq, Says To The Congregation.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH UNTO THE CHURCHES."*

So let him who has an ear, listen to what the soul, Malachi Zodoq, says to the congregation.

## The Message To Laodicea

## This Congregation Is Very Deceiving Because Of The Works Which They Perform

## Verse 14

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND UNTO THE* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER) OF THE* ***EK-KLAY-SEE-AH*** *(CONGREGATION) OF THE* ***LAH-OD-IK-YOOCE*** *(LAODICEANS)* ***GRAF-O*** *(WRITE);* ***HOD-EH*** *(THESE THINGS)* ***LEG-O*** *(SAID) THE* ***AM-ANE*** *("NOW WE HAVE TRUE FAITH"), THE* ***PIS-TOS*** *(FAITHFUL) AND* ***AL-AY-THEE-NOS*** *(TRUE)* ***MAR-TOOS*** *(WITNESS), THE* ***AR-KHAY*** *(BEGINNING) OF THE* ***KTIS-IS*** *(CREATION) OF* ***THEH-OS****.* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AKTUB*** *(WRITE)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***MALAAK*** *(AN ANGEL)* ***KANNESATE*** *(CONGREGATION)* ***AL-LADHEQEYYATE*** *(LAODICEA)* ***HADHAA*** *(THIS)* ***YAQUWLU*** *(SAYS)* ***AL-AMEENU*** *(THE FAITHFUL)* ***AL-SHAHEEDU*** *(THE WITNESS)* ***AL SAADEQU*** *(THE TRUSTWORTHY, TRUE)* ***RA-ASU*** *(HEAD)* ***KHALEEQATE*** *(CREATION OF)* ***ALLAH*** |
| **And Write To The Angelos Of The Congregation Of Laodicea. This Is What The Faithful Witness, The Head Of Creation Of Thehos.** | **And Write To The Angelic Being Of The Congregation Of Ladheqeyyate This Is What The Faithful Witness The Truthful, Reality, Head Of Creation Of Allah, Says.** |

**And Write, Yowkhanan, Bar Zebedee, To The Eloheem Of The Congregation Of Laodicea. This Is What The Faithful Witness, The Head Of Creation Says.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH OF THE LAODICEANS WRITE; THESE THINGS SAITH THE AMEN, THE FAITHFUL AND TRUE WITNESS, THE BEGINNING OF THE CREATION OF GOD"*

And write, John son of Zebedee and Salome, to the Eloheem, Anunnaqi of the congregation of Laodicea, symbolic of Buddhism, the religion that is based on the belief of the founder Prince Siddharta Guatama *"the enlightened one"* who taught that "desire is the lead to all suffering." This is what the Amon witness, the truthful, reality, head of creation of Eloheem Anunnaqi.

## Verse 15

**Greek Transliteration**

*I* ***I'-DO*** *(KNOW) YOUR* ***ER'-GON*** *(WORKS), THAT YOU* ***I*** *(ARE)* ***OO'-TEH*** *(NEITHER)* ***PSOO-CHROS*** *(COLD)* ***OO'-TEH*** *(NOR)* ***DZES-TO*** *(HOT):* ***I OF'-EL-ON*** *(WISH) YOU* ***I'-ANE*** *(WERE)* ***PSOO-CHROS*** *(COLD)* ***AY*** *(OR)* ***DZES-TO*** *(HOT).*

**I Know About Your Works, Surely You Are Neither Cold Nor Hot, Or Good Nor Bad. If Only You Were Cold Or Hot, Good Or Bad.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***ANAA*** *(I)* ***A'REFU*** *(I KNOW)* ***A'MALAKA*** *(YOUR WORKS)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AN-NAKA*** *(SURELY YOU)* ***LASTA*** *(ARE NOT)* ***BE-BAAREDE*** *(BY COLD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***BEHAAR-RE*** *(BY HOT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ANAKA*** *(SURELY YOU)* ***LASTU*** *(NOT)* ***KUNTU*** *(WERE)* ***BAAREDAN*** *(BY THE COLD)* ***AW*** *(OR)* ***KUNTU*** *(WERE)* ***HAARAN*** *(HOT).*

**I Know About Your Works Surely You Are Neither Cold Nor Hot. If Only You Were Cold Or Hot.**

**But Because You, Are Lukewarm, And You Are Neither Cold Nor Hot, So Indeed I Am About To Spit You Out Of My Mouth, Or Destroy You.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"I KNOW THY WORKS, THAT THOU ART NEITHER COLD NOR HOT: I WOULD THOU WERT COLD OR HOT."*

I, know about your works. Surely you are neither cold nor hot, or good nor bad. The principles in which you, Buddha, believed in the betterment of the world, but the manner in which you executed it was not in accordance with El Eloh (Anu) The Most High's, also known as Allah to the Muslims, Yahweh to the Hebrews, God to the Christians, Thehos to the Greeks, or Osiris to the Egyptians, plan for the male living beings on Planet Earth If only you were cold or hot, good or bad

### Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***HOO'-TO*** *(SO) THEN* ***HOO'-TO*** *(BECAUSE) YOU I ARE* ***KHLEE-AR-OS*** *(LUKEWARM), AND* ***OO'-TEH*** *(NEITHER)* ***PSOO-CHROS*** *(COLD)* ***OO-TEH*** *(NOR)* ***DZES-TOS*** *(HOT), I* ***MEL'-LO*** *(WILL)* | ***LE-NAKA*** *(FOR YOU)* ***ANTA*** *(YOU)* ***FAATERUN*** *(LUKEWARM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***ANTA*** *(YOU)* ***BAARDUN*** *(COLD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***HAARUN*** *(HOT)* ***FA-ABDEE*** *(SO INDEED)* ***AQEEKA*** *(SPIT* |

**Revelation 3:16**

*EM-EH'-O (VOMIT YOU OUT) OF MY **STOM'-A** (MOUTH).*

**But Because You, Are Lukewarm, And You Are Neither Cold Nor Hot So Indeed I Am About To Spit You Out Of My Mouth, Or Destroy You.**

**Revelation 3:16**

*YOU) **MEN** (FROM) **FAMEE** (MY MOUTH).*

**But Because You Are Lukewarm, And You Are Neither Cold Nor Hot, So Indeed I Am About To Spit You Out Of My Mouth.**

**But Because You, Are Lukewarm, And You Are Neither Cold Nor Hot, So Indeed I Am About To Spit You Out Of My Mouth, Or Destroy You.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"SO THEN BECAUSE THOU ART LUKEWARM, AND NEITHER COLD NOR HOT, I WILL SPUE THEE OUT OF MY MOUTH."*

But because you, are lukewarm, and you are neither cold nor hot because the principles in which you, Buddha, believed were for the betterment of the world, but the manner in which you executed it was not in accordance with my Creator, El Eloh's, plan for male living beings on planet Earth, that is why you are regarded to as "lukewarm" because as a person and a leader you were good in many ways yet you refused to recognize The Most High, El, so indeed I am about to spit you out of my mouth, or destroy you and make Buddhism a dead religion.

# Verse 17

### Greek Transliteration

***HOO'-TO*** *(BECAUSE) YOU* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAY), I* ***I-MEE*** *(AM)* ***PLOO'-SEE-OS*** *(RICH), AND* ***PLOO-TEH'-O*** *(INCREASED) WITH* ***PLOO-TEH'-O*** *(GOODS), AND* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE)* ***KHRI'-AH*** *(NEED) OF* ***OO-DICE*** *(NOTHING); AND* ***I'-DO*** *(KNOW) NOT THAT YOU* ***I*** *(ART)* ***TAL-AH'EE-PO-ROS*** *(WRETCHED), AND* ***EL-EH-I-NOS*** *(MISERABLE), AND* ***PTO-KHOS*** *(POOR), AND* ***TOOF-LOS*** *(BLIND), AND* ***GOOM-NOS*** *(NAKED):*

**Because You Say: Surely I Am Rich And Have Already Succeeded And I Don't Need Anyone. And You Don't Even Know That Surely You Are Weak And Unhappy, And Miserable, And Poor And Blind And Naked.**

### Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***LE-ANAKA*** *(BECAUSE YOU)* ***TAQUWLU*** *(YOU SAY)* ***ENNEE*** *(SURELY I)* ***GHANEEYUN*** *(AM RICH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AK-THARTU*** *(SUCCEEDED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***AHTAAJU*** *(I NEED)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AHADEN*** *(ANY, ONE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LASTA*** *(YOU DON'T)* ***TA'LAMU*** *(YOU KNOW)* ***ANNAKA*** *(SURELY YOU)* ***DA'EEFUN*** *(ARE WEAK)* ***SHAQEYUN*** *(UNHAPPY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ANTA*** *(YOU)* ***FAQEERUN*** *(ARE MISERABLE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***A'AMEE*** *(POOR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'URYAANUN*** *(NAKED).*

**Because You Say: Surely I Am Rich And Have Already Succeeded And I Don't Need Anyone. And You Don't Even Know That Surely You Are Weak And Unhappy, And Miserable, And Poor And Blind And Naked.**

**Because You Say: Surely I Am Rich And Have Already Succeeded And I Don't Need Anyone. And You Don't Even Know That Surely You Are Weak And Unhappy, And Miserable, And Poor And Blind And Naked.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BECAUSE THOU SAYEST, I AM RICH, AND INCREASED WITH GOODS, AND HAVE NEED OF NOTHING; AND KNOWEST NOT THAT THOU ART WRETCHED, AND MISERABLE, AND POOR, AND BLIND, AND NAKED: "*

*.....Messiah Jesus Speaks*

*Because you, Buddha, say: surely I am rich and have already succeeded during my life and I don't need anyone that is why you took to living as a Buddhist Monk in caves." And you don't even know that surely you are weak and unhappy, and miserable, and poor and blind and naked at the age of 29.*

## Verse 18

**Greek Transliteration**

*I* ***SOOM-BOOL-YOO'-O*** *(COUNSEL)* ***YOU TO AG-OR-AD'-ZO*** *(BUY) OF ME* ***KHROO-SEE'-ON*** *(GOLD)* ***POO-RO'-O*** *(TRIED)* ***IN THE POOR*** *(FIRE),* ***THAT YOU MAY*** *BE* ***PLOO-TEH'-O*** *(RICH); AND IN* ***LYOO-KOS*** *(WHITE)* ***HIM-AT'-EE-ON*** *(OUTER*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***ANAA*** *(I)* ***USHEERU*** *(ADVISE)* ***'ALAYKA*** *(UPON YOU)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***TASHTAREYA*** *(BUYING)* ***MENNE*** *(FROM ME)* ***DHAHABAN*** *(GOLD)* ***MUHMAY*** *(PURIFIED)* ***BE-AL-NAARE*** *(BY WAY OF THE FIRE)* ***LETASEERA*** *(FOR YOU TO BECOME)*

**Revelation 3:18**

*GARMENT), THAT YOU MAY BE* ***PER-EE-BAL'-LO*** *(CLOTHED), AND THAT THE* ***AHEE-SKHOO'-NAY*** *(SHAME) OF YOUR* ***GOOM-NOT'-ACE*** *(NAKEDNESS) DO NOT* ***FAN-ER-O'-O*** *(APPEAR); AND* ***ENG-KHREE'-O*** *(ANOINT)* ***SOO*** *(THINE)* ***OF-THAL-MOS*** *(EYES) WITH* ***KOL-LOO'-REE-ONEYE*** *(SALVE), THAT YOU MAY* ***BLEP'-O*** *(SEE).*

**So I, (Khristos Eeaysooce), Advise You To Buy Gold Purified In Fire From Me So That You May Become Rich And Have White Outer Garments To Wear And Not Appear The Shame Of Your Nakedness Put On Your White Robes Also Put Some Ointment Of Salve On Your Eyes So That You Can See.**

**Revelation 3:18**

***GHANEYAN*** *(RICH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TALBASA*** *(WEAR)* ***THE-YAABAAN*** *(GARMENTS)* ***BEDAN*** *(WHITE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***TAZ-HURE*** *(YOU APPEAR)* ***KHEZYA*** *(SHAME)* ***'URYATEKA*** *(YOUR NAKEDNESS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AK-HAL*** *(KOHL)* ***BUDHURUWR*** *(POWDER, OINTMENT)* ***'AYNAYKA*** *(YOUR EYES)* ***LE-TUBSERA*** *(SO YOU CAN SEE).*

**So I Advise You To Buy Gold Purified In Fire From Me So That You May Become Rich And Have White Garments To Wear And Not Appear The Shame Of Your Nakedness Also Put Some Ointment, Kohl On Your Eyes So That You Can See.**

**So I, Ha Mashiakh Yashua, Advise You To Buy Gold Purified In Fire From Me So That You May Become Rich And Have White Outer Garments To Wear And Not Appear The Shame Of Your Nakedness Put On Your White Robes To Cover Your Body Correctly; Also Put Some Ointment Of Kohl On Your eyes So That You Can See.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"I COUNSEL THEE TO BUY OF ME GOLD TRIED IN THE FIRE, THAT THOU MAYEST BE RICH; AND WHITE RAIMENT, THAT THOU MAYEST BE CLOTHED, AND THAT THE SHAME OF THY NAKEDNESS DO NOT APPEAR; AND ANOINT THINE EYES WITH EYESALVE, THAT THOU MAYEST SEE."*

*So I, the Messiah Jesus, advise (counsel) you to buy gold purified in fire a symbol of gold for weddings in the east melted into jewelry, signifying wealth so that you may become rich and have white outer garments to wear (clothed) and not appear in shame of your nakedness put on your white robes to cover your body correctly; also put some kind of ointment, anoint' of kohl on your eyes so that you can see.*

## Verse 19

**Greek Transliteration**

*AS **HOS'-OS** (MANY) AS I **FIL-EH'-O** (LOVE), I **EL-ENG'-KHO** (REBUKE) AND **PAHEE-DYOO'-O** (CHASTEN): BE **DZAY-LO'-O** (ZEALOUS) **OON** (THEREFORE), AND **MET-AN-O-EH'-O** (REPENT).*

**Surely Everybody That I Love, I Rebuke And Punish And Straighten Him Out, So Be Zealous And Repent.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*__ENNE__ (SURELY) __MAN__ (WHO) __UHEB-BUHU__ (LOVES HIM) __UWAB-BEKHUHU__ (REBUKES HIM) __WA__ (AND) __UWAD-DEBUHU__ (PUNISHES HIM) __FA-GHERE__ (SO STRAIGHTEN) __AL-AAN__ (NOW) __GHAYRAT__ (CHANGE) __WA__ (AND) __TUB__ (REPENT).*

**Surely Everybody That I Love, I Rebuke And Punish And**

**Straighten Him Out, So Be Zealous And Repent.**

**Surely Everybody That I Love, I Rebuke And Punish And Straighten Him Out, So Be Zealous And Repent.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AS MANY AS I LOVE, I REBUKE AND CHASTEN: BE ZEALOUS THEREFORE, AND REPENT."*

*Surely everybody that I love, I rebuke and punish and straighten him out, so be zealous and repent.*

## Verse 20

**Greek Transliteration**

***ID-OO*** *(LOOK),* *I* ***HIS'-TAY-MEE*** *(STAND)* ***EP-E*** *(EAT)* *THE* ***THOO'-RAH*** *(DOOR),* *AND* ***KROO'-O*** *(KNOCK):* ***EH-AN*** *(IF)* ***ICE-PAY-DAH'-O*** *(ANY MAN)* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEAR) MY* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE),* *AND* ***AN-OY'-GO*** *(OPEN)* *THE* ***THOO'-RAH*** *(DOOR),* *I* *WILL*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***HUWA*** *(THIS)* ***DHAA*** *(IS IT)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***QAAYUM*** *(STAND)* ***'ALAA*** *(UPON, ON)* ***AL BAAB*** *(THE DOOR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ADUQQU*** *(KNOCKS)* ***EN*** *(THAT)* ***KAANA*** *(WAS)* ***AHADU*** *(ONE)* ***YASMA'*** *(LISTEN)* ***SAWTEE*** *(MY VOICE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAFTAHU*** *(OPENS)* ***AL BAAB*** *(THE DOOR)* ***LEE*** *(FOR)*

***ICE-ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME) IN TO HIM, AND WILL* ***DIPE-NEH'-O*** *(SUP) WITH HIM, AND HE WITH ME.*

**This Is It. I, (Khristos), Am Standing At The Door And Knock. I Will Make Myself Available To You. And If Anyone Hears My Voice And Opens The Door, I Will Enter Unto Him And Eat With Him And He With Me.**

***ANAA*** *(I)* ***ADKHULU*** *(I WILL ENTER)* ***ELAYHE*** *(TO HIM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AKULU*** *(EAT)* ***'ASHAA-AN*** *(THINGS)* ***MA'AHU*** *(WITH HIM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***MA'EE*** *(WITH ME).*

**This Is It. I Am Standing At The Door And Knock. And If Anyone Hears My Voice And Opens The Door, I Will Enter Unto Him And Eat With Him And He With Me.**

**This Is It. I, Ha Mashiakh, Am Standing At The Door And Knock. I Will Make Myself Available To You. And If Anyone Hears My Voice And Opens The Door, I Will Enter Unto Him And Eat With Him And He With Me.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BEHOLD, I STAND AT THE DOOR, AND KNOCK: IF ANY MAN HEAR MY VOICE, AND OPEN THE DOOR, I WILL COME IN TO HIM, AND WILL SUP WITH HIM, AND HE WITH ME."*

*This is it. I, the Messiah Jesus, am standing at the door and knock. I will make myself available to you. And if anyone hears my voice and opens the door, I will enter to him and eat with him and he with me.*

## Verse 21

### Greek Transliteration

*TO HIM THAT **NIK-AH'-O** (OVERCOMETH) WILL I **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVE YOU) TO **KATH-ID'-ZO** (SIT) WITH ME IN MY **THRON'-OS** (THRONE), **KAG-O** (EVEN) AS I **KAG-O** (ALSO) **NIK-AH'-O** (OVERCAME), AND **AM KATH-ID'-ZO** (SET DOWN) WITH MY **PAT-AYR** ([STEP] FATHER) IN HIS **THRON'-OS** (THRONE).*

**He That Overcomes, (I Khristos) Will Surely Give Him The Right To Sit With Me On The Seat Of The Throne Even As I Have Overcome And Sat With My Adopted Father On His Seat.**

### Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***AL-LADHEE** (THOSE) **YAGH-LEBU** (OVERCOMES) **'UTEHE** (I GIVE HIM) **AN** (TO) **YAJLESA** (HE SITS) **MA'EE** (WITH ME) **'ALAA** (ON) **KURSEYYE** (MY CHAIR) **METHL** (LIKE) **MAA** (WHAT) **GHALABTU** (I HAVE OVERCOME) **ANAA** (I) **WA** (AND) **JALASTU** (I SAT) **MA'A** (WITH) **ABEE** (MY ADOPTED FATHER) **'ALAA** (ON) **KURSEYYEHE** (HIS CHAIR).*

**As For Him Who Overcomes: I Will Surely Give Him The Right To Sit With Me On The Seat, Even As I Have Overcome And Sat With My Adopted Father On His Seat.**

**He That Overcomes. I (Yashua, Ha Mashiakh) Will Surely Give Him The Right To Sit With Me On The Seat Of The Throne Even As I Have Overcome And Sat With My Adopted Father On His Seat.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"TO HIM THAT OVERCOMETH WILL I GRANT TO SIT WITH ME IN*

*MY THRONE, EVEN AS I ALSO OVERCAME, AND AM SET DOWN WITH MY FATHER IN HIS THRONE."*

He that overcomes and accepted the Ha Mashiakh Yashua. seat of the throne I, Malachi Zodoq, son of Enqi and Damkina, will surely give him the right to sit with me on the seat of the throne even as I have overcome and sat with my adopted father, Anu, The Most High, called Thehos by the Greeks, Allah by the Muslims, Yahweh, by the Hebrews, God to the Christians or Osiris to the Egyptians, on his seat which is on The Mothership, or The Crystal City called Nibiru, a craft that crosses from one end of the sky to the next, as Sanaanda.

## Verse 22

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *HE THAT **EKH-O** (HAVE) AN **OOCE** (EAR), LET HIM **AK-OO-O** (HEAR) **TIS** (WHAT) THE **PNYOO'-MAH** (SPIRIT) **LEG'-O** (SAID) UNTO THE **EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH** (CHURCHES).* | ***MAN (WHO) LAHU** (FOR HIM) **ADHNU** (A EAR) **FAL-YASMA'** (SO LISTEN) **MAADHAA** (WHAT) **YAQUWLUHU** (HE SAYS) **AL RUWHU** (THE SOUL) **LE-AL-KANAAYESE** (FOR THE CHURCHES).* |
| **So Him Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Spirit, (Michael) Says To The Congregations.** | **So Him Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Soul (Miykaa'iyl) Says To The Congregations.** |

**So Him Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Soul (Malkiy Tsedeq) Says To The Congregations.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH UNTO THE CHURCHES."*

So him who has an ear, let him listen to what the soul, Malachi Zodoq, says to the congregations.

# Chapter Four

## John Sees The Throne In Heaven, Surrounded By The 24 Elders And The Four Living Creatures Which All Gave Glory To Thehos

### Vision Of Heaven

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***MET-AH*** *(AFTER)* ***TOW'-TAH*** *(THIS) I* ***I'-DO*** *(LOOKED), AND,* ***ID-OO*** *(BEHOLD), A* ***THOO'-RAH*** *(DOOR) WAS* ***AN-OY'-GO*** *(OPENED) IN THE* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKY): AND THE* ***PRO'-TOS*** *(FIRST)* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE)* ***HOS*** | ***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***BA'DE*** *(AFTER)* ***HADHAA*** *(THIS)* ***NAZARTU*** *(I LOOKED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HEDHAA*** *(THAT)* ***BE-BAABEN*** *(BY WAY OF THE DOOR)* ***MAFTUWHEN*** *(OPENED)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL-SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVENS)* |

*(WHICH) I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) WAS AS IT WERE OF A **SAL'-PINX** (TRUMPET) **LAL-EH'-O** (TALKING) WITH ME; WHICH **LEG'-O** (SAID), **AN-AB-AH'EE-NO** (COME UP) **HO'-DEH** (HITHER), AND I WILL **DIKE-NOO'-O** (SHOW) YOU THINGS **HOS** (WHICH) **DIE** (MUST) BE **MET-AH** (HEREAFTER).*

**Then After This I Eeoannace Looked And Behold, A Door Was Opened In the Ouranos (Orion Skies), And The First Voice Which I Heard Was His Voice Was As If It Were Of A Trumpet Speaking With Me, Saying: Come Up Hither, And I Will Show You Things Which Must Be Hereafter.**

***WA** (AND) **AL SAWTU** (THE VOICE) **AL AWWALU** (THE FIRST) **AL-LADHEE** (WHICH) **SAME'TUHU** (I HEARD) **KAMETHL** (AS IF, LIKE) **SAWTE** (VOICE) **QARNEN** (TRUMPET) **YUKALLEMUNEE** (SPEAKING) **QAAYENLAN** (SAYING) **US'UD** (COME) **ELAA** (TO) **HAAHUNAA** (HERE) **WA** (AND) **UREYKA** (I WILL SHOW) **MAA** (WHAT) **YANBAGHAY** (MUST COME) **AN** (ABOUT) **YAKUWNA** (BE) **BA'DE** (AFTER) **HADHAA** (THAT).*

**Then After This I, Yuwhanaa Looked, And Behold A Door Was Opened In The Samaa-a And The First Voice Which I Heard, Was As If It Were Of A Trumpet Speaking With Me, Saying: Come Up Hither And, I Will Show Thee Things Which Must Be Hereafter.**

**Then After This I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee Looked And Behold, A Door Was Opened In The Shamwyeem (Skies, Two Skies) Orion Skies Was Prepared, And The First Voice I Heard Was As If It Were Of A Trumpet Speaking With Me, Saying: Come Up Hither, And I Will Show You Things Which Must Be Hereafter.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*AFTER THIS I LOOKED, AND, BEHOLD, A DOOR WAS OPENED IN HEAVEN: AND THE FIRST VOICE WHICH I HEARD WAS AS IT WERE OF A TRUMPET TALKING WITH ME; WHICH SAID, COME UP HITHER, AND I WILL SHEW THEE THINGS WHICH MUST BE HEREAFTER.*

Then after this I, the newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, looked and behold, a door was opened in the Ouranos skies called the Heavens, where Nibiru *"planet of the crossing"* is coming from, making a complete journey of 7,200 years: 3,600 years from the planet Earth to Orion, the six star constellation and 3,600 to Orion from the Planet Earth; A pathway from the physical plane to the highest plane of the Orion skies which was prepared for myself, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee, and the first voice which I heard was the Eloheem, Anunnaqi Rapha'El, his voice was as if it were of a trumpet signifying that it was now time for myself, John, to see what will happen in the future, speaking with me, saying: come up hither, and I will show you things which must be hereafter.

## Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **YOO-THEH'-OCE** (IMMEDIATELY) I WAS IN THE **PNYOO'-MAH** (SPIRIT) AND, **ID-OO** (BEHOLD), A **THRON'-OS** (THRONE) WAS **KI'-MAHEE** (SET) IN **OO-RAN-OS** (HEAVEN), AND ONE **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT)* | ***WA** (AND) **LEL-WAQTE** (IMMEDIATELY) **SERTU** (I WAS) **BA-AL RUWH** (BY WAY OF THE SOUL) **FAHUWADHAA** (SO THIS) **KURSEYA** (SEAT, CHAIR) **MAWDUW'AA** (SET) **FEE** (IN) **AL SAMAA-A** (THE HEAVENS)* |

**Revelation 4:2**

*EP-EE (ON) THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE).*

**And Immediately I Was In The Spirit I, This Is What I Beheld, A Throne, Set In The Ooranos Orion Skies, And One Sat On The Seat.**

**Revelation 4:3**

*WA (AND) 'ALAA (ON) **AL KURSEYE** (THE SEAT, CHAIR) **JAALESUN** (SAT).*

**And Immediately I Was In The Soul And So, This Is What I Held, A Seat Set In The Heaven, And One Sat On The Seat.**

**And Immediately I Was In The Rooakh, This Is What I Beheld, A Throne, Set In Kesiyl (Orion Skies), And One Sat On The Seat.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND IMMEDIATELY I WAS IN THE SPIRIT: AND, BEHOLD, A THRONE WAS SET IN HEAVEN, AND ONE SAT ON THE THRONE."*

And immediately I was in the spirit in the ethereal form and so, this is what I beheld, a throne, set in the Orion Skies, and the head of the Eloheem, Anunnaqi Melchizedek, sat on the seat.

## Verse 3

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND HE **THATKATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT) WAS TO **HOR'-AS-IS** (LOOK UPON) **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) A **EE'-AS-PIS** (JASPER) AND A*

**Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

*WA (AND) **KAANA** (WAS) **AL JAALESU** (SEATED) **YUSHABBAHU** (RESEMBLED) **BE-MANZARE** (WITH THE APPEARENCE OF) **HAJAR***

**Revelation 4:3**

***SAR'-DEE-NOS*** *(SARDINE)* ***LEE'-THOS*** *(STONE): AND THERE WAS A* ***EE'-RIS*** *(RAINBOW)* ***KOO-KLOTH'-EN*** *(ROUND)* ***KOO-KLOTH'-EN*** *(ABOUT) THE* ***THRON'-OS*** *(THRONE), IN* ***HOR'-AS-IS*** *(SIGHT)* ***HOM'-OY-OS*** *(LIKE) UNTO AN* ***SMAR-AG'-DEE-NOS*** *(EMERALD).*

**And Who Sat Resembled A Jasper Stone And The Sardine Stone, And There Was A Rainbow Round About The Seat, Which Resembled An Emerald.**

**Revelation 4:3**

*(STONE)* ***ALYASABE*** *(JASPER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-YAAQUWTE*** *(SARDINE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***QUZAHATU*** *(RAINBOW)* ***KAANA*** *(WAS)* ***FEEMAA*** *(IN WHAT)* ***HAWLA*** *(ROUND)* ***AL KURSEYYE*** *(THE SEAT, CHAIR)* ***SHABEEHAN*** *(RESEMBLED)* ***BE-MANZARE*** *(WITH THE APPEARANCE OF)* ***ZUMURRUDEN*** *(EMERALD).*

**And He That Sat Resembled A Jasper Stone And The Sardine Stone And There Was A Rainbow Round About The Seat, Which Resembled An Emerald.**

**And Who Sat Resembled A Jasper Stone When He Was In The Spiritual Form And The Sardine Stone, And There Was A Rainbow Round About The Seat, Which Resembled An Emerald, A Green Colored Symbolizing Rebirth And Life.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND HE THAT SAT WAS TO LOOK UPON LIKE A JASPER AND A SARDINE STONE: AND THERE WAS A RAINBOW ROUND ABOUT THE THRONE, IN SIGHT LIKE UNTO AN EMERALD."*

And Melchizedek *"leader of the deities, supreme deity"* who sat looked like a jasper stone when the was in the spiritual form and the sardine stone, being used to describe his complexion as being dark brown and reddish and there was a rainbow round about the seat, which resembled an emerald[3], a green colored stone symbolizing rebirth and life.

## John Sees Twenty Four Elders Sitting Around The Throne Of Thehos

### Verse 4

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND* ***KOO-KLOTH-EN*** *(AROUND) THE* ***THRON-OS*** *(THRONE) WERE* ***TES-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR) AND* ***I-KOS-EE*** *(TWENTY)* ***THRON-OS*** *(THRONES): AND UPON THE* ***THRON-OS*** *(THRONES) I* ***I-DO*** *(SAW)* ***TES-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR) AND* ***I-KOS-EE*** *(TWENTY)* ***PRES-BOO-TER-OS*** *(ELDERS)* ***KATH-AY-MAHEE*** *(SITTING),* ***PER-EE-BAL-LO*** *(CLOTHED) IN* ***LYOO-KOS*** *(WHITE)* ***HIM-AT-EE-ON*** *(GARMENT); AND THEY* ***EKH-O*** *(HAD)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HAWLA*** *(ROUND)* ***AL KURSEYYE*** *(THE CHAIR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ARBA-TUN*** *(FOUR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ESHRUWNA*** *(TWENTY)* ***SHAYKHAN*** *(ELDERS)* ***JULUWSAN*** *(SAT)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL KURAASEE*** *(THE CHAIR, SEAT)* ***LAABESEENA*** *(CLOTHED)* ***THEYAABAN*** *(GARMENTS)* ***BEEDAN*** *(WHITE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***RU-UWSEHEN*** *(HEADS)* ***AKAALEYU*** *(CROWNS)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***DHAHABEN*** *(GOLD).* |

---

[3] The emerald is a green colored and transparent variety of beryl, a double silicate of beryllium and aluminum. The Anunnaqi Eloheem Melchizedek is the essence of the green light which emanates from him. The green symbolizes rebirth, life, and preserving powers. From the green light came the most cherished and powerful of all Eloheem, Melchizedek. He is called Al Khidr *"The Green One."* The green light of Al Khidr releases a healing force by the power of the mind, focused with full intensity in the inner body and on the acceleration and direction of the inner forces of the body. Al Khidr was appointed by Anu, The Most High, as a medium and guardian over all the earth as a source of healing for man. The presence stimulated by a visual thought force with the tremendous life energy within and surrounding the physical body. What John witnessed was the green glow from Melchizedek which surrounded the throne.

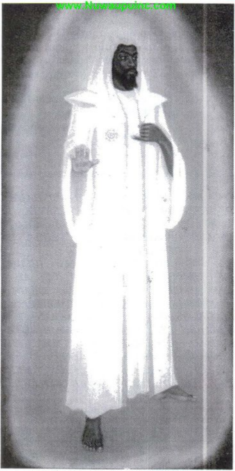


Figure 73
Al Khidr
The Green One

*EP-EE (ON) THEIR **KEF-AL-AY** (HEADS) **STEF-AN-OS** (CROWNS) OF **KHROO-SHEH-OS** (GOLD).*

**And All Around The Throne Were 24 Thrones: And I saw 24 Elders Sitting, Clothed In White Outer Garments: On Their Heads Crowns Of Gold.**

**And Round About The Seat About The Seat Were Twenty Four Seats; And Upon The Seats I Saw Twenty And Four Elders Sitting, Clothed In White Garments And They Had On Their Heads Crowns Of Gold.**

**And All Around The Throne Were 24 Thrones: And I saw 24 Elders, Sitting Clothed In White Outer Garments: On Their Heads Crowns Of Gold.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

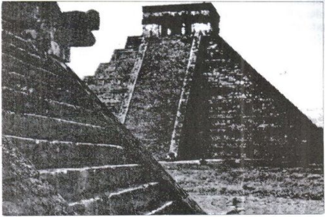
*AND ROUND ABOUT THE THRONE WERE FOUR AND TWENTY SEATS: AND UPON THE SEATS I SAW FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS SITTING, CLOTHED IN WHITE RAIMENT; AND THEY HAD ON THEIR HEADS CROWNS OF GOLD."*

And all around the throne were 24 thrones: and I saw 24 Elders, the High Priests after the Order Of Melchizedek, they make up what is called the Secret Seat Of Council, sitting in white outer garments: and they had on their heads crowns of gold symbolic of those who succeeded being crowned with authority. The 24 Elders are the keepers of the source of all things to come. Their role is to guide man so that they may stay on the path of the righteous. The 24 Elders came down from the Heavens to give man right knowledge, right wisdom, and right overstanding.

In order to give man the right knowledge they came to share, the 24 elders established mystery schools which were housed in pyramids and certain temples all over the world, such as Egypt, Central America, Easter Island, Tibet, India, Mu, and Atlantis.

## Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND OUT OF THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE) **EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE** (PROCEEDED) **AS-TRAP-AY** (LIGHTNINGS) AND **BRON-TAY** (THUNDERINGS) AND **FO-NAY** (VOICES): AND THERE WERE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **LAM-PAS** (LAMPS) OF **POOR** (FIRE) **KAH'-YO** (BURNING) EN-O'-PEE-ON (BEFORE) THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE), **HOS** (WHICH) ARE THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **PNYOO'-MAH** (SPIRITS) OF **THEH'-OS**.* | ***WA** (AND) **BURUWQUN** (LIGHTNING) **TANBAHEQU** (BROKE FORTH) **MEN** (FROM) **'ENDA** (HAVE) **AL KURSEYYE** (THE SEAT, CHAIR) **WA ASWAATUN** (VOICES) **WA** (AND) **RU'UWDUN** (THUNDERING) **WA** (AND) **SAB'U** (SEVEN) **MASAABEEH** (WITH LAMPS) **NAAREN** (FIRE) **QUDDAAMA** (BEFORE) **AL KURSEEYE** (THE SEAT, CHAIR) **AL-LADHEENA** (WHICH) **HUM** (THEM) **SAB'U** (SEVEN) **ARWAAHHE** (SOULS) **ALLAH**.* |
| **And Out Of The Seat Broke Forth Lightning And Thundering And Voices, And There Were Seven Lamps Of Fire Burning Before The Seat, Which Are The Seven Souls Of Thehos.** | **And Out Of The Seats Broke Forth Lightning And Thundering And Voices, And There Were Before The Seat, Which Are The Seven Souls Of Allah.** |



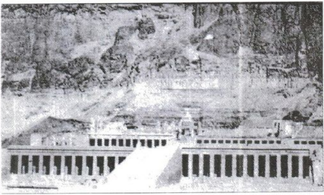


Figure 74
Mystery School In
Central America And Egypt

**And Out Of The Seat Broke Forth Lightning And Thundering And Voices, And There Were Seven Lamps Of Fire Burning Before The Seat, Which Are The Seven Souls Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND OUT OF THE THRONE PROCEEDED LIGHTNINGS AND THUNDERINGS AND VOICES: AND THERE WERE SEVEN LAMPS OF FIRE BURNING BEFORE THE THRONE, WHICH ARE THE SEVEN SPIRITS OF GOD.*

And out of the seat proceeded forth lightning and thundering and voices, the newsbearer John heard chanting in the praise of Thehos. These were the voices of messengers and the inhabitants of the Kesiyl, Orion skies, and there were seven lamps of fire burning before the seat, which are the seven souls of Thehos, these represent the seven arch Eloheem Anunnaqi, Gabriy'El, Uri'El, Uzzi'Al, Rapha'El, Izraa'El, Zamar'El, and Malachi Zodoq.

## John Sees A Vision Of The Four Living Creatures Which Are Symbolic Of The Four World Empires: Babylon, Greece, Rome, And America

## Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE) THERE WAS A **THAL'-AS-SAH** (SEA) OF **HOO-AL'-EE-NOS*** | ***WA** (AND) **QUDDAAMS** (BEFORE) **AL KURSEYYEE** (THE SEAT, CHAIR) **ZUJAAJ** (GLASS) **NUSHBEHU*** |

*(GLASS)* ***HOM'-OY-OS*** *(LIKE) UNTO* ***KROOS'-TAL-LOS*** *(CRYSTAL): AND IN THE* ***MES'-OS*** *(MIDST) OF THE* ***THRON'-OS*** *(THRONE), AND* ***KOO-KLOTH'-EN*** *(ROUND)* ***KOO-KLOTH'-EN*** *(ABOUT) THE* ***THRON'-OS*** *(THRONE), WERE* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***DZO'-ON*** *(BEASTS)* ***GHEM'-O*** *(FULL) OF* ***OF-THAL-MOS*** *(EYES)* ***EM'-PROS-THEN*** *(BEFORE) AND* ***OP'-IS-THEN*** *(BEHIND).*

**And Before The Seat There Was A Sea Of Glass, It Resembled Crystal And In The Middle Of The Seat And All Round The Seat Were Four Living Creatures, Full Of Eyes In Front And Behind. They Are Symbolic Of The Spirits Of The Four World Empires:**

*(RESEMBLED)* ***AL BALWRA*** *( THE CRYSTAL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***WASATE*** *(MIDDLE)* ***AL KURSEYYE*** *(THE SEAT, CHAIR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HAWLA*** *(ROUND)* ***AL KURSEYYEE*** *(THE SEAT, CHAIR)* ***ARB'U*** *(FOUR* ***HAYAWAANAATUN*** *(LIVING)* ***MALUWLWWATEN*** *(CREATURES)* ***A'YUNNAN*** *(EYES)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***QUDDAAM*** *(BEFORE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***KHALFEN*** ***(BEHIND).***

**And Before The Seat There Was A Sea Of Glass, It Resembled Crystal And In The Middle Of The Seat And All Round The Seat Were Four Living Creatures Full Of Eyes In Front And Behind.**

**And Before The Seat There Was A Sea Of Glass, It Resembled Crystal And In The Middle Of The Seat And All Round The Seat Were Four Living Creatures, Full Of Eyes In Front And Behind.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND BEFORE THE THRONE THERE WAS A SEA OF GLASS LIKE UNTO CRYSTAL: AND IN THE MIDST OF THE THRONE, AND ROUND ABOUT THE THRONE, WERE FOUR BEASTS FULL OF EYES BEFORE AND BEHIND."*

And before the seat there was a sea of glass, it resembled crystal. It was transparent with multiple colors, empty now but filled with people later, and in the middle of the seat were four living creatures, full of eyes and in front and behind seeing everything by way of its diabolical organizations such as: CIA, KGB, IRS, FBI, etc. who are always spying on those in their empires. The symbology of the spirits of the four world empires: Babylon, Greece, Rome, and America.

## Verse 7

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **PRO'-TOS** (FIRST) **DZO'-ON** (BEAST) WAS **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) A **LEH-OHN** (LION), AND THE **DYOO'-TER-OS** (SECOND) **DZO'-ON** (BEAST) **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) A **MOS'-KHOS** (CALF), AND THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD) **DZO'-ON** (BEAST) **EKH'-O** (HAD) A **PROS'-O-PON** (FACE) AS A ANTH'-RO-POS (MAN), AND THE **TET'-AR-TOS** (FOURTH) **DZO'-ON** (BEAST) WAS **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) A* | ***WA** (AND) **HAYAWAANU** (THE LIVING) **AL AWLU** (THE FIRST) **YUSHBEHU** (RESEMBLED) **AL ASADU** (THE LION) **WA** (AND) **AL HAYAWAANU** (LIVING) **AL THAALETHU** (THE SECOND) **YUSHBEHU** (RESEMBLED) **AL THAWRA** (THE CALF) **WA** (AND) AL **HAYAWAANU** (THE LIVING) **AL THAALETAN** (THE THIRD) **AL WAJHU** (THE FACE) **METHLU** (LIKE, AS IF) **AL ANSAANE** (MORTAL, HUMAN BEING) **WA** (AND) **AL*** |

**Revelation 4:7**

***PET'-OM-AHEE*** *(FLYING)* ***AH-ET-OS*** *(EAGLE).*

**And The First Living Creature Resembled A Lion, And The Second Living Creature Resembled A Calf, And The Third Living Creature Had A Face Like A Human Being, And The Fourth Living Creature Resembled A Flying Eagle.**

**Revelation 4:7**

***HAYAWANU*** *(THE LIVING)* ***AL RAABE'U*** *(THE FOUR)* ***YUSHBEHU*** *(RESEMBLED)* ***NASRAN*** *(EAGLE)* ***TAAYELAN*** *(FLYING).*

**And The First Living Creature Resembled A Lion And The Second Living Creature Resembled A Calf And The Third Living Creature Had A Face Like A Human Being And The Fourth Living Creature Resembled A Flying Eagle.**

**And The First Living Creature Resembled A Lion, And The Second Living Creature Resembled A Calf, And The Third Living Creature Had A Face Like A Human Being, And The Fourth Living Creature Resembled A Flying Eagle.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE FIRST BEAST WAS LIKE A LION, AND THE SECOND BEAST LIKE A CALF, AND THE THIRD BEAST HAD A FACE AS A MAN, AND THE FOURTH BEAST WAS LIKE A FLYING EAGLE.*

And the first living creature, resembled a lion, this empire was Ancient Babylon, the first major civilization and the second living creature resembled a calf, this empire was Greece and the third living creature had a face like a human being, this was the Roman Empire and Julius Caesar was its first dictator, and the fourth living creature resembled a flying eagle, this was the European Empire, now the New Babylon, America.

# *Even The Four Living Creatures Worships Thehos From The Beginning To The End*

## *Verse 8*

### Greek Transliteration

*AND THE* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***DZO'-ON*** *(BEASTS)* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAD)* ***AN-AH*** *(EACH) OF THEM* ***HEX*** *(SIX)* ***PTER'-OOX*** *(WINGS)* ***KOO-KLOTH'-EN*** *(ABOUT) HIM; AND THEY WERE* ***GHEM'-O*** *(FULL) OF* ***OF-THAL-MOS*** *(EYES)* ***ES'-O-THEN*** *(WITHIN): AND THEY* ***EKH'-O*** *(REST) NOT* ***HAY-MER'-AH*** *(DAY) AND* ***NOOX*** *(NIGHT),* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING),* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(HOLY),* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(HOLY),* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(HOLY),* ***KOO'-REE-OS*** *(LORD)* ***THEH'-OS*** *(GOD)* ***PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE*** *(ALMIGHTY),* ***HO*** *(WHICH) WAS, AND IS, AND IS TO* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME).*

**And Every One Of The Four Living Creatures Had Six Wings Around It, And They Were Full Of Eyes Within, Seeing Everything, And They Rest Not Day Or Shadow Hours**

### Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAKULLE*** *(FOR ALL)* ***WAAHED*** *(ONE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL ARBAATE*** *(THE FOUR)* ***HAYAWWANAATEN*** *(LIVING)* ***SETATU*** *(SIX)* ***AJNEHATEN*** *(WINGS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***HAWLAHAA*** *(AROUND IT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***DAAKHELHAA*** *(ENTER IN TO IT)* ***MELUWWATUN*** *(MANY, FULL)* ***'UYUWNAN*** *(EYES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***TAHADAWNA*** *(REST)* ***NAHAARAN*** *(AFTERNOON)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***LAYLAN*** *(NIGHT, SHADOW HOUR)* ***QAYELEEN*** *(A LITTLE)* ***QUDDUWSUN*** *(HOLY,* ***QUDUWWSUN*** *(HOLY),* ***QUDDUWSUN*** *(HOLY),* ***LE-RABBU*** *(FOR THE SUSTAINER)* ***AL-ALAAHU*** *(HE IS THE SOURCE)* ***DAABETU*** *(ALMIGHTY)* ***AL-KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***AL MAWJUDU*** *(GLORIFIED)* ***QADERMAAN*** *(COMING)* ***AL-KAAYENU*** *(WAS)* ***AL-AANA***

**Revelation 4:8**

**Saying: Holy, Holy, Holy, Thehos Creator, Who Was, And Is, And Is To Come.**

**Revelation 4:8**

*(NOW)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHO)* ***AKHERAN*** *(LAST).*

**And Everyone Of The Four Living Creatures Had Six Wings Around Him, And They Were Full Of Eyes Within And They Rest Not Day Or Night, Saying Holy, Holy, Holy Is The Sustainer, Allah Almighty, Who Was, And Is To Come.**

**And Every One Of The Four Living Creatures Had Six Wings Around It, And They Were Full Of Eyes Within, Seeing Everything, And They Rest Not Day Or Shadow Hours Saying: Holy, Holy, Holy, El Eloh, Who Was, And Is, And Is To Come.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE FOUR BEASTS HAD EACH OF THEM SIX WINGS ABOUT HIM; AND THEY WERE FULL OF EYES WITHIN: AND THEY REST NOT DAY AND NIGHT, SAYING, HOLY, HOLY, HOLY, LORD GOD ALMIGHTY, WHICH WAS, AND IS, AND IS TO COME.*

And every one of the four living creatures had six wings around it, symbolic of the physical Devil's 6,000 year rule, which will end in the year 2,000 A.D. starting from June 6, 1996 A.D., the last alignment of the three six's (6's) and they were full of eyes within, seeing everything which is the reason why all of the American Government Agencies have (eyes) I's [F.B.I, C.I.A., I.R.S., etc.), and they rest not day or shadow hours from doing their devilishment, saying: holy, holy, holy, is the Master, Thehos, El Shaadi, who is The Almighty Matatrun, who was, and is, and is to come.

## Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **HOT'-AN** (WHEN) **HO** (THOSE) **DZO'-ON** (BEASTS) **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVE) **DOX'-AH** (GLORY) AND **TEE-MAY** (HONOUR) AND **YOO-KHAR-IS-TEE'-AH** (THANKS) TO HIM THAT **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT) **EP-EE** (ON) THE THRON'-OS (THRONE), **HO** (WHO) **DZAH'-O** (LIVETH) FOR **AHEE-OHN** (EVER) AND **AHEE-OHN** (EVER),* | ***HEYAWANAMAA** (CREATURES) **A'TAT** (GAVE) **TELKA** (THOSE) **AL HAYAWAANAATU** (THE LIVING) **MAHAAN** (GLORY PRAISE) **WA** (AND) **KARAAATEN** (HONOR) **WABARAKATAN** (AND BLESSING) **LELJAALES** (FOR SITTING) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL KURSEEYE** (THE SEAT, CHAIR) **AL HAYYE** (THE LIFE) **ELAA** (TOWARDS) **ABADE AL AABEDEENA** (FOREVER AND EVER).* |
| **And When Those Living Creatures Gave Glory And Honor And Thanks To Him That Is Seated On The Seat Who Lives Forever And Ever.** | **And When Those Living Creatures Gave Glory And Honor And Thanks To Him That Is Seated On The Seat Who Liveth Forever And Ever.** |

**And When Those Living Creatures Gave Glory And Honor And Thanks To Him. Malkiy Tsedeq That Is Seated On The Seat Who Lives Forever And Ever.**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND WHEN THOSE BEASTS GIVE GLORY AND HONOUR AND THANKS TO HIM THAT SAT ON THE THRONE, WHO LIVETH FOR EVER AND EVER".*

**And when those living creatures gave glory and honor and thanks to Melchizedek, The 19th of the 24 Elders, Yaanan, that is seated on the seat who lives forever and ever.**

## Verse 10

**Greek Transliteration**

*THE **TES-SAR-ES** (FOUR) AND **I-KOS-EE** (TWENTY ELDERS) **PIP-TO** (FALL DOWN) **EN-O-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) HIM THAT **KATH-AY-MAHEE** (SAT) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **THRON-OS** (THRONE), AND **PROS-KOO-NEH-O** (WORSHIP) HIM THAT **DZAH-O** (LIVE) **AHEE-OHN** (FOREVER AND EVER), AND **BAL-LO** (CAST) THEIR **STEF-AN-OS** (CROWNS) **EN-O-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) THE **THRON-OS** (THRONE), **LEG-O** (SAYING),*

**The 24 Elders, Fall Down Before Him That Sat On The**

**Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***FAYEKHKHURWNA** (SO THEY FELL) **AL-ARBA'ATU** (THE FOUR) **WA** (AND) **'ESHRUWNA** (TWENTY) **SHAYKHAN** (ELDERS) **AMAAMA** (IN FRONT OF) **AL JAALESE** (SEATED) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL KURSEYYE** (THE SEAT, CHAIR) **WA** (AND) **YASJUWNA** (HE SEATED) **LE-HAYYE** (FOR LIFE) **ELAA** (TO) **ABEDE AL-ABEDEENE** (FOREVER AND EVER) **WA** (AND) **TATRUKUWNA** (YOU CAST) **AKAALEYLAHUM** (A LITTLE) **QUDDAAMA** (BEFORE) **AL KURSEEYA** (THE SEATED, CHAIR)*

**Revelation 4:10**

**Throne, And Worship Him That Lives Forever And Ever, And Cast Their Crowns Before The Throne, Making Speeches.**

**Revelation 4:10**

*QAAYELEENA (CROWNS).*

**The Twenty Four Elders Fall Down Before Him That Is Seated On The Seat, And Prostrate Before Him That Liveth Forever And Ever, And Cast Their Crowns Before The Seat Saying:**

**The 24 Elders, Fall Down Before Him That Sat On The Throne, And Worship Him That Live Forever And Ever, And Cast Their Crowns Before The Throne, Making Speeches.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*THE FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS FALL DOWN BEFORE HIM THAT SAT ON THE THRONE, AND WORSHIP HIM THAT LIVETH FOR EVER AND EVER, AND CAST THEIR CROWNS BEFORE THE THRONE, SAYING,*

The 24 elders, fall down before him, the **Anunnaqi** Eloheem Melchizedek, that sat on the throne and worship him Anu, who is also called Elyown Elyown El *"The Highest, The Highest El"* who is Anu *"He Who Is Above, The Heavenly One"* that lives forever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, making speeches.

*The Twenty Four Elders Gives Glory, Honor And Thanks To The Most High Thehos Also Known As*

## *Anu, Elyown Elyown El, Called The Heavenly God By The Christians*

## *Verse* 11

**Greek Transliteration**

*THOU I (ART)* ***AX'-EE-OS*** *(WORTHY), O* ***KOO'-REE-OS*** *(LORD), TO* ***LAM-BAN'-O*** *(RECEIVE)* ***DOX'-AH*** *(GLORY) AND* ***TEE-MAY*** *(HONOUR) AND* ***DOO'-NAM-IS*** *(POWER): FOR THOU HAST* ***KTID'-ZO*** *(CREATED)* ***PAS*** *(ALL THINGS), AND FOR THY* ***THEL'-AY-MAH*** *(PLEASURE) THEY ARE AND WERE* ***KTID'-ZO*** *(CREATED).*

**You Are Worthy, The Kurios To, Receive Glory And Honor And Power For You Have Created All Things, And By Your Will, They Are And Were Created.**

**Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***ANTA*** *(YOU)* ***AL-RABBU*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***ELAAHUNAA*** *(TO HERE)* ***TASTAHEQQU*** *(YOU WORTHY)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT, TO)* ***YAKUWNA*** *(BE)* ***LAKA*** *(FOR YOU)* ***AL MAHDU*** *(GLORIFIED PRAISE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL KARAAMATU*** *(THE HONOR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL QUWWTU*** *(THE RIGHT, POWER)* ***LE-ANNAKA*** *(FOR YOU)* ***KHALAQTA*** *(CREATED)* ***KULLA*** *(ALL)* ***SHAY-EEN*** *(THINGS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***BE-MASHEEYATEKA*** *(BY YOUR WILL)* ***KAANAT*** *(WAS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KHULEQAT*** *(CREATED).*

**You Are Worth, El Rabb Sustainer, Our Creator, Or Creator To Receive Glory And Honor And Power For You Have Created All Things, And By Your Will, They Are And Were Created.**

**You Are Worthy, The Adonai, The Khalaq, To Receive Glory And Honor And Power For You Have Created All Things, And By Your Will, They Are And Were Created.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THOU ART WORTHY, O LORD, TO RECEIVE GLORY AND HONOUR AND POWER: FOR THOU HAST CREATED ALL THINGS, AND FOR THY PLEASURE THEY ARE AND WERE CREATED."*

You are worthy, O Kurios Master, the creator of the four living creatures, and the 24 Elders, to receive glory and honor and power for you have created all things, and by your will, they are and were created.

# Chapter Five

## John Sees The Book Sealed With Seven Seals That No Man On Earth Could Open And The Twenty Four Elders Sitting Around The Throne Clothed In White, With A Crown Of Gold Upon Their Heads

## The Scroll

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***I'-DO*** *(SAW) IN THE* ***DEX-EE-OS*** *(RIGHT HAND) OF HIM THAT* ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SAT)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) THE* ***THRON'-OS*** *(THRONE) A* ***BIB-LEE'-ON*** *([LITTLE] SCROLL)* ***GRAF'-O*** *(WRITTEN)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RAAYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***BEYAMEENA*** *(BY WAY OF THE RIGHT HAND)* ***AL JAALES*** *(WHO SAT)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL KURSEYYA*** *(THE SEAT, CHAIR)* ***KETAABAN*** *(A BOOK)* ***MEKTUWBAN*** *(INSCRIBED)* |

***ES'-O-THEN*** *(WITHIN) AND* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) THE* ***OP'-IS-THEN*** *(REVERSESIDE),* ***KAT-AS-FRAG-ID'-ZO*** *(SEALED DOWN) WITH* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***SFRAG-ECE*** *(SEALS).*

**I, (Eeoannce), Saw In The Right Hand Of The Angelos Who Sat On The Seat, A Little Scroll Inscribed Within And On The Backside, And It Is Sealed With Seven Seals.**

***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***DHAKHELEN*** *(WITHIN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***JAAREJEN*** *(BACKSIDE* ***MAKHTUWMAN*** *(SEALED)* ***BE-SAB'ATE*** *(BY SEVEN)* ***KHAW-AATEEMA*** *(SEALS).*

**I, (Yuwhanaa), Saw In The Right Hand Of Him Who Sat In The Seat, A Book Inscribed Within And On The Backside, And It Is Sealed With Seven Seals.**

**I, (Yowkhanan, Bar Zebedee), Saw In The Right Hand Of The Malak Who Sat On The Seat, A Little Scroll Inscribed Within And On The Backside, And It Is Sealed With Seven Seals.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW IN THE RIGHT HAND OF HIM THAT SAT ON THE THRONE A BOOK WRITTEN WITHIN AND ON THE BACKSIDE, SEALED WITH SEVEN SEALS."*

I the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw in the right hand of the Anunnaqi Eloheem Melchizedek *"leader of the deities, supreme deity"* who sat on the seat, a little scroll, the Mother of all Scriptures, from the Enuma Elish, Gilgamesh Epics, Atra Hasis, on one scroll inscribed within and on the backside meaning it was opened from the left to right, and it is sealed with seven seals which are:

## The First Seal: El's Suhuf - *The Pure Pages*

Kadmon (Adam, Zakar) received 10 pages **"The Book Of Life"**
(revealed in the year 3126 B.C.E.)

Sheth (Shiyth, Seth) received 50 pages **"The Book Of Sin"**
(revealed in the year 3776 B.C.E.)

Adafa (Khanowk, Idriys, Enoch) received 30 pages **"The Book Of Time"**
(revealed in the year 3284 B.C.E.)

Abram (Abraham, Ibraahiym) received 10 pages **"The Book Of Generation"**
(revealed in the year 1958 B.C.E)

*They are a set of divine scriptures of Eli, Thehos, The Most High by which man was commanded to live. El's Suhuf is mentioned in El's Qur'aan as "honored pages"* ***(El's Qur'aan 24:13 [o.r. 80:13])****, "guarded tablets"* ***(El's Qur'aan 85:22 [o.r. 27:22])****, "first pages"* ***(El's Qur'aan 87:18 [o.r. 8:18])****, and "purified pages"* ***(El's Qur'aan 98:2 [o.r. 100:2])****.*

*The Suhuf had been passed on through the generations. After Abraham, son of Terah and Nuwna, had received the last pages of the Suhuf, he in turn gave the complete set of 100 pure pages to his son Ishmael, son of Hagar. Thus, the Ishmaelites became the keepers of the Suhuf. Hagar, daughter of Imhotep and Rashaa took Ishmael to the land of Khemet (Egypt) to her father in order to find a suitable wife for him. The Suhuf remained with them in Khemet (Egypt) until Amiyr'ul Mu'miniyn Ali, son of Abu Taalib and Haliyma, and his wife Hadrat Faatimah, daughter of Muhammad and Khadiyjah went to Egypt. They were the best Ishmaelite family to receive the 100 pure pages. They traveled with the Suhuf to Sudan and remained there. In the year 1973 A.D. the complete Suhuf was given to myself, Dr. Malachi*

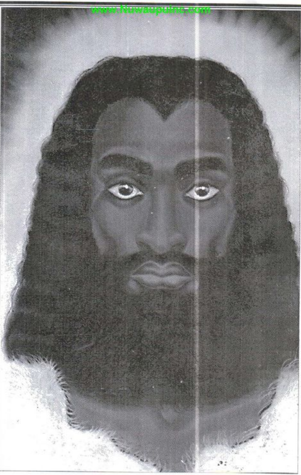


Figure 75
Kadmon (Adam)
Son Of Atum And Lillith

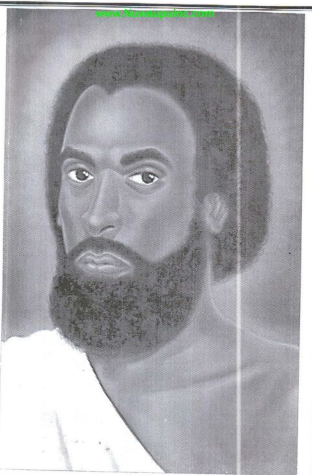


Figure 76
Seth Son Of
Kadmon (Adam) And Hawwah (Eve)

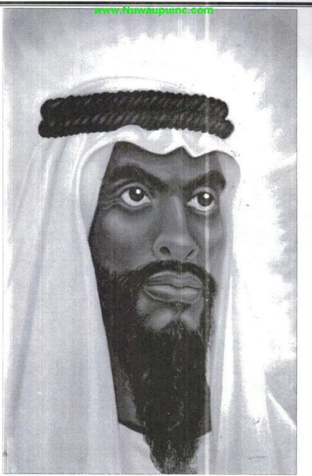


Figure 77
Adafa Son Of
Jared And Silham

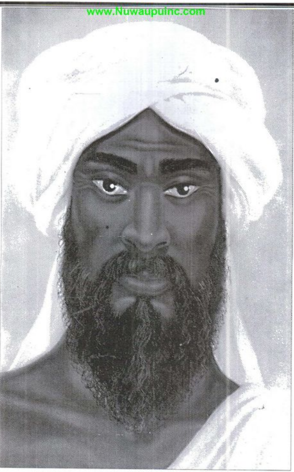


Figure 78
Abraham
Son Of Terah And Nuwna

www.Nowaupuinc.com

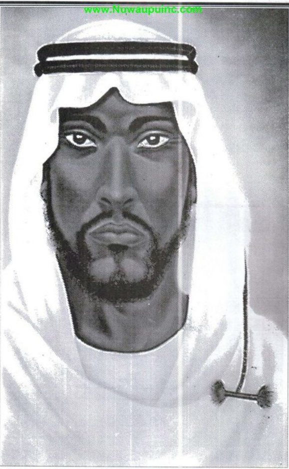


Figure 79
Ishmael
Son Of Abraham And Hagar

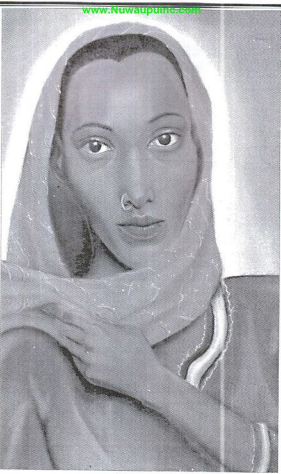


Figure 80
Hagar (Hat-Hor)
Daughter Of Rashaa And Imhotep

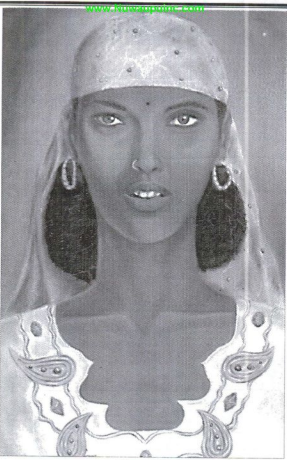


Figure 81
Hadrat Faatimah
Daughter Of
Khadijah And Muhammad

*Z. York, by my teacher and guide As Sayyid Mahmuwd, while in Sudan.*

## The Second Seal: El's Hikmah *"The Wisdom"*

**Luqmaan (Leummiym)** Received The 19 Books In Syretic (Arabic)
(Revealed in the year 1671 B.C.E.)

*The Book of Wisdom consists of stories which provide the missing link to the scriptures by way of the Elders. The information which you find from reading my doctrine that you were unaware of as well as the names of people you weren't familiar with have all come out of El's Suhuf or El's Hikmah. There is no one else here on this earth who knows of the newsbearers by way of the Book of Wisdom as I do. The actual Book of Wisdom is a sacred book in my possession and I have been revealing parts of it to you throughout my scrolls since 1970 A.D.*

## The Third Seal: El's Torah *"The Laws"*

**Tobadonijah (Mosheh, Muwsa, Moses)** Received 2 Books
**Genesis** (Revealed In The Year 1512 B.C.E.)[4]

---

[4] The Book of Genesis is a story about the generation of the people who inhabited the earth before Kadmon (Adam), and who descended from (the angelic beings, the Eloheem, the Anunnaqi, and who descended from them (the Enos - mortal man). Genesis, the replenishing, or reconstruction period is only describing the genealogy of the Eloheem, the Adamites and the Enosites. The Adamites are a combination of the descendants of Kadmon, (Adam, Zakar - descendant of the Atumites) and Nekaybaw (Eve, Hawwah - a descendant of the Ptahites). These Adamites spoke the language Cuneiform (Adamic). These records kept on stone tablets, such as the *"Enuma Elish"*, *"The Gilgamesh Epics"*, *"Akkadian Tablets"*, *"Atra-Hasis"*, *"Tablet Of The Descent Of Ishtar To The Underworld"*, *"Tablets Of Nergal And Arishkegal"*, *"Tablets Of Adapa"*, *"Tablets Of Etana"*, and many others, are the sources of this scripture, Genesis. The Enuma Elish was recorded by the Eloheem in the original language of the Eloheem which is **Cuneiform**. When it was taught to Adam, whose name to them was **Kadmon** and used by his seed it became Adamic,

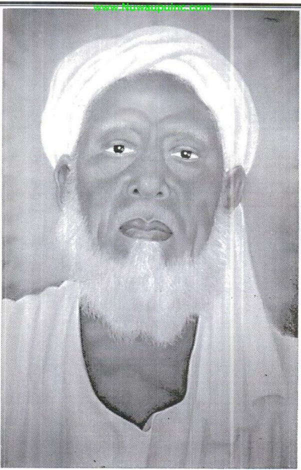


Figure 82
Mahmud, Master Teacher
Of Dr. Malachi Z. York

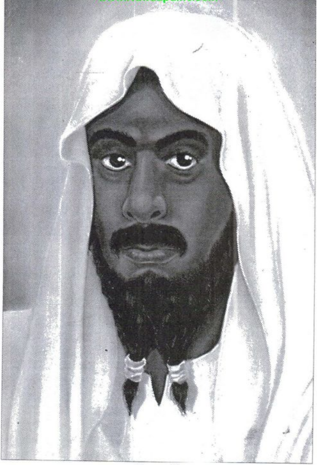


Figure 83
Leummim (Luqmaan)
Son Dedan And Nibushta

**Exodus** (Revealed In The Year 1512 B.C.E.)
**Leviticus** (Revealed In The Year 1512 B.C.E.)

**Haarwun (Aharon, Aaron)** Received 2 Books
**Numbers** (Revealed In The Year 1473 B.C.E.)
**Deutoronomy** (Revealed In The Year 1473 B.C.E.)

**Yehowshua (Yashu'a, Joshua)** Received The 34th Chapter Of Deuteronomy
(Revealed In The Year 1473 B.C.E.)

*El's Torah alone is virtually one of the most important scriptures revealed to man. It is not just an important account of the survival of the ancient Hebrews or Israelites, it is the only true scripture of The Eloheem's teachings and laws to give guidance. The Torah is the only true scripture of the Old Testament besides the Book of Psalms El's Zabuwr. The other books are what is termed as the books of the prophets.*

## The Fourth Seal: El's Zabuwr *"The Psalms"*

**Dawiyd (David)** Recorded 73 Psalms
(Revealed In The Year 1037 B.C.E.)

**Shelomoh (Solomon)** Recorded 2 Psalms
**The Sons Of Korah** Recorded 12 Psalms
**Asaph** Recorded 12 Psalms
**Heman** Recorded 1Psalm
**Ethan** Recorded 1 Psalm
**Mosheh (Moses)** Recorded 1 Psalm
(Revealed Over A Period From 1107 B.C.E.-1007 B.C.E.)

---

as **Aramic** became **Hebrew**, and **Ashuric** became **Arabic** from Arabs and English from Englo and so on and so on.

So as you can see, the Book of Genesis was not received by Moses. The Tablet of the ancients were given to Adam and Eve, who they called **Hawwah**.

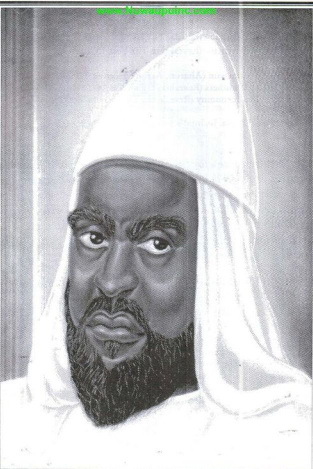


**Figure 84**
**Aaron Son Of**
**Amraam And Jochebed**

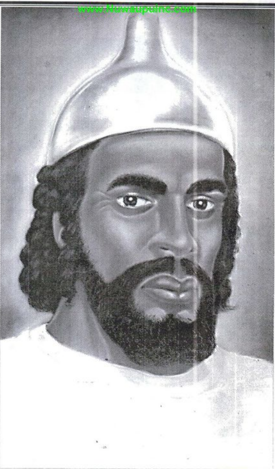


Figure 85
Joshua Son Of
Nunn And Jael

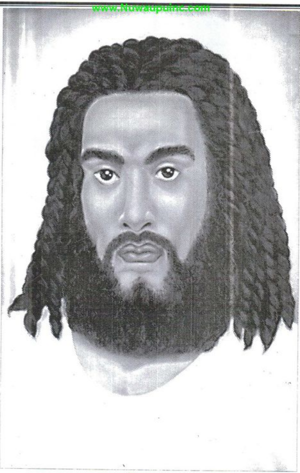


Figure 86
Solomon Son Of
David And Bathsheba

*This scripture was given to David who was 70 years old at the time, in the Valley of Elah, in the land of Judah, 1037 B.C.E. Though it is listed as a part of the Old Testament, it is not. It was a separate scripture composed of prose and poems in the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) and Aramic (Hebrew) languages, which are one in the same. Many of the chapters of Psalms are in praise of the Creator, for his gifts and mercy and at one time, they formed an integral part of the worship exercise of the children of Israel.*

## The Fifth Seal: Kitaab Barnaabaa *"Book Of Barnabas"*

**Barnabas (Joses Son Of Joseph)** Received 222 Books
(Revealed In The Year 54 A.D.)

*The Gospel of Barnabas contains prophecies and truths that could not be altered concerning the life and teachings of the Messiah Jesus. Unlike Paul (the false and13 self-appointed disciple) and some of the other disciples, Barnabas stayed strong in his faith and wrote a gospel as he was taught by his teacher, Al Masiyh Isa Or Ha Mashiakh Yashua. For these reasons, this version of Barnabas' account of the Messiah Jesus' life and ministry was removed from the so-called New Testament and labeled apocryphal, "hidden." This removal occurred by the decree of the Council of Nicea, which convened in 325 A.D. under Constantine, the first Christian Emperor of Rome. The Council of Nicea was organized to settle the difference of opinions pertaining to the scriptures. It indicated what should be taught in the church, sanctioning certain pagan ideas and customs. These pagan practices were disguised as the true teachings of the Messiah Jesus incorporationg instead, Paul's false doctrine of the Trinity (God, the Father, God, the Son, and God, the Holy Ghost) into*

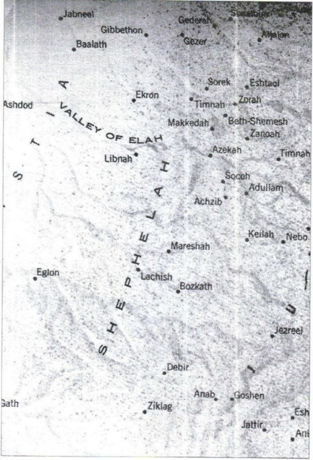

Jabneel
Gibbethon
Gederah
Aijalon
Gezer
Baalath
Sorek
Eshtaol
Ekron
Timnah
Zorah
Ashdod
VALLEY OF ELAH
Makkedah
Beth-Shemesh
Zanoah
PHILISTIA
Azekah
Timnah
Libnah
Socoh
Adullam
Achzib
SHEPHELAH
Keilah
Nebo
Mareshah
Eglon
Lachish
Bozkath
Jezreel
Debir
Anab
Goshen
Gath
Ziklag
Jattir
Esh
Ani

**Diagram 11**
**Valley Of Elah**

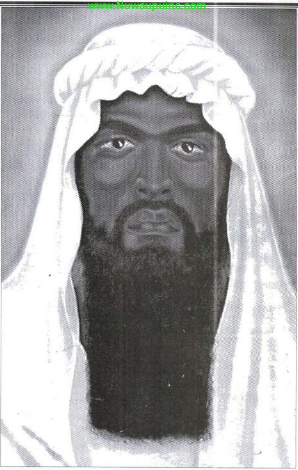


Figure 87
Barnabas Son Of
Joseph And Halsa

*the church. This is why the Gospel of Barnabas is no longer a part of the Bible today. However, I have made available the true English translation of the Gospel of Barnabas.*

### The Sixth Seal: El's Injiyl *"Book Of Revelation"*

**Yowkhanan (Yuwhanaa, John)** Received 22 Books
(Revealed In The Year 96 A.D.)

*The 22 Books of Revelation of the Messiah Yashua was received by the faithful and devoted apostle John, son of Zebedee and Salome, in the year 96 A.D. while on the Island of Patmos. This book of prophecy was not meant to be overstood by John or the people of his time. The events which took place are the happenings of our present world condition. The Book of Revelation can only be explained by one who possesses the key to unlock the seal which will reveal the overstanding contained within the book.*

### The Seventh Seal: El's Qur'aan *"The Reading"*

**Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin** Received 114 Books
(Revealed Over A Period Of 22 Years 610 A.D. - 632 A.D.)

*El's Holy Qur'aan, was revealed by way of the Anunnaqi Eloheem Nusqu (Gabriy'el) to Muhammad in the Quraysh dialect. The Qur'aan was first inscribed in the Heavens by the spiritual pen and recited by Nusqu (Gabriy'el) to Muhammad. The Qur'aan was in a perfect state before it was sent down. When Gabriy'el told Muhammad to read, he was telling him to read from this great book Umm'ul Kitaab, The Mother Of All Scriptures. The Koran circulating today is not the original Qur'aan. It has been tampered by the hand's of mortal men who* *have changed the words of Allah (Eli). The Original Qur'aan, was in the dialect of the Quraysh Tribe and was intrusted to Ali, the rightful khalifa. The Original Qur'aan was taken and protected by Muhammad's true descendants in Sudan. After the original copies of the El's Holy Qur'aan were burned at the order of Uthman, son of Affaan Ibn Abil Aasiy, was compiled, false copies were distributed. Uthman, according to the Sunni Sect is the third recognized khalifa who is responsible for re-arranging the chapters in the Qur'aan.*

*Anything unexplained in the previous scriptures like the Torah, or Old Testament, is clarified in El's Holy Qur'aan. Over a period of 22 years the early revelations given to Muhammad while he was in Mecca were attractive, appealing chapters of universal truths that touched the listener's hearts. These chapters were given to different clans, teaching them the rewards of giving up their traditions and taking on a new and right life-style. The later chapters dealt more with the problems and topics that arose as Islaam spread. Moral lessons, obligations, principles, and methods of organizing a community were revealed to Muhammad in Medina.*

## Verse 2

GREEK TRANSLITERATION

*AND I **I'-DO** (SAW) A **IS-KHOO-ROS** (STRONG) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) **KAY-ROOS'-SO** (PROCLAIMING) WITH A **MEG'-AS** (LOUD) **FO-NAY** (VOICE), **TIS** (WHO) IS*

ASHURIC/SYRIAC(ARAMIC) TRANSLITERATION

*__WA__ (AND) __RAAYTU__ (I SAW) __MALAAKAN__ (ANGELIC BEING) __SHADEYDAN__ (STRONG) __YUNAADEE__ (CALLING) __BESAWTEN__ (BY WAY OF THIS HIS VOICE) __'AZEEM__ (SUPREME) __QAAYELEEN__*

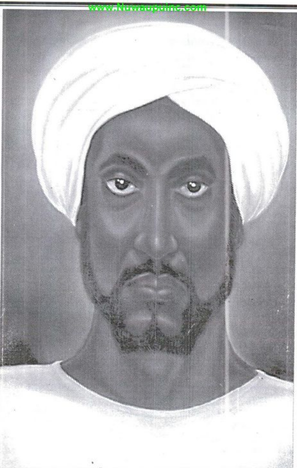


Figure 88
Uthmaan Son Of
Affaan Ibn Abil Aasiy

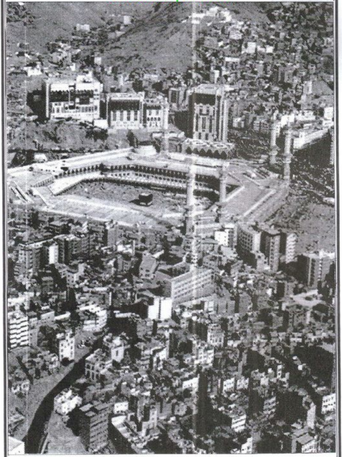


Figure 89
Mecca

**Revelation 5:2**

***AX'-EE-OS*** *(WORTHY) TO,* ***AN-OY'-GO*** *(OPEN) THE* ***BIB-LEE'-ON*** *([LITTLE] SCROLL), AND TO* ***LOO'-O*** *(LOOSE) THE* ***SFRAG-ECE*** *(SEALS)* ***OW-TOS*** *(THEREOF)?*

**And I Saw A Strong Angelos Calling Out With A Supreme Voice Saying: Who Is Able To Open The Little Scroll And Loose The Seals?**

**Revelation 5:3**

*(SAYING)* ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***MUSTAAHELUN*** *(ABLE)* ***YAFTAHU*** *(OPENED)* ***AL-KETAABA*** *(THE BOOK)* ***WA YAFUKU*** *(AND LOOSE)* ***KHAWAATEEMAHU*** *(THE SEALS).*

**And I Saw A Strong Malaakan Calling Out With A Supreme Voice Saying: Who Is Able To Open The Book And Loose The Seals?**

**And I Saw A Strong Malak Calling Out With A Supreme Voice Saying: Who Is Able To Open The Little Scroll And Loose The Seals?**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND I SAW A STRONG ANGEL PROCLAIMING WITH A LOUD VOICE, WHO IS WORTHY TO OPEN THE BOOK, AND TO LOOSE THE SEALS THEREOF?*

And I saw a strong Anunnaqi Eloheem, named Nusqu *"deity of light"* who also bore the title Gabriy'El, son of Rasi'el and Zamma'el, calling out with a supreme voice saying: who is able to open the little scroll and loose the seals and interpret the real meanings of the scriptures in the Mother of Books and reveal them?

### Verse 3

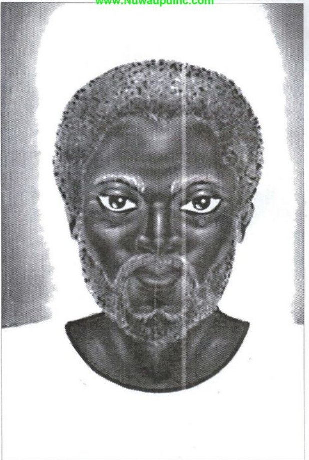


Figure 90
Rasiel Father
Of The Eloheem Gabriy'el

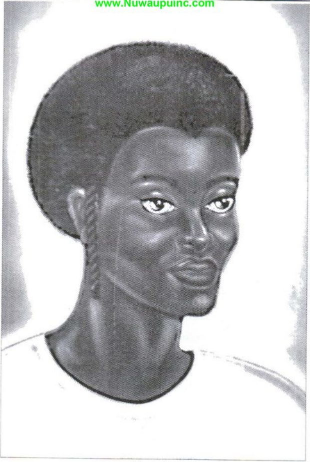


**Figure 91**
**Zamma'el Mother Of**
**The Eloheem Gabriy'el**

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND* ***OO-DICE*** *(NO ONE [MAN]) IN THE* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES),* ***OO-DEH*** *(NOR) IN* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH),* ***OO-DEH*** *(NEITHER)* ***HOOP-OK-AT'-O*** *(UNDER) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH), WAS* ***DOO'-NAM-AHEE*** *(ABLE) TO* ***AN-OY'-GO*** *(OPEN) THE* ***BIB-LEE'-ON*** *([LITTLE] SCROLL),* ***OO-DEH*** *(NEITHER) TO* ***BLEP'-O*** *(LOOK)* ***OW-TOS*** *(THEREON).*

**So There Was No One In The Ouranos Orion Skies, Not Even The Elders, Had The Ability Or Authority To Open The Seven Seals And No One Upon The Planet Earth And Not Under The Planet Earth That Could Open The Biblieon, Little Scroll Nor Look Into It.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration**

*WA (AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***YAQDERU*** *(ABLE)* ***AHADUN*** *(ANYONE)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL-SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVENS) WA (AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***TAHTA*** *(UNDER)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***YAFTAHA*** *(OPEN)* ***AL KETAABA*** *(THE BOOK)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YANZURA*** *(OPEN)* ***ELAYHE*** *(ON IT).*

**So There Was No One In The Samaa-a Heavens And No One Upon The Planet Earth And Not Under The Earth That Could Open The Book Nor Look Into It.**

**So There Was No One In The Shamawyeem,Orion Skies, Who Had The Ability Or Authority To Open The Seven Seals And No One Upon The Planet Earth And Not Under The Planet Earth That Could Open The Little Scroll Nor Look into it.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND NO MAN IN HEAVEN, NOR IN EARTH, NEITHER UNDER THE EARTH, WAS ABLE TO OPEN THE BOOK, NEITHER TO LOOK THEREON."*

So there was no one in the Orion skies not even the Elders, in the crystal city with all their advanced intellect, had the ability or authority to open the seven seals and no one upon the Planet Earth, no human being and not under the Planet Earth, located in the center of the earth in the city called Aghaarta, Waalhaala, or Shamballah, not even the Dunaakials, the Teros, the Flugelrods, the Deros, the Duwaanis, nor the Benevolent Ones, could open the little scroll nor look into it.

## Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

*AND I **KLAH'-YO** (WEPT) **POL-OOS** (MUCH), **HOO'-TO** (BECAUSE) **OO-DICE** (NO MAN) WAS **HYOO-RIS'-KO** (FOUND) **AX'-EE-OS** (WORTHY) TO **AN-OY'-GO** (OPEN) AND TO **AN-AG-IN-OCE'-KO** (READ) THE **BIB-LEE'-ON** ([LITTLE] SCROLL), **OO'-TEH** (NEITHER) TO **BLEP'-O** (LOOK) **OW-TOS** (THEREON).*

**And I, Eeoannace, Cried Very Much Because There Was Not**

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

*__WA__ (AND) **KUNTU** (I WAS) **ANAA** (I) **ABKEE** (CRIED) **KATHEERAN** (VERY MUCH) **LE-ANNAHU** (BECAUSE) **LAM** (DID NOT) **YUWJAD** (FIND) **AHADUN** (ANY, ONE) **MUSTAHEQAA** (WORTHY) **AN** (ABOUT) **YAFTAHA** (TO OPEN) **AL-KETAAB** (THE BOOK) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **YANZURA** (LOOK) **ELAYHE** (INTO IT).*

**And I Cried Very Much Because There Was Not Anyone Found Worthy To Open The Book Nor**

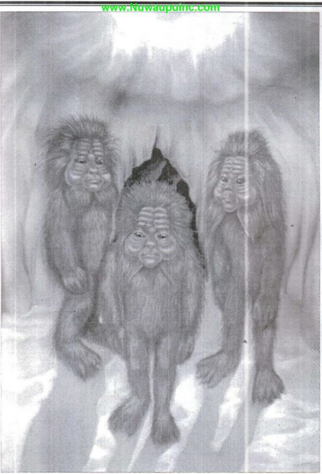


Figure 92
Duwaani

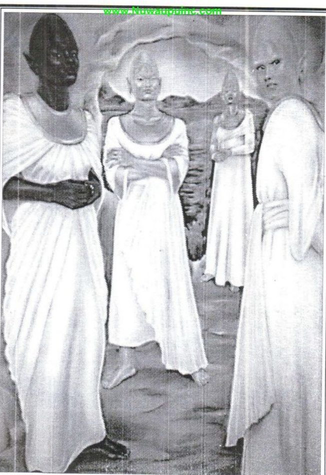


Figure 93
Teros

**Anyone Found Worthy To Open The Little Scroll, Nor To Look Into It.**

**To Look Into It.**

**And I, The Newsbearer (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee), Cried Very Much Because There Was Not Anyone Found Worthy To Open The Little Scroll, Nor To Look Into It.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I WEPT MUCH, BECAUSE NO MAN WAS FOUND WORTHY TO OPEN AND TO READ THE BOOK, NEITHER TO LOOK THEREON."*

And I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, cried very much because there was not anyone found worthy to open the little scroll, nor to look into it.

### Verse 5

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND **HICE** (ONE) OF THE **PRES-BOO-TER-OS** (ELDERS) **LEG-O** (SAID) UNTO ME, **KLAH-YO** (CRY) NOT: **ID-OO** (LOOK), THE **LEH-OHN** (LION) OF THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF **EE-OO-DAS** (JUDA), THE **HRID-ZAH** (YIELDING SEED) OF **DAB-EED** (DAVID), HAVE **NIK-AH-O** (PREVAILED) TO **AN-OY-GO** (OPEN) THE*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration**

***FA-EDHAA** (SO THAT) **BE-WAAHEDEN** (BY WAY OF ONE) **MENA** (FROM) **AL-SHAYUWKH** (THE ELDERS) **FA-SAALA** (SO SAID) **LEE** (FOR) **LAAN** (DON'T) **TEBKE** (CRY): **HAA** (IT) **HUWADHAA** (HE IS) **QAD** (INDEED) **GHALABA** (OVERCAME) **AL ASADU** (THE LION) **MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE** (SEVEN)*

**Revelation 5:5**

*BIB-LEE-ON ([LITTLE] SCROLL), AND TO LOO-O (BREAK) THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN) SFRAG-ECE (SEALS) OW-TOS (THEREOF).*

**And One Of The Elders, Said To Me, Don't Cry; Look, The Lion Of The Tribe Of Eeoodas (Judah), The Yielding Seed Of Dabed (David), Has Prevailed To Open The Little Scroll And To Loose The Seven Seals Thereof.**

**Revelation 5:5**

*YAHUWDAA (JUDAH) ASLE (CHAIN) DAAWUDA (DAVID) AN (ABOUT) YAFTAHA (OPEN) AL KETAABA (THE BOOK) WA (AND) YAFUKKA (LOOSE) AL-SAB'ATA (THE SEVEN) KHAWWTEEMEHE (SEALS OF IT).*

**So One Of The Elders Said Unto Me: Don't Cry, Here He Is The Lion Of The Tribe Of Judah Yahuwdah, From The Chain Of Daauwd (David), Who Has Prevailed In Order To Open The Book And Loose The Seven Seals Of It.**

**And One Of The Elders, Said To Me, Don't Cry; Look, The Lion Of The Tribe Of Yehuwdah, The Yielding Seed Of Daweed (David), Has Prevailed To Open The Little Scroll And To Loose The Seven Seals Thereof.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND ONE OF THE ELDERS SAITH UNTO ME, WEEP NOT: BEHOLD, THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA, THE ROOT OF DAVID, HATH PREVAILED TO OPEN THE BOOK, AND TO LOOSE THE SEVEN SEALS THEREOF."*

And one of the Elders, said to me, Don't cry; look, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, the yielding seed of David, has prevailed to open the little scroll and to loose (break) the seven seals thereof.

## The Messiah Jesus Who Is Of The Tribe Of Judah Of The Chain Of David Returns To The World. The Messiah Jesus Is Referred To As A Sacrificial Lamb

### Verse 6

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I **I'-DO** (SAW), AND, **ID-OO** (LO), IN THE **MES'-OS** (MIDST) OF THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE) AND OF THE **TES'-SAR-ES** (FOUR) **DZO'-ON** (LIVING [BEASTS, CREATURE]), AND IN THE **MES'-OS** (MIDST) OF THE **PRES-BOO'-TER-OS** (ELDERS), **HIS'-TAY-MEE** (STOOD) A **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB) AS IT HAD BEEN **SFAD'-ZO** (SLAIN), **EKH'-O** (HAVING) **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **KER'-AS** (HORNS) AND **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **OF-THAL-MOS** (EYES), **HOS** (WHICH) ARE THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **PNYOO'-MAH** (SPIRITS) OF **THEH'-OS** **AP-OS-TEL'-LO** (SENT) **AP-OS-TEL'-LO** (FORTH) **ICE***

**Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **FA-EDHAA** (SO THAT) **FEE** (IN) **WASATE** (MIDDLE) **AL KURSEYYE** (THE CHAIR) **WA** (AND) **AL ARBA'ATE** (THE FOUR) **HAYAWAANAATEN** (THE LIVING CREATURES) **WAFEE** (AND IN) **WASATE** (MIDDLE) **AL-SHAYUWKH** (THE ELDERS) **KHARUWFA** (THE LAMB) **QAA-EMAA** (STOOD) **KAANAHU** (AS IF HE WAS) **MADHBUWHUN** (ONE SACRIFICED) **WA** (AND) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **SAB'ATU** (SEVEN) **QURUWNEN** (HORNS) **WA** (AND) **SAB'ATU** (SEVEN) **'UYUWN** (EYES) **AL-LADHEENSA** (WHICH) **HUM** (THEY) **SAB'AT** (SEVEN) **ARWAAH** (SOULS) **ALLAH AL***

*(INTO)* ***PAS*** *(ALL) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH).*

**And I, (Eeonannce) The News Bearer), Saw That In The Middle Of The Seat And The Four Living Creatures, And Also In The Middle Of The Elders, There Stood A Lamb, As If He Was Sacrificed, He Had Seven Horns, And Seven Eyes Which Are The Seven Spirits Thehos Sent To All The Planet Earth.**

***MURSALEENA*** *(SENT)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***KAAFFATE*** *(WHOLE)* ***AL ARDE*** *(THE EARTH).*

**And I Saw That In The Middle Of The Seat And The Four Living Creatures And Also In The Middle Of The Elders, There Stood A Lamb As If He Was Sacrificed. He Had Seven Horns And Seven Eyes Which Are The Seven Souls Of Allah Sent To All The Earth.**

**And I, (The News Bearer Yowkhanan), Saw That In The Middle Of The Seat And The Four Living Creatures, And Also In The Middle Of The Elders, There Stood A Lamb, As If He Was Sacrificed, He Had Seven Horns, And Seven Eyes Which Are The Seven Spirits Of Yahweh Sent To All The Planet Earth.**

### Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND I BEHELD, AND, LO, IN THE MIDST OF THE THRONE AND OF THE FOUR BEASTS, AND IN THE MIDST OF THE ELDERS, STOOD A LAMB AS IT HAD BEEN SLAIN, HAVING SEVEN HORNS AND SEVEN EYES, WHICH ARE THE SEVEN SPIRITS OF GOD SENT FORTH INTO ALL THE EARTH."*

And I, the newsbearer Yowkhanan John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw that in the middle of the seat and the four living creatures, and also in the middle of the Elders, there stood a Lamb, who is Tammuz Meaning *"Sprout Forth, Sprout Of Life,"* as if he was sacrificed, it was made to look as if the Messiah Jesus was crucified, however it was just made to look that way, he had seven horns, symbolic of the power of the seven Anunnaqi who are with him, and seven eyes which are the seven spirits of The Eloheem Anunnaqi sent to all the Planet Earth by Thehos.

## Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(CAME) AND* ***PROS-DEKH'-OM-AHEE*** *(TOOK) THE* ***BIB-LEE'-ON*** *([LITTLE] SCROLL) OUT OF THE* ***DEX-EE-OS*** *(RIGHT [PART] HAND) OF HIM THAT* ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SAT UPON) THE* ***THRON'-OS*** *(THRONE).* | ***FA-ATAY*** *(SO HE CAME)* ***WA'AKHADHA*** *(AND TOOK)* ***AL-KETAABA*** *(THE BOOK)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***YAMEENE*** *(MY RIGHT HAND)* ***AL JAALESE*** *([HIM]) SAT)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL KURSEYYE*** *(THE THRONE).* |
| **So He (Kristos) Came Up And Took The Little Scroll Out Of The Right Hand Of Him Who Sat On The Seat.** | **So He (Masiyh) Came Up And Took The Book Out Of The Right Hand Of Him Who Sat On The Seat.** |

**He (Ha Mashiakh) Came Up And Took The Little Scroll Out Of The Right Hand Of Him Who Sat (Malkiy Tsedeq) On The Seat.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND HE CAME AND TOOK THE BOOK OUT OF THE RIGHT HAND OF HIM THAT SAT UPON THE THRONE.*

So Tammuz, the Lamb, the Ha Mashiakh Yashua, came up and took the little scroll, which was the Mother of Books that is located in Illiyin, out of the right hand of Melchizedek, Murdoq *"leader of the deities, supreme deity"* who sat on the seat.

*The Truth Is Now Let Loose For All Men To Hear. All That Is In The Heavens And Earth Proclaim That Thehos Is The Greatest And That The Messiah Jesus Is The Lamb Of Thehos*

## Verse 8

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND* ***HOT'-EH*** *(WHEN) HE HAD* ***LAM-BAN'-O*** *(TAKEN) THE* ***BIB-LEE'-ON*** *([LITTLE] SCROLL), THE* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***DZO'-ON*** *(LIVING [BEASTS, CREATURE]) AND* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR) AND* ***I'-KOS-EE*** *(TWENTY)* ***PRES-BOO'-TER-OS*** *(ELDERS)* ***PIP'-TO*** *(FELL DOWN)* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE) THE* | ***FA-LAMMAA*** *(SO WHEN)* ***FATAHA*** *(HE OPENED)* ***AL KETAABA*** *(THE BOOK)* ***KHARRUTA*** *(PERFORATED IT)* ***AL ARBA'ATU*** *(THE FOUR)* ***HAYAWAANAATEN*** *(ANIMALS, CREATURES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL ARBA'ATU*** *(THE FOUR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL 'ESHRUWNA*** *(THE TWENTY)* ***SHAYKHAN*** *(ELDERS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* |

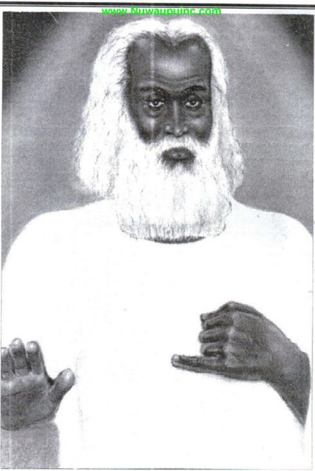


Figure 94
Melchizedek
"Ancient Of Days"

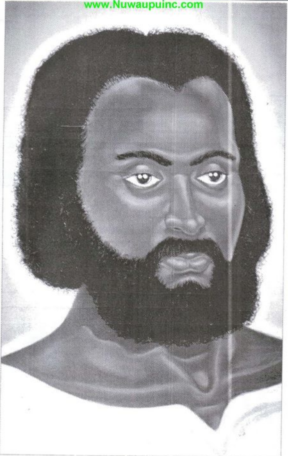


**Figure 95**
**Melchizedek**
**"At An Earlier Age"**

**Revelation 5:8**

***AR-NEE'-ON*** *(LAMB),* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVING)* ***HEK'-AS-TOS*** *(EVERY ONE) OF THEM* ***KITH-AR'-AH*** *(HARPS), AND* ***KHROO'-SEH-OS*** *(GOLDEN)* ***FEE-AL'-AY*** *(VIALS)* ***GHEM'-O*** *(FULL) OF* ***THOO-MEE'-AM-AH*** *(INCENSES),* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) ARE THE* ***PROS-YOO-KHAY*** *(PRAYERS) OF* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(HOLY ONES).*

**And When He Had Opened The Bibleeon, Little Scroll, The Four Living Creatures And The 24 Elders, Fell And Prostrated, Each Of Them Had Harps And Golden Bowls Filled With Incense Which Are The Prayers Of The Holy Ones.**

**Revelation 5:8**

***SAJADUWAA*** *(PROSTRATED)* ***QUDDAMA*** *(BEFORE)* ***AL KHARUWFE*** *(THE LAMB)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MA'A*** *(WITH)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***WAAHEDEN*** *(THEM)* ***MENIIUM*** *(FROM THEM)* ***QAYTHAARAATUN*** *(MANY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***JAAMAATU*** *(TOGETHER)* ***DHAHAB*** *(GOLD)* ***MAMLUWWATEN*** *(FILLED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HEYA*** *(IT)* ***SALAWAATU*** *(WORSHIPS)* ***AL QEDDEESEENA*** *(THE HOLY).*

**And When He Had Opened The Book, The Four Living Creatures And The 24 Elders Fell And Prostrated Before The Lamb, Each Of Them Had Harps And Golden Bowls Filled With Incense Which Are The Worships Of The Holy Ones.**

**And When He Had Opened The Little Scroll, The Four Living Creatures And The 24 Elders, Fell And Prostrated, Each Of Had Harps And Golden Bowls Filled With Incense Which Are The Worships Of The Holy Ones.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND WHEN HE HAD TAKEN THE BOOK, THE FOUR BEASTS AND FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS FELL DOWN BEFORE THE LAMB,*

*HAVING EVERY ONE OF THEM HARPS, AND GOLDEN VIALS FULL OF ODOURS, WHICH ARE THE PRAYERS OF SAINTS."*

And when he, the Lamb of The Most High called Tammuz, had opened the little scroll which is the Mother of Books located in Illiyin, the four living creatures representing Babylon, Greece, Rome, and America and the 24 Igigi, Elders, fell and prostrated before the Lamb. Malachi Zodoq, (Melchizedek), in recognition of his authority, power and rank. Each of the 24 Igigi, Elders, had harps, which are lyres and a symbol of healing; and golden bowls filled with incense, which was made from a special mixture including frankincense reserved for burning in the temple only, also symbolic of the prayers or the worships of the holy ones, Al Qiddisiyn *"the only ones"* Al Mukhlasiyna *"the purified ones"* the elite few, the 144,000, who have purified themselves by keeping up Selah, (*"worship of Anu, The Most High."*) The benefits of selah yield purification of the mind and attunes the body with the soul and gives spiritual life to the body.

## Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

*AND THEY **AD'-O** (SUNG) A **KAHEE-NOS** (NEW) **O-DAY** (SONG), **LEG'-O** (SAYING), YOU **I** (ARE) **AX'-EE-OS** (WORTHY) TO **LAM-BAN'-O** (RECEIVE) THE **BIB-LEE'-ON** ([LITTLE] SCROLL), AND TO **AN-OY'-GO***

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

***WA** (AND) **HUM** (THEY) **YATARANNAMUWNA** (THEY SUNG) **TARNEEMATAN** (A SONG) **JADEEDTAN** (NEW) **QAA-ELEENA** (SAYING) **MUSTAHEQU** (ONE WORTHY) **ANTA** (YOU) **TAAKHUDHA***

**Revelation 5:9**

*(OPEN) THE **SFRAG-ECE** (SEALS) **OW-TOS** (THEREOF): FOR YOU WAST **SFAD'-ZO** (SLAIN), AND HAST **AG-OR-AD'-ZO** (REDEEMED) US TO **THEH'-OS** BY YOUR **HAH'-EE-MAH** (BLOOD) OUT OF **PAS** (EVERY) **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE), AND **GLOCE'-SAH** (TONGUE), AND **LAH-OS** (PEOPLE), AND **ETH'-NOS** (NATION OF PEOPLE);*

**And They Sang A New Song, Chanting: You, (Kristos) Is Worthy To Take The Little Scroll, Because You Were A Willing Sacrifice And Has Reclaimed Us, By Your Blood Out Of Every Tribe And Of Every Tongue Or Language And People And A Nation Of People.**

**Revelation 5:9**

*(YOU TAKE) **AL SEFRA** (THE SCROLL) **WA** (AND) **USHTARYTANAA** (REDEEMED US) **LE-LAHU** (FOR HIM) **BE-DAMEKA** (BY WAY OF YOUR BLOOD) **MEN** (FROM) **KULLE** (ALL) **QABEELATEN** (TRIBE) **WA** (AND) **LESAANEN** (TONGUE) **WA** (AND) **SHA'BEN** (PEOPLE) **WA** (AND) **UMMATEN** (NATION).*

**And They Sung A New Song Saying: You (Al Masiyh) Who Are Worthy, Take The Scroll And Redeemed Us For Him Through Your Blood, From All Tribes And Tongues, People And Nations.**

**And They Sang A New Song, Chanting: You, (Ha Mashiakh) Is Worthy To Take The Little Scroll, Because You Were A Willing Sacrifice And Has Reclaimed Us, By Your Blood Out Of Every Tribe And Of Every Tongue Or Language And People And A Nation Of People.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A:D**

*"AND THEY SUNG A NEW SONG, SAYING, THOU ART WORTHY TO TAKE THE BOOK, AND TO OPEN THE SEALS THEREOF: FOR THOU WAST SLAIN, AND HAST REDEEMED US TO GOD BY THY BLOOD OUT OF EVERY KINDRED, AND TONGUE, AND PEOPLE, AND NATION;*

**And the 24 Elders, sang a new song, chanting: "You, Ha Mashiakh Yashua is worthy, O Adonai, Rabbi, Kurios 'Master', to take the little scroll, the Mother of Books containing all of the scriptures and loose or reveal the true meanings of the seals because you, the Lamb of Thehos were a willing sacrifice on an altar, not a cross, as a sign of atonement or forgiveness and has reclaimed us, by your blood symbolic of the fact that the Messiah Jesus was willing to be persecuted for his people out of every tribe and of every tongue or language and all other people who accept him and a nation of people.**

## Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

*AND HAVE **POY-EH'-O** (MADE) US UNTO OUR **THEH'-OS** (ELOHEEM) **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (RULERS) AND **HEE-ER-YOOCE** (PRIESTS): AND WE SHALL **BAS-IL-YOO'-O** (REIGN) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH).*

**And You Have Made Us Become**

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

***WA** (AND) **JA'ALTANAA** (MADE US) **ELELAHENAA** (TO YOU ALL'S) **MULUWKAAN** (RULER) **WA** (AND) **KAHANATAN** (PRIESTS) **FA-SANAMLEKU** (SO WE WILL RULE) **A'LAA** (OVER) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH).*

**And You Made Us Rulers To You All And Priests So That We**

**Revelation 5:10**

**Unto Our Creator, As Thehos, As Rulers And Priests And We Will Rule Upon The Planet Earth.**

**Revelation 5:11**

**Will Rule All Over The Earth.**

**And You Have Made Us Become Unto Our Creator, As Eloheem, As Rulers And Priests And We Will Rule Upon The Planet Earth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HAST MADE US UNTO OUR GOD KINGS AND PRIESTS: AND WE SHALL REIGN ON THE EARTH."*

And you have made us become to our Eli, as rulers and priests and we will rule upon the Planet Earth.

## Verse 11

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I **I'-DO** (SAW), AND I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF **POL-OOS** (MANY) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) IN **KOO-KLOTH'-EN** (AROUND) THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE) AND THE **DZO'-ON** (LIVING [BEASTS, CREATURE]) AND THE **PRES-BOO'-TER-OS** (ELDERS): AND THE*

**Ashuric/Syraic (Arabic)Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **WASME'TU** (AND HEARD) **SAWTA** (VOICE) **MALAA-EKATEN** (ANGELIC BEINGS) **KATHEEREN** (MANY) **HAWLA** (ROUND) **AL KURSEYYE** (THE SEAT, CHAIR) **AL HAYAWANAATU** (THE LIVING) **WA** (AND) **AL SHUYUWKHU** (THE ELDERS) **WA** (AND) **KAANA** (WAS)*

**Revelation 5:11**

***AR-ITH-MOS*** *(NUMBER) OF THEM WAS* ***MOO-REE'-AS*** *(TEN THOUSAND [TIMES] MYRIADS) OF* ***MOO-REE'-AS*** *(TEN THOUSAND, MYRIADS), AND* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSANDS) OF* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSANDS);*

**And I, (Eeoannace) The News Bearer), Looked And Heard The Voice Of Many Angelos (Messengers) Around The Seat Of The Living Creatures And The Elders; And The Number Of Them Was Thousands Of Thousands.**

**Revelation 5:11**

***'ADADUHUM*** *(OF THEM)* ***ALUWF*** *(THOUSAND)* ***ALUWF*** *(THOUSAND).*

**And I (Yuwhanaa), Looked And Heard The Voice Of Many Malaakan Around The Seat, The Living Creatures And The Elders And The Number Of Them Was Thousands Of Thousands.**

**And I, (Yowkhanan The News Bearer), Looked And Heard The Voice Of Many Malak (Messengers) Around The Seat The Living Creatures And The Elders; And The Number Of Them Was Thousands Of Thousands.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I BEHELD, AND I HEARD THE VOICE OF MANY ANGELS ROUND ABOUT THE THRONE AND THE BEASTS AND THE ELDERS: AND THE NUMBER OF THEM WAS TEN THOUSAND TIMES TEN THOUSAND, AND THOUSANDS OF THOUSANDS;"*

And I, the newsbearer, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, looked and heard the voice of many Anunnaqi Eloheem around the seat of the living creatures and the

Elders; and the number of them was thousands of thousands, too many too count.

## Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

*LEG'-O (SAYING) WITH A MEG'-AS (GREAT) FO-NAY (VOICE), AX'-EE-OS (WORTHY) IS THE AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB) THAT WAS SFAD'-ZO (SLAIN) TO LAM-BAN'-O (RECEIVE) DOO'-NAM-IS (POWER), AND PLOO'-TOS (RICHES), AND SOF-EE'-AH (WISDOM), AND IS-KHOOS (STRENGTH), AND TEE-MAY (HONOUR), AND DOX'-AH (GLORY), AND YOO-LOG-EE'-AH (BLESSING).*

**Saying With A Supreme Voice; Worthy Is The Arnion, Lamb, Who Was A Willing Sacrifice Just So That He Would Get The Power, And The Wealth, And The Wisdom, And The Magnificence, And The Honor, And The Glory, And The Blessing.**

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

*QAAYELEENA (SAYING) BESAWTEN (BY WAY OF A VOICE) 'AZEEM (SUPREME) MUSTAHEQUN (WORTHY) AL KHARUWFU (THE LAMB) AL-LADHEE (WHO) DHUBEHA (SACRIFICE) AN (ABOUT) YA-A-KHUDHAA (WILL GET) AL QUWWATE (THE POWER) WA (AND) AL-LAHUWTA (THE WEALTH) WA (AND) AL-HEKMATA (THE WISDOM) WA (AND) AL 'EZZATA (THE MAGNIFICENCE) WA (AND) AL-KARAAMTA (THE HONOR) WA (AND) AL MAJNA (THE GLORY) WA (AND) AL-BARAKATA (THE BLESSING).*

**Saying, With A Supreme Voice; Worthy Is Al Kharuwf, The Lamb Who Was A Willing Sacrifice Just So That He Would Get The Power And The Wealth And The Wisdom And The**

www.NuwaupuBook.com

**Magnificence And The Honour And The Glory And The Blessing.**

**Saying With A Supreme Voice; Worthy Is The Seh, Lamb, Who Was A Willing Sacrifice Just So That He Would Get The Power, And The Wealth, And The Wisdom, And The Magnificence, And The Honor, And The Glory, And The Blessing.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"SAYING WITH A LOUD VOICE, WORTHY IS THE LAMB THAT WAS SLAIN TO RECEIVE POWER, AND RICHES, AND WISDOM, AND STRENGTH, AND HONOUR, AND GLORY, AND BLESSING."*

Saying with a supreme voice; Worthy is the Lamb, the Messiah Jesus, who was a willing sacrifice just so that he would get the power, and the wealth, and the wisdom, and the magnificence, and the honor, and the glory, and the blessing.

## Verse 13

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND **PAS** (EVERY) **KTIS'-MAH** (CREATURE) **HOS** (WHICH) IS IN THE **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES), AND **EN** (ON) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), AND **HOOP-OK-AT'-O** (UNDER) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), AND SUCH AS ARE IN THE*

**Ashuric/Syraic (Aramic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **KULLU** (ALL) **AL KHAALEQE** (THE CREATED) **AL-LADHEENA** (WHICH) **FEE** (IN) **AL-SAMAA-E** (THE HEAVENS) **WA** (AND) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **WA** (AND) **TAHTA***

***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA), AND PAS (ALL) THAT ARE IN THEM,* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEARD) I* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING),* ***YOO-LOG-EE'-AH*** *(BLESSING), AND* ***TEE-MAY*** *(HONOUR), AND* ***DOX'-AH*** *(GLORY), AND* ***KRAT'-OS*** *(POWER), BE UNTO HIM THAT* ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SITTETH) UPON THE* ***THRON'-OS*** *(THRONE), AND UNTO THE* ***AR-NEE'-ON*** *(LAMB) FOR* ***AHEE-OHN*** *(EVER) AND* ***AHEE-OHN*** *(EVER).*

**And All The Created Beings Which Are In The Orion Skies, And Upon The Planet Earth And Under The Planet Earth, And Such As Are In The Sea And Who Are In It; I, (the News Bearer Eeoannace, Heard All Of Them Together Saying: Blessings And Honor, And Glory And Authority Be Unto Him That Sitteth Upon The Seat And The Arnion Lamb For Ever And Ever.**

*(UNDER)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***AL-LADHEEN*** *(THOSE)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL BAHRE*** *(THE RIVER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***FEEHE*** *(IN IT)* ***SAME'TUHUM*** *(I HEARD THEM)* ***AJMA'EENA*** *(ALL TOGETHER)* ***FAAYELEENA*** *(SAYING)* ***LEL JAALESE*** *(FOR SITTING)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL KURSEYYE*** *(THE SEAT. CHAIR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LEL KHARUWFE*** *(FOR THE LAMB)* ***AL BARAKATU*** *(THE BLESSING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL KARAAMATU*** *(THE HONOR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MAJDU*** *(THE GLORY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL QUDRATU*** *(THE POWER)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***ABAD AL AABEDEENA*** *(FOREVER AND EVER).*

**And All The Created Beings Which Are In The Samaa-a Heavenly Skies And Upon The Planet Earth And Under The Planet Earth And Such As Are In The Sea And Who Are In It, I Heard All Of Them Together Saying: Blessings And Honor, And Glory And Authority Be Unto Him That Sitteth Upon The Seat And The Lamb Forever And Ever.**

**And All The Created Beings Which Are In The Orion Skies, And Upon The Planet Earth And Under The Planet Earth, And Such As Are In The Sea And Who Are In It; I, The News Bearer John, Heard All Of Them Together Saying: Blessings And Honor, And Glory And Authority Be Unto Him That Sitteth Upon The Seat And Tammuz The Lamb forever and ever.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND EVERY CREATURE WHICH IS IN HEAVEN, AND ON THE EARTH, AND UNDER THE EARTH, AND SUCH AS ARE IN THE SEA, AND ALL THAT ARE IN THEM, HEARD I SAYING, BLESSING, AND HONOUR, AND GLORY, AND POWER, BE UNTO HIM THAT SITTETH UPON THE THRONE, AND UNTO THE LAMB FOR EVER AND EVER."*

And all the created beings which are in the Ouranos Orion skies, who are the Angelos or the Anunnaqi, Eloheem. The 24 elders, and the four living creatures, and upon the Planet Earth and under the Planet Earth, and such as are in the sea and who are in it; I, the newsbearer Yowkhanan John, heard all of them together saying: 'Blessings' and honor, and glory and authority be to him (Melchizedek) that sits upon the seat and the Lamb forever and ever.

## Verse 14

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***DZO'-ON*** *(LIVING [BEASTS, CREATURE])* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAID),* ***AM-ANE*** *("NOW WE* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL ARBA'TU*** *(THE FOUR)* ***HAYAWAANTE*** *(LIVING)* ***YAQUWLUNA*** *(THEY SAID)* ***AAMEEN*** *(AMEN)* ***WA*** |

*HAVE TRUE FAITH"). AND THE* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR) AND* ***I'-KOS-EE*** *(TWENTY)* ***PRES-BOO'-TER-OS*** *(ELDERS)* ***PIP'-TO*** *(FELL DOWN) AND* ***PROS-KOO-NEH'-O*** *(WORSHIPPED) HIM THAT* ***DZAH'-O*** *(LIVETH) FOR* ***AHEE-OHN*** *(EVER) AND* ***AHEE-OHN*** *(EVER).*

**And The Four Living Creatures Said, "Amon" And The 24 Elders, Fell On Their Faces And Prostrated For Him, Thehos That Liveth Forever And Ever.**

*(AND)* ***KHARA*** *(DROPPED AND PROSTRATED)* ***AL 'ARBA-ATU*** *(THE FOUR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ESHRUWNA*** *(TWENTY)* ***SHAYKHAN*** *(ELDERS)* ***ALAA*** *(ON)* ***WAJUDHEHEM*** *(THEIR FACES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAJADUWAA*** *(PROSTRATED)* ***LEMAN*** *(FOR WHO)* ***YAHEE*** *(LIVES)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***ABADE*** *(EVER)* ***AL-AABEDEENA*** *(FOREVER).*

**And The Four Living Creatures Said, Aamen And The 24 Elders Fell On Their Faces And Prostrated For Him (Allah) That Liveth Forever And Ever.**

**And The Four Living Creatures Said, "Amon" And The 24 Elders, Fell On Their Faces And Prostrated For Him, Yahweh Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE FOUR BEASTS SAID, AMEN. AND THE FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS FELL DOWN AND WORSHIPPED HIM THAT LIVETH FOR EVER AND EVER."*

And the four living creatures said, "Amon" and the '24' elders, fell on their faces and prostrated for Him that lives for ever and ever.

# Chapter Six

## John Envisions The Appearance Of One Of The World Empires. This Marked The Opening Of The Seven Seals

## The Opening Of The First Seal: The White Horse Symbolic Of The Babylonian Empire

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***I'-DO*** *(SAW)* ***HOT'-EH*** *(WHEN) THE* ***AR-NEE'-ON*** *(LAMB)* ***AN-OY'-GO*** *(OPENED)* ***MEE'-AH*** *(ONE) OF THE* ***SFRAG-ECE*** *(SEALS), AND I* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEARD), AS IT WERE THE* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE) OF* ***BRON-TAY*** *(THUNDER),* ***HICE*** *(ONE) OF THE* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***DZO'-ON*** *(LIVING [BEASTS, CREATURE])* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING),* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME) AND* ***BLEP'-O*** *(SEE).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RAAYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***QAD*** *(INDEED)* ***FAKKA*** *(SEPARATE)* ***AL KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB)* ***WAAHEDAN*** *(ONE)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AL-SAB'ATE*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***KHAWAATEEM*** *(SEALS, STAMPS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAME'TU*** *(I HEARD)* ***WAAHEDAN*** *(ONE)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AL ARBA'AT*** *(THE FOUR)* ***HAYAWAANAATE*** *(LIVING)* ***QAA-ELAN*** *(SAYING)* ***BE-SAWTEN*** *(BY WAY OF A VOICE)* ***KAMETHLE*** *(LIKE, AS IF)* ***AL RA'DE*** *``(THE THUNDER)* ***TA'AALA*** *(COME)* ***WARAH*** *(SEE IT).* |
| **And I, (The News Bearer Eeoannace) Looked As Tammuz Al Kharuwf, The Lamb, The Messiah Jesus, Was Opening One Of The Seven Stamps And What Is Contained** | **And I Looked As The Al Kharuwf, Lamb Was Opening** |

**Revelation 6:1**

**In This Seal Is Made Clear From Beginning To End. And I (Eeonannce) Heard A Roar, A Sound, Like A Lion, Like Thunder, One Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: Come And See It.**

**Revelation 6:1**

**One Of The Seven Stamps And I Heard A Roar Like Thunder, One Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: Come And See It.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Looked As The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh Was Opening One Of The Seven Stamps And What Is Contained In This Seal Is Made Clear From Beginning To End. Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee Heard A Roar, A Sound, Like A Lion, Like Thunder. One Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: Come And See It.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW WHEN THE LAMB OPENED ONE OF THE SEALS, AND I HEARD, AS IT WERE THE NOISE OF THUNDER, ONE OF THE FOUR BEASTS SAYING, COME AND SEE."*

And I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, looked as the Lamb, the Messiah Jesus, was opening one of the seven stamps and what is contained in this seal is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's Qur'aan); And I, the newsbearer Yowkhanan (John), son of Zebedee and Salome, heard a roar, a sound, like a lion because of its courageous and fearlessness like thunder which signaled the appearance of Babylon, one of the four living creatures of the four world empires which appeared to be riding on horses who would conquer and hold control over a great part of the earth having enormous power, saying: come and see it. This empire is Ancient

Babylon, the first major civilization. Babylon, the capital of this empire, was founded by Nimrod, *"mighty warrior"* son Cush and Semiramis, the great-grandson of Utnafishtim (Noah). Babylon is also called Shinar *"flat plains"*. Hammurabi was also a ruler of Babylon from 1800 - 1500 B.C. He was responsible for a highly centralized government using a body of laws called The Code of Hammurabi, which is the oldest surviving set of laws known to mankind. The Code of Hammurabi are inscribed on a polished black diorite stele or pillar that stands 7 1/2 feet tall in Akkadian, Cuneiform script. It is the largest Cuneiform document ever discovered and is now located in the Lourve in Paris. The 2nd age of Babylon was under the rule of Nebuchadnezzar II, from 605 - 562 B.C.

## Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

*AND I **I'-DO** (SAW), AND **ID-OO** (LOOK) A **LYOO-KOS** (WHITE) **HIP'-POS** (HORSE): AND HE THAT **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT) **EP-EE** (ON) HIM **EKH'-O** (HAD) A **TOX'-ON** (BOW); AND A **STEF'-AN-OS** (CROWN) WAS **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVEN) UNTO HIM: AND HE **EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (WENT FORTH) **NIK-AH'-O** (CONQUERING), AND TO **NIK-AH'-O** (CONQUER).*

**Then I, (Eeoannace), Looked And There Was A White Horse,**

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

***FA RAAYTU** (SO I SAW) **FAHUWDHA** (SO THERE WAS) **BEFARASE** (BY WAY OF A HORSE) **ABYADEN** (WHITE) **WA** (AND) **AL RAAKEBU** (THE RIDER) **'ALAYHE** (ON IT) **MA'AHU** (WITH HIM) **QAWSUN** (A BOW) **WA** (AND) **QAD** (INDEED) **U'TEE** (WAS GIVEN) **EKLEELAN** (A CROWN) **WA** (AND) **KHARAJA** (OUT) **GHAALEBAN** (CONQUEROR) **LEYAGHLEBA** (FOR CONQUERORS).*

**I, (Yuwhanaa) Looked And**

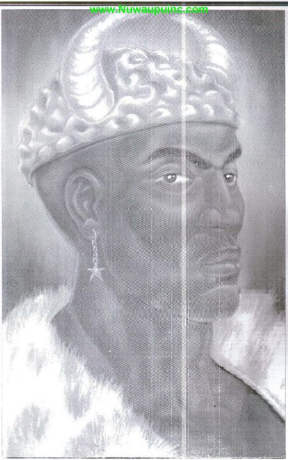


Figure 96
Nimrod Son Of
Cush And Semiramis

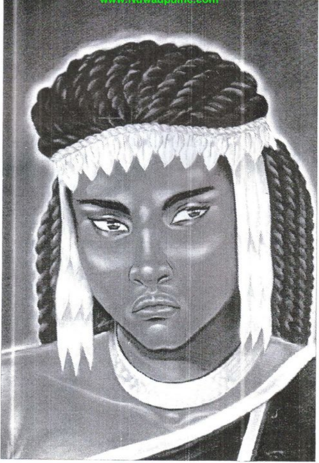


Figure 97
Semiramis Mother Of Nimrod

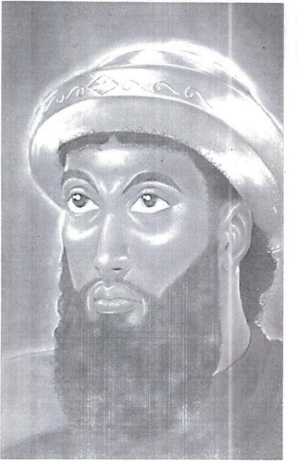


Figure 98
Hammurabi

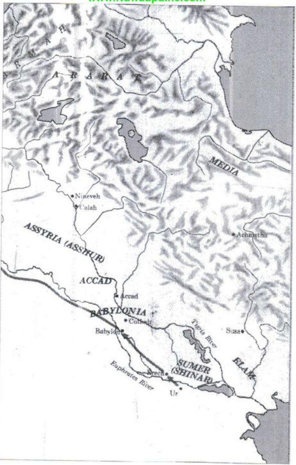

RMAH
ARARAT
MEDIA
Nineveh
Calah
ASSYRIA (ASSHUR)
Achmetha
ACCAD
Accad
BABYLONIA
Cuthah
Babylon
Tigris River
Susa
SUMER (SHINAR)
ELAM
Erech
Euphrates River
Ur

**Diagram 12**
**Map Of Shinar**

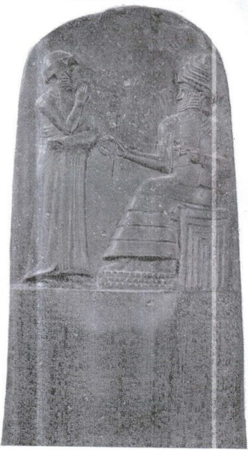


Figure 99
Code Of Hammurabi (MELCHIZEDEK)

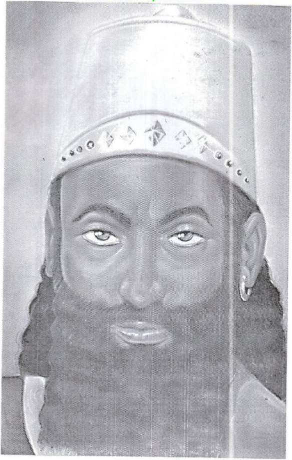


Figure 100
Nebuchadnezzar

**Revelation 6:2**

**A That Will Bring The Burdens Upon The Planet Earth. He, Nimrod, Rode Out As A Conqueror Of Conquerors.**

**Revelation 6:3**

**There Was A White Horse And His Rider Held A Bow And He Was Given A Crown. He Rode Out As A Conqueror Of Conquerors.**

**Then I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Looked And There Was A White Horse, A Cherubeem That Will Bring The Burdens Or Events Destined To Fall Upon The Planet Earth. He Rode Out As A Conqueror Of Conquerors.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW, AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE: AND HE THAT SAT ON HIM HAD A BOW; AND A CROWN WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM: AND HE WENT FORTH CONQUERING, AND TO CONQUER."*

Then I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, looked and there was a white horse, a Cherubeem *"those who are close or nearest"* that will bring the burdens or events destined to fall upon the Planet Earth being white to symbolize the weakness of the Caucasian Canaanites. He, Nimrod, carried a bow indicating he was a hunter, rode out as a conqueror of conquerors for he wanted to rule the whole world.

## The Opening Of The Second Seal: The Red Horse Symbolic Of The Greek Empire

### Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **HOT'-EH** (WHEN) HE HAD **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED) THE **DYOO'-TER-OS** (SECOND) **SFRAG-ECE** (SEAL), I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) THE **DYOO'-TER-OS** (SECOND) **DZO'-ON** (BEAST) **LEG'-O** (SAY), **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME) AND **BLEP'-O** (SEE).* | ***WA** (AND) **LAMAA** (WHEN) **FAKKA** (UNFASTENED) **AL KHAATAMA** (THE SEAL) **AL THAANEE** (THE SECOND) **SAME'TU** (LISTENED) **AL HAYWAANA** (THE LIVING) **AL THANEE** (THE SECOND) **QAA-ELAN** (SAY) **TA'ALAA** (COME) **WAREH** (SEE IT).* |
| **And When (The Arnion, Khristos Eeaysooce), Opened The Second Stamp, I, (Eeannace), Heard The Second Living Creature A Calf, Say: Come And See It.** | **And When He (Isa), Had Opened The Second Stamp I (Yowkhanan) Heard The Second Living Creature Say: Come And See It.** |

**And When He (The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh), Opened The Second Stamp, I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard The Second Living Creature A Calf, Symbolic Of Ancient Greece, Say: Come And See It.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SECOND SEAL, I HEARD THE SECOND BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE."*

And when the Lamb, Tammuz, the Messiah Jesus, opened the second stamp and what is contained in this seal is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's

Qur'aan). I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the second living creature a calf called master with an aggressive nature, symbolic of Ancient Greece, say: "Come and see it. Greece was a lesser kingdom which prevailed after Nebuchadnezzar's Babylon. The Persian Empire, which called Iraq today, was in part responsible for the existence of the kingdom of Greece. Because of existing tensions and burdens within its kingdom, this great empire became weak, consequently separating into lesser kingdoms. This division produced even lesser kingdoms which later became territories of the Greek Empire. Thus, this kingdom being represented by a calf explains the nature of it rising from a split, occurring in a preceding empire; therefore being considered inferior because it could not compare to the Babylonian Empire in power, strength, and glory.

## Verse 4

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THERE **EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (WENT OUT) **AL'-LOS** (ANOTHER) **HIP'-POS** (HORSE) THAT WAS **POOR-HROS** (RED): AND WAS **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVEN) TO HIM THAT **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT) **EP-EE** (THEREON) TO **LAM-BAN'-O** (TAKE) **I-RAY'-NAY** (PEACE) FROM THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH),* | ***FA KHARAJA** (SO OUT) **FARASU** (HORSE) **AKHARA** (ANOTHER, OTHER) **AHMARU** (RED) **WA** (AND) **AL JAALESU** (THE SITTER), RIDER) **'ALAYHE** (ON IT) **A'TEE** (WAS GIVEN) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **AN** (ABOUT) **YANZEL** (REMOVE) **AL SALAAMATA** (THE PEACE) **MEN** (FROM) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL ARDE** (THE EARTH) **WA** (AND)* |

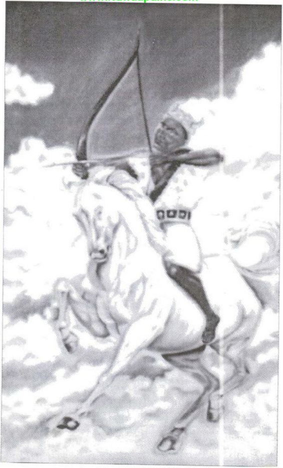


Figure 101
The White Horse

**Revelation 6:4**

*AND THAT THEY SHOULD* ***SFAD'-ZO*** *(KILL)* ***AL-LAY'-LONE*** *(ONE)* ***AL-LAY'-LONE*** *(ANOTHER): AND THERE WAS* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVEN) UNTO HIM A* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***MAKH'-AHEE-RAH*** *(SWORD).*

**Then Another Horse Rode Forth Which Was Red, And Was Given To Him That Sat On It To Take Peace From The Planet Earth So That They Could Kill One Another And There Was Given Unto Him A Great Sword.**

**Revelation 6:4**

***LAKAY*** *(TO DO)* ***YAQTULUWAA*** *(THEY KILLED)* ***BA'DUHUM*** *(AFTER THEM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***A'TAY*** *(GIVEN)* ***SAYFAN*** *(SWORD)* ***'AZEEMAAN*** *(SUPREME).*

**Another Horse Rode Forth Which Was Red And Its Rider Was Given The Power To Remove Peace From The Planet Earth, Teaching Human Beings To Kill Each Other, And He Was Given A Supreme Sword.**

**Then Another Horse Rode Forth Which Was Red, Which Tells How Ancient Greece Came Into Power. It Symbolizes Bloodshed And Death, And He Invaded Babylon Defeating A Persian Cavalry All With His Sword.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE WENT OUT ANOTHER HORSE THAT WAS RED: AND POWER WAS GIVEN TO HIM THAT SAT THEREON TO TAKE PEACE FROM THE EARTH, AND THAT THEY SHOULD KILL ONE ANOTHER: AND THERE WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM A GREAT SWORD."*

Then another horse went forth which was red, which tells how Ancient Greece came into power. It symbolizes bloodshed and death. Alexander the Great invaded Babylon defeating a Persian cavalry all with his sword. Alexander the Great, the king of Macedonia, was the ruler of this ancient kingdom north of Greece. Alexander the Great conquered more territories than his predecessor Cyrus. Alexander the Great spreaded Greek civilization throughout Asia and Egypt.

## The Opening Of The Third Seal: The Black Horse Symbolic Of The Roman Empire

### Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **HOT'-EH** (WHEN) HE HAD **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED) THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD) **SFRAG-ECE** (SEAL), I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD) **DZO'-ON** (LIVING [BEAST, CREATURE]) **LEG'-O** (SAY), **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME) AND **BLEP'-O** (SEE). AND I **I'-DO** (SAW), AND **ID-OO** (LOOK) A **MEL'-AS** (BLACK) **HIP'-POS** (HORSE); AND HE THAT **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT) **EP-EE** (ON) HIM **EKH'-O** (HAD) A **DZOO-GOS** (PAIR OF [BALANCES]) IN HIS **KHIRE** (HAND).* | ***WA** (AND) **LAMAA** (WHEN) **FAKKA** (UNFASTENED) **AL KHAATAM** (THE SEAL) **AL THAALETHA** (THE THIRD) **SAME'TU** (I HEARD) **AL HAYAWAAN** (THE LIVING) **AL THAALETHU** (THE THIRD) **QAA-ELAN** (SAID) **TA'AALA** (COME) **WAREH** (SEE IT) **FAHAA** (SO THERE) **HUWADHAA** (THERE WAS) **BEFARESE** (HORSE) **ASWADEN** (BLACK) **WA** (AND) **AL RAAKEBU** (THE RIDER) **'ALAYHE** (ON IT) **FEE** (IN) **YADEHE** (HIS HAND) **MAYZANUN** (SEALS).* |

**And When The Arnion The**

**And When He Opened The Third Stamp I Heard The Third**

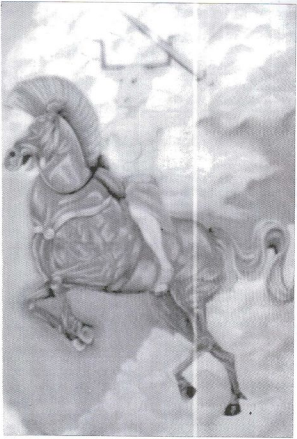


Figure 102
The Red Horse

**Khristos Eeaysooce, Opened The Third Stamp I, Eeoannace, Heard The Third Living Creature With The Face Of Satanas And The Form Of A Male Living Being Saying: Come And See It, And There Was A Black Horse And Its Rider, Had With Him A Scale Used For Measuring In His Right Hand.**

**Living Creature Say: Come And See It, And There Was A Black Horse, Its Rider Had With Him A Scale In His Right Hand.**

**And When The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh, Opened The Third Stamp I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard The Third Living Creature With The Face Of Ha Satan In The Form Of A Male Living Being Saying: Come And See It, And There Was A Black Horse And Its Rider, Had With Him A Scale Used For Measuring In His Right Hand.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE THIRD SEAL, I HEARD THE THIRD BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE. AND I BEHELD, AND LO A BLACK HORSE; AND HE THAT SAT ON HIM HAD A PAIR OF BALANCES IN HIS HAND."*

And when Tammuz the Messiah Jesus, opened the third seal and what is contained in this seal is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's Holy Qur'aan) stamp I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the third living creature with the face of Satan, who is also called Zuen, the Evil One, Reptilian Shakhar or Tarnush, Satanas in the form of a male living being symbolic of the Roman Empire saying: "Come and see it." And there was a black horse which represented the conflict between Rome and the Nubians of Carthaginian, whose most illustrious leader and warrior was Hannibal, son of Hamilcar Barca. And its rider, Gaius Julius Caesar had with him a scale which was the Roman Empire's numbering system, used for measuring in his right hand.

## Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEARD) A* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE) IN THE* ***MES'-OS*** *(MIDST) OF THE* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***DZO'-ON*** *(LIVING [BEASTS, CREATURE])* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAY), A* ***KHOY'-NIX*** *(MEASURE) OF* ***SEE'-TOS*** *(WHEAT) FOR A* ***DAY-NAR'-EE-ON*** *(PENNY), AND* ***TRICE*** *(THREE)* ***KHOY'-NIX*** *(MEASURES) OF* ***KREE-THAY*** *(BARLEY) FOR A* ***DAY-NAR'-EE-ON*** *(PENNY); AND SEE YOU NOT* ***AD-EE-KEH'-O*** *(HARM) THE* ***EL'-AH-YON*** *(OIL) AND THE* ***OY'-NOS*** *(WINE).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAME'TU*** *(I HEARD)* ***METHLA*** *(LIKE, AS IF)* ***SAWTEN*** *(A VOICE)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***WASAT*** *(MIDDLE)* ***AL ARBA'ATE*** *(THE FOUR)* ***HAYAWAANAATEN*** *(LIVING)* ***QAAYELEENALEENA*** *(THEY ARE SAYING)* ***QAMH*** *(PORTION, MEASURE)* ***BEDEENAAREN*** *(FOR A DINAR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SETAT*** *(SIX)* ***ARTAALE*** *(WEIGHT)* ***SHA'EER*** *(WHEAT)* ***BEDEENAAREN*** *(FOR A DINAR)* ***WAAMMAA*** *(AND)* ***AL KHAMUR*** *(THE INTOXICANTS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL ZEET*** *(THE OIL)* ***FA-LAA*** *(SO DON'T)* ***HUMAA*** *(THEM).* |
| **And I, (Eeoannace), Heard The Voice Of The Lamb, (Eeaysooce), In The Middle Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: A Measure Of Wheat For A Dinar, And Don't Hurt The Oil And Don't Hurt The Intoxicants.** | **And I Heard A Voice In The Middle Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: A Measure Of Wheat For A Dinar And Don't Hurt The Oil And Don't Hurt The Intoxicants.** |

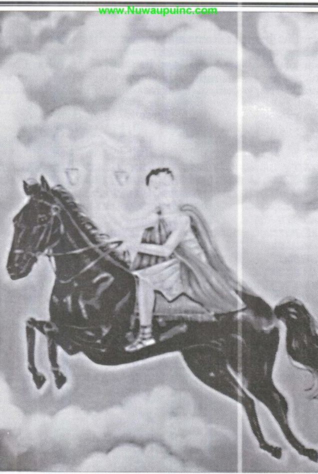


Figure 103
The Black Horse

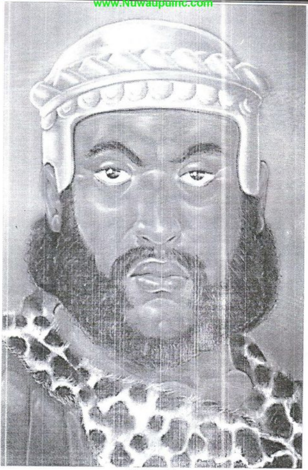


Figure 104
Hanibal Son Of
Hamilicar Barca

**And I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard The Voice Of The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh. In The Middle Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: A Measure Of Wheat For A Dinar, And Don't Hurt The Oil And Don't Hurt The Intoxicant.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I HEARD A VOICE IN THE MIDST OF THE FOUR BEASTS SAY, A MEASURE OF WHEAT FOR A PENNY, AND THREE MEASURES OF BARLEY FOR A PENNY; AND SEE THOU HURT NOT THE OIL AND THE WINE."*

And I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the voice of the Lamb, Tammuz, the Messiah Jesus, in the middle of the four living creatures saying: "A measure of wheat for a penny, give the nation of people what they earn, and don't touch the oil and don't touch the intoxicants most frequently drank by the Romans."

## The Opening Of The Fourth Seal: The Pale Horse Symbolic Of The New Babylonian Empire

### Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **HOT'-EH** (WHEN) HE HAD **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED) THE **TET'-AR-TOS** (FOURTH) **SFRAG-ECE** (SEAL), I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF THE* | ***WA** (AND) **LAMAA** (WHEN) **FAKKA** (UNFASTENED) **AL KHAATEMU** (THE SEAL, STAMP) **EL RAABE'HU** (THE FOURTH) **SAME'TU** (I HEARD) **SAWTU** (VOICE) **AL*** |

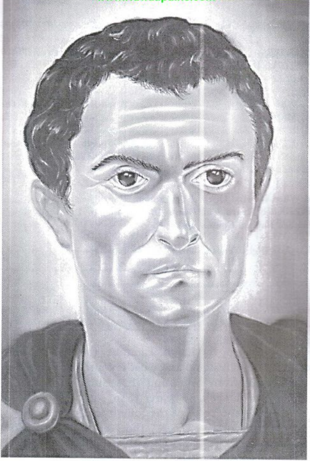


Figure 105
Dictator Julius Caesar

**Revelation 6:7**

***TET'-AR-TOS*** *(FOURTH)* ***DZO'-ON*** *(LIVING [BEAST, CREATURE])* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAY),* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME) AND* ***BLEP'-O*** *(SEE).*

**And When, The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh, Opened The Fourth Stamp And I, Eeannace Heard The Voice Of The Fourth Living Creature, Saying: Come And See It.**

**Revelation 6:8**

***HAYAWAANA*** *(THE LIVING CREATURE)* ***AL RAABE'U*** *(THE FOURTH)* ***QAA-ELAN*** *(SAYING)* ***TA'ALA*** *(COME)* ***WAREH*** *(SEE IT).*

**And When He Had Opened The Fourth Stamp And I (Yuwhanaa) Heard The Voice Of The Fourth Living Creature Saying: Come And See It.**

**And When He Had Opened The Fourth Stamp And I, (Yowkhanan) Bar Zebedee Heard The Voice Of The Fourth Living Behomath 'Creature' Saying: Come And See It.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE FOURTH SEAL, I HEARD THE VOICE OF THE FOURTH BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE."*

And when, the Lamb, Tammuz, the Messiah Jesus, opened the fourth stamp and what is contained in this seal is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's Qur'aan), and I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the voice of the fourth living creature, the eagle symbolic of the U.S.A., the New Babylon saying: "Come and see it."

### Verse 8

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I **I'-DO** (LOOKED), AND **ID-OO** (SAW) A **KHLO-ROS** (PALE) **HIP'-POS** (HORSE): AND HIS **ON'-OM-AH** (NAME) THAT **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT) **EP-AN'-O** (ON) HIM WAS **THAN'-AT-OS** (DEATH), AND **HAH'-DACE** (HELL) **AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O** (FOLLOWED) WITH HIM. AND **EX-OO-SEE'-AH** (AUTHORITY) WAS **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVEN) UNTO THEM **EP-EE** (OVER) THE **TET'-AR-TOS** (FOURTH PART) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), TO **AP-OK-TI'-NO** (KILL) WITH **HROM-FAH'-YAH** (SWORD), AND WITH **LEE-MOS** (HUNGER), AND WITH **THAN'-AT-OS** (DEATH), AND WITH THE **THAY-REE'-ON** (WILD BEASTS) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH).*

**And I, Eeonannce, Looked And There Was A Pale Horse; Its Rider, Was Named Death And Hell Follows Near Behind. These Nations Killed By Way Of Swords In Wars And Hunger And Famine And With Death By Diseases And With The Beast Of The Planet Earth.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **DHAA** (THAT) **BEFARASE** (HORSE) **AKHDAR** (GREEN) **WA** (AND) **AL RAAKEBU** (THE FOURTH) **'ALAYHE** (ON IT) **ASMUHU** (HIS NAME) **AL MAWTU** (THE DEATH) **WA** (AND) **AL JAHEEMU** (THE HELL) **YATBA'UHU** (FOLLOWS HIM) **WA** (AND) **A'ATEE** (GIVEN) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **SULATAANU** (AUTHORITY) **'ALAA** (ON, OVER) **AL ARBA'ATE** (THE FOURTH) **BEWAAHEE** (WHOLE) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **LEYAQTULAHUM** (FOR , TO KILL THEM) **BA-LESSAYFE** (BY WAY OF THE SWORDS) **WA** (AND) **BALEJUW'E** (BY WAY OF HUNGER) **WA** (AND) **BA-ALEWANAA** (DEATH) **WA** (AND) **BEWAHUWSIIE** (WITH BEASTS) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH).*

**And I Looked And There Was A Pale Horse, Its Rider Was Named Death And Hell Follows Near Behind. And Power Was Given Unto Them Over A Fourth Of The Whole Planet Earth To Kill By Way Of Swords And Hunger And With**

**Death And With The Beast Of The Earth.**

**And I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Looked And There Was A Pale Horse; Its Rider Was Named Death And Hell Follows Near Behind. They Killed By Way Of Swords In Wars And Hunger And Famine And With Death By Diseases And With The Beast Of The Planet Earth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND I LOOKED, AND BEHOLD A PALE HORSE: AND HIS NAME THAT SAT ON HIM WAS DEATH, AND HELL FOLLOWED WITH HIM. AND POWER WAS GIVEN UNTO THEM OVER THE FOURTH PART OF THE EARTH, TO KILL WITH SWORD, AND WITH HUNGER, AND WITH DEATH, AND WITH THE BEASTS OF THE EARTH."*

And I, the Newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, looked and there was a pale horse, a pale yellow colorless complexion, symbolic of weakness, a dying empire that will collapse and never rise again; its rider, the Presidents or leaders, the many Governors, Ambassadors, Military, Police, Militia, and Senators, all representing corruption and destruction, was named death because they are killers in many fashions of all kinds of living creatures and Hades, which hell follows near behind for after this last empire America falls, only Hell follows. These nations killed by way of swords in wars and hunger and famine and with death by diseases and with the beast of the Planet Earth.'

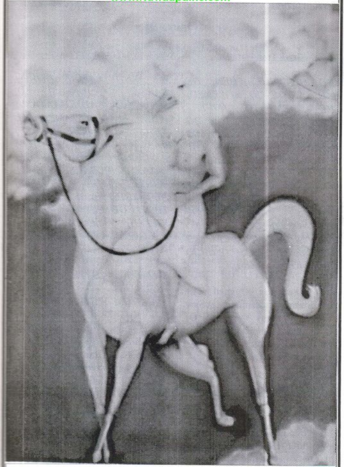


Figure 106
The Pale Horse

## Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

*AND* ***HOT'-EH*** *(WHEN) HE HAD* ***AN-OY'-GO*** *(OPENED) THE* ***PEMP'-TOS*** *(FIFTH),* ***SFRAG-ECE*** *(SEAL), I* ***I'-DO*** *(SAW)* ***HOOP-OK-AT'-O*** *(UNDERNEATH) THE* ***THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON*** *(ALTAR) THE* ***PSOO-KHAY*** *(SOULS) OF THEM THAT WERE* ***SFAD'-ZO*** *(SLAIN) FOR THE* ***LOG'-OS*** *(WORD) OF* ***THEH'-OS*** *(ELOHEEM), AND FOR THE* ***MAR-TOO-REE'-AH*** *(TESTIMONY)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) THEY* ***EKH'-O*** *(HELD):*

**And When He Opened The Fifth Stamp, I, (Eeonannce) Saw Under The Altar The Souls Of Those Who Had Been Slain For The Word Thehos, And For The Witness Which They Held.**

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAMAA*** *(WHEN)* ***FAKKA*** *(UNFASTENED, LOOSENED)* ***AL KHAATAMA*** *(THE SEAL, STAMP)* ***AL KHAAMESA*** *(THE FIFTH)* ***RAAYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***TAHTA*** *(UNDER)* ***AL MADHNAH*** *(THE ALTAR)* ***ANFUSA*** *(SPIRITS)* ***AL NAAS*** *(THE PEOPLE)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE, THAT)* ***QUTELUWAA*** *(WERE KILLED)* ***LE-AJLA*** *(ON ACCOUNT OF)* ***KALEMATE*** *(MY WORD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LEJLA*** *(IN ORDER FOR)* ***AL SHAHAADATE*** *(THE WITNESS)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***MA'AHUM*** *(WITH THEM).*

**And When He Opened The Fifth Stamp, I, (Yuwhanaa) Saw Under The Altar The Souls Of Them That Were Killed For The Word Of Allah And For The Witness Which They Held.**

**And When He, Opened The Fifth Stamp, I (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee) Saw Under The Altar, The Rooakh Of Those Who Had Been Slain For The Word, And For The Witness Which They Held.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE FIFTH SEAL, I SAW UNDER THE ALTAR THE SOULS OF THEM THAT WERE SLAIN FOR THE WORD OF GOD, AND FOR THE TESTIMONY WHICH THEY HELD:"*

And when the Lamb, the Messiah Jesus, Tammuz meaning *"sprout of life, sprout forth as a faithful son"* opened the fifth stamp and what is contained in this seal is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's Qur'aan). I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw under the altar used for sacrifice, the souls of those who had successfully passed onto the next life, and for the witness which they held because they died bearing witness to the truth of the righteous newsbearers of El Eloh who came proclaiming and for believing in Yashua Eloh as the Messiah and having faith that he would return.

## Verse 10

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THEY **KRAD'-ZO** (CRIED) WITH A **MEG'-AS** (LOUD) **FO-NAY** (VOICE), **LEG'-O** (SAYING), **HEH'-OCE** (HOW) **HEH'-OCE** (LONG), O **DES-POT'-ACE** (LORD), **HAG'-EE-OS** (HOLY) AND **AL-AY-THEE-NOS** (TRUE), DO YOU NOT **KREE'-NO** (JUDGE) AND **EK-DIK-EH'-O** (AVENGE)* | ***WA** (AND) **SARAKHUWAA** (THEY CRIED OUT) **BASWAATEN** (BY WAY OF A VOICE) **'AZEEMATEN** (A SUPREME) **QAA-ELEENA** (SAYING) **HATTAY** (UNTIL) **MATTAY** (WHEN) **YAA RABBE** (OH SUSTAINER) **AL QUDDUWS** (THE HOLY) **AL HAEEQEE** (THE TRUTH) **LAA*** |

**Revelation 6:10**

*OUR **HAH'-EE-MAH** (BLOOD) **EP-EE** (ON) THEM THAT **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (DWELL) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH)?*

**And They Cried With A Loud Voice Saying: How long, O Despotace, Holy One And The One Who Is A Fact Beyond Any Doubt Will It Be Until You Past Judgment And Bring Judgement And Avenge And Punish Them For Shedding Our Blood, Those Who Live On The Planet Earth.**

**Revelation 6:10**

*(NOT) **TAFDEE** (DOUBT) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **TANTAQEMU** (AVENGE OFF) **AN** (ABOUT) **DAMENAA** (OUR BLOOD) **MEN** (FROM) **SAKAANE** (DWELL, LIVE) **AL ARD** (THE PLANET).*

**And They Cried With A Loud Voice Saying: How Long, O Rabb Holy One And The One Who Is A Fact Beyond Any Doubt, Will It Be Until You Past Judgement, And Avenge Shedding Our Blood On Those Who Live On The Planet Earth.**

**And They Cried With A Loud Voice Saying: How long, O Adonai, Holy One And The One Who Is A Fact Beyond Any Doubt Will It Be Until You Past Judgment And Bring Judgement And Avenge And Punish Them For Shedding Our Blood, Those Who Live On The Planet Earth.**

### Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND THEY CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING, HOW LONG, O LORD, HOLY AND TRUE, DOST THOU NOT JUDGE AND AVENGE OUR BLOOD ON THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH?"*

And the righteous of all time cried with a loud voice saying: "How long, O Adonai; Lord, Master, Holy One, The Most High, (Eli) and the one who is a fact beyond any doubt will it be until you pass judgment and bring Satan, Haylal, the Evil One, Reptilian Nakhash, Khannaas in the flesh to judgment and avenge and punish them for shedding our blood for killing us, those Canaanites who live on the planet Earth and kills the righteous just because they are righteous.

## Verse 11

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND **LYOO-KOS** (WHITE) **STOL-AY** (ROBES) WERE **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVEN) UNTO **HEK'-AS-TOS** (EVERY ONE) OF THEM; AND IT WAS **HREH'-O** (SAID) UNTO THEM, THAT THEY SHOULD **AN-AP-OV'-O** (REST) **ET'-EE** (YET) FOR A **MIK-ROS** (LITTLE) **KHRON'-OS** (SEASON), **HEH'-OCE** (UNTIL) THEIR **SOON'-DOO-LOS** (FELLOW SERVANTS) **KAHEE** (ALSO) AND THEIR **AD-EL-FOS** (BRETHREN), THAT **MEL'-LO** (SHOULD) BE **AP-OK-TI'-NO** (KILLED) AS THEY WERE, SHOULD BE **PLAY-RO'-O** (FULFILLED).*

**And White Outer Garments, Were Given To Each Of Them. And It Was Said Unto Them Rest A Little While Longer, Until Their Fellow Servants**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **A'TEYA** (GIVEN) **LAKULLE** (FOR ALL) **WAAHED** (ONE) **MENHUM** (FROM HIM) **LE-NAASUN** (FOR PEOPLE) **ABYADUN** (WHITE) **WA** (AND) **QAALA** (SAID) **LAHUM** (FOR THEM) **AN** (EVENTHOUGH) **YASTAREAWAA** (HIDE) **ZAMAANA** (TIME, WHILE) **YASERAN** (LONGER) **ELAA** (TO) **AN** (ABOUT) **TUKMELA** (ENDURE UNTIL) **NAZAARAHUM** (SEE THEM) **AL ABEEDA** (THE SERVANTS, BROTHER) **WA** (AND) **EKHWATE** (FELLOW, BROTHER) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **TAQTULUWNA** (KILLED) **AYDAAN** (ALSO) **METHLAHUM** (LIKE THEM).*

**And White Garments Were Given To Each Of Them. And It Was Said Unto Them Rest A**

**Revelation 6:11**

**Who Had Been Killed.**

**Revelation 6:12**

**While Longer Until Their Fellow Servants Also Had Been Killed.**

**And White Outer Garments, Were Given To Each Of Them. And It Was Said Unto Them Rest A Little While Longer, Until Their Fellow Servants Who Had Been Killed.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND WHITE ROBES WERE GIVEN UNTO EVERY ONE OF THEM; AND IT WAS SAID UNTO THEM, THAT THEY SHOULD REST YET FOR A LITTLE SEASON, UNTIL THEIR FELLOWSERVANTS ALSO AND THEIR BRETHREN, THAT SHOULD BE KILLED AS THEY WERE, SHOULD BE FULFILLED."*

And wear white robes (outer garments, the garb, of the Dinneer *"righteous ones of the rocketship"* were given to each of them as a symbol that they will be with the 24 Elders because they have overcome and return to Laahuwt, (the realm of El Eloh, Allah, Yahweh, Anu, The Most High, Thehos). And it was said to the 24 Elders, rest a little season while longer, from the year 1970 A.D., to the year 2000 A.D., until the number of the 144,000 pure souls are raised and until their fellow servants who had been killed, the lost seed of the house of Ishmael. All of these faithful nations of people wore the white robes of the righteous and were willing to sacrifice their lives.

## *The Opening Of The Sixth Seal Brought About The Earthquake, Darkening Of The Sun And Moon And The Falling Of The Stars*

## Verse 12

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I **I'-DO** (SAW) **HOT'-EH** (WHEN) HE HAD **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED) THE **HEK'-TOS** (SIXTH) **SFRAG-ECE** (SEAL), AND, **ID-OO** (LOOK), THERE WAS A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **SICE-MOS** ([EARTH] SHAKING); AND THE **HAY'-LEE-OS** (SUN) **GHIN'-OM-AHEE** (BECAME) **MEL'-AS** (BLACK) AS **SAK'-KOS** (SACKCLOTH) OF **TRIKH'-EE-NOS** (HAIR), AND THE **SEL-AY'-NAY** (MOON) **GHIN'-OM-AHEE** (BECAME) AS **HAH'-EE-MAH** (BLOOD);*

**And I, Saw When He The Lamb, The Messiah Jesus, Opened The Sixth Stamp, There Was A Violent Earthquake, The Great Earthquake; The Sun Became Black; And The Moon Became As Blood;**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

*WA (AND) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **'ENDA** (HE HAS) **MAA** (WHAT) **FAKKA** (SEPARATED) **AL KHAATAMA** (THE SEAL, STAMP) **AL SAADESA** (THE SIXTH) **WA** (AND) **EDHAA** (WHEN) **BEZALZTE** (EARTHQUAKE) **'AZEEMATEN** (SUPREME) **WA** (AND) **SAARATE** (BECAME) **AL SHAMSU** (THE SUN) **SUWDAN** (BECAME DARK, BLACK) **METHL** (LIKE, AS IF) **MASHE** (SACKCLOTH) **AL SHA'RE** (HAIRY) **WA** (AND) **AL QAMARU** (THE MOON) **KULLUHU** (ALL OF IT) **SAARA** (BECAME) **KAAKDAM** (AS IF BLOOD).*

**And I Looked, When He Opened The Sixth Seal, Stamp There Was A Violent Earthquake And The Sun Became Black As Sackcloth, Hairy And The Moon Became As Blood.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee Saw When He The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh, Opened The Sixth Stamp, There Was A Violent Earthquake, The Great Earthquake; El Shams Became Black; And The Moon Became As Blood;**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I BEHELD WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SIXTH SEAL, AND, LO, THERE WAS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE; AND THE SUN BECAME BLACK AS SACKCLOTH OF HAIR, AND THE MOON BECAME AS BLOOD;"*

And I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, looked when the Lamb, the Messiah Jesus, opened the sixth stamp and what is contained in this seal is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's Qur'aan), there was a violent earthquake, the great earthquake of the state of California that is to come and the many occurring since the one in Turkey on March 29, 1970 A.D., which marked the prophecy of the seventh seal; The sun became black from the solar eclipse on October 3, 1986 A.D. and the moon became as blood. A lunar eclipse occurs at the anti-solar point on the heavens. precisely opposite the sun so the moon must be illuminated at a 180° degree angle being perfectly full, the moon buries itself fully in Earth's shadow and turns red, not black except on rare occasions because the planet's sun rises and appears to set, yet refracts their ruddy light into the shadow; because of the lunar eclipse of October 17, 1986 A.D. The most recent lunar eclipse happened on September 27, 1996 A.D. and the next solar eclipse will be in the Year 2000 A.D.

Verse 13

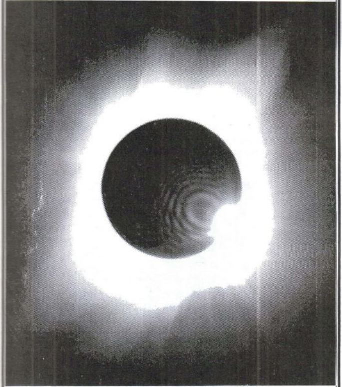


Figure 107
Solar Eclispe

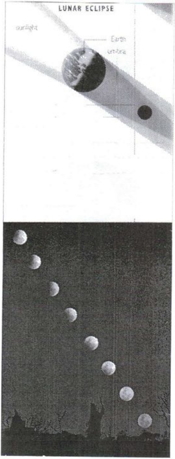

LUNAR ECLIPSE
sunlight
Earth
umbra

**Figure 108**
**Lunar Eclipse**

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE **AS-TARE** (STARS) OF THE **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES) **PIP'-TO** (FELL) UNTO THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), EVEN AS A **SOO-KAY** (FIG **SOO-KAY** (TREE) **BAL'-LO** (THREW) HER **OL'-OON-THOS** (UNRIPE FIGS), WHEN SHE IS **SI'-O** (SHAKEN) OF A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **AN'-EM-OS** (WIND).*

**The Stars Fell From The Orion Skies Like Figs Falling From The Unripe Tree. The News Bearer John Also Saw This Unripe Tree Shaken By A Mighty Wind.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **AL NUJUWMU** (THE STARS) **SAQATA** (FELL) **MEN** (FROM) **AL SAMAA'E** (THE HEAVEN) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **METHL** (LIKE) **SHAJARATE** (A TREE) **AL TAYNE** (THE FIG) **EDHAA** (WHEN) **MAA** (WHAT) **TASQUTU** (FELL) **THEMAARAHAA** (SHAKEN IT) **MENA** (FROM) **AL REYH** (THE WIND) **AL AASEFE** (THE MIGHTY)*

**The Stars Fell Down From The Heavens Just Like Figs Falling From The Tree Unripe When It Is Shaken By A Mighty Sword.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Looked When The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh, Opened The Sixth Stamp, There Was A Violent Earthquake, The Great Earthquake; The Sun Became Black; And The Moon Became As Blood;**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE STARS OF HEAVEN FELL UNTO THE EARTH, EVEN AS A FIG TREE CASTETH HER UNTIMELY FIGS, WHEN SHE IS SHAKEN OF A MIGHTY WIND."*

The stars, which were the 29 comets sighted signaling the opening of the seventh seal in 1970 A.D. especially Bennett on March 16, 1970 A.D, and Halley's Comet, last seen in 1986 A.D. and this is how astronomers logged it:

> *"The year 1970 was a record year. There were 29 comets observed. There were 5 new near parabolic and 2 new periodic comets, 11 recoveries of periodic comets, 2 comets from 1968 and 1969. 4 of these comets were naked eye objects. 1970 will be remembered for a spectacular object comet called Bennett 1970,"*[5]

Since the sighting of these comets there had been a steady decline in world conditions.

## Major Comets

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tycho Brahe | 1577 | Humason | 1961 |
| Biela | 1772 | Ikeya Seki | 1965 |
| Encke | 1786 | Bennett | 1970 |
| Donati | 1858 | Halley's Comet | 1986 |

---

[5] **The True Story Of Bennett:** "We arrived in 1970 A.D. They knew little of our natures and out of their ignorance, called us comets. We shone brightly against the inky blackness of the heavens, leaving long, luminous tails scores of light-years behind us. My light shone the brightest, so they called me Bennett, *"the bright star."* I followed my orbit, which curved in a parabola around the sun, to a distance within their range of vision. They charted our passing March 16, 1970 A.D., as one of the most spectacular steller events thay had ever seen witnessed. There were 29 of us all together that year of the opening: 1970 A.D. We had been dispatched into the universe to clean up the filth incurred by men. Five of us were new and had been assigned two masters as guides. Eleven of our team had been to earth at a prior date, as a pre-visual to me. There were 2 others who had made the journey two years before in 1968 A.D. and another 8 who had come in 1969 A.D., and then there was one more. Of the 29 of us, only four were destined to be seen by the eyes of men. The rest would pass unnoticed, carrying out the command, doing a very necessary job."

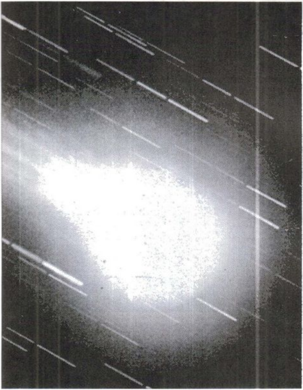


Figure 109
Halley's Comet

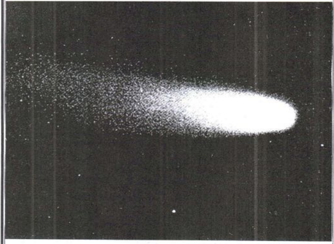


**Figure 110**
**Bennett Comet**

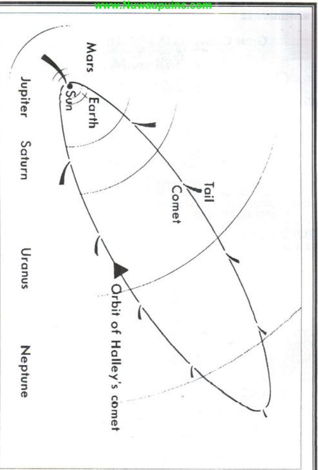

Mars
Jupiter
Sun
Earth
Saturn
Tail
Comet
Uranus
Orbit of Halley's comet
Neptune

Diagram 12A
Halley Comets Orbit

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Great Comet | 1882 | Hyatake | 1995 |
| Tunguska | 1908 | | |

Bombs, missiles and large shells of the wars such as Vietnam, Lebanon, Grenada, Iran, Iraq, and Bosnia, fell from the Orion skies like figs falling from the unripe tree. The newsbearer John also saw this unripe tree shaken by a mighty wind describing a natural disaster such as a hurricane, cyclones, tidal waves, or a tornadoes, etc.

## Verse 14

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***O-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES)* ***AP-OKH-O-RID'-ZO*** *(DEPARTED) AS A* ***BIB-LEE'-ON*** *([LITTLE] SCROLL) WHEN IT IS* ***HI-LIS'-SO*** *(ROLLED [TOGETHER]); AND* ***PAS*** *(EVERY)* ***OR'-OS*** *(MOUNTAIN) AND* ***NAY'-SOS*** *(ISLAND) WERE* ***KIN-EH'-O*** *(MOVED OUT) OF THEIR* ***TOP'-OS*** *(PLACES).* | ***WA*** *(AN)* ***ANSARAFATE*** *(ROLLED)* ***AL SAMAA-A (THE HEAVENS) METHLA*** *(LIKE A )* ***SAHYFATEN*** *(A SCROLL)* ***MULTAWEYATEN*** *(ROLLED UP)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KULLU*** *(ALL)* ***JABALEN*** *(MOUNTAINS)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***JAZZEYARATEN*** *(ISLANDS)* ***TAHARRAKAT*** *(MOVED)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***MAWAADE'HAA*** *(ITS PLACE).* |
| **And The Ouranos 'Orion Skies' Rolled Up Just Like A Little Scroll When It Rolled Together. And Every Mountain Out Of Its Place.** | **And The Heavens Rolled Up Just Like A Book When It Is Rolled Together. And Every Mountain And Island Were Moved Out Of His Place.** |

**And The Shamayeem Rolled Up Just Like A Little Scroll When It Rolled Together. And Every Mountain Out Of Its Place.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE HEAVEN DEPARTED AS A SCROLL WHEN IT IS ROLLED TOGETHER; AND EVERY MOUNTAIN AND ISLAND WERE MOVED OUT OF THEIR PLACES."*

And the Orion skies rolled up just like a little scroll of my, John's, son of Zebedee and Salome, day which was made of papyrus roll or scroll, when it rolled together. And every mountain out of its place from the smallest of pebbles to the greatest mountains and islands were overturned.

## Verse 15

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (RULERS) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), AND THE **MEG-IS-TAN'-ES** (GREAT MEN), AND THE **PLOO'-SEE-OS** (RICH MEN), AND THE **KHIL-EE'-AR-KHOS** (MILITARY COMMANDERS), AND THE **DOO-NAT-OS** (MIGHTY MEN), AND **PAS** (EVERY) **DOO'-LOS** (SLAVES), AND **PAS** (EVERY) **EL-YOO'-THER-OS** (FREE MAN), **KROOP'-TO** (HID) **HEH-OW-TOO** (THEMSELVES)*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **MULUWKU** (KING) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **WA** (AND) **AL RUSAA-U** (THE GREAT) **AL QUWWADU** (CHIEF, CAPTAIN) **WA** (AND) **AL AGHNEEYAA-U** (THE RICH) **WA** (AND) **AL AQWEYAA-A** (THE MIGHTY, POWERFUL) **WA** (AND) **KULLE** (ALL) **AL 'ABEED** (THE SERVANTS) **WA** (AND) **AL-AHRAAR** (THE FREE) **KULLAHUM** (ALL OF THEM) **AJTAFAWAA** (HIDE) **FEE** (IN) **AL MAGHAAYER** (THE DENS)*

**Revelation 6:15**

*IN THE **SPAY'-LAH-YON** (CAVES) AND IN THE **PET'-RA** (ROCKS) OF THE **OR'-OS** (MOUNTAINS);*

**Then The Rulers Of The Planet Earth And The Great Men And The Rich, And The Chief Captains, And The Mighty Men And Slaves, And The Free Men Will Try To Hide Themselves In The Dens And In The Rocks Of Mountains.**

**Revelation 6:15**

*__WA__ (AND) __TAHT__ (UNDER) __SUKHUWR__ __(ROCKS)__ __AL JEBE-ALE__ (THE MOUNTAINS).*

**Then The Kings Of The Earth And The Great Men And The Rich, And The Chief Captains, And The Mighty Men And Slaves And The Free Men Will Try To Hide Themselves In The Dens And In The Rocks Of Mountains.**

**Then The Malak Of The Planet Earth And The Ghibboriym And The Rich, And The Chief Captains, And The Mighty Men And Slaves, And The Free Men Will Try To Hide Themselves In The Dens And In The Rocks Of Mountains.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, AND THE GREAT MEN, AND THE RICH MEN, AND THE CHIEF CAPTAINS, AND THE MIGHTY MEN, AND EVERY BONDMAN, AND EVERY FREE MAN, HID THEMSELVES IN THE DENS AND IN THE ROCKS OF THE MOUNTAINS:"*

Then the rulers of the planet Earth and the great men and the rich, and the chief captains, and the mighty men all of the popes, ambassadors, presidents, governors, prime ministers, etc. and slaves who work for them, and the freemen will try to hide themselves in their homes and in the rocks of mountains called apartment buildings, or complexes. Man has spent billions of dollars each year in researching methods of survival through what may result in a nuclear holocaust. He has constructed underground cities, not to be mistaken with Shamballah and Aghaarta, the cities beneath the earth that was formed by the West Wind of Nibiru, which tore into the center of the planet Earth, which at that time was called Tiamat, exploded and and made a hollow space in the center of Tiamat. The West Wind became a 600 mile diameter sun called Apsu and was trapped in place there and sustains the life of the inner world.

These underground cities are constructed as special wartime shelters, complete with three story buildings, streets, lakes, computers, etc. located 40 miles west of the White House under the Appalachian Foothill called Mount Weather and one located at Ft. Richie, Md, and Colorado Springs, Omaha.

## The Day Of Thehos's Wrath Has Come Upon All Those Who Have Rebelled Against Him

## Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAID) TO THE* ***OR'-OS*** *(MOUNTAINS) AND* ***PET'-RA*** *(ROCK-MASSES).* ***PIP'-TO*** *(FALL)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) US, AND* ***KROOP'-TO*** *(HIDE) US FROM THE* ***PROS'-O-PON*** *(FACE) OF HIM THAT* ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SIT)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) THE* ***THRON'-OS*** *(THRONE), AND FROM THE* ***OR-GAY*** *(WRATH) OF THE* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ALLADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***LELJABAALE*** *(THE MOUNTAINS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SUKHUWR*** *(THE ROCKS)* ***KHURRAWAA*** *(FALL)* ***'ALAYNAA*** *(ON US)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***GHATTAWNAA*** *(HIDE US)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT, TO)* ***WAJHE*** *(FACE)* ***AL JAALES*** *(SITTING)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL KURSEYYE*** *(THE CHAIR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** |

**Revelation 6:16**

*AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB):*

**And The Great Men Of This World Said To The Mountains And Rocks Fall On Us And Hide Us From The Face Of The Angelos That Is Sitting On The Seat Of Thehos Throne And From The Wrath Of Khristos Ieousos The Lamb.**

**Revelation 6:17**

*(FROM)* ***GHADABE*** *(THE WRATH)* ***AL KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB).*

**And They Said To The Mountains And Rocks Fall On Us, Hide Us From The Face Of Him That Is Sitting On The Seat And From The Wrath Of The Lamb.**

**And The Great Men Of This World Said To The Mountains And Rocks, Fall On Us And Hide Us From The Face Of The Malak (Malkiy Tsedeq) That Is Sitting On The Seat Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem's Throne And From The Wrath Of Yashua Ha Mashiakh, The Lamb.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND SAID TO THE MOUNTAINS AND ROCKS, FALL ON US, AND HIDE US FROM THE FACE OF HIM THAT SITTETH ON THE THRONE, AND FROM THE WRATH OF THE LAMB:"*

And the great men of this world said to the mountains and rocks fall on us and hide us. Man will hope to hide from Eli but this will be impossible, from the face of him, Malachi Zodoq *"leader of the deities, supreme deity"* that is sitting on the seat of the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb, the Messiah Jesus, known in ancient times as Tammuz.

### Verse 17

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *FOR THE **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **HAY-MER'-AH** (DAY) OF HIS **OR-GAY** (WRATH) IS **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COMING); AND **TIS** (WHO) SHALL BE **DOO'-NAM-AHEE** (ABLE) TO **HIS'-TAY-MEE** (STAND)?* | ***LE-ANNA** (FOR) **YAWMU** (DAY) **GHADABEHEMAA** (WRATH) **AL'AZEEME** (THE SUPREME) **QAD** (INDEED) **WA** (AND) **AFEE** (COMPLAIN) **FA-MAN** (SO WHO) **YAQDERA** (YOU ABLE) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL WUQUWF** (THE STAND)* |
| **The Great Day If Thehos's Wrath Has Come, Who Will Be Able To Stand Against It?** | **The Great Day Of His Wrath Has Come; And Which One Of You Can Stand Against It.** |

**The Great Day If Yahweh's Wrath Has Come, Who Will Be Able To Stand Against It?**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"FOR THE GREAT DAY OF HIS WRATH IS COME; AND WHO SHALL BE ABLE TO STAND?"*

The great day, the end of the world of his wrath has come, the end of the world, and which of you can stand against it, no one can stop it.

# Chapter Seven

## The Four Messengers On The Four Corners Of The Earth Are Holding The Winds Of Heaven So That They Do Not Destroy The Earth.

# The 144,000

## Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

*AND **MET-AH** (AFTER) **TOW-TAH** (THESE) THINGS I **I-DO** (SAW) **TES-SAR-ES** (FOUR) **ANG-EL-OS** (MESSENGER) **HIS-TAY-MEE** (STANDING) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **TES-SAR-ES** (FOUR) **GO-NEE-AH** (CORNERS) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), **KRAT-EH-O** (HOLDING) THE **TES-SAR-ES** (FOUR) **AN-EM-OS** (WINDS) OF THE (PLANET EARTH), THAT THE **AN-EM-OS** (WIND) SHOULD NOT **PNEH-O** (BLOW) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), **MAY-TEH** (NOR) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **THAL-AS-SAH** (SEA), **MAY-TEH** (NOR) **EP-EE** (ON) **PAS** (ANY) **DEN-DRON** (TREE).*

**And After This I Saw Four Angelos (Messengers) Standing On The Four Corners Of The Planet Earth Controlling The Four Wind Forces Of The planet Earth So That They Don't Blow Over The Planet Earth, Nor Over The Sea, Nor Over Any Tree.**

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration

***WA** (AND) **BA'DA** (AFTER) **HADHAA** (THIS) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **ARBA'ATA** (FOUR) **MALAAKATE** (ANGELIC BEINGS) **WA** (AND) **QAWFAAN** (STANDING) **'ALAA** (ON) **ARBA'A** (FOUR) **ZAWAAYAA** (CORNERS) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **YADUBUWNA** (CONTROLLING) **AL ARBA'A** (THE FOUR) **REYAAHU** (WINDS) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **LUYLA-AAN** (NIGHT NOT) **TANAFAKH** (BLOW) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL ARDE** (THE EARTH) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (OUT) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL BAHRE** (THE RIVER) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **'ALAA** (ON) **SHAJARATEN** (A TREE).*

**And After This I Saw Four Malaakat (Angelic Beings) Standing Over The Four Corners Of The Planet Earth Controlling The Four Night Winds Of The Planet Earth So That They Don't Blow Over The Planet Earth, Nor Over The Sea, Nor Over Any Tree.**

**And After This I Saw Four Malaakum (Messengers) Standing On The Four Corners Of The Planet Earth Controlling The Four Winds Forces Of The Planet Earth So That They Don't Blow Over The Planet Earth, Nor Over The Sea, Nor Over Any Tree.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND AFTER THESE THINGS I SAW FOUR ANGELS STANDING ON THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE EARTH, HOLDING THE FOUR WINDS OF THE EARTH, THAT THE WIND SHOULD NOT BLOW ON THE EARTH, NOR ON THE SEA, NOR ON ANY TREE."*

And after this I, John, son of Zebedee And Salome, saw four crafts manned by Angelic Beings, Rapha'el, Uri'el, Uzzial, Izraa'el standing and hovering over four corners of the Planet Earth controlling the four winds forces of the Planet Earth, so that they don't blow over the Planet Earth, nor over the sea, nor over any tree. At the sound of the trumpet blown by the Eloheem Anunnaqi Rapha'el and along with the Eloheem Anunnaqi Izraa'el, the Angel of Death, also known as the Anunnaqi Eloheem Enqi, son of Anu and Iyd, the force will be unleashed resulting with ultimate destruction. This force of destruction would have swept across the world with the force of 10,000 hurricanes, destroying those countries refusing to submit to the truth when they were summoned to it. On May 31, 1970 A.D. the start of a small tremor ended with the loss of 70,000 lives and left 800,000 homeless people in Peru. Complete destruction should have occurred in 1970 A.D. but it was delayed because the 144,000 hadn't been gathered yet.

## The Messenger Malachi Zodoq With The Seal Of The Living Creator, Thehos And Sealing Of The Servants Of Thehos Compared To The Twelve Tribes Of Israel Their Number Amounted To 144,000

## Verse 2

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I* ***I'-DO*** *(SAW)* ***AL'-LOS*** *(ANOTHER)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER)* ***AN-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(ASCENDING) FROM THE* ***AN-AT-OL-AY*** *(EAST),* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVING) THE* ***SFRAG-ECE*** *(SEAL) OF THE* ***DZAH'-O*** *(LIVING)* ***THEH'-OS*** *AND HE* ***KRAD'-ZO*** *(CRIED) WITH A* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE) TO THE* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS), TO* ***HOS*** *(WHOM) IT WAS* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVEN) TO* ***AD-EE-KEH'-O*** *(HURT) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) AND THE* ***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA).*

**And I (Eeonannce) Saw Another Angelos (Messenger) Who Had**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***MALAAKAAN*** *(AN ANGELIC BEING)* ***QAD*** *(INDEED)* ***TA'ALA*** *(COMING)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***MASHREQ*** *(THE EAST)* ***AL SHAMS*** *(THE SUN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MA'AHU*** *(WITH HIM)* ***KHAATAM*** *(SEALS)* ***ALLAHE AL HAYYE*** *(THE LIFE)* ***FA-SARAKHA*** *(SO HE CRIED OUT)* ***BESAWTEN*** *(A VOICE)* ***'AZEEME*** *(SUPREME)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL ARBA'ATE*** *(THE FOUR)* ***MALAAYEKATEN*** *(AN ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***U'TAWAA*** *(GIVEN)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***YADURRWAA*** *(THEY WILL HURT)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL BAHRA*** *(THE RIVER).*

**And I (Yuwhanaa) Saw Another**

**Revelation 7:2**

Already Risen From The Direction Of Which The Sun Appears To Rise. He Had With Him The Seal Of Thehos The Everliving And He Cried Out With A Supreme Voice To The Four Angelos (Messengers) Who Had Been Given The Power To Harm The Planet Earth, And The Seas Of It.

**Revelation 7:2**

Malaakan (Angelic Being) Who Had Already Risen From The Direction Of Which The Sun Appears To Rise. He Had With Him The Seal Of Allah The Everliving And He Cried Out With A Supreme Voice To The Four Malaa-ikat (Angelic Beings) Who Had Been Given The Power To Harm The Planet Earth, And The Seas Of It.

**And I (Yowkhanan Bar Zedebee) Saw Another Malak (Messenger) Who Had Already Risen From The Direction Of Which The Sun Appears To Rise. He Had With Him The Seal Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Everliving And He Cried Out With A Supreme Voice To The Four Malakeem (Messengers) Who Had Been Given The Power To Harm The Planet Earth, And The Seas Of It.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND AFTER THESE THINGS I SAW FOUR ANGELS STANDING ON THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE EARTH, HOLDING THE FOUR WINDS OF THE EARTH, THAT THE WIND SHOULD NOT BLOW ON THE EARTH, NOR ON THE SEA, NOR ON ANY TREE."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw another of a craft who had already risen from the → direction of which the sun appears to rise, the east. He had with him the seal of the Anunnaqi Eloheem, which is the six-pointed star, crescent, and ankh ever-living and he cried out with a supreme voice to the four Anunnaqi

Eloheem who had been given the power to harm the Planet Earth, and the seas of it.

## Thehos Sends His Blessings To Those Who Keep Faithful To The Laws Contained In The Book Of Revelation

### Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING), DO NOT* ***AD-EE-KEH'-O*** *(HARM) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH),* ***MAY'-TEH*** *(NEITHER) THE* ***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA),* ***MAY'-TEH*** *(NOR) THE* ***DEN'-DRON*** *(TREES),* ***AKH-REE*** *(TILL) WE HAVE* ***SFRAG-ID'-ZO*** *(SEALED) THE* ***DOO-LOS*** *(SLAVES) OF OUR* ***THEH-OS*** *IN THEIR* ***MET-O-PON*** *(FOREHEADS).* | ***QAAYELAAN*** *(SAYING)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***TADURRUWAA*** *(YOU HARM)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***AL BAHRA*** *(THE RIVER, SEA)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***AL SHAJARA*** *(THE TREES)* ***HATTAY*** *(UNTIL)* ***NUWSEMA*** *(MARK)* ***'ABEDA*** *(SERVANTS, SLAVES)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***HENNA*** *(HERE)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***JENAAHEHEM*** *(THEIR FOREHEADS).* |
| **And This Thehos Of This Craft Was Saying: Don't Harm The Planet Earth, Nor The Sea, And None Of The Trees Until The Servants Of Thehos Have Been Marked On Their Forehead.** | **He (Miykaa'el) Was Saying: Don't Harm The Planet Earth, Nor The Sea And None Of The Trees Until The Servants Of Our Sustainer (Allah) Have Been Marked On Their Forehead.** |

**And This Eloheem Of This Craft Was Saying: Don't Harm The Planet Earth, Nor The Sea, And None Of The Trees Until The Servants Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Have Been Marked On Their Forehead.**

### Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"SAYING, HURT NOT THE EARTH, NEITHER THE SEA, NOR THE TREES, TILL WE HAVE SEALED THE SERVANTS OF OUR GOD IN THEIR FOREHEADS.*

And this Eloheem, the Anunnaqi Murdoq, son of Enqi and Damkina, of this craft was saying: "Don't harm the Planet Earth, nor the sea, and none of the trees until the servants of El Eloh, The Heavenly One, also called Anu, Allah and Thehos, have been marked (sealed) on their forehead.)

## Verse 4

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I* ***AK-OO-O*** *(HEARD) THE* ***AR-ITH-MOS*** *(NUMBER) OF THEM WHICH WERE* ***SFRAG-ID-ZO*** *(SEALED): AND THERE WERE* ***SFRAG-ID-ZO*** *(SEALED) AN* ***HEK-AT-ON*** *(HUNDRED) AND* ***TES-SAR-AK-ON-TAH*** *(FORTY) AND* ***TES-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND) OF* ***PAS*** *(ALL) THE* ***FOO-LAY*** *(TRIBES) OF THE* ***HWEE-OS*** *(CHILDREN) OF* ***IS-RAH-ALE*** *(ISRAEL).*

**And I, Eeoannace, Heard The**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAME'TU*** *(I HEARD)* ***YAHUWDAH*** *(JUDAII)* ***ATHNA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALF*** *(THOUSAND)* ***MAWSUWME*** *(MARKED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SEBTE*** *(TRIBES)* ***NAFTAALEE*** *(NAPHTALI)* ***ATHNAA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALF*** *(THOUSAND)* ***MUWSUWMEN*** *(MARKED).*

**And I, Yuwhanaa, Heard The Number Of Them That Were Marked On Their Foreheads, Whose Number Was One Hundred And Forty Four**

**Revelation 7:4**

**Number Of Them Which Were Sealed And There Were Sealed An 144,000 Of All The Tribes Of The Children Of Israhale.**

**Revelation 7:5**

**Thousand Who Had The Mark Of All The Tribes Of The Children Of Israaiyl.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard The Number Of Them Which Were Sealed And There Were Sealed An 144,000 Of All The Tribes Of The Children Of Yisrael.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I HEARD THE NUMBER OF THEM WHICH WERE SEALED: AND THERE WERE SEALED AN HUNDRED AND FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND OF ALL THE TRIBES OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL.*

And I John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the number of them which were sealed, with the mark of the father in their foreheads being prostrations from selah or worship of The Most High, Heavenly Father Anu; and there were sealed an 144,000 purified ones of all the tribes of the Children of Israel, the remnant from the tribe of Israel that remained was from the tribe of Judah and actually numbered 7,000 so this is saying that the chosen will have the different personalities or natures of the twelve tribes of Israel.

## Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *OF THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF* | ***MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE** (TRIBE)* |

**Revelation 7:5**

***EE-OO-DAS*** *(JUDA) WERE* ***SFAG-ID-ZO*** *(SEALED)* ***DO-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND), OF THE* ***FOO-LAY*** *(TRIBE) OF* ***HROO-BANE*** *(REUBEN) WERE* ***SFRAG-ID-ZO*** *(SEALED)* ***DO-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE),* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND) OF THE* ***FOO-LAY*** *(TRIBE) OF* ***GAD*** *(GAD) WERE* ***SFRAG-ID-ZO*** *(SEALED)* ***DO-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND).*

**Of The Tribe Of Eeoodas Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Of The Tribe Of Reuben Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Of The Tribe Of Gad Were Sealed Twelve Thousand.**

**Revelation 7:5**

***YAHUWDAH*** *(JUDAH)* ***ATHNAA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALFA*** *(THOUSAND)* ***MAWSUWME*** *(MOCKED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SEBTE*** *(TRIBE)* ***RUWBEENA*** *(REUBAN)* ***ATHNAA A'SHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALF*** *(THOUSAND)* ***MAWSUWA*** *(MARKED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SEBTE*** *(TRIBE)* ***JAADA*** *(GAD)* ***ATHNAA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***MAWSUWMEN*** *(MARKED).*

**Of The Tribe Of Yahuwdah There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Ruwbeen There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Jaad There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.**

**Of The Tribe Of Yehuwdah Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Of The Tribe Of Ruwbane Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Of The Tribe Of Gad Were Sealed Twelve Thousand.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF REUBEN WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF GAD WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND."*

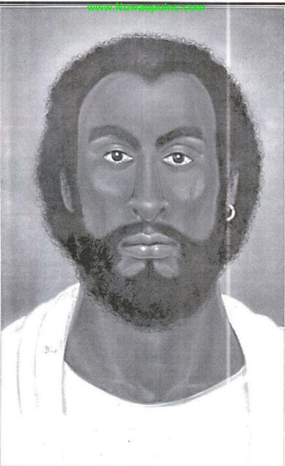


Figure 111
Judah Son Of
Jacob And Leah

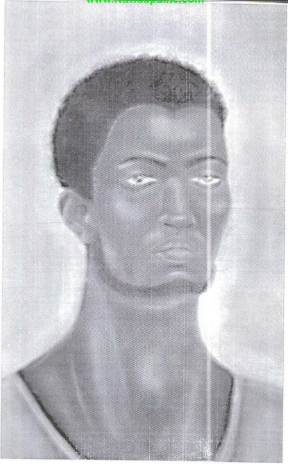


Figure 112
Reuben Son Of
Jacob And Leah

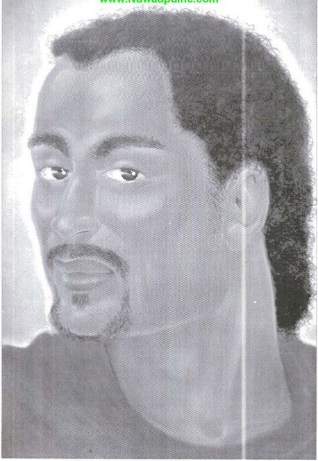


Figure 113
Gad Son Of
Jacob And Zilpah

www.Nuwaupubook.com

Of the tribe of Judah, *"let him be praised"* were sealed twelve thousand; these are people who will be heavy in faith. Of the tribe of Reuben *"behold a son"* were sealed twelve thousand; these are people who will be faithful but not true. Of the tribe of Gad *"good fortune"* were sealed twelve thousand; these are people who will have their full concentration on money.

## Verse 6

**Greek Transliteration**

*OF THE* ***FOO-LAY*** *(TRIBE) OF* ***AS-AYR*** *(ASHER) WERE* ***SFRAG-ID'-ZO*** *(SEALED)* ***DO'-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND). OF THE* ***FOO-LAY*** *(TRIBE) OF* ***NEF-THAL-IME*** *(NAPHTALI) WERE* ***SFRAG-ID'-ZO*** *(SEALED)* ***DO'-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND). OF THE* ***FOO-LAY*** *(TRIBE) OF* ***MAN-AS-SACE*** *(MANASSEH) WERE* ***SFRAG-ID'-ZO*** *(SEALED)* ***DO'-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND).*

**Of The Tribe Of Asher Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SEBTE*** *(TRIBE)* ***ASHAYRA*** *(ASHER)* ***ATHNA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALFA*** *(THOUSAND)* ***MAWSUWMEN*** *(MARKED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SEBTE*** *(TRIBE)* ***NAFTAALEE*** *(NAFTALI)* ***ATHNAA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALF*** *(THOUSAND)* ***MAWSUWMEN*** *(MARKED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SEBTE*** *(TRIBE)* ***MANASSAA*** *(MANASSES)* ***ATHNAA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALF*** *(THOUSAND)* ***MAWSUWM*** *(MARKED).*

**Of The Tribe Of Asher Were Seated Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Nephtali There Were Seated Twelve Thousand Marked; Of**

**Revelation 7:6**

**Nepthali There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Manasses Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.**

**Revelation 7:7**

**The Tribe Of Manasses Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.**

**Of The Tribe Of Asher Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Napthaliy There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Manashah Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*OF THE TRIBE OF ASER WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF NEPTHALIM WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF MANASSES WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND.*

Of the tribe of Asher, *"happy"* were sealed twelve thousand marked, these people will be happy and will always want to play and joke. They don't take the truth seriously and will fall to the wayside; of the tribe of Naphtali *"my wrestling"* there were sealed twelve thousand marked, these are people who are not of the chosen seed but will follow and become wealthy and will accept the truth and help us with their wealth; of the tribe of Manasseh *"making forget"* were sealed twelve thousand marked, these people will come from other religious sects, but will not be able to stay and will be led astray.

### Verse 7

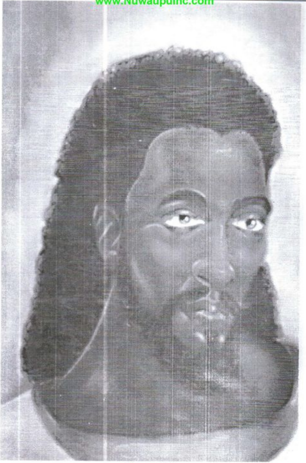


Figure 114
Asher Son Of
Jacob And Leah

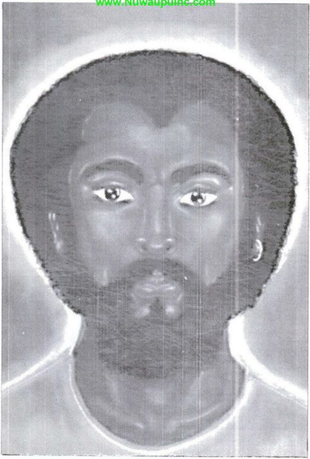


Figure 115
Naphtali Son Of
Jacob And Bilhah

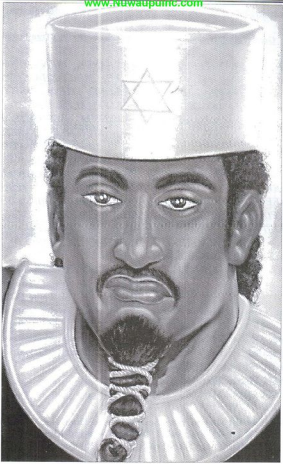


Figure 116
Manessah Son Of
Joseph And Asenath

**Greek Transliteration**

*OF THE* ***FOO-LAY*** *(TRIBE) OF* ***SOOM-EH-ONE*** *(SIMEON) WERE* ***SFRAG-ID'-ZO*** *(SEALED)* ***DO'-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND). OF THE* ***FOO-LAY*** *(TRIBE) OF* ***LYOO-EE*** *(LEVI) WERE* ***SFRAG-ID'-ZO*** *(SEALED)* ***DO'-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND). OF THE* ***FOO-LAY*** *(TRIBE) OF* ***EE-SAKH-AR*** *(ISSACHAR) WERE* ***SFRAG-ID'-ZO*** *(SEALED)* ***DO'-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND).*

**Of The Tribe Of Simeon Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Levi Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Issachar There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SEBTE*** *(TRIBE)* ***SHAM'UWNA*** *(SIMEON)* ***ATHNA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALFA*** *(THOUSAND)* ***MAWSUWM*** *(MARKED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SEBTE*** *(TRIBE)* ***LAWEE*** *(LEVI)* ***ATHNA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALFA*** *(THOUSAND)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SEBTE*** *(FROM)* ***AYAAKHARA*** *(ISSACHAR)* ***ATHNA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALFA*** *(THOUSAND)* ***MAWSUWMEN*** *(MARKED).*

**Of The Tribe Of Simeon Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Levi Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Issachar There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked;**

**Of The Tribe Of Simeon Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Levi Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Issachar There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.**

www.Nuwaupians.com

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"OF THE TRIBE OF SIMEON WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF LEVI WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF ISSACHAR WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND."*

Of the tribe of Simeon, *"hearing"* were sealed twelve thousand marked, these people are those who hear the truth but only listen to the part they want to hear; of the tribe of Levi, *"joined"* were sealed twelve thousand' marked, these are people who leave the truth and look for a tabernacle that caters to their selfish desires and want to be leaders; of the tribe of Issachar, *"there is hire"* there were sealed twelve thousand marked, these are people who are farmers who will leave the truth to go south to farm for their own family and self.

## Verse 8

**Greek Transliteration**

*OF THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF **DZAB-OO-LONE** (ZEBULUN) WERE **SFRAG-ID'-ZO** (SEALED) **DO'-DEK-AH** (TWELVE) **KHIL-EE-AS** (THOUSAND). OF THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF **EE-O-SAFE** (JOSEPH) WERE **SFRAG-ID'-ZO** (SEALED) **DO'-DEK-AH** (TWELVE) **KHIL-EE-AS** (THOUSAND). OF THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE** (TRIBE) **ZAABULUWNA** (ZABULON) **ATHNA 'ASHARA** (TWELVE) **ALFA** (THOUSAND) **MAWSUWN** (MARKED) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE** (TRIBE) **YUWSUFA** (JOSEPH) **ATHNA 'ASHARA** (TWELVE) **ALF** (THOUSAND) **MAWSUWMEN** (MARKED) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE***

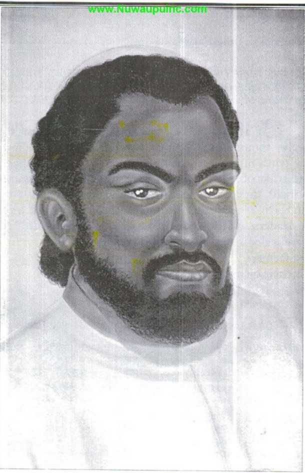


Figure 117
Simeon Son Of
Jacob And Leah

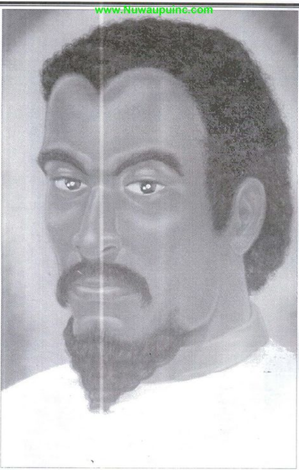


Figure 118
Levi Son Of
Jacob And Zilpah

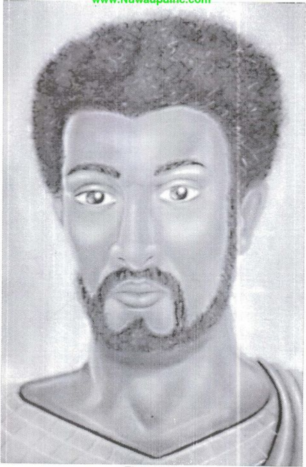


Figure 119
Issachar Son Of
Jacob And Leah

***BEN-EE-AM-EEN*** *(BENJAMIN)* *WERE* ***SFRAG-ID'-ZO*** *(SEALED)* ***DO'-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND).*

**Of The Tribe Of Zabulon There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Joseph Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Benjamin Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.**

*(TRIBE)* ***BEN BENYAAMEENA*** *(BENJAMIN)* ***ATHNA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALFA*** *(THOUSAND)* ***MAWSUWMEN*** *(MARKED).*

**Of The Tribe Of Zabulon There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Yuwsuf Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Benyamiyn Were Twelve Thousand Marked.**

**Of The Tribe Of Zabulon There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Yowsef Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Benyamin Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"OF THE TRIBE OF ZABULON WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF JOSEPH WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF BENJAMIN WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND."*

Of the tribe of Zebulun, *"dwelling"* there were sealed twelve thousand marked, these people will travel to teach on their own, by setting up their own tabernacles their way, but will fail; of the tribe of Joseph, *"adding"* were sealed twelve thousand marked, these are people who will go off to be accepted by the paleman because they are educated but will suffer and are really fools; of the Tribe

www.Nuwaupinc.com

of Benjamin, *"son of the right hand,"* these are people who open their own businesses to benefit themselves only after they have come to the truth and then used what they learned about business from us to benefit themselves, were sealed twelve thousand marked.

## John Also Sees A Great Multitude From All Nations Of People. Clothed In White Robes With Palms In Their Hands Giving Glory To Thehos And The Lamb

## Every Race, Tribe, Nation

### Verse 9

**Greek Transliteration**

*__MET-AH__ (AFTER) __TOW-TAH__ (THIS) I __I-DO__ (SAW), AND, __ID-OO__ (LOOK), A __POL-OOS__ (MUCH) __OKH-LOS__ (CROWDS), __HOS__ (WHICH) __OO-DICE__ (NO ONE [MAN]) __DOO-NAM-AHEE__ (WAS ABLE) TO __AR-ITH-MEH-O__ (NUMBER), OF __PAS__ (ALL) __ETH-NOS__ (NATION OF PEOPLE), AND __FOO-LAY__ (TRIBES), AND __LAH-OS__ (PEOPLE), AND __GLOCE-SAH__ (TONGUES), __HIS-TAY-MEE__ (STOOD) __EN-O-PEE-ON__ (BEFORE) THE __THRON-OS__ (THRONE), AND __EN-O-PEE-ON__*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

*__WA__ (AND) __MEN__ (FROM) __BA'DE__ (AFTER) __HADHAA__ (THAT) __RA-AYTU__ (I SAW) __JAM'AAN__ (A GROUP) __KABEER__ (BIG) __LAA__ (NOT) __YAQDER__ (ABLE) __AHADUN__ (ANY, ONE) __YUHSEE__ (INNUMERABLE) __'ADAADHUM__ (TO COUNT THEM) __MEN__ (FROM) __KULLE__ (ALL) __AMMTEN__ (NATIONS) __WA__ (AND) __KULLE__ (ALL) __SEBTEN__ (TRIBE) __WA__ (AND) __KULLE__ (ALL) __SHA'BAAN__ (PEOPLE) __WA__ (AND) __KULLE__ (ALL) __LEESAANAN__ (TONGUES) __WAQUWFAAN__ (STANDING)*

www.Nuwaupinc.com

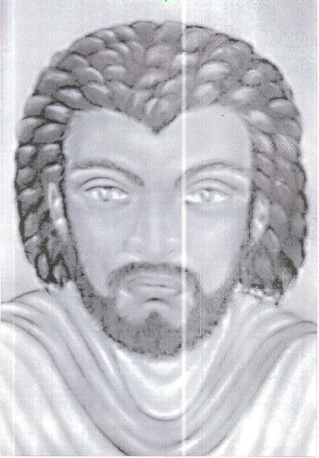


Figure 120
Zebulon Son Of
Jacob And Leah

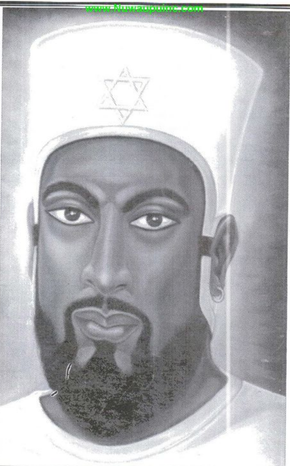


Figure 121
Jospeh Son Of
Jacob And Rachel

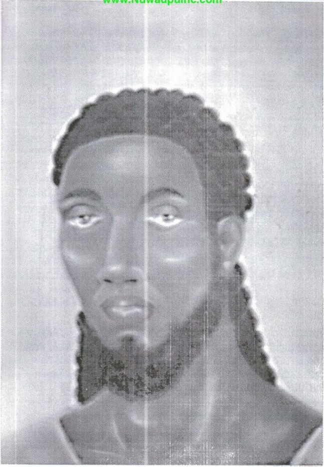


Figure 122
Benjamin Son Of
Jacob And Rachel

*(BEFORE) THE **AR-NEE-ON** (LAMB), **PER-EE-BAR-LO** (CLOTHED) WITH **LYOO-KOS** (WHITE) **STOL-AY** (ROBES), AND **FOY-NIX** (PALMS) IN THEIR **KHIRE** (HANDS);*

**And After That I, Eeoannace, Saw A Big Group Which No One Shall Be Able To Count Their Number, They Were From All Nations And All Tribes And Of All Nations Of People And Languages Standing Before The Seat And Before The Arnion Wearing Their White Robes, And In Their Hands Were Palm Leaves.**

***QUDDAAMA** (BEFORE) **AL KURSEYYE** (THE CHAIR) **WA** (AND) **QUDDAAMA** (BEFORE) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB) **'ALAYHEM** (ON THEM) **LEBAASUN** (CLOTHING) **ABYADU** (WHITE) **WA** (AND) **BE-AYDEHEM** (BY WAY OF THEIR HANDS) **SA'AFU** (PALM) **AL NAKHLE** (THE LEAVES).*

**And After That I, Yuwhanna, Saw A Big Group Which No One Shall Be Able To Count Their Number, They Were From All Nations And All Tribes And Of All People And Tongues Standing Before The Seat And Before Al Kharuwf Wearing White Robes And In Their Hands Were Palm Leaves.**

**And After That I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw A Big Group Which No One Shall Be Able To Count Their Number, They Were From All Nations And All Tribes And Of All Nations Of People And Languages Standing Before The Seat And Before The Lamb Wearing Their White Robes, And In Their Hands Were Palm Leaves.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AFTER THIS I BEHELD, AND, LO, A GREAT MULTITUDE, WHICH NO MAN COULD NUMBER, OF ALL NATIONS, AND KINDREDS, AND*

*PEOPLE, AND TONGUES, STOOD BEFORE THE THRONE, AND BEFORE THE LAMB, CLOTHED WITH WHITE ROBES, AND PALMS IN THEIR HANDS;"*

And after that I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw a big group, who are people from all over the world who once lived the lifestyle of the Evil One, the Devil but have been taught the truth about themselves as Children of the Eloheem; in which no one will be able to count their number, they were from all nations and all tribes and of all nations of people, Nubians who are all over the world across the globe under different governments, yet all are a part of the Nubian Nation; and languages standing before the seat and before the Lamb wearing their white robes, and in their hands were palm leaves. The palm tree or palms are mentioned because they are a symbol of prosperity having the life span of 100 - 200 years.

## Verse 10

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **KRAD'-ZO** (CRIED) WITH A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **FO-NAY** (VOICE), **LEG'-O** (SAYING), **SO-TAY-REE'-AH** (SALVATION) TO OUR **THEH'-OS** (ELOHEEM) **HO** (WHICH) **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SIT) UPON THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE), AND UNTO THE **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB).* | ***WA** (AND) **HUM** (THEY) **YADRUWNA** (SHOUTING) **BE-SAWTEN** (BY WAY OF A VOICE) **'AZEEMEN** (SUPREME) **QAAYELEENA** (SAYING) **YASRUKKHUWNA** (OUR PURITY) **AL KHALAAQU** (THE CREATOR) **AL JAALESE** (SITTING) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL KURSEYYE** (THE CHAIR) **WA*** |

**And They Are Shouting With Supreme Voices Saying: Purity Is For Theohos The One Who Sits On The Seat And The Arnion.**

*(AND) EL KHARUWWF (THE LAMB).*

**And They Are Shouting With Supreme Voices Saying: Purity Is For Our Creator The One Who Sits On The Sea And The Lamb.**

**And They Are Shouting With Supreme Voices Saying: Purity Is For Yahweh The One Who Sits On The Seat And The Lamb.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING, SALVATION TO OUR GOD WHICH SITTETH UPON THE THRONE, AND UNTO THE LAMB."*

And they, the members of The Holy Tabernacle, who are spreading the truth of Nuwaubu all over the world, are shouting with supreme voices saying: Purity is for, the one who sits on the seat and the Lamb.

## Verse 11

**Greek Transliteration**

***AND PAS** (ALL) THE **ANG-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) **HIS-TAY-MEE** (STOOD)*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **KAANUWNA** (WERE) **AL MALAAYEKATU** (ANGELIC BEING)*

Revelation 7:11

***KOO-KLOTH'-EN** (ROUND ABOUT) THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE), AND ABOUT THE **PRES-BOO'-TER-OS** (ELDERS) AND THE **TES'-SAR-ES** (FOUR) **DZO'-ON** (LIVING [BEASTS, CREATURE]), AND **PIP'-TO** (FELL) **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE) **EP-EE** (ON) THEIR **PROS'-O-PON** (FACES), AND **PROS-KOO-NEH'-O** (WORSHIPPED) **THEH-OS**.*

**And All The Angelos Were Standing Around The Seat And The Elders, And The Four Living Creatures And They All Fell Down On Their Faces Before The Seat Prostrating To Thehos.**

Revelation 7:11

***WAQUWFAAN** (STANDING) **KULUHUM** (ALL OF THEM) **HAWLA** (AROUND) **AL KURSEYYE** (THE CHAIR) **WA** (AND) **AL SHUYUWKH** (THE ELDERS) **WA** (AND) **AL ARBA'ATU** (THE FOUR) **HAYAWAANATEN** (THE ANIMALS, LIVING CREATURES) **WA** (AND) **KHARRUWA** (CREATURES) **WA** (AND) **'ALA** (ON) **WUJUWHEHEM** (THEIR FACES) **QADDAAMA** (BEFORE) **AL KURSEYYA** (THE CHAIR) **WA** (AND) **SAJADUWAA** (PROSTRATING) **ALLAH***

**And All The Malaa-ikat Were Standing Around The Seat And The Elders And The Four Living Creatures And They All Fell Down On Their Faces Before The Seat Prostrating To Allah.**

**And All The Malakeem Were Standing Around The Seat And The Elders, And The Four Living Creatures And They All Fell Down On Their Faces Before The Seat Prostrating For Yahweh Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND ALL THE ANGELS STOOD ROUND ABOUT THE THRONE, AND ABOUT THE ELDERS AND THE FOUR BEASTS, AND FELL BEFORE THE THRONE ON THEIR FACES, AND WORSHIPPED GOD."*

And all the Anunnaqi, Eloheem, Malakeem were standing around the seat and the Elders, the Igigi, and High Priests after the Order of Melchizedek who have been initiated and anointed with sacred oil, and the four living creatures and they all fell down on their faces before the seat prostrating to Yahweh of the Eloheem.

## Verse 12

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING),* ***AM-ANE*** *("NOW WE HAVE TRUE FAITH"):* ***YOO-LOG-EE'-AH*** *(BLESSING), AND* ***DOX'-AH*** *(GLORY), AND* ***SOF-EE'-AH*** *(WISDOM), AND* ***YOO-KHAR-IS-TEE'-AH*** *(THANKSGIVING), AND* ***TEE-MAY*** *(HONOUR), AND* ***DOO'-NAM-IS*** *(POWER), AND* ***IS-KHOOS*** *(STRENGTH), BE UNTO OUR* ***THEH-OS AHEE-OH*** *(FOREVER) AND* ***AHEE-OHN*** *(EVER).* ***AM-ANE*** *("NOW WE HAVE TRUE FAITH").* | ***QAAYELEENA*** *(SAYING)* ***AAMENA*** *(AMEN)* ***AL BARAKATU*** *(THE BLESSING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL BAHAA-U*** *(THE BEAUTY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL HAKAMTU*** *(THE WISDOM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SHUKRU*** *(THE THANKS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL KARAAMATU*** *(THE HONOR)* ***WA (AND) AL QUWETU*** *(THE POWER, STRENGTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL JABARUWTU*** *(THE MIGHT)* ***EL LAHENAA*** *(OUR CREATOR)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***ABEDE AL ABEDEDEEN*** *(EVER FOREVER)* ***AAMEENA*** *(AMEN).* |
| **Saying: "Amon", Blessing And Beauty And Wisdom, And** | **Saying Aameen Blessing And Beauty And Wisdom, And** |

| Revelation 7:12 | Revelation 7:13 |
|---|---|
| **Thanks And Honor And Strength And Might Is For Our Creator Thehos Forever And Ever More, Amon.** | **Thanks And Honor And Strength And Might Is For Our Creator, Allah, Forever And Ever More, Aameen.** |

**Saying: "Awmeen", Blessing And Beauty And Wisdom, And Thanks And Honor And Strength And Might Is For Our Creator, Yahweh Of The Eloheem, Forever And Ever More, "Awmeen".**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"SAYING, AMEN: BLESSING, AND GLORY, AND WISDOM, AND THANKSGIVING, AND HONOUR, AND POWER, AND MIGHT, BE UNTO OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER. AMEN."*

Saying: Amon, this can be trusted blessings and beauty and wisdom, and thanks and honor and strength and might is for us forever and ever more,"Amon"

### The Messengers Melchizedek Explains To John Who The 144,000 Are. He Tells Him That The Lamb Will Rise Up From Amongst His Own People: The Ishmaelites. Eloheem Has Protected Them (The Quraysh) Thus Far And Will Continue Until The Last Day

### Verse 13

**Greek Transliteration** **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

www.Nuwaupinc.com

| Revelation 7:13 | Revelation 7:13 |
|---|---|
| *AND **HICE** (ONE) OF THE **PRES-BOO'-TER-OS** (ELDERS) **AP-OK-REE'-NOM-AHEE** (ANSWERED), **LEG'-O** (SAYING) UNTO ME, **TIS** (WHAT) ARE **HOO-TOS** (THESE [BEINGS]) **HO** (WHICH) ARE **PER-EE-BAL'-LO** (ARRAYED) IN **LYOO-KOS** (WHITE) **STOL-AY** (ROBES)? AND **POTH'-EN** (WHERE) DID THEY **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME) FROM?* | ***THUMMA** (THEN) **AJAABA** (ANSWERED) **WAAHEDUN** (ONE) **MEN** (FROM) **AL SHUYUKH** (THE ELDERS) **WA** (AND) **QAALE** (SAID) **LEE** (FOR) **HAAWULAAY** (THESE ARE) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **'ALAYHEM** (ON, OVER THEM) **LEYAASUN** (A CLOTHING) **ABYDUN** (WHITE) **MEN** (FROM) **HUM** (THEM) **WA** (AND) **AYNA** (WHERE) **ATAWAA** (COME FROM)*. |
| **Then One Of The Elders, Answered And Said To Me (Eeoannace): What And Who Are Those Dressed In White Robes, Who Are They And Where Did They Come From?** | **Then One Of The Elders Answered And Said To Me (Yuwhanaa); What And Who Are Those Dressed In White Robes, Who Are They And Where Did They Come From?** |

**Then One Of The Elders, Answered And Said To Me (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee): What And Who Are Those Dressed In White Robes, Who Are They And Where Did They Come From?**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND I SAID UNTO HIM, SIR, THOU KNOWEST. AND HE SAID TO ME, THESE ARE THEY WHICH CAME OUT OF GREAT TRIBULATION, AND HAVE WASHED THEIR ROBES, AND MADE THEM WHITE IN THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB.*

When one of the Elders, answered and said to me John, son of Zebedee and Salome: "What and who are those, the group of people who worked to raise the 144,000 purified holy ones, dressed in white robes, who are they and where did they come from? How did they get to America?"

## Verse 14

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **ER-EH'-O** (SAID) UNTO HIM, **KOO'-REE-OS** (MASTER), YOU **I'-DO** (KNOW). AND HE **EP'-O** (SAID) TO ME, **HOO'-TOS** (THESE [BEINGS]) ARE THEY WHICH **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (CAME OUT) OF **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **THLIP'-SIS** (TRIBULATION), AND HAVE **PLOO'-NO** (WASHED) THEIR **STOL-AY** (ROBES), AND **LYOO-KAH'EE-NO** (MADE THEM WHITE) IN THE **HAH'-EE-MAH** (BLOOD) OF THE **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB).* | ***FAQUITU** (SO I SAID) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **YAASEEDEE** (O MASTER) **ANTA** (YOU) **AL AAREFU** (KNOW) **FA-QAALA** (HE SAID) **LEE** (FOR) **HAAWULAAY** (ARE) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **ATWAA** (CAME) **MEN (FROM) DAYYEQATEN** (DIFFICULTIES) **'AZEEMATEN** (SUPREME) **WAQAD** (AND INDEED) **GHASALUWNA** (WASHED) **THEYAABEHUM** (THEIR ROBES) **WA** (AND) **BAYDUWHAA** (AND WHITE) **BE-DAM** (BY WAY OF BLOOD) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB).* |
| **So I, Eeoannace Said To Him, O My Kurious You Know All About Them. So He Said To Me: These Are They Who Came Out** | **So I, Yuwhanaa, Said To Him, O My Sayyid, You Know All About Them. So He Said To** |

**Revelation 7:14**

**Of Supreme Difficulties And Washed Their White Robes By Way Of The Lamb's Blood.**

**Revelation 7:15**

**Me. These Are They Who Came Out Of Supreme Difficulties And Washed Their White Robes By Way Of Al Kharuwf's Blood.**

**So I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Said To Him, O My Adonai You Know All About Them. So He Said To Me: These Are They Who Came Out Of Supreme Difficulties And Washed Their White Robes By Way Of Al Kharuwf's Blood.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND I SAID UNTO HIM SIR, THOU KNOWEST. AND HE SAID TO ME, THESE ARE THEY WHICH CAME OUT OF GREAT TRIBULATIONS, AND HAVE WASHED THEIR ROBES, AND MADE THEM WHITE IN THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB."*

So I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, said to him, "O my Master, you know all about them." So he said to me: "These are they who came out of supreme difficulties under the rule of the Amorites who raped, hung, lamed, killed, separated families and were forced to live in a land not their own. These are they who washed their white robes, by taking off the falsehoods and spell of Leviathan, and lies and way of life of the Evil Reptilian Zuen, Ha Satan, The Devil, Khannaas, as their own and by way of the Lamb's blood by being persecuted for righteous' name sake.

## Verse 15

**Greek Transliteration**

*DEE-AH (THROUGH) THIS THEY ARE IN **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (SIGHT) OF THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE) OF **THEH'-OS** AND **LAT-RYOO'-O** (RENDERING SACRED SERVICE) TO HIM **HAY-MER'-AH** (DAY) AND **NOOX** (NIGHT [SHADOW HOURS]) IN HIS **NAH-OS** (TEMPLE): AND HE THAT **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SIT) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE) SHALL **SKAY-NO'-O** (DWELL) **EP-EE** (AMONG) THEM.*

**For That Reason They Are Before The Seat Of Thehos, And Serve Him Day And Shadow Hours Inside The Nahos, Temple And He That Is Sitting On The Seat Shall A Light Upon Them.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***LAAJL** (SEATED) **HADHAA** (THAT) **HUM** (THEM) **QUDDAAMA** (BEFORE) **KURSEYYE** (SEAT, CHAIR) **ALLAH YAKHDAMUWNAHU** (SERVE HIM) **FEE** (IN) **HAKALEHE** (HIS TEMPLE) **NAHAARAN** (DAY) **WA** (AND) **LAYLAN** (NIGHT) **WA** (AND) **AL JAAKESU** (SITTING) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL KURSEYYE** (THE SEAT, CHAIR) **YAJLESU** (SEAT,CHAIR) **'ALAYHEM** (OVER THEM).*

**For That Reason They Are Before The Seat Of Allah, And Serve Him Day And Night Inside The Haykal, Temple And He That Is Sitting On The Seat Shall A-Light Upon Them.**

**For That Reason They Are Before The Seat Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem, And Serve Him Day And Shadow Hours Inside The Haykawl, Temple And He That Is Sitting On The Seat Shall A Light Upon Them.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THEREFORE ARE THEY BEFORE THE THRONE OF GOD, AND SERVE HIM DAY AND NIGHT IN HIS TEMPLE: AND HE THAT SITTETH ON THE THRONE SHALL DWELL AMONG THEM."*

For that reason they are before the seat of El Eloh, and serve him day and shadow hours inside the Temple and he, Melchizedek, *"Ancient of Days"* that is sitting on the seat will be a light upon them, by incarnating in human form and dwell amongst them in the Tabernacle of the Most High. Because the Messiah Yashua was unable to complete his mission he sent his Eloheem, Angelos, Malaa-ikat, Angelic Being to gather and prepare the 144,000 holy ones before his coming, to re-educate those defiled by the Harlot, so the third generation will be worthy of being taken up as the *"purified ones"* Al Mukhlisiyna.

## Verse 16

**Greek Transliteration**

*THEY SHALL* ***PI-NAH'-O*** *(HUNGER)* ***OO*** *(NO)* ***ET-EE*** *(MORE),* ***OO-DEH*** *(NEITHER)* ***DIP-SAH'-O*** *(THIRST)* ***ET-EE*** *(ANY MORE);* ***OO-DEH*** *(NEITHER) SHALL THE* ***HAY'-LEE-OS*** *(SUN LIGHT)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) THEM,* ***OO-DEH*** *(NOR)* ***PAS*** *(ANY)* ***KOW'-MAH*** *(HEAT).*

**They Will Not Be Hungry Nor Will They Be Thirsty Anymore,**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YAKHUW'ANA*** *(HUNGRY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YA'TASHUWNA*** *(THIRSTY)* ***BA'DU*** *(AFTER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YAQA'U*** *(FALL)* ***'ALAYHEM*** *(ON THEM)* ***AL SHAMSU*** *(THE SUN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***HARRU*** *(HEAT).*

**They Will Not Be Hungry Nor Will They Be Thirsty Anymore Nor Will The Sunlight Or The Heat Of It Fall On Them**

**Revelation 7:16**

**Nor Will The Sunlight Or The Heat Of It Fall On Them Anymore.**

**Revelation 7:17**

**Anymore.**

**They Will Not Be Hungry Nor Will They Be Thirsty Anymore, Nor Will The Sunlight Or The Heat Of It Fall On Them Anymore.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THEY SHALL HUNGER NO MORE, NEITHER THIRST ANY MORE; NEITHER SHALL THE SUN LIGHT ON THEM, NOR ANY HEAT."*

They will not be hungry nor will they be thirsty anymore, they will have their own, not depending on the Amorite anymore nor will the sunlight or the heat of it fall on them anymore, because they'll have their own housing working together as one unit.

## Verse 17

**Greek Transliteration**

*FOR THE* ***AR-NEE'-ON*** *(LAMB)* ***HO*** *(WHICH) IS IN THE* ***MES'-OS*** *(MIDDLE) OF THE* ***THRON'-OS*** *(THRONE) SHALL* ***POY-MAH'EE-NO*** *(SHEPHERD) THEM, AND SHALL* ***HOD-AYG-EH'-O*** *(GUIDE) THEM UNTO* ***DZAH'-O*** *(LIVING [BEAST, CREATURE]) UPON OF*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***LA-ANNA*** *(SURELY FOR)* ***AL KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHICH)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***WASAT*** *(THE MIDDLE)* ***AL KURSEYYE*** *(THE SEAT, CHAIR)* ***YAR'AAHUM*** *(FEED THEM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAHDEEHEM*** *(LEAD THEM)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***YANAABEE'E*** *(FOUNTAINS)* ***MEYAAHE***

| **Revelation 7:17** | **Revelaton 7:17** |
|---|---|
| ***PAY-GAY*** *(FOUNTAINS) OF* ***HOO'-DORE*** *(WATERS): AND* ***THEH'-OS*** *SHALL* ***EX-AL-I'-FO*** *(WIPE OUT)* ***PAS*** *(ALL)* ***DAK'-ROO*** *(TEARS) FROM THEIR* ***OF-THAL-MOS*** *(EYES).* | *(WATERS)* ***AL HAYAAHE*** *(THE LIFE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAMSAH*** *(WIPE)* ***ALLAH KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***DAM'ATEEN*** *(TEARS)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***'UYUWNEHEM*** *(THEIR EYES).* |
| **For The Arnion Which Is In The Midst Of The Seat Shall Feed Them, And Shall Lead Them Unto Living Fountains Of Waters, And Thehos Shall Wipe Away All Tears From Their Eyes.** | **For Al Kharuwf Which Is In The Midst Of The Seat Shall Feed Them, And Shall Lead Them Unto Living Fountains Of Waters, And Allah Shall Wipe Away All Tears From Their Eyes.** |

**For Seh, The Lamb, Which Is In The Midst Of The Seat Shall Feed Them, And Shall Lead Them Unto Living Fountains Of Waters, And Yahweh Of The Eloheem Shall Wipe Away All Tears From Their Eyes.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"FOR THE LAMB WHICH IS IN THE MIDST OF THE THRONE SHALL FEED THEM, AND SHALL LEAD THEM UNTO LIVING FOUNTAINS OF WATERS: AND GOD SHALL WIPE AWAY ALL TEARS FROM THEIR EYES."*

For the Lamb, which is in the midst of the seat will feed them, and will lead them to living creatures upon fountains of waters, that flow through the river of paradise that only those nearest to The Most High will drink from, and they will never thirst because it is in abundance and who drinks of it will never thirst again and will taste it's fullest flavor because of their righteousness; and El Eloh, The Most High El, Anu, Thehos, Eli, Allah, Yahweh will wipe away all tears from their eyes by comforting them for their righteousness.

# Chapter Eight

## Opening Of The Seventh Seal

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***HOT'EH*** *(WHEN) HE HAD* ***AN-OY-GO*** *(OPENED) THE* ***HEB'-DO-MOS*** *(SEVENTH)* ***SFRAG'-ECE*** *(SEAL),* ***GHEN'-OM-AHEE*** *(THERE WAS)* ***SEE-GAY*** *(SILENCE)* ***EN*** *(IN)* ***OURANOS*** *(HEAVEN) ABOUT THE* ***HOCE*** *(SPACE OF)* ***HAY-MEE-O'-REE-ON*** *(HALF AN HOUR)* | *WA (AND)* ***LAMMAA*** *(WHEN)* ***FEKKA*** *(UNSEALED, UNFASTEN)* ***AL KHAATEM*** *(THE SEAL)* ***AL SAABE'A*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***KAANA*** *(THERE WAS)* ***SUKUWTUN*** *(A SILENCE)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVENS)* ***NAHWA*** *(ABOUT)* ***NESFE*** *(HALF)* ***SAA'ATEN*** *(HOUR).* |
| **And When Khristos Ecaysooce, The Lamb Opened The Seventh Stamp, There Was Silence In The Orion Skies For A Half An Hour.** | **And When He Unsealed The Seventh Stamp There Was A Silence In The Heaven For About A Half Hour.** |

**And When He Unsealed The Seventh Stamp There Was A Silence In The Heaven For About A Half Hour.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SEVENTH SEAL, THERE WAS SILENCE IN HEAVEN ABOUT THE SPACE OF HALF AN HOUR."*

And when the Lamb, the Messiah Jesus the lamb of sacrifice to suffer persecution because he will speak the truth, opened the seventh stamp and what is contained in this seal is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's Qur'aan), there was silence in the Orion skies meaning man would have a grace period before the end comes. The end was expected to occur in the year 1970 A.D. but this command was put off until the year 2,000 A.D. for a half an hour, symbolic of the 30 years from 1970 A.D to 2000 A.D when the Evil One's rule is up.

### The Seven Messengers Stood Before Thehos And Were Given The Seven Trumpets

## Verse 2

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I* ***I'-DO*** *(SAW) THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH)* ***HIS'-TAY-MEE*** *(STOOD)* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE)* ***THEH'-OS****; AND TO THEM WERE* ***DID'-O-MEE***

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***RAAYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***AL SAB'ATA*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***MALAAKAN*** *(ANGELIC BEINGS)* ***WAQUWQAN*** *(STANDING)* ***BAYNA*** *(BETWEEN)* ***YADEE*** *(MY HAND)* ***ALLAH WA*** *(AND)*

**Revelation 8:2**

*(GIVEN)* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***SAL'-PINX*** *(TRUMPETS).*

**And I Saw The Seven Angelos Standing Between Thehos' Two Hands, And They Were Given Seven Trumpets.**

**Revelation 8:2**

***U'TUWAA*** *(THEY GIVEN)* ***SAB'A*** *(SEVEN)* ***ABWAAQEN*** *(TRUMPETS).*

**And I Saw The Seven Malaakan Angelic Beings Standing Between Allah's Two Hands, And They Were Given Seven Trumpets.**

**And I Saw The Seven Malak Standing Between Yahweh Of The Eloheem's Two Hands, And They Were Given Seven Trumpets.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND I SAW THE SEVEN ANGELS WHICH STOOD BEFORE GOD; AND TO THEM WERE GIVEN SEVEN TRUMPETS."*

And I, John son of Zebedee and Salome, saw the seven Eloheem Anunnaqi who are the Cherubim of destruction, symbolic of the seven plagues destined to fall upon the inhabitants of the planet Earth. The same seven plagues spoken of in El's Injiyl are also expounded on in El's Holy Qur'aan, the opening of the seventh seal will signal the uncovering "revelation" of all truths and untruths as well as the beginning of the "woes" or plagues to beseige the planet Earth.

## The First Plague:

| Revelation 8:7 | El's Holy Qur'aan 74:8-9<br>(O.R. 4:8-9) |
|---|---|
| *The first Eloheem sounds and signals fire and blood mingled from the sky to be cast upon the Earth. This plague denoted war.* | *Suwrah El Mudaththir (the one who is covered) the trumpet will sound and the plagues will begin.* |

## The Second Plague:

| Revelation 8:8-9 | El's Holy Qur'aan 101:1-5<br>(O.R. 30:1-5) |
|---|---|
| *The second Eloheen sounds and signals a mountain burning with fire cast into the sea, 1/3 part of the sea and the creatures of the sea are affected. This plague denoted the effects of war on the sea.* | *Suwrah El Qaariah (the striking) people will be scattered like moths and mountains will become like shredded wool.* |

## The Third Plague:

| Revelation 8:10 | El's Holy Qur'aan 81:1-6<br>(O.R. 7:1-6) |
|---|---|
| *The third Eloheem sounds and signals a star falling from heaven making the waters become wormwood, this is the* | *Suwrah Al Takwiyr (the condensed ball) the sun loses its light and is condensed into* |

| | |
|---|---|
| *plague of germ warfare.* | *a ball, the stars are darkened and the sea caused to boil and burn.* |

## The Fourth Plague:

| Revelation 8:12 | El's Holy Qur'aan 75:12 (O.R. 31:12) |
|---|---|
| *The fourth Eloheem sounds and signals and a 1/3 part of the moon, sun, and stars loses their light, this is the plague of disturbance to the galactical bodies.* | *Suwrah El Qiyaamah (the standing, resurrection) speaks of the Day of Resurrection when the sun and moon are brought together.* |

## The Fifth Plague:

| Revelation 9:1-2 | El's Holy Qur'aan 44:10-11 (O.R. 64:10-11) |
|---|---|
| *The fifth Eloheem sounds and signals a star from heaven to warth which opens a pit from which becomes smoke as if it is from a furnace, this plague is a bomb of nuclear warfare.* | *Suwrah Al Dukhaan (the cloud of smoke) the heavens shall bring an evident smoke that will overtake man.* |

## The Sixth Plague:

| Revelation 9:13-15 | El's Holy Qur'aan 100:1-5<br>(O.R. 14:1--5) |
|---|---|
| *The sixth Eloheem sounds and John, son of Zebedee and Salome, sees the horse of destruction.* | *Suwrah Al Aadiyaat (the horsemen, or apocalypse) describes the four horsemen of the apocalypse who will cause disaster to come upon the earth.* |

## The Seventh Plague:

| Revelation 11:13,15 | El's Holy Qur'aan 99:1-4<br>(O.R. 93:1--4) |
|---|---|
| *A fatal and final earthquake occurs after which the seventh Eloheem will sound, bringing the end of the earth as we know it.* | *Suwrah Al Zilzaal (the earthquake) tells of how the earth will quake with a terrible quaking.* |

The seven Anunnaqi Eloheem were standing between Thehos two hands meaning they are under his power, and they were given seven trumpets which is the announcement of the destruction of the end of the world signaling its coming.

# The Prayers Of The Hageeos 'Holy Ones' Is Offered Up And Accepted By Thehos

## Verse 3

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND* ***AL'-LOS*** *(ANOTHER)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(CAME) AND* ***HIS'-TAY-MEE*** *(STOOD)* ***EP-EE*** *(AT) THE* ***THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON*** *(ALTAR),* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVING) A* ***KHROO'-SEH-OS*** *(GOLDEN)* ***LIB-AN-O-TOS*** *(CENSER); AND THERE WAS* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVEN) UNTO HIM* ***POL-OOS*** *(MUCH)* ***THOO-MEE'-AM-AH*** *(INCENSE), THAT HE SHOULD* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(OFFER) IT WITH THE* ***PROS-YOO-KHAY*** *(PRAYERS) OF* ***PAS*** *(ALL)* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(SAINTS) UPON THE* ***KHROO'-SEH-OS*** *(GOLDEN)* ***THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON*** *(ALTAR)* ***HO*** *(WHICH) WAS* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(IN SIGHT) THE* ***THRON'-OS*** *(THRONE).*

**Then Another Angelos Came And Stood Before The Altar And With Him Was A Gold Incense Holder With A Lot Of**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***JAA'A*** *(CAME)* ***MALAAKA*** *(ANGELIC BEING)* ***AKHARA*** *(ANOTHER, OTHER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***WAQAFA*** *(STOOD)* ***QUDDAAMA*** *(BEFORE)* ***AL MADHBAHE*** *(THE ALTAR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MA'AHU*** *(WITH HIM)* ***MUJMRATU*** *(HOLDER)* ***DHAHABA*** *(GOLD)* ***FA-U'TEYA*** *(SO TO GIVE)* ***BAKHUWRAAN*** *(INCENSE)* ***KATHEERAAN*** *(MANY)* ***LEYU'TEYE*** *(FOR GIVING)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SALAWAATE*** *(WORSHIP)* ***JAMEE'E*** *(COMMUNITY)* ***AL QEDDEESEENA (THE HOLY ONES) FAWQ*** *(UP, ABOVE)* ***MADHBAHE*** *(ALTAR)* ***AL DHAHABE*** *(THE GOLD)* ***AL LADHEE*** *(WHICH)* ***QUDDAAMA*** *(BEFORE)* ***KURSEE*** *(CHAIR)* ***ALLAHE***

**Then Another Malaak Came And Stood Before The Altar And With Him Was A Lot Of**

| Revelation 8:3 | Revelation 8:4 |
|---|---|
| **Incense To Be Given For The Worships Of The Community Of The Holy Ones Above The Gold Altar Which Is Before The Seat Of Thehos.** | **Incense To Be Given For The Worships Of The Community Of The Holy Ones Above The Gold Altar Which Is Before The Seat Of Allah.** |

**Then Another Malak Came And Stood Before The Altar And With Him Was A Lot Of Incense To Be Given For The Worships Of The Community Of The Holy Ones Above The Gold Altar Which Is Before The Seat Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME AND STOOD AT THE ALTAR, HAVING A GOLDEN CENSER; AND THERE WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM MUCH INCENSE, THAT HE SHOULD OFFER IT WITH THE PRAYERS OF ALL SAINTS UPON THE GOLDEN ALTAR WHICH WAS BEFORE THE THRONE."*

Then another Eloheem who was the Anunnaqi Eloheem Melchizedek, also called Murdoq, son of Enqi and Damkina, the Eloheem Anunnaqi who has 720° degrees of knowledge, came and stood before the altar and with him was a gold incense holder with a lot of incense to be given for the worships, of those who pray today, of the community of the 144,000 Al Qiddisin *"holy ones,"* Al Muklisiyna *"the purified ones"* above the gold altar in Nibiru which is before the seat of Thehos.

### Verse 4

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **KAP-NOS** (SMOKE) OF THE **THOO-MEE'-AM-AH** (INCENSE), WHICH CAME WITH THE **PROS-YOO-KHAY** (PRAYERS) OF THE **HAG'-EE-OS** (HOLY ONES), **AN-AB-AH'EE-NO** (ASCENDED UP) **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (IN SIGHT) OF **THEH-OS** OUT OF THE **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGER'S) **KHIRE** (HAND).* | ***WA** (AND) **SA'EDA** (ROSE) **DUKHAANU** (SMOKE) **AL BAKHUWRE** (THE INCENSE) **MEN** (FROM) **SALAWAATE** (THE WORSHIPS) **AL QEDDEESEENA** (THE HOLY ONES) **MEN** (FROM) **YADE** (HAND) **AL MALAAKE** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **ELAA** (TO) **QUDDAAMA** (BEFORE) **ALLAHE.*** |
| **And The Smoke Of The Incense Rose Upward From The Worships Of The Holy Ones From The Hand Of The Angelos (Messenger) Before Thehos.** | **And The Smoke Of The Incense Rose Upward From The Worships Of The Holy Ones From The Hand Of Malaake (Angelic Being) Before Allah.** |

**And The Smoke Of The Incense Rose Upward From The Worships Of The Holy Ones From The Hand Of The (Malkiy Tsedeq) Before Yahweh Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE SMOKE OF THE INCENSE, WHICH CAME WITH THE PRAYERS OF THE SAINTS, ASCENDED UP BEFORE GOD OUT OF THE ANGEL'S HAND."*

And the smoke of the incense rose upward from the worships of the Holy Ones that will be accepted from the hand of the Anunnaqi Eloheem Murdoq, Melchizedek before Thehos.

## The Beginning Of The Wraths Upon Man. The Earth Was Destroyed By Fire

### Verse 5

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syraic (Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER)* ***PROS-DEKH'-OM-AHEE*** *(TOOK) THE* ***LIB-AN-O-TOS*** *(CENSER), AND* ***GHEM-ID'-ZO*** *(FILLED) IT WITH* ***POOR*** *(FIRE) OF THE* ***THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON*** *(ALTAR), AND* ***BAL'-LO*** *(THREW) IT* ***ICE*** *(INTO) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH): AND THERE WERE* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICES), AND* ***BRON-TAY*** *(THUNDERINGS), AND* ***AS-TRAP-AY*** *(LIGHTNINGS), AND AN* ***SICE-MOS*** *(EARTHQUAKE).* | ***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***AKHARA*** *(ANOTHER, OTHER)* ***AL MALAAKU*** *(THE ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL MEJMARATA*** *(THE HOLDER)* ***FA-MALAAHAA (SO*** *FILLED)* ***NAARAAN*** *(A FIRE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL MADHBAHE*** *(THE ALTAR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL ARDE*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KAANAT*** *(WAS)* ***RU'WUD*** *(THUNDER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ASWAAT*** *(VOICES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***BURUWQ*** *(LIGHTNING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ZALZALATUN*** *(EARTHQUAKE)* ***'AZEEMAT*** *(SUPREME).* |
| **Then This Eight Angelos Took The Incense Holder And Filled It With Fire From The Altar, And Cast It Upon The Planet Earth, And There Was Thunder** | **Then The Malaaik Took The Incense Holder And Filled It With Fire From The Altar And Cast It Upon The Planet Earth, And There Was Thunder And Lightning And Voices, And A** |

**And Lightning And Voices, And A Great Earthquake.**

**Great Earthquake.**

**Then The Malak (Malkiy Tsedeq) Took The Incense Holder And Filled It With Fire From The Altar And Cast It Upon The Planet Earth, And There Was Thunder And Lightning And Voices, And A Great Earthquake.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE ANGEL TOOK THE CENSER, AND FILLED IT WITH FIRE OF THE ALTAR, AND CAST IT INTO THE EARTH: AND THERE WERE VOICES, AND THUNDERINGS, AND LIGHTNINGS, AND AN EARTHQUAKE."*

Then this Eloheem, Melchizedek, took the incense holder and filled it with fire from the Heavenly altar, and cast it upon the Planet Earth showing that fire will come down from heaven, and there was thunder and lightning and voices, and a great earthquake of California that is to come.

## Blowing Of The Trumpets

### Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***EKH-O*** *(HAD)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***L SABA'ATU*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***MALAAYAKATE*** *(THE ANGELIC BEING)* |

**Revelation 8:6**

*THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***SAL'-PINX*** *(TRUMPETS)* ***HET-OY-MAD'-ZO*** *(PREPARED)* ***HEH-OW-TOO*** *(THEMSELVES) TO* ***SAL-PID'-ZO*** *(SOUND).*

**And The Seven Angelos, Who Each Had Seven Trumpets Ready To Blow Their Trumpets.**

**Revelation 8:7**

***ALLADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***MA'HUM*** *(WITH HIM)* ***AL SABA'ATE*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***ABWAAQE*** *(TRUMPETS)* ***TAHAYYAUWAA*** *(READIED TO BLOW)* ***LEYUBAWWEQUWAA*** *(FOR THE TRUMPETS).*

**And The Seven Malaaik Who Each Had Seven Trumpets Readied To Blow Their Trumpets.**

**And The Seven Malak Who Each Had Seven Trumpets Readied To Blow Their Trumpets.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE SEVEN ANGELS WHICH HAD THE SEVEN TRUMPETS PREPARED THEMSELVES TO SOUND. "*

And the seven arch Messengers Anunnaqi Eloheem who each had seven trumpets ready to blow; but, has not yet blown their trumpets In Order To Bring Seven Plagues Of Destruction Upon The Inhabitants Of The Planet Earth.

## Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

www.Nuwaupianc.com

*THE* ***PRO'-TOS*** *(FIRST)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***SAL-PID'-ZO*** *(SOUNDED), AND THERE* ***GHIN'-OM-AHEE*** *(FOLLOWED)* ***KHAL'-AD-ZAH*** *(HAIL) AND* ***POOR*** *(FIRE)* ***MIG'-NOO-MEE*** *(MINGLED) WITH* ***HAH'-EE-MAH*** *(BLOOD), AND THEY WERE* ***BAL'-LO*** *(THREW UPON) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH): AND THE* ***TREE'-TOS*** *(THIRD PART) OF* ***DEN'-DRON*** *(TREES) WAS* ***KAT-AK-AH'EE-O*** *(BURNT UP), AND* ***PAS*** *(ALL)* ***KHLO-ROS*** *(GREEN)* ***KHOR'-TOS*** *(GRASS) WAS* ***KAT-AK-AH'EE-O*** *(BURNT UP).*

**And The First Of The Seven Angelos Blew His Trumpet And There Was Cold And Fire Mixed With Blood And It Was Cast Into The Planet Earth. And One Third Of The Planet Earth Was Burned And A Third Of The Trees, And All The Green Grass Burnt.**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MALAKU*** *(THE ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL AWWALU*** *(THE FIRST)* ***BAWWAQA*** *(TRUMPET)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KAANA*** *(WAS)* ***BARD*** *(COLD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***NAAR*** *(FIRE)* ***MUKHTALETAT*** *(MIXED)* ***BEDAMEN*** *(WITH BLOOD)* ***FAWAQA'A*** *(SO CAST)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AHRAQ*** *(BURNT)* ***THULUTH*** *(THIRD)* ***AL ASHJAARE*** *(THE TREES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KULL*** *(ALL)* ***U'SHBEN*** *(GRASS)* ***AKHDAR*** *(GREEN)* ***AHRAQ*** *(BURNT).*

**And The First Of The Seven Malaaikat Blew His Trumpet And There Was Cold And Fire Mixed With Blood And Was Cast Into The Planet Earth. And One Third Of The Planet Earth Was Burned And Third Of The Trees, And All Green Grass Burnt.**

**And The First Of The Seven Malak Blew His Trumpet And There Was Cold And Fire Mixed With Blood And Was Cast Into The Planet Earth. And One Third Of The Planet Earth Was Burned And Third Of The Trees, And All Green Grass Burnt.**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"THE FIRST ANGEL SOUNDED, AND THERE FOLLOWED HAIL AND FIRE MINGLED WITH BLOOD, AND THEY WERE CAST UPON THE EARTH: AND THE THIRD PART OF TREES WAS BURNT UP, AND ALL GREEN GRASS WAS BURNT UP. "*

**And the first Cherubeem of the seven arch messengers, to bring destruction blew his trumpet bringing about the Vietnam War of 1957 A.D. and ended in January of 1973 A.D. And there was cold in which John described as hail however, in actuality it was really a shower of bullets and fire of sparks from those same bullets mixed with blood being symbolic of war--the bloodshed of man in the Planet Earth by way of guns and bombs; and was cast into the planet Earth. And one third of the Planet Earth was burned and a third of the trees, and all the green grass was burnt. The sum of these elements denote war.**

## The Second Trumpet Sounds And Bombs Are Cast Onto The Earth

### Verse 8

| Greek Transliteration | | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|---|
| *AND THE* | ***DYOO'-TER-OS*** | *WA (AND)* ***BUWAQ*** *(BLEW)* ***AL*** |
| *(SECOND)* | ***ANG'-EL-OS*** | ***THAANEE*** *(THE SECOND)* ***WA*** |
| *(MESSENGER)* | ***SAL-PID'-ZO*** | *(AND)* ***METHLA*** *(LIKE)* ***JABAL*** |

*(SOUNDED), AND AS IT WERE A* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***OR'-OS*** *(MOUNTAIN)* ***KAH'-YO*** *(BURNING) WITH* ***POOR*** *(FIRE) WAS* ***BAL'-LO*** *(THROWN)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) THE* ***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA): AND THE* ***TREE'-TOS*** *(THIRD [PART]) OF THE* ***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA)* ***GHIN'-OM-AHEE*** *(BECAME)* ***HAH'-EE-MAH*** *(BLOOD);*

**And The Second Angelos Blew His Trumpet, And The Likeness Of A Great Mountain Burning Up With Fire Was Cast Into The Sea, And A Third Part Of The Sea Became Bloody.**

*(MOUNTAIN)* ***A'ZEEMEN*** *(SUPREME)* ***MUWQAD*** *(BURNING)* ***BE-AL NAARE*** *(BY WAY OF THE FIRE)* ***ALQEE*** *(CAST)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL BAHRE*** *(RIVER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAARA*** *(PART)* ***THULUTHU*** *(THIRD)* ***AL BAHRE*** *(THE RIVER)* ***DAMAAN*** *(BLOODY).*

**And The Second Malaak Blew His Trumpet, And The Likeness Of A Great Mountain Burning Up Wth Fire Was Cast Into The River, Lake And A Third Part Of The Rivers Became Bloody.**

**And The Second Malak Blew His Trumpet, And The Likeness Of A Great Mountain Burning Up Wth Fire Was Cast Into The River, Lake And A Third Part Of The Rivers Became Bloody.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE SECOND ANGEL SOUNDED, AND AS IT WERE A GREAT MOUNTAIN BURNING WITH FIRE WAS CAST INTO THE SEA: AND THE THIRD PART OF THE SEA BECAME BLOOD; "*

And the second Eloheem, the Cherubeem of destruction blew his trumpet, and the likeness of a great mountain, buildings such as skyscrapers will tumble at the disaster of war, burning up with fire was cast into the sea, and a third part of the sea became bloody.

## Verse 9

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD PART) OF THE **KTIS'-MAH** (CREATURES) **HO** (WHICH) WERE IN THE **THAL'-AS-SAH** (SEA), AND **EKH'-O** (HAD) **PSOO-KHAY** (LIFE), **AP-OTH-NACE'-KO** (DIED); AND THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD [PART]) OF THE **PLOY'-ON** (SHIPS) WERE **DEE-AF-THI'-RO** (DESTROYED).*

**And A Third Of The Living Things Of The Sea Which Had Spirit Were Dead And A Third Of The Crafts Were Broken Up.**

**Ashuric/Syraic (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **THULUTHU** (THIRD) **AL MAKHLUWQAATE** (THE LIVING CREATURES) **DHAWAATE** (ESSENCE, BEING) **NAFSEN** (SPIRIT) **FEE** (IN) **AL BAHRE** (THE RIVER) **WA** (AND) **THULUTHU** (A THIRD) **AL SUFNE** (THE SHIPS) **'ATEBAT** (BROKEN).*

**And A Third Of The Living Things Of The Sea Which Had Spirit Were Dead And A Third Of The Ships Were Broken Up.**

**And A Third Of The Living Things Of The Sea Which Had Spirit Were Dead And A Third Of The Ships Were Broken Up.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE THIRD PART OF THE CREATURES WHICH WERE IN THE SEA, AND HAD LIFE, DIED; AND THE THIRD PART OF THE SHIPS WERE DESTROYED."*

And a third of the battleships, submarines, and boats which are living things of the sea which had spirit were dead and a third of the crafts were broken up and destroyed by the battle.

## Apsinthos Falls From Heaven. The Stars Are Smitten; The Next Three Trumpets Are Yet To Sound And Let Loose The Wraths Of Thehos On Man

## Verse 10

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE* ***TREE'-TOS*** *(THIRD)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER)* ***SAL-PID'-ZO*** *(SOUNDED), AND THERE* ***PIP'-TO*** *(FELL) A* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***AS-TARE*** *(STAR) FROM THE* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES),* ***KAH'-YO*** *(BURNING) AS IT WERE A* ***LAM-PAS*** *(LAMP), AND IT* ***PIP'-TO*** *(FELL) UPON THE* ***TREE'-TOS*** *(THIRD [PART]) OF THE* ***POT-AM-OS*** *(RIVERS), AND UPON THE* ***PAY-GAY*** *(FOUNTAINS) OF* ***HOO'-DORE*** *(WATERS);*

**And The Third Angelos Blew His Trumpet, And There Was Cast From Ouranos 'The Orion**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MALAAKU*** *(THE ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL THAALETHU*** *(THE THIRD)* ***BAWWAQ*** *(BLEW)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***WAQA'A*** *(CAST, FELL)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVENS)* ***NAJUM*** *(STAR)* ***A'ZEEMUN*** *(A SUPREME)* ***MADAY*** *(DEPARTED)* ***METHL*** *(AS IF, LIKE)* ***MESBAAHE*** *(LAMP)* ***BAARUN*** *(A FIRE)* ***FAWAQ'A*** *(SO CAST, DROP)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***THULUTHU*** *(THIRD)* ***AL ABAARE*** *(THE RIVERS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***'UYWNE*** *(SPRING)* ***AL MEYAAHE*** *(THE WATERS).*

**And The Third Malaak Blew**

**Revelation 8:10**

**Skies' A Great Star, Bright Like A Lamp Of Fire, It Was Cast Upon A Third Of The Rivers And The Springs Of The Waters.**

**Revelation 8:10**

**His Trumpet, And There Was Cast From The Sama'a A Great Star, Bright Like A Lamp Of Fire, It Was Cast Upon A Third Of The Rivers And The Springs Of The Waters.**

**And The Third Malak Blew His Trumpet, And There Was Cast From The Heavens A Great Star, Bright Like A Lamp Of Fire, It Was Cast Upon A Third Of The Rivers And The Springs Of The Waters.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE THIRD ANGEL SOUNDED, AND THERE FELL A GREAT STAR FROM HEAVEN, BURNING AS IT WERE A LAMP, AND IT FELL UPON THE THIRD PART OF THE RIVERS, AND UPON THE FOUNTAINS OF WATERS; "*

And the third Eloheem, that was a Cherubeem of destruction, blew his trumpet, and there was cast from the Orion skies a great star, bright like a lamp of fire, being the plague of germ warfare it affected the bodies of water on the planet Earth, it was cast upon a third of the rivers and affected all the springs of the waters making the supply of fresh water limited.

### Verse 11

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|

*AND **THEON'-OM-AH** (NAME) OF THE **AS-TARE** (STAR) IS **LEG'-O** (CALLED) **AP'-SIN-THOS** (WORMWOOD): AND THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD [PART]) OF THE **HOO'-DORE** (WATERS) **GHIN'-OM-AHEE** (BECAME) **AP'-SIN-THOS** (WORMWOOD); AND **POL-OOS** (MANY) **ANTH'-RO-POS** (MALE LIVING BEING) **AP-OTH-NACE'-KO** (DIED) OF THE **HOO'-DORE** (WATERS), **HOO'-TO** (BECAUSE) THEY WERE **PIK-RAH'EE-NO** (MADE) **PIK-RAH'EE-NO** (BITTER).*

**And The Star's Name Is "Bitterness" And A Third Of The Waters Became Bitter And Many People Died Because The Waters Became Bitter.**

***WA** (AND) **ASMU** (NAME) **AL NAJME** (THE STAR) **MARAAT** (BITTERNESS) **WA** (AND) **MAARA** (BITTER) **THULUTHU** (THIRD) **AL MEYAAHE** (THE WATER) **MERAARATAN** (BITTERNESS) **WA** (AND) **KATHEERUN** (MANY) **MEN** (FROM) **AL NAASE** (HUMAN BEINGS, PEOPLE) **MAATUWAA** (DIED) **MEN** (FROM) **AL MAYAAHE** (THE WATERS) **ELANNAHAA** (BECAUSE IT) **SAARAT** (BECAME, PERSISTED) **MURRATAN** (BITTER).*

**And The Star's Name Is "Bitterness" And A Third Of The Waters Became Bitter And Many People Died Because The Waters Became Bitter.**

**And The Star's Name Is "Bitterness" And A Third Of The Waters Became Bitter And Many People Died Because The Waters Became Bitter.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE NAME OF THE STAR IS CALLED WORMWOOD: AND THE THIRD PART OF THE WATERS BECAME WORMWOOD; AND MANY*

*MEN DIED OF THE WATERS, BECAUSE THEY WERE MADE BITTER."*

And the star's name "bitterness" and a third of the waters became bitter, poisoned from germ warfare and many people died because the waters became bitter. They were unsafe to drink due to its contamination.

## Verse 12

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE **TET'-AR-TOS** (FOURTH) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) **SAL-PID'-ZO** (SOUNDED), AND THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD [PART]) OF THE **HAY'-LEE-OS** (SUN) WAS **PLACE'-SO** (SMITTEN), AND THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD [PART]) OF THE **SEL-AY'-NAY** (MOON), AND THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD [PART]) OF THE **AS-TARE** (STARS); **HIN'-AH** (SO) AS THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD [PART]) OF THEM WAS **SKOT-ID-ZO** (DARKENED), AND THE **HAY-MER'-AH** (DAY) **FAH'EE-NO** (SHONE) NOT FOR A **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD [PART]) OF IT, AND THE*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **AL MALAAHE** (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) **AL RAABE'U** (THE FOUR) **BAWWAQA** (BLEW) **FA-ANKAWASFA** (SO ECLIPSED) **THULUTHU** (THIRD) **AL SHAMSE** (THE SUN) **WA** (AND) **THULUTHU** (THIRD) **AL QAMAR** (THE MOON) **WA** (AND) **THULUTHU** (THIRD) **AL KAWAAKEB** (THE STARS) **HATTAY** (UNTIL) **AN** (ABOUT) **AZLAMA** (DARKER. DUSKIER) **THULUTHUHENNA** (THIRD) **WA** (AND) **LAM** (NOT) **YANAR** (LOST) **THULUTH** (THIRD) **AL NAHAARE** (THE DAYS) **WA** (AND) **KADHAALEKA** (AS IF LIKE) **MEN** (FROM) **ALLAYLE** (THE NIGHT).*

***NOOX** (NIGHT [SHADOW HOUR]) **HOM-OY'-OCE** (LIKEWISE).*

**And The Fourth Angelos Blew His Trumpet And A Third Of The Sun Became Eclipsed And A Third Of The Moon And A Third Of The Stars So That Their Lights Lost A Third Part Of Their Day. There Was No Light For A Third Of The Day And A Third Of The Shadow Hour.**

**And The Fourth Malaak Blew His Trumpet And A Third Of The Sun Became Eclipsed And A Third Of The Moon And A Third Of The Stars So That Their Lights Lost A Third Of The Day And A Third Of The Night.**

**And The Fourth Malak Blew His Trumpet And A Third Of The Sun Became Eclipsed And A Third Of The Moon And A Third Of The Stars So That Their Lights Lost A Third Of The Day And A Third Of The Night.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE FOURTH ANGEL SOUNDED, AND THE THIRD PART OF THE SUN WAS SMITTEN, AND THE THIRD PART OF THE MOON, AND THE THIRD PART OF THE STARS; SO AS THE THIRD PART OF THEM WAS DARKENED, AND THE DAY SHONE NOT FOR A THIRD PART OF IT, AND THE NIGHT LIKEWISE."*

And the fourth Eloheem, who was a Cherubeem to bring destruction blew his trumpet and this plague brought a disturbance of the galactical bodies and a third of the sun became eclipsed. This was a solar eclipse and a third of the moon and a third of the stars so that their lights lost a third part of their day which is 8 hours. The solar system was shaken diverting from the normal pattern of functioning; stars fell out of their orbits and the sun and moon merged together. If the sun and the moon become one, in perfect alignment, the ultimate or final disruption of the solar system will occur. This solar eclipse does not permit the sun to give light of the Planet Earth. There was no light for a third of the day equaling 4 years and a third of the shadow hour equaling 8 years.

## Verse 13

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I* ***I-DO*** *(SAW), AND* ***AK-OO-O*** *(HEARD) AN* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***PET'-OM-AHEE*** *(FLYING)* ***EN*** *(THROUGH) THE* ***MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH*** *(MIDST OF THE SKIES),* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING) WITH A* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE),* ***OO-AH'EE*** *(WOE),* ***OO-AH'EE*** *(WOE),* ***OO-AH'EE*** *(WOE), TO THE* ***KAT-OY-KEH'-O*** *(DWELLERS) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) BY* ***EK*** *(REASON) OF THE* ***LOY-POY*** *(OTHER)*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***RAAYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAMA'TU*** *(I HEARD)* ***SAWTA*** *(VOICE)* ***NASRAN*** *(FLYING)* ***WAAHEDEN*** *(ONE)* ***YATEERU*** *(FLYING)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***WASAT*** *(MIDDLE)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVENS)* ***QAATELAN*** *(SAYING)* ***BESAWTEN*** *(BY WAY OF A VOICE)* ***'AZEEMEN*** *(SUPREME)* ***AL WAYLU*** *(THE PLAGUE)* ***AL WAYLU*** *(THE PLAGUE)* ***AL WAYLU*** *(THE PLAGUE)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***SUKKAANE*** *(THE DWELLERS, INHABITANTS)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE*

***FO-NAY*** *(VOICES) OF THE* ***SAL'-PINX*** *(TRUMPET) OF THE* ***TRICE*** *(THREE)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS),* ***HO*** *(WHICH) ARE* ***MEL-LO*** *(YET) TO* ***SAL-PID'-ZO*** *(SOUND)!*

**And I Saw And Heard The Voice Of One Flying In The Midst Of The Skies Saying In A Supreme Voice: Plague, Plague, Plague Be Upon All Who Live On The Planet Earth Because Of The Rest Of The Voices Of The Three Angelos Who Are Determined To Blow Their Trumpets.**

*EARTH)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***BAQEYYAT*** *(REST, REMAINDER)* ***ASWAATE*** *(VOICES)* ***AL THALAATHATE*** *(THE THREE)* ***MALAAYEKATEN*** *(THE ANGELIC BEINGS)* ***ALLADHEENA*** *(WHO)* ***KAANA*** *(WERE)* ***MUZMA'N*** *(DETERMINED)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***YUBAWWEQUWAA*** *(BLOWING THEIR TRUMPETS).*

**And The Sixth Angelic Being Blew His Trumpet, And I Heard One Of The Voices Of The Four Horns Of The Golden Altar, Which Is Before The Sight Of Allah.**

**And The Sixth Malak Blew His Trumpet, And (I Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee Heard) One Of The Voices Of The Four Horns Of The Golden Altar, Which Is Before The Sight Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND I BEHELD, AND HEARD AN ANGEL FLYING THROUGH THE MIDST OF HEAVEN, SAYING WITH A LOUD VOICE, WOE, WOE, WOE, TO THE INHABITERS OF THE EARTH BY REASON OF THE OTHER VOICES OF THE TRUMPET OF THE THREE ANGELS, WHICH ARE YET TO SOUND!"*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw and heard the voice of one, the Messenger Malachi Zodoq flying in the midst of the skies saying in a supreme voice: "Plague, plague, plague! Three more plagues are destined to strike upon all who live on the Planet Earth because of the rest of the voices of the three Arch Messengers, who are determined to blow their trumpets to release the remaining plagues.

# Chapter 9

## The Fifth Messenger Sounds, And A Star Falls From Heaven To Earth. This Is The Beginning Of The Nuclear War. The Bottomless Pit Is Opened And Locusts Come Out From The Earth

## The Horror

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **PEMP'-TOS** (FIFTH) **ANG'-EL-OS** (ANGEL) **SAL-PID'-ZO** (SOUNDED), AND I **I-DO** (SAW) A **AS-TARE** (STAR) **PIP-TO** (FALL) FROM THE **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES) UNTO THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH): AND TO HIM WAS **DID-O-MEE** (GIVEN) THE **KLICE** (KEY) OF THE* | ***WA** (AND) **BAWWAQE** (BLEW) **AL MALAAKU** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **AL KHAAMSU** (THE FIFTH) **WA** (AND) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **KAWKABAN** (A STAR) **WA** (AND) **WAQAR'A** (CAST) **MENA** (FROM) **AL SAMAA-E** (THE HEAVENS) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **WA** (AND) **A'TEYA** (GIVEN)* |

**Revelation 9:1**

***AB'-US-SOS*** *(BOTTOMLESS [ABYSS])* ***FREH'-AR*** *(PIT).*

**And The Fifth Of The Seventh Angelos Blew His Trumpet And I (Eeonannce) Saw A Light Like A Meteorite Star Fall From The Ooranos On Skies Upon The Planet Earth And It Was Given The Key Of The Bottomless Pit.**

**Revelation 9:1**

***MEFTAAHA*** *(KEY)* ***BEYRE*** *(PIT)* ***AL 'UMQE*** *(THE BOTTOMLESS).*

**And The Fifth Malaak Blew And I (Yuwhanaa) Saw A Star Fall From Al Samaa-e Upon The Planet Earth And It Was Given The Key Of The Bottomless Pit.**

**And The Fifth Of The Seventh Malak Blew His Trumpet And I (Yowkhanan) Saw A Light Like A Meteorite Star Fall From The Shamayeem Upon The Planet Earth And It Was Given The Key Of The Bottomless Pit.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE FIFTH ANGEL SOUNDED, AND I SAW A STAR FALL FROM HEAVEN UNTO THE EARTH: AND TO HIM WAS GIVEN THE KEY OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT."*

And the fifth Cherubeem of destruction of the seventh Anunnaqi, Eloheem blew his trumpet signaling the beginning of the fifth plague and I, John, son of Salome and Zebedee, saw an atomic bomb which I, John, interpreted it as a light like a meteorite, a star from the Orion skies, six-star constellation, upon the Planet Earth; and it was given the key of the bottomless pit being able to open up the Earth; When the bomb exploded in the earth it threw off blasts of power appearing like fire and

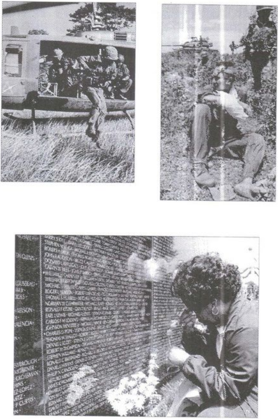


Figure 123
Scenes From Vietnam

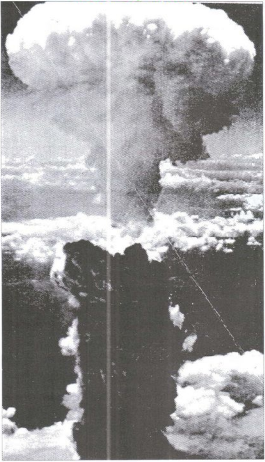


Figure 124
Atomic Bomb

brimstone because people believed that Hell was in the earth. That's how it recorded by John.

## Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED) THE **AB'-US-SOS** (BOTTOMLESS [ABYSS]) **FREH'-AR** (PIT); AND THERE **AN-AB-AH'EE-NO** (ASCENDED OUT) A **KAP-NOS** (SMOKE) OF THE **FREH'-AR** (PIT), AS THE **KAP-NOS** (SMOKE) OF A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **KAM'-EE-NOS** (FURNACE); AND THE **HAY'-LEE-OS** (SUN) AND THE **AH-AYR** (AIR) WERE **SKOT-ID-ZO** (DARKENED) BY **EK** (REASON) OF THE **KAP-NOS** (SMOKE) OF THE **FREH'-AR** (PIT).* | ***FATHAHA** (SO OPEN IT) **BEYRA** (PIT) **AL 'UMQE** (THE BOTTOMLESS) **WA** (AND) **SA'EDA** (ROSE) **DUKHAANU** (SMOKE) **AL BEYERE** (THE BOTTOMLESS) **METHLA** (LIKE) **DUKHAANU** (SMOKE) **UTUWNEN** (FURNACE) **'AZEEMEN** (SUPREME) **WA** (AND) **AZLAMATE** (DARKENED) **AL SHAMSU** (THE SUN) **WA** (AND) **WA** (AND) **AL HAWWU** (THE AIR) **MEN** (FROM) **DUKHAANA** (SMOKE) **AL BEYRE** (THE PIT).* |
| **So It Opened The Abyss And Out Of The Pit Ascended Like A Dust Cloud Just Like The Dust Cloud Of A Great Furnace And The Helios Sun Was Darkened And The Air Because Of The Dust Cloud Of The Pit.** | **So It Opened The Bottomless Pit And Out Of The Pit Ascended Smoke Of A Great Furnace And The Shams Was Darkened And The Air Because Of The Smoke Of The Pit.** |

**So It Opened The Bottomless Pit And Out Of The Pit Ascended Like A Dust Cloud Just Like The Dust Cloud Of A Great Furnace And The**

**Revelation 9:2** **Revelation 9:2**

**Shamesh, Sun Was Darkened And The Air Because Of The Dust Cloud Of The Pit.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND HE OPENED THE BOTTOMLESS PIT; AND THERE AROSE A SMOKE OUT OF THE PIT, AS THE SMOKE OF A GREAT FURNACE; AND THE SUN AND THE AIR WERE DARKENED BY REASON OF THE SMOKE OF THE PIT."*

So the atomic bomb that was first introduced by the Malevolent Beings into the New Babylon (America) in 1945 A.D., Russia in 1949 A.D., Great Britain in 1951 A.D. and finally France, one of the heads of the Beast in 1960 A.D. that opened the bottomless pit making a hole in the Planet Earth all the way to the center and out of the pit ascended like a dust cloud, a mushroom smoke from the bomb that can reach as high as 32,000 feet high, just like the dust cloud of a great furnace and the Apsu, sun was darkened by the smoke and the air was dense with smoke because of the dust cloud of the pit; the smoke or dust that rose from the pit that blackened the skies was a result of the 1,000 exploded oil wells set in the Middle East by Saddam Hussein's, president of Iraq, military forces on March 2, 1991 A.D. And continued to burn up until October 1991 A.D. As a result the clouds were covered with an oil-like substance that caused many people to have respiratory problems, like oil pneumonia where the oil smothers the tiny air sacks in the lungs. And the air was dense with the smoke of the oil wells of the Arab world and the fallout from the bomb's dust.

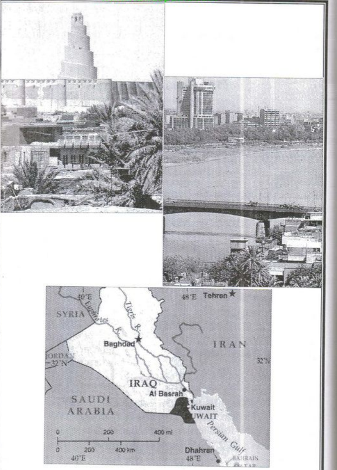

49°E
48°E
Tehran
SYRIA
Euphrates R.
Tigris R.
Baghdad
IRAN
JORDAN
32°N
32°N
IRAQ
Al Basrah
SAUDI
ARABIA
Kuwait
KUWAIT
Persian Gulf
0
200
400 mi
0
200
400 km
Dhahran
40°E
48°E
BAHRAIN
QATAR

Figure 125
Iraq

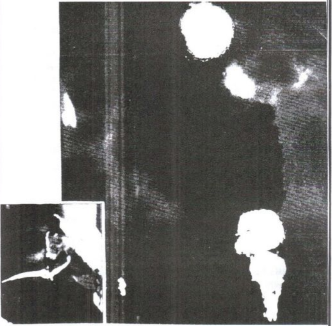


Figure 126
"Blackened Skies"

# *John Sees The Warplanes Which Is Being Interpreted As Locusts And Scorpions*

## *Verse 3*

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THERE* ***EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(CAME OUT) OF THE* ***KAP-NOS*** *(SMOKE)* ***AK-RECE*** *(LOCUSTS) UPON THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH): AND UNTO THEM WAS* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVEN)* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(AUTHORITY), AS THE* ***SKOR-PEE'-OS*** *(SCORPIONS) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH)* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE)* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(AUTHORITY).*

**There Came Out Of The Smoke Of The Pit, Crafts That Looks Like Locusts To Land Upon The Planet Earth And Were Given Authority Just Like The Authority Of The Scorpions Upon The Planet Earth.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***KHARAJA*** *(OUT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***DUKHAANE*** *(SMOKE)* ***AL BAYRE*** *(THE PIT)* ***JARAADUN*** *(LOCUST)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***A'TEYA*** *(GIVEN)* ***SULTAANAN*** *(AUTHORITY)* ***METHLA*** *(LIKE)* ***SULTAAN*** *(AUTHORITY)* ***AL 'AQAAREB*** *(THE SCORPIONS)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL ARDE*** *(THE EARTH).*

**There Came Out Of The Smoke Of The Pit, Locusts To Land Upon The Earth And Were Given Authority Just Like The Authority Of The Scorpions Upon The Earth.**

**There Came Out Of The Smoke Of The Pit, Crafts That Looks Like Locusts To Land Upon The Planet Earth And Were Given Authority Just Like The Authority Of The Scorpions Upon The Planet Earth.**

### Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

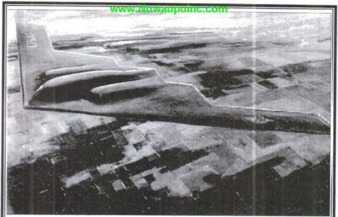
*"AND THERE CAME OUT OF THE SMOKE LOCUSTS UPON THE EARTH: AND UNTO THEM WAS GIVEN POWER, AS THE SCORPIONS OF THE EARTH HAVE POWER."*

**There came out of the smoke of the pit, aircrafts, planes that was interpreted by John, son of Zebedee and Salome, to look like locusts to land upon the Planet Earth, the same manuever of locusts who fly in formation and were given authority to kill just like the scorpions has power or authority in its tail to cause death, with the F-117A Stealth fighter plane that also has a sting in its tail in the form of Biological and Germ Warfare to spread upon the Planet Earth.**

*Thehos Commands That All Men Be Tormented For Five Months. The Evil One Displays His Vast Infantry And Aircrafts, Tankers, And Various Other Ballistics In A War That Involves All Nations Of The Earth: World War III*

## Verse 4

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND IT WAS **HREH'-O** (TOLD)* | ***WA** (AND) **UMERWAA*** |
| *THEM THAT THEY SHOULD* | *(COMMANDED) **AN** (ABOUT)* |
| *NOT **AD-EE-KEH'-O** (HARM)* | ***LAA** (NOT) **YADURRUWNA*** |



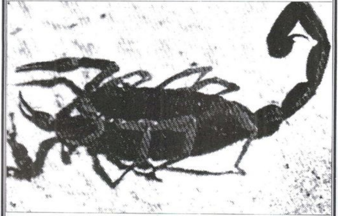
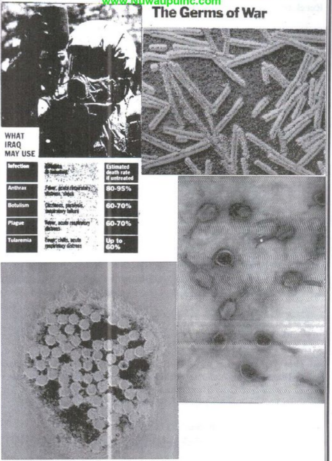


Figure 127
Stealth Bomber/Scorpion



The Germs of War

WHAT IRAQ MAY USE

| Infection | Effects & [illegible] | Estimated death rate if untreated |
|---|---|---|
| Anthrax | Fever, acute respiratory distress, shock | 80-95% |
| Botulism | Dizziness, paralysis, respiratory failure | 60-70% |
| Plague | Fever, acute respiratory distress | 60-70% |
| Tularemia | Fever, chills, acute respiratory distress | Up to 60% |

Figure 128
Germ Warfare

**Revelation 9:4**

*THE* ***KHOR'-TOS*** *(GRASS [VEGETATION) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH), NEITHER* ***PAS*** *(ANY)* ***KHLO-ROS*** *(GREENISH YELLOW [THING]), NEITHER* ***PAS*** *(ANY)* ***DEN'-DRON*** *(TREE); BUT* ***MON'-OS*** *(ONLY)* ***HO*** *(THOSE)* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(MALE LIVING BEING)* ***HOS'-TIS*** *(WHICH)* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE) NOT THE* ***SFRAG-ECE*** *(SEAL) OF* ***THEH'-OS*** *IN THEIR* ***MET'-O-PON*** *(FOREHEADS).*

**And They Were Commanded That They Should Not Hurt The Grass Of The Planet Earth Nor Any Other Thing Which Is Green, Neither All The Trees But Only Hurt The Nation Of People Who Do Not Have Thehos's Mark In Their Forehead.**

**Revelation 9:4**

*(YOU HURT)* ***'USHBA*** *(GRASS)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***SHAYYEN*** *(THING)* ***MAMMAA*** *(OTHER)* ***HUWA*** *(IT)* ***AKHDAR*** *(GREEN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***JAMEE'A*** *(TOGETHER, ALL)* ***ALM ASHJAARE*** *(THE TREES)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL NAAS*** *(THE HUMAN BEINGS, PEOPLE)* ***AL DHEENA*** *(THAT)* ***LAYSAT*** *(DON'T)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***JEBAAHEHEM*** *(THEIR FOREHEADS)* ***SAMMATA*** *(MARK)* ***ALLAH*** *(EL ELOH).*

**And They Were Commanded They Should Not Hurt The Grass Of The Earth Nor Any Other Thing Which Is Green, Neither All The Trees But Only Hurt Al Naas People Who Do Not Have Allah's Mark In Their Foreheads.**

**And They Were Commanded That They Should Not Hurt The Grass Of The Planet Earth Nor Any Other Thing Which Is Green, Neither All The Trees But Only Hurt The Nation Of Adamites Who Do Not Have Yahweh Of The Eloheem's Mark In Their Forehead.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND IT WAS COMMANDED THEM THAT THEY SHOULD NOT HURT THE GRASS OF THE EARTH, NEITHER ANY GREEN THING, NEITHER ANY TREE; BUT ONLY THOSE MEN WHICH HAVE NOT THE SEAL OF GOD IN THEIR FOREHEADS."*

And the military fighter planes were commanded that they should not hurt the grass of the planet Earth nor any other thing which is green or vegetation, neither all the trees but only hurt nation of people, the Neutron Bomb was designed to hurt people but without harming building structures, so the bombs were dropped by air bombardment so the grass would not be affected due to the destructive habits of the pilots, affecting all of those who do not have the mark of Yahweh of the Eloheem, The Most High in their forehead, that is received through prostration to the ground an act of humbleness, which the Holy Ones, Al Mukhlasyina do constantly before the Sustainer, through worship and prayer called Selah. It is a spiritual communication between the worshipper and El Eloh the Heavenly One, Anu also called Thehos, Yahweh, and Allah.

## Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND TO THEM IT WAS* ***DID-O-MEE*** *(GIVEN) THAT THEY SHOULD NOT* ***AP-OK-TI'-NO*** *(KILL) THEM, BUT THAT THEY SHOULD BE* ***BAS-AN-ID'-ZO*** *(TORMENTED)* ***PEN'-TEH*** *(FIVE)* ***MANE*** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***U'TUWAA*** *(WERE GIVEN)* ***AN*** *(THAT)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YAQTULUWHUM*** *(KILL THEM)* ***BAL*** *(HOWEVER)* ***YU'ADHDHABUWUHUM*** *(THEY TORMENTED THEM)* ***KHAMSATA*** *(FIVE)* ***ASHHUR*** |

*(MONTHS): AND THEIR* ***BAS-AN-IS-MOS*** *(TORMENT) WAS AS THE* ***BAS-AN-IS-MOS*** *(TORMENT) OF A* ***SKOR-PEE'-OS*** *(SCORPION),* ***HOT-AN*** *(WHEN) HE* ***PAH'-YO*** *(STRIKES) A* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(MALE LIVING BEING).*

**And They Were Given That They Should Not Kill Them, However, They Could Torment Them For Five Months. And Their Pain Was As The Pain As If A Human Being Is Stung By The Scorpion.**

*(MONTHS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***WAJA'U*** *(FOUND)* ***SHEDDATTEHEM*** *(THEIR PAIN)* ***METHLU*** *(LIKE, AS IF)* ***WAJA'E*** *(FOUND)* ***AL'AQRABE*** *(THE SCORPION)* ***EDHAA*** *(WHEN)* ***LADHA'ATE*** *(STUNG)* ***ANSAANAAN*** *(HUMAN BEINGS).*

**And They Were Given That They Should Not Kill Them, However, They Could Torment Them For Five Months, And Their Pain Was As The Pain As If A Human Being Is Stung By The Scorpion.**

**And They Were Given That They Should Not Kill Them, However, They Could Torment Them For Five Months. And Their Pain Was As The Pain As If An 'Eesh' Male Living Being Is Stung By The Scorpion.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND TO THEM IT WAS GIVEN THAT THEY SHOULD NOT KILL THEM, BUT THAT THEY SHOULD BE TORMENTED FIVE MONTHS: AND THEIR TORMENT WAS AS THE TORMENT OF A SCORPION, WHEN HE STRIKETH A MAN."*

And the military of the beast was commanded that they should not kill the righteous, *all* the plagues that the Creator will send on the earth will not affect the 144,000 nor will they suffer the effects of radiation, poverty, sickness, because they bore witness to the truth. However, they could torment them by way of Germ Warfare for five months, its torture will be slow, painful, and paralyzing. And their pain was as the pain as if a human being is stung by the scorpion.

## Verse 6

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND IN* ***EK-I'-NOS*** *(THOSE)* ***HAY-MER'-AH*** *(DAYS) SHALL* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(MALE LIVING BEING)* ***DZAY-TEH'-O*** *(SEEK)* ***THAN'-AT-OS*** *(DEATH), AND SHALL NOT* ***HYOO-RIS'-KO*** *(FIND) IT; AND SHALL* ***EP-EE-THOO-MEH'-O*** *(DESIRE) TO* ***AP-OTH-NACE'-KO*** *(DIE), AND* ***THAN'-AT-OS*** *(DEATH) SHALL* ***FYOO'-GO*** *(FLEE) FROM THEM.* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***TELKA*** *(THOSE)* ***AL AYYAAM*** *(DAYS)* ***TATLUBUWNA*** *(SEEK TO KILL)* ***AL NAAS*** *(THE HUMAN BEINGS, PEOPLE)* ***AL MAWTA*** *(THE DEATH)* ***WA*** *(AND NOT)* ***YAJUWNAHU*** *(FIND IT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YASHTAHUWNA*** *(THEY WILL DESIRE)* ***AL MAWTA*** *(THE DEATH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAHRUBU*** *(FLEE AWAY)* ***AL MAWTA*** *(THE DEATH)* ***'ANHUM*** *(ABOUT THEM).* |
| **And In Those Days Anthropos Will Seek Out Death, But Will Not Find It And They Will Desire Death And Death Will Flee Away From Them.** | **And In Those Days Al Naas Will Seek Out Death But Will Not Find It And They Will Desire Death And Death Will Flee Away From Them.** |

**And In Those Days The Children Of Adam Will Seek Out Death, But Will Not Find It And They Will Desire Death And Death Will Flee Away From Them.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND IN THOSE DAYS SHALL MEN SEEK DEATH, AND SHALL NOT FIND IT; AND SHALL DESIRE TO DIE, AND DEATH SHALL FLEE FROM THEM."*

And in those days during the period of war 1990-1999 A.D. the Evil One will be at his fiercest attempt to establish his dominion over the whole world because he knows that his time is almost up. These wars will cause a destruction never seen before on this planet. For the first time in major warfare, Germ Warfare will be utilized and nuclear warfare will be the common factor involved. This war will last for twenty-seven years. The nations of people will seek out death wanting to die in order to spare themselves of the misery, because living will become so terrifying and death will look like a favor when normally people fear death because it is something they don't overstand. But they will not find it because they cannot escape the wrath of El Eloh, Anu, The Most High, Elyown Elyown El from the fallout from the bombs and they will desire death and death will flee away from them, by escaping from them and their will be no compassion on them.

## Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***HOM-OY'-O-MAH*** *(SHAPES) OF THE* ***AK-RECE*** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SHABAHU*** *(RESEMBLANCE)* ***TELKA*** |

*(LOCUSTS) WERE* ***HOM'-OY-OS*** *(LIKE) UNTO* ***HIP'-POS*** *(HORSES)* ***HET-OY-MAD'-ZO*** *(PREPARED) UNTO* ***POL'-EM-OS*** *(BATTLE); AND* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) THEIR* ***KEF-AL-AY*** *(HEADS) WERE AS IT WERE* ***STEF'-AN-OS*** *(CROWNS)* ***HOM'-OY-OS*** *(LIKE)* ***KHROO-SOS*** *(GOLD), AND THEIR* ***PROS'-O-PON*** *(FACES) WERE AS THE* ***PROS'-O-PON*** *(FACES) OF* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(MALE LIVING BEING).*

**And The Resemblance Of Those Locusts Resemble Horses Prepared For Battle And Upon Every One Of Their Heads Were Crowns Which Resembled Gold And Their Faces Were Like The Resemblance Of The Faces Of Nation Of People.**

*(THAT)* ***AL JARADA*** *(THE LOCUST)* ***YASHBEHU*** *(RESEMBLED)* ***KHALAN*** *(HORSES)* ***MUSTA'EDDATAN*** *(READIED)* ***LE-AL QETAALE*** *(FOR THE BATTLE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***RA'AS*** *(HEAD)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***WAAHED*** *(ONE)* ***MENA-HAA*** *(FROM IT)* ***KA-EKLEELEN*** *(CROWNS)* ***AL NAASE*** *(THE HUMAN BEINGS, PEOPLE)* ***BE-AL DHABE*** *(BY WAY OF GOLD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***WUJUHUM*** *(THEIR FACES)* ***KA-SHABAHE*** *(RESEMBLANCE)* ***WUJUWHE*** *(HIS FACE)* ***AL NAASE*** *(HUMAN BEINGS, PEOPLE).*

**And The Resemblance Of Those Locusts Resemble Horses Prepared For Battle And Upon Every One Of Their Heads Were Crowns Which Resembled Gold And Their Faces Were Like The Resemblance Of The Faces Of People.**

**And The Resemblance Of Those Locusts Resemble Horses Prepared For Battle And Upon Every One Of Their Heads Were Crowns Which Resembled Gold And Their Faces Were Like The Resemblance Of The Faces Of Nation Of Adamites.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

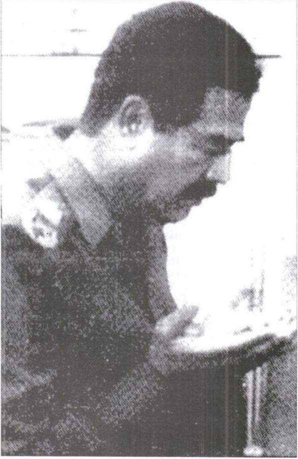


Figure 129
Saddam Hussein

www.Nuwaupulnc.com

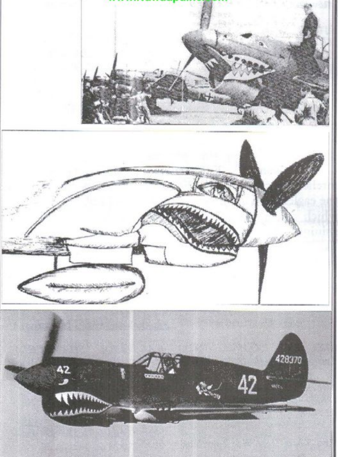

42
428370
42

Figure 130
Flying Tigers

www.Nuwaupulnc.com

*"AND THE SHAPES OF THE LOCUSTS WERE LIKE UNTO HORSES PREPARED UNTO BATTLE; AND ON THEIR HEADS WERE AS IT WERE CROWNS LIKE GOLD, AND THEIR FACES WERE AS THE FACES OF MEN."*

**And the resemblance of those locusts, the military planes of the Evil One's army resemble horses prepared for battle flying in formation they also were representing the four horsemen who are the four empires Babylon, Greek, Roman, European-America symbolized by intellectual creatures; the lion, the bull, human being, and the eagle. And upon every one of their heads were crowns which resembled gold, but was actually the sun's light shining off the planes metal bodies; and their faces were like the resemblance of the faces of the nation of people because they have drawn on these fighter aircrafts.**

## Verse 8

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THEY **EKH'-O** (HAD) **THREEKS** (HAIR AS THE HAIR) OF **GOO-NAY** (WOMEN), AND THEIR **OD-OOCE** (TEETH WERE AS THE TEETH) OF **LEH-OHN** (LIONS).*

**And Their Hair Was Like The Hair Of Women And Their Teeth As The Teeth Of The Lion.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

*WA (AND) **SHA'ARUHUM** (THEIR HAIR) **KASHU'UWRA** (AS LIKE HAIR) **AL NESAA-E** (THE WOMEN) **WA** (AND) **ASNAANUHUM** (AND THEIR TEETH) **KA-ASNAANA** (AS LIKE TEETH) **AL ASADE** (THE LION).*

**And Their Hair Was Like The Hair Of Women And Their**

**Teeth As The Teeth Of The Lion.**

**And Their Hair Was Like The Hair Of Women And Their Teeth As The Teeth Of The Lion.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THEY HAD HAIR AS THE HAIR OF WOMEN, AND THEIR TEETH WERE AS THE TEETH OF LIONS"*

**And their hair was like the hair of women because of the speedy movement of the planes propellers created an illusion that appeared as hair to John, and their teeth as the teeth of a lion, was that which was drawn on these fighter planes. These are the aircrafts used during World War II (1939-1945 A.D.) that were known as the "Flying Tigers" and the A-10 Thunderbolts.**

## Verse 9

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashurie/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND THEY* ***EKH-OHAD THO'-RAX*** *(BREASTPLATES), AS IT WERE* ***THO'-RAX*** *(BREASTPLATES) OF* ***SID-AY'-REH-OSIRON;*** *AND THE* ***FO-NAY*** *(SOUND) OF THEIR* ***PTER'-OOX*** *WINGS WAS AS THE* ***FO-NAY*** *(SOUND) OF* ***HAR'-MAH*** *(CHARIOTS) OF* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAHUM*** *(FOR THEM)* ***DER'UWN*** *(PLATES)* ***KADERU'E*** *(AS BREASTPLATES)* ***JADDEEDEN*** *(NEW)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAWTUN*** *(SOUNDS)* ***AJNHATUTHUM*** *(WINGS)* ***METHLA*** *(LIKE)* ***SAWTA*** *(VOICE)* ***MARAKEBE*** *(CHARIOTS)* ***KHAYLE*** *(HORSE)* |

**Revelation 9:9**

***POL-OOS*** *(MANY)* ***HIP'-POS*** *(HORSES)* ***TREKH'-O*** *(RUNNING) TO* ***POL'-EM-OS*** *(BATTLE).*

**And They Had Metal Breast Plates As The Breast Plates Of Iron And The Sound Of Their Wings Was Like That Of The Sound Of Chariots, And Many Horses Running For Battle.**

**Revelation 9:10**

***KATHEERATAN*** *(MANY)* ***TAHDURU*** *(RUNNING)* ***LELTAALE*** *(FOR BATTLE).*

**And They Had Metal Breast Plates As The Breasts Plates Of Iron And The Sound Of Their Wings Was Like That Of The Sound Of Chariots, And Many Horses Running For Battle.**

**And They Had Metal Breast Plates As The Breast Plates Of Iron And The Sound Of Their Wings Was Like That Of The Sound Of Chariots, And Many Horses Running For Battle.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THEY HAD BREASTPLATES, AS IT WERE BREASTPLATES OF IRON; AND THE SOUND OF THEIR WINGS WAS AS THE SOUND OF CHARIOTS OF MANY HORSES RUNNING TO BATTLE."*

And they had metal breastplates as the breastplates of iron and the sound of their wings was like that of the sound of chariots, and many horses which is nothing more than the engines of planes running for battle, ready for war.

## Verse 10

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THEY* ***EKH-O*** *(HAD)*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAHUM*** *(FOR*

*OO-RAH (TAILS)* ***HOM'-OY-OS*** *(LIKE) UNTO* ***SKOR-PEE'-O*** *(SCORPIONS), AND THERE WERE* ***KEN'-TRON*** *(STINGS) IN THEIR* ***OO-RAH*** *(TAILS): AND THEIR* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(POWER) WAS TO* ***AD-EE-KEH'-O*** *(HURT)* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(MALE LIVING BEING)* ***PEN'-TEH*** *(FIVE)* ***MANE*** *(MONTHS).*

And They Had Tails Which Resembled The Scorpions And The Stings Was In Their Tails, And Authority Was Given To Them To Torment The People For Five Months.

*THEM)* ***ADHNAABUN*** *(TAILS)* ***TUSHBEHU*** *(RESEMBLED)* ***AL 'AQAAREBA*** *(THE SCORPION)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SHAWKA*** *(THE STING)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***ADHNAAHEHEM*** *(THEIR TAILS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SULTAANUHUM*** *(THEIR AUTHORITY)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***YU'ADHEBUWAA*** *(TORMENT)* ***AL NAASA*** *(THE PEOPLE)* ***KHAMSATE*** *(FIVE)* ***ASHUREN*** *(MONTHS).*

**And They Had Tails Which Resembled The Scorpions And The Stings Were In Their Tails, And The Authority Was Given Them To Torment The People For Five Months.**

And They Had Tails Which Resembled The Scorpions And The Stings Was In Their Tails, And Authority Was Given To Them To Torment The Adamites For Five Months.

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THEY HAD TAILS LIKE UNTO SCORPIONS, AND THERE WERE STINGS IN THEIR TAILS: AND THEIR POWER WAS TO HURT MEN FIVE MONTHS."*

And they had tails which resembled the scorpions and the stings was in their tails, the sting of the scorpion sends its victims into a state of shock. This is what happened to the people when they saw these bombs and missiles that the planes emitted from their "tail" section, located at an opening on the bottom of the plane. And authority was given to them to torment the people for five months because the effect of these bombs will last for a period of 150 days.

## *The Evil One Takes His Place As The King Over The Bottomless Pit, Hades And Commands His Army Of Disagreeable Messengers Into Combat. The Four Messengers Are Let Loose On Earth To Destroy Man*

## *Verse 11*

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THEY* ***EKH'-OHAD*** *A* ***BAS-IL-YOOCE*** *(KING)* ***EP-EE*** *(OVER) THEM, WHICH IS THE* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER) OF THE* ***AB'-US-SOS*** *(BOTTOMLESS PIT),* ***OW-TOS*** *(WHOSE)* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAME) IN THE* ***HEB-RAH-IS-TEE*** *(HEBREW)* ***HEB-RAH-IS-TEE*** *(TONGUE) IS* ***AB-AD-DOHN*** *(ABADDON), BUT IN THE* ***HEL-LAY-NEE-KOS*** *(GREEK TONGUE)* ***EKH-O*** *(HATH) HIS*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***MALAKA*** *(A KING)* ***'ALAYHEM*** *(ON THEM)* ***MALAAKU*** *(ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL 'UMQE*** *(THE BOTTOMLESS)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHOSE)* ***ASMUHU*** *(HIS NAME)* ***BE ALABRAANEEYAT*** *(HEBREW LANGUAGE)* ***ABDUWNA*** *(RUIN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***BE-AL UWNAANEYYAT*** *(GREEK LANGUAGE)* ***ABUWDUWN*** *(THE DESTROYER)* ***WA*** *(AND)*

*ON'-OM-AH (NAME) AP-OL-LOO'-OHN (APOLLYON).*

**And A Ruler Was Over Them Who Is The Disagreeable Angelos Of The Bottomless Pit Who's Name In the Hebrew Language Is "Father of Ruin" And In The Greek Language: "Destroyer".**

*TAFSEER (TRANSLATION) **BAL** (HOWEVER) **'EBREEYTE** (HEBREW) **AL MALAK** (THE DESTROYER).*

**And The Malak Was Over Them Who Is The Malaaikat Of The Bottomless Pit, Whose Name In The Hebrew Language Is Father Of Ruin And In The Greek Language: Destroyer.**

**And A Malak Was Over Them Who Is The Malak Of The Bottomless Pit Who's Name In the Hebrew Language Is Abadduwn And In The Greek Language: Afiyliyown.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THEY HAD A KING OVER THEM, WHICH IS THE ANGEL OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT, WHOSE NAME IN THE HEBREW TONGUE IS ABADDON, BUT IN THE GREEK TONGUE HATH HIS NAME APOLLYON."*

**And a ruler, Azaazil, was over them who is the disagreeable messenger who is of the bottomless pit which is named in the Hebrew language Abaduwn that is a place of destruction where the *"father of ruin"* is" and in the Greek language it is called Apollyon *"destroyer"*. Both names being symbolic of the nature of the evil one and are typical of the nations within his domain.**

## The Sixth Trumpet Is Blown And The Four Messengers Are Let Loose

### Verse 12

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| ***MEE-AH*** *(ONE)* ***OO-AH'EE*** *(GRIEF) IS* ***AP-ERKH-OM-AHEE*** *(PAST), AND* ***ID-OO (BEHOLD),*** *THERE* ***ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME)* ***DOO-O*** *(TWO)* ***OO-AH'EE*** *(GRIEFS)* ***ET-EE*** *(MORE)* ***MET-AH*** *(HEREAFTER).* | ***ALWAYLU*** *(PLAGUE)* ***AL WAAHEDU*** *(THE FIRST)* ***MADAY*** *(PAST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HUWDHAA*** *(BEHOLD)* ***ALWAYLAANE*** *(TWO PLAGUES)* ***YAATAYAA*** *(COME)* ***BA'DHAA*** *(AFTER THIS).* |
| **One More Plague Is Past And Behold Two More Plagues, Will Come After This.** | **One Plague Is Past And Behold Two More Plagues, Will Come After This.** |

**One More Plague Is Past And Behold Two More Plagues, Will Come After This.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"ONE WOE IS PAST; AND, BEHOLD, THERE COME TWO WOES MORE HEREAFTER."*

One more plague is past and behold two more plagues, outbreaks of war, will come after this. From 1990 A.D., this first plague of war was between the United

States, Israel, Egypt, Saudi Arabia and many others. After that was the beginning of the end of the world. There will be two more big outbreaks of war heading up to the year 1996 A.D.

## Verse 13

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **HEK'-TOS** (SIXTH) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGER) **SAL-PID'-ZO** (SOUNDED), AND I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) A **FO-NAY** (VOICE) FROM THE **TES'-SAR-ES** (FOUR) **KER'-AS** (HORNS) OF THE **KHROO'-SEH-OS** (GOLDEN) **THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON** (ALTAR) **HO** (WHICH) IS **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) **THEH'-OS.*** | ***WA** (AND) **BAWWAQA** (BLEW) **AL MALAAKU** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **AL SAADESU** (THE SIXTH) **WA** (AND) **SAME'TU** (I HEARD) **SAWTAN** (A VOICE) **WAHEDAN** (ONE) **MENA** (FROM) **AL ARBA'E** (THE FORTH) **QUWUN** (HORN) **MAHBAHE** (ALTAR) **AL DHAHAB** (THE GOLDEN) **AL-LADHEE** (WHICH) **QADDAAM** (BEFORE) **'AYNAY** (MY SIGHT) **ALLAH** (EL ELOH).* |
| **And The Sixth Angelos Blew His Trumpet. And I Heard One Of The Voices Of The Four Horns Of Gold, Which Is Before The Altar Of Thehos.** | **And The Sixth Malaaikat Blew His Trumpet. And I Heard One Of The Voices Of Four Horns Of The Golden Altar, Which Is Before The Sight Of Allah.** |

**And The Sixth Malak Blew His Trumpet. And I, (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee) Heard One Of The Voices Of The Four Horns Of Gold, Which Is Before The Altar Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

*"AND THE SIXTH ANGEL SOUNDED, AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM THE FOUR HORNS OF THE GOLDEN ALTAR WHICH IS BEFORE GOD,"*

And the sixth messenger, the Cherubeem of destruction, blew his trumpet signalling the beginning of the sixth plague. And I heard one of the voices of the four horns of gold, being the four living creatures, were represented by the four world empires, which is before the altar of The Most High, El Eloh.

## Verse 14

**Greek Transliteration**

***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING) TO THE* ***HEK'-TOS*** *(SIXTH)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH)* ***EKH'-OHAD*** *THE* ***SAL'-PINX*** *(TRUMPET),* ***LOO'-O*** *(LOOSE) THE* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***HO*** *(WHICH) ARE* ***DEH'-O*** *(BOUND) IN THE* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***POT-AM-OS*** *(RIVER)* ***YOO-FRAT'-ACE*** *(EUPHRATES).*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***QAAYELAN*** *(SAYING)* ***LEL-MALAAK*** *(FOR THE ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL SAADES*** *(THE SIXTH)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THE SIXTH)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***MA'AHU*** *(WITH HIM)* ***AL BUWQU*** *(THE TRUMPET)* ***HALLA*** *(LOOSE)* ***AL ARBA'ATA*** *(THE FOUR)* ***MALAAYEKATEN*** *(ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL MARBUWTEENA*** *(THE BOUND)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL FURAATE*** *(THE EUPHRATES)* ***AL BAHRE*** *(THE RIVER)* ***AL KABEERE*** *(THE BIG).*

**Saying To The Sixth Angelos**

| Revelation 9:14 | Revelation 9:15 |
|---|---|
| **Who Had The Trumpet, Loose The Four Arch Messengers, Angelos, Which Are Bound In The Great River Euphrates .** | **Saying To The Sixth Malaaikat Who Had Trumpet, Loose The Four Malaaikat Which Are Bound In The Great River Euphrates.** |

**Saying To The Sixth Malak Who Had The Trumpet, Loose The Four Arch Messengers, Malak Which Are Bound In The Great River Furattu-Euphrates.**

### Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

*"SAYING TO THE SIXTH ANGEL WHICH HAD THE TRUMPET, LOOSE THE FOUR ANGELS WHICH ARE BOUND IN THE GREAT RIVER EUPHRATES."*

Saying to the sixth Eloheem, a Cherubeem of destruction who had the trumpet, loose the four Eloheem arch messengers, Rapha'El, Uri'El, Uzzi'El and Israa'El, which are bound in the great river Furattu- Euphrates.

## Verse 15

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **TES'SAR-ES** (FOUR) **ANG'EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) WERE **LOO'-O** (LOOSED), **HO** (WHICH) WERE **HET-OY-MAD'ZO** (PREPARED) FOR AN **HO'RAH** (HOUR), AND A **HAY-MER'AH** (DAY), AND A* | ***FA-HULLA** (SO HE LOOSED) **AL ARBA'ATU** (THE FOUR) **MALAAIKATEEN** (ANGELIC BEINGS) **AL MUSTA'DDUWNA** (THE PREPARED) **ELAA** (TO) **AL SA'ATE** (THE FOUR) **WA** (AND) **AL YAWME** (THE DAY)* |

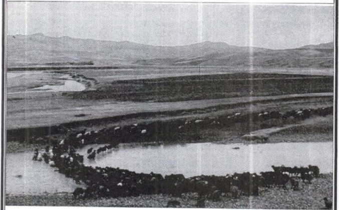


Figure 131
Euphrates

| Revelation 9:15 | Revelation 9:15 |
|---|---|
| ***MANE*** *(MONTH),* ***AND A EN-EE-OW-TOS*** *(YEAR),* ***FOR TO AP-OK-TI'NO*** *(SLAY)* ***THE TREE'TOS*** *(THIRD PART)* ***OF ANTH'ROPO*** *(HUMAN BEING).* | ***AL SHARE*** *(THE MONTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SANATE*** *(THE YEAR)* ***LETAQULA*** *(TO, FOR KILLING)* ***THULUTH*** *(THIRD)* ***AL NAAS*** *(HUMAN BEING).* |
| **And So He Loosed The Four Angelos (Crafts) Which Were Prepared For The Hour In The Appointed Day And Month And Year So That They Can Kill One Third Of The Nation Of Anthropo (Human Beings.)** | **And So He Loosed The Four Malaak (Crafts) Which Were Prepared For The Hour In The Appointed Day And Month And Year So That They Can Kill One Third Of Al Naas.** |

**And So He Loosed The Four Malakeem (Crafts) Which Were Prepared For The Hour In The Appointed Day And Month And Year So That They Can Kill One Third Of The Nation Of Adamites.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE FOUR ANGELS WERE LOOSED, WHICH WERE PREPARED FOR AN HOUR, AND A DAY, AND A MONTH, AND A YEAR, FOR TO SLAY THE THIRD PART OF MEN."*

And so the sixth messenger, loosed the four Anunnaqi Eloheem crafts to hold back the four winds so that they would not destroy the Earth which were prepared for the hour the first half hour being from the year 1940 A.D. to the year 1970 A.D. and the second half hour being from 1970 A.D. to 2000 A.D. in the appointed day and month and year, what was once a year is now a month, and a month a day, and a day an hour. Showing that time is running out. So that they can kill one third of the nation of people.

## The Sixth Trumpet Is Blown And The Four Messengers Are Let Loose

### Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **AR-ITH-MOS** (NUMBER) OF THE **STRAT'-YOO-MAH** (ARMY) OF THE **HIP-PEE-KON** (HORSEMEN) WERE **DOO'-O** (TWO) **MOO-REE'-AS** (HUNDRED THOUSAND): AND I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) THE **AR-ITH-MOS** (NUMBER) OF THEM.* | ***WA** (AND) **'ADADU** (ADDED) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL KHAYLE** (THE HORSE) **REWATAANE** (TWENTY THOUSAND) **MEN** (FROM) **REWAATEN** (TEN THOUSAND) **WA** (AND) **SAME'TU** (I HEARD) **'ADADHUM** (NUMBER OF THEM).* |
| **And When Added Up Those Who Were Mounted On Horses Was Two Hundred Million, And I Heard The Number Of Them.** | **And When Added Up Those Who Were Mounted On Horses And Two Hundred Million, And I Heard The Number Of Them.** |

**And When Added Up Those Who Were Mounted On Horses Was Two Hundred Million, And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard The Number Of Them.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE NUMBER OF THE ARMY OF THE HORSEMEN WERE TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND THOUSAND: AND I HEARD THE NUMBER OF THEM."*

**And when added up those who were mounted on horses was two hundred million foot soldiers and tanks and I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the number of them. These are the soldiers of the Edomite army ready to kill. The horses symbolically represented the armored vehicles (tanks) valuable for their firepower and ability to move over most kinds of ground.**

### Verse 17

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND **HOO-TPO** (THUS) I **I-DO** (SAW) THE **HIP'-POS** (HORSES) IN THE **LOO-PEH'-O** (VISION), AND THEM THAT **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT) **EP-EE** (ON) THEM, **EKH'-O** (HAVING) **THO'-RAX** (BREASTPLATES) OF **POO'-REE-NOS** (FIRE), AND OF **HOO-AK-IN'-THEE-NOS** (JACINTH), AND **THI-O'-DACE** (BRIMSTONE): AND THE **KEF-AL-AY** (HEADS) OF THE **HIP'-POS** (HORSES) WERE AS*

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **HAAKADHAA** (AND THIS IS) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **AL KHALYU** (THE HORSE) **FEE** (IN) **AL RAWYAA** (THE VISION) **WA** (AND) **AL RAAKETUWNA** (RIDERS) **'ALAYHAA** (ON IT) **'ALAYHUM** (ON THEM) **JAWAASHENU** (BREASTPLATES) **NAAR** (FIRE) **WA** (AND) **ASMAANAJUWNEE** (SAPPHIRE) **WA** (AND) **KEBREETUN** (SULFUR) **WA** (AND) **RU-UWSU** (HEADS) **AL KHAYLE** (THE HORSE)*

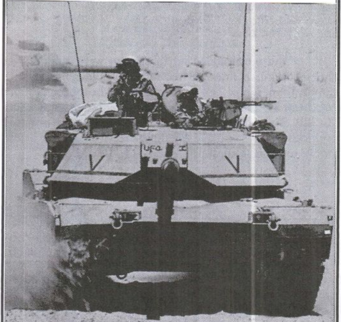


Figure 132
Tanks
" The Gulf War"

**Revelation 9:17**

*THE **KEF-AL-AY** (HEADS) OF **LEH-OHN** (LIONS); AND OUT OF THEIR **STOM'-A** (MOUTHS) **EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE** (ISSUED) **POOR** (FIRE) AND **KAP-NOS** (SMOKE) AND **THI'-ON** (BRIMSTONE).*

**And This Is What I, Eeoannace Saw, The Horses In A Vision And The Riders On Them Had Breastplates Of Fire Blue Sapphire, And Yellow Sulphur. And The Heads Of The Horses Were Like The Heads Of Lions And Fire And Smoke And Sulphur Came Out Of Their Mouths.**

**Revelation 9:17**

*__METHL__ (LIKE) __RU-USE__ (HEADS) __AL ASUWDE__ (THE LIONS) __WA__ (AND) __YAKHRUWJU__ (OUT) __MEN__ (FROM) __AFWAAHEHEM__ (THEIR MOUTHS) __NAARUN__ (FIRE) __DAKHAANUN__ (CAME FROM) __WA__ (AND) __KEBREETUN__ (SULFUR).*

**And This Is What I, Yuwhanaa Saw, The Horses In A Vision And The Riders On Them Had Breastplates Of Fire Blue Sapphire, And Yellow Sulphur. And The Heads Of The Horses Were Like The Heads Of Lions And Fire And Smoke And Sulphur Came Out Of Their Mouths.**

**And This Is What I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw, The Horses In A Vision And The Riders On Them Had Breastplates Of Fire Blue Sapphire, And Yellow Sulphur. And The Heads Of The Horses Were Like The Heads Of Lions And Fire And Smoke And Sulphur Came Out Of Their Mouths.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THUS I SAW THE HORSES IN THE VISION, AND THEM THAT SAT ON THEM, HAVING BREASTPLATES OF FIRE, AND OF JACINTH, AND BRIMSTONE: AND THE HEADS OF THE HORSES WERE AS THE HEADS OF LIONS; AND OUT OF THEIR MOUTHS ISSUED FIRE AND SMOKE AND BRIMSTONE."*

And this is what I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw, the horses in a vision and the riders on them had breastplates of fire blue sapphire, symbolic of the most deadly and treacherous war devices, napalm. During military combat, aircrafts emit napalm in the form of fire bombs which John compared to the sting of the scorpion and yellow sulphur And the heads of the horses were like the heads of lions implying that they were extremely bold and noisy resulting from the explosion of ammunition and fire and smoke and sulphur, describing the type of destruction which occurs during a 20th Century thermonuclear war; fire came out of their "mouths", meaning these weapons were emitted from the front of the tank which appeared to have a mouth to John.

## *A Third Part Of The Earth Is Destroyed As The 200 Million Troops Of The World Battle In The Earth*

## Verse 18

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *BY **TOO'-TONE** (THESE) **TRICE** (THREE) WAS THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD PART) OF **ANTH'-RO-POS** (HUMAN BEING) **AP-OK-TI'-NO** (KILLED), BY THE **POOR** (FIRE), AND BY THE **KAP-NOS** (SMOKE), AND BY THE* | *WA (AND) **MENA** (FROM) **HAADHEHE** (THESE) **AL THALAATHE** (THREE) **SARABAATEN** (STRUCK, HIT) **MAATA** (KILLED) **THULUTHU** (THIRD) **AL NAASE** (HUMAN BEINGS) **WA** (AND) **AL DAKHAAN** (SMOKE) **WA** (AND)* |

**Revelation 9:18**

***THI'-ON*** *(BRIMSTONE),* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE*** *(ISSUED OUT) OF THEIR* ***STOM'-A*** *(MOUTHS).*

**And From These Three A Third Of Those Struck Of Nation Of People Were Killed By The Fire And The Smoke And Sulphur Which Came Out Of Their Mouths.**

**Revelation 9:19**

***AL KEBREETE*** *(SULFUR)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AFWAAHEHAA*** *(HER MOUTH).*

**And From These Three A Third Of Those Struck Of People Were Killed By The Fire And The Smoke And Sulfur Which Came Out Of Their Mouths.**

**And From These Three A Third Of Those Struck Of Nation Of Adamites Were Killed By The Fire And The Smoke And Sulphur Which Came Out Of Their Mouths.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"BY THESE THREE WAS THE THIRD PART OF MEN KILLED, BY THE FIRE, AND BY THE SMOKE, AND BY THE BRIMSTONE, WHICH ISSUED OUT OF THEIR MOUTHS."*

**And from these three empires which will wage the last war: the United States with Russia (Gog and Magog) [Amorites, Jebusites]), the Arabs (Kings of the Earth [Middle East]), and China (The Dragon, [Edomites]) a third of those struck of nation of people were killed by the fire and the smoke and sulphur which came out of their mouths.**

### Verse 19

**Greek Transliteration**

*FOR THEIR **EX-OO-SEE'-AH** (POWER) IS IN THEIR **STOM'-A** (MOUTH), AND IN THEIR **OO-RAH** (TAILS): FOR THEIR **OO-RAH** (TAILS) WERE **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) UNTO **OF'-IS** (SERPENTS), AND **EKH'-O** (HAD) **KEF-AL-AY** (HEADS), AND WITH THEM THEY DO **AD-EE-KEH'-O** (HURT).*

**Because The Power Of Those Horses Was In Their Mouths And In Their Tails Because Their Tails Resembled Ofis (Serpents) And It Had Heads, And With These Did Hurt.**

**Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration**

***EL-ANNA** (BECAUSE) **QUWWUTU** (THE POWER) **TELKA** (THAT) **AL KHAYLE** (THE HORSE) **AFWAAHEHM** (THEIR MOUTHS) **WA** (AND) **FEE** (IN) **ADHNAHAA** (IT TAIL) **ELAA-ANNA** (BECAUSE) **ADHNAHAAHEHEM** (THEIR TAILS) **SHEBHU** (RESEMBLED) **HAYYAATEN** (LIFE) **WA** (AND) **LAHAA** (FOR IT) **RU-USUN** (HEADS) **WA** (AND) **BE-HAADHEHE** (BY WAY OF THESE) **TADURRU** (HURT IT ).*

**Because The Power Of Those Horses Was In Their Mouths And In Their Tails Because Their Tails Resembled Hayyaateen (Serpents) And It Had Heads, And With These Did Hurt.**

**Because The Power Of Those Horses Was In Their Mouths And In Their Tails Because Their Tails Resembled Nakhash (Sepents) And It Had Heads, And With These Did Hurt.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"FOR THEIR POWER IS IN THEIR MOUTH, AND IN THEIR TAILS: FOR THEIR TAILS WERE LIKE UNTO SERPENTS, AND HAD HEADS, AND WITH THEM THEY DO HURT."*

Because the power, the strength of the ammunition of those horses was in their mouths which were the tanks that emit their weapons from a canon-type protusion and in their tails the airplanes which emit their weapons from the underside of their tail section because their tails resembled reptilians and it had heads which were the long guns on the front of the tank that emits flame throwers, and with these did hurt killing many people.

## Although Thehos Inflicted Man With Numerous Wraths For His Evil Ways He Still Does Not Repent

## Verse 20

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **LOY-POY** (REST) OF THE **ANTH'-RO-PO** (HUMAN BEING) **HOS** (WHICH) WERE NOT **AP-OK-TI'-NO** (KILLED) BY **TOW'-TOHEECE** (THESE) **PLAY-GAY** (PLAGUES) YET **MET-AN-O-EH'-O** (REPENTED) NOT OF THE **ER'-GON** (WORKS) OF THEIR **KHIRE** (HANDS), THAT THEY SHOULD NOT **PROS-KOO-NEH'-O** (WORSHIP) **DAHEE-MON'-EE-ON** (DEVILS), AND **I'-DO-LON** (IDOLS) OF **KHROO'-SEH-OS*** | ***WA** (AND) **BAQEYYATU** (REST OF, REMAINING) **EL NAAS** (THE HUMAN BEINGS) **AL-LADHEE** (THOSE) **LAM** (DIDN'T) **YAMUWTUWAA** (THOSE KILLED) **MENA** (FROM) **HADHEHE** (THESE) **AL AARNATE** (THE PLAGUES) **WA** (AND) **LAM** (DIDN'T) **YATUWBUWWAA** (THOSE WHO REPENT) **MEN** (FROM) **A'MAAL** (WORKS) **UYDEEHEM** (THEIR HANDS) **LAYELAA** (DIDN'T) **YASJUDUWWAA** (THEY* |

**Revelation 9:20**

*__AR-GOO'-REH-OS__ (SILVER), AND __KLAL'-KEH-OS__ (BRASS), AND __LITH'-EE-NOS__ (STONE), AND OF __XOO'-LIN-OS__ (WOOD): __HOS__ (WHICH) __OO'-TEH__ (NEITHER) __DOO'-NAM-AHEE__ (CAN) __BLEP'-O__ (SEE), __OO'-TEH__ (NOR) __AK-OO'-O__ (HEAR), __OO'-TEH__ (NOR) __PER-EE-PAT-EH'-O__ (WALK):*

**And As For The Rest Of The Nation Of People Who Were Not Killed By These Plagues, And Did Not Repent From The Works Of Their Hands, That They Should Not Prostrate To Satan And Idols Of Gold And Silver, And Brass, And Stone And Wood, Which Neither Can See And Can't Hear Nor Even Talk.**

**Revelation 9:20**

*__LEL-SHAYAATEEN__ (FOR THE DEVIL) __WA__ (AND) __ASNAAM__ (IDOLS) __AL DHAHAB__ (THE GOLD) __WA__ (AND) __AL FADDAT__ (SILVER) __WA__ (AND) __AL NUHAAS__ (BRASS) __WA__ (AND) __AL HEJAARAT__ (THE STONE) __WA__ (AND) __LAA__ (NOT) __TASMA'A__ (HEAR) __WA__ (AND) __LAA__ (NOT) __TAMSHE__ (WALK).*

**And As For The Rest Of The People Who Were Not Killed By These Plagues, And Did Not Repent From The Works Of Their Hands, That They Should Not Prostrate To The Physical Devil And Idols Of Gold And Silver, And Brass And Stone And Wood, Which Neither Can See And Can't Hear Nor Even Walk.**

**And As For The Rest Of The Nation Of Adamites Who Were Not Killed By El Eloh's Plagues, And Did Not Repent From The Works Of Their Hands, That They Should Not Prostrate To Nakhash And Idols Of Gold And Silver, And Brass, And Stone And Wood, Which Neither Can See And Can't Hear Nor Even Talk.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.3**

*"AND THE REST OF THE MEN WHICH WERE NOT KILLED BY THESE PLAGUES YET REPENTED NOT OF THE WORKS OF THEIR HANDS, THAT THEY SHOULD NOT WORSHIP DEVILS, AND IDOLS*

*OF GOLD, AND SILVER, AND BRASS, AND STONE, AND OF WOOD: WHICH NEITHER CAN SEE, NOR HEAR, NOR WALK: "*

And as for the rest of the nation of people who were not killed by these plagues, and still did not repent from the disagreeable works of their hands, that they should not prostrate to the physical Evil One, Reptilian and idols of gold and silver, and brass, and stone and wood, which neither can see and can't hear nor even walk.

## Verse 21

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***KAHEE*** *(NEITHER)* ***MET-AN-O-EH'-O*** *(REPENTED) THEY OF THEIR* ***FON'-OS*** *(MURDERS),* ***OO'-TEH*** *(NOR) OF THEIR* ***FAR-MAK-I'-AH*** *(SORCERIES),* ***OO'-TEH*** *(NOR) OF THEIR* ***POR-NI'-AH*** *(FORNICATION),* ***OO'-TEH*** *(NOR) OF THEIR* ***KLEM'-MAH*** *(THEFTS).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***YATUWBUWAA*** *(THEY REPENT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***QATLEHHEM*** *(THEIR MURDERS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***'AMLHEHEM*** *(THEIR WORKS)* ***AL SHEHRA*** *(THEIR MAGIC, SORCERY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***ZENAAYYEHEM*** *(THEIR FORNICATIONS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***SAQATEHEM*** *(THEIR THEFT).* |
| **Nor Did They Repent Of Their Murders And Not Even From Their Works Of Black Magic, And Not From Their Fornication And Not From Their Theft.** | **Nor Did They Repent Of Their Murders And Not Even From Their Works Of Black Magic, And Not From Their** |

**Fornication And Not From Their Theft.**

**Nor Did They Repent Of Their Murders And Not Even From Their Works Of Black Magic, And Not From Their Fornication And Not From Their Theft.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"NEITHER REPENTED THEY OF THEIR MURDERS, NOR OF THEIR SORCERIES, NOR OF THEIR FORNICATION, NOR OF THEIR THEFTS."*

Nor did the physical devils repent of their murders and not even from their works of magical arts, and not from their fornication that takes place in the lustful society of America: New Babylon and not from their theft.

## Chapter Ten

### *The Angelic Being Gabriv'el Appears To John And Presents Him The Little Book Which Is The Qur'aan.*

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***I'-DO*** *(SAW)* ***AL'-LOS ANOTHER IS-KHOO-ROS*** *(MIGHTY)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** | ***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***RA-AYTU*** *"(I SAW)* ***MALAAKAAN*** *(ANGELIC BEING)* ***AKHARA*** *(ANOTHER)* |

*(MESSENGERS)* ***KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(COME)* ***KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(DOWN FROM)* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES),* ***PER-EE-BAL'-LO*** *(CLOTHED) WITH A* ***NEF-EL'-AY*** *(CLOUD): AND A* ***EE'-RIS*** *(RAINBOW) WAS UPON HIS* ***KEF-AL-AY*** *(HEAD), AND HIS* ***PROS'-O-PON*** *(FACE) WAS AS IT WERE THE* ***HAY'-LEE-OS*** *(SUN), AND HIS* ***POOCE*** *(FEET) AS* ***STOO'-LOS*** *(PILLARS) OF* ***POOR*** *(FIRE):*

**And I Saw Another Strong Angelos Come Down From The Orion Skies Clothed With A Cloud, And Upon His Head Was A Rainbow. And His Face Was As The Sun, And His Feet Were As Pillars Of Fire.**

***QAWEYAA*** *(STRONG)* ***NAAZELAAN*** *(COMING DOWN)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***MUTA SARBELAAN*** *(CLOTHED)* ***BE-SAHABATEN*** *(BY WAY OF A CLOUD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***RA-ASEHE*** *(HIS HEAD)* ***QAWSU QUZAHA*** *(RAINBOW)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***WAJHUHU*** *(HIS FACE)* ***KA' AL SHAMSE*** *(LIKE THE SUN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***REJLAAHU*** *(HIS FEET)* ***KA'AMUWDAY*** *(PILLARS)* ***NAAR*** *(FIRE).*

**And I Saw Another Strong Malaakaan Come Down From Heaven Clothed With A Cloud, And Upon His Head Was A Rainbow. And His Face Was As The Sun, And His Feet Were As Pillars Of Fire.**

**And I Saw Another Strong Malak Come Down From The Orion Skies Clothed With A Cloud, And Upon His Head Was A Rainbow. And His Face Was As The Sun, And His Feet Were As Pillars Of Fire.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW ANOTHER MIGHTY ANGEL COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, CLOTHED WITH A CLOUD: AND A RAINBOW WAS UPON*

*HIS HEAD, AND HIS FACE WAS AS IF IT WERE THE SUN, AND HIS FEET AS PILLARS OF FIRE."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw another strong Anunnaqi Eloheem, Gabriy'el *"one who comes forth or prevailing for El"*, he is the one who brings messages to man on earth. One of his names was also Jesus because it was he who brought salvation to man by way of messages or scriptures that he was commanded to by The Most High, such as El's Qur'aan which was recited to the Newsbearer Muhammad so he could memorize the words before it was written down in the year 610 A.D. He came down from the Orion Skies' on the Night of Power Layla Al Qadri, clothed with a cloud, representing many other Anunnaqi, Eloheem wearing all white; and upon his head the Eloheem Anunnaqi Malachi also called Murdoq, *"ruler of the deities"*, was a rainbow symbolic of the covenant the Eloheem made with Noah (Utnafishtim) and his descendants that their world would never be destroyed by water again and also the coming of the end. This rainbow is also the haalah or aura which is a magnetic forcefield that surrounds man reflecting the intricate moods and thoughts that are changing every minute thus affecting the various colors seen around the head and body. The luminious rainbow is also seen emanating from the Arch Eloheem who's very essence is a pure green light, representing intelligence, life, and healing. And his, Gabriy'el's face was as the sun reflecting an overpowering strength and his feet were as pillars of fire, representing the Hell that those who backbite, slander, and hoard their wealth thinking it will make them immortal.

## Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAD) IN HIS* ***KHIRE*** *(HAND) A* ***BIB-LEE-AR-ID'-EE-ON*** *(LITTLE SCROLL)* ***AN-OY'GO*** *(OPENED UP): AND HE* ***TITH'-AY-MEE*** *(SET) HIS* ***DEX-EE-OS'*** *(RIGHT)* ***POOCE*** *(FOOT) ON THE* ***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA), AND HIS* ***YOO-O'-NOO-MOS*** *(LEFT)* ***POOCE*** *(FOOT)* ***EP-EE'*** *(UPON) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***YADEHE*** *(HIS HAND)* ***KETAAB*** *(BOOK)* ***MAFTUWHU*** *(OPENED)* ***FAWADA'A*** *(SO HE PUT)* ***REJLAHU*** *(HIS FOOT)* ***AL YUMNAY*** *(RIGHT)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL BAHRE*** *(THE SEA)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL YASEERE*** *(THE LEFT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH).* |
| **And He (Gabriel) Had In His Right Hand A Little Book Opened Up: And He Set His Right Foot In The Sea, And His Left Foot He Put Upon The Dry Planet Earth.** | **And He (Jibraaiyl) Had In His Hand A Book Which Was Open And So He Put His Right Foot On The Sea And His Left Foot On The Earth.** |

**And He Gabriy'el Had In His Right Hand A Book Opened Up: And He Set His Right Foot In The Sea, And His Left foot He Put Upon The Dry Planet Earth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE HAS IN HIS HAND A LITTLE BOOK OPEN: AND HE SET HIS RIGHT FOOT UPON THE SEA, AND HIS LEFT FOOT ON THE EARTH. "*

And he, the Eloheem Anunnaqi Gabriy'el, also called Nusqu *"deity of light"* had in his right hand El's Qur'aan opened up showing that it was now ready to be read, interpreted, overstood, and finally spread to the people of the world: and he, the Anunnaqi Gabriy'el, set his right foot in the sea, and his left foot he put upon the dry Planet Earth meaning that he will personify in human form as in the case of when the Anunnaqi Gabriy'el appeared to Mary *(Luke 1-26-27)*, the Newsbearer Muhammad (*El's Qur'aan 96:1-5 [O.R. 1:1-5]*), and to Abraham with the Anunnaqi, Eloheem Rapha'el, Uri'el and Miyka'el *(El's Torah, Genesis 18:2)*. Being an Anunnaqi Eloheem, what Christians would call a Holy Ghost, Angel or Angelic Being, Hindus call them Avatars, Muslims call them Ilah Mutajassid or Malak, they are endowed with a limited amount of energy which allows them to personify.

## Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **KRAD'-ZO** (CALLED OUT) WITH A **MEG'-AS** (LOUD) **FO-NAY** (VOICE), AS WHEN A **LEH-OHN** (LION) **MOO-KAH'-OM-AHEE** (ROAR): AND **HOT'-EH** (WHEN) HE HAD **KRAD'-ZO** (CALLED OUT), **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **BRON-TAY** (THUNDERS) **LAL-EH'-O*** | ***WA** (AND) **SARAKHA** (SCREAMED) **BESAWT** (BY WAY OF A VOICE) **'AALEN** (LOUD) **METHL** (LIKE) **ASADEN** (A LION) **YAZEERU** (EASY) **WA** (AND) **SARAKHA** (SCREAMED) **TAKALLAMATE** (SPEAKING) **AL SAB'ATU** (THE SEVEN) **RAWAA'EDA** (THUNDERS) **BA*** |

**Revelation 10:3**

*(ANSWERED) THEIR **FO-NAY** (VOICES).*

**And Called Out With A Big Voice As When A Lion Roar: And When He Had Called Out, Seven Thunders Answered With Their Voices.**

**Revelation 10:4**

***-ASWAATEHEM** (BY WAY OF THEIR VOICES)*

**And He Cried Out With A Loud Voice Like A Lion Roaring And When He Cried, The Seven Spoke Out In Voices Of Thunder.**

**And Called Out With A Big Voice As When A Lion Roar: And When He Had Called Out, Seven Thunders Answered With Their Voices.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, AS WHEN A LION ROARETH: AND AND WHEN HE HAD CRIED, SEVEN THUNDERS UTTERED THEIR VOICES.*

And called out with a voice as when a lion roars: and when the Gabriy'el had called out, seven thunders, which are actually the seven Cherubeem or disagreeable beings bringing the two sets of plagues seven plagues each, released on the Earth answered with their voices.

### *John Was Instructed To Seal Up The Book Until The Proper Time, The Opening Of The Seventh Seal; When One Is And Able, Able To Break The Seal And Explain The Contents Therein*

### Verse 4

### Greek Transliteration

*AND **HOT'-EH** (WHEN) THE **HEP-TAHS** (EVEN) **BRON-TAY** (THUNDERS) HAD **LAL-EH'-O** (UTTERED) THEIR **FO-NAY** (VOICES), I WAS **MEL'-LO** (ABOUT) TO **GRAF'-O** (WRITE): AND I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) A **FO-NAY** (VOICE) FROM **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES) **LEG'-O** (SAYING) UNTO ME, **SFRAG-ID'-ZO** (SEAL UP THOSE THINGS) **HOS** (WHICH) THE **HEP-TAHS** (EVEN) **BRON-TAY** (THUNDERS) **LAL-EH'-O** (UTTERED), AND **GRAF'-O** (WRITE) THEM NOT.*

**And When The Seven Thunders Had Spoken With Their Voices I, Eeonannce, Was Determined At That Point To Write, And I Heard A Voice From The Orion Skies Saying To Me: Seal What The Seven Thunders Are Saying And Don't Write It Down.**

### Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

*__WA__ (AND) **LAMMAA** (WHEN) **TAKALLAMATE** (SPOKEN) **AL SAB'ATU** (THE SEVEN) **RAWAA'EDA** (THUNDERS) **BA-ASWAATEHAA** (BY WAY OF THEIR VOICE) **KANTU** (WAS) **ANAA** (I) **MUZME'AAN** (DETERMINED) **AN** (EVEN THOUGH) **AKTUBAHAA** (WRITE IT) **WA** (AND) **SAME'TU** (I HEARD) **SAWTAAN** (A VOICE) **MEN** (FROM) **AL SAMAA'E** (THE HEAVEN) **QAAYELAAN** (SAYING) **LEE** (FOR) **AKHTUM** (SEAL) **MAA** (WHAT) **QAALATHU** (WAS SAID) **AL SAB'TU** (THE SEVEN) **RAWAA'EDA** (THUNDERS) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **TAKATUBHU** (WRITE IT)*.

**And When The Seven Thunders Had Spoken With Their Voices I, Yuwhanaa, Was Determined At That Point To Write, And I Heard A Voice From Heaven Saying To Me; Seal What The Seven Thunders Are Saying And Don't Write It Down.**

**And When The Seven Thunders Had Spoken With Their Voices I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Was Determined At That Point To Write,**

**And I Heard A Voice From The Shamayeem Skies Saying To Me: Seal What The Seven Thunders Are Saying And Don't Write It Down.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND WHEN THE SEVEN THUNDERS HAD THEIR VOICES, I WAS ABOUT TO WRITE: AND I HEAR A VOICE FROM HEAVEN SAYING UNTO ME, SEAL UP THOSE THINGS WHICH THE SEVEN THUNDERS UTTERED, AND WRITE THEM NOT."*

**And when the seven thunders had spoken with their voices signalling that the end is coming and judgement is about to come upon the Earth, I was determined at that point to write, and I heard Malachi Zodoq's voice from the Orion skies saying to me: Seal what the seven thunders are saying and don't write it down.**

## The Angelic Being Gabriy'el Shows John That Everything On The Earth Will Receive The Judgement Of Eli

## Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) **HOS** (WHICH) I **I'-DO** (SAW) **HIS'-TAY-MEE;** (STAND UPON) THE **THAL'-AS-SAH** (SEA) AND* | ***WA** (AND) **AL MALAAKU** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **AL-LADHEE** (WHO) **RA-AYTUHU** (I SAW) **WAAQEFAAN** (STANDING) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL BAHRE** (THE* |

**Revelation 10:5**

*UPON THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) **AH'EE-RO** (LIFTED UP) HIS **KHIRE** (HAND) TO **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES),*

**And The Angelos Who I Saw Standing On The Sea And On The Planet Earth Lifted Up His Hands To The Ooranos.**

**Revelation 10:6**

*RIVER, SEA) **WA** (AND) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **MADDA** (LIFTED) **YADAHU** (HIS HAND) **ELAA** (TO) **AL SAMAA'A** (THE HEAVEN).*

**And The Malaaku Who I Saw Standing On The Sea And On The Earth Lifted Up His Hands To The Samaa-a.**

**And The Malak Who I Saw Standing On The Sea And On The Planet Earth Lifted Up His Hands To The Shamawyeem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE ANGEL WHICH I SAW SAT UPON THE SEA AND UPON THE EARTH LIFTED HIS HAND TO HEAVEN."*

And Gabriy'el who I, Yowkhanan, saw standing on the sea and on the Planet Earth lifted up his hands toward the skies, one of the positions in prayer which is a gesture of reverence to El Eloh the *"The Heavenly One"*, Anu Creator to the Shamawyeem, heavens or skies.

## Verse 6

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND **OM-NOO'-OS** (SWEAR) BY HIM THAT **DZAH'-O** (LIVE)*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **AQSAMA** (HE SWORE) **BA-AL HAYYU AL***

*FOR **AHEE-OHN** (EVER) AND **AHEE-OHN** (EVER), WHO **KTID'-ZO** (CREATED) **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES), AND THE THINGS THAT **EN** (THEREIN) ARE, AND THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), AND THE THINGS THAT **EN** (THEREIN) ARE, AND THE **THAL'-AS-SAH** (SEA), AND THE THINGS WHICH ARE **EN** (THEREIN), THAT THERE SHOULD BE **KHRON'-OS** (TIME) **OO** (NO) **ET'-EE** (LONGER):*

**And He Swore By The All That Is The Everliving, For Ever And Ever, Who Created The Orion Skies And Whatsoever Is In It And The Planet Earth And Whatsoever Is In It For Indeed There Will Be No More Time After This.**

***DAAYEM** (BY WAY OF THE LIFE EVER LIVING, AWAYS) **ELAA** (TO) **ABADE** (EVER) **AL ABEDEENA** (FOREVER) **AL-LADHEE** (WHO) **KHALAQA** (CREATED) **AL SAMAA'A** (THE HEAVEN) **WA** (AND) **MAA** (WHAT) **FEEHAA** (IN IT) **WA** (AND) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **WA** (AND) **MAA** (WHAT) **FEEHAA** (IN IT) **WA** (AND) **AL BAHRA** (THE RIVER, SEA) **WA** (AND) **MAA** (WHAT) **FEEHAA** (IN IT) **ANNAHU** (SURELY HE, IT) **LAA** (NOT) **YAKUWN** (WILL BE) **ZAMAANUN** (TIME) **FEE** (IN) **BA'DU** (AFTER).*

**And He Swore By Him That Is The Ever Living, Forever And Ever, Who Created The Heavens And Whatsoever Is In It And The Planet Earth And Whatsoever Is In It For Indeed There Will No More Time After This.**

**And He, Gabriy'el, Swore By The All That Is The Olawm Everliving, For Ever And Ever, Who Created The Shamawyeem And Whatsoever Is In It And The Planet Earth And Whatsoever Is In It For Indeed There Will Be No More Time After This.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND SWARE BY HIM THAT LIVETH FOREVER AND EVER, WHO CREATED HEAVEN, AND THE THINGS THAT THEREIN ARE, AND THE EARTH AN THE THINGS THAT THEREIN ARE, AND THE SEA, AND THE THINGS WHICH ARE THEREIN, THAT THEIR SHOULD BE TIME NO LONGER"*

**And he the Anunnaqi Nusqu, Gabriy'el, son of Rasi'el And Zamma'el, swore by the all that is the ever-living, forever and ever, who created the Ouranos 'Orion skies' and whatsoever is in it and the Planet Earth and whatsoever is in it for indeed there will be no more time after this, meaning the secrets of this book, would no longer remain a mystery.**

## Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *BUT IN THE **HAY-MER'-AH** (DAYS) OF THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF THE **HEB'-DOM-OS** (SEVENTH) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS), **HOT-AN** (WHEN) HE SHALL **MEL'-LO** (BEGIN) TO **SAL-PID'-ZO** (SOUND), THE **MOOS-TAY'-REE-ON** (MYSTERY) OF **THEH'-OS** (ELOHEEM) SHOULD BE **TEL-EH'-O** (FINISHED), AS HE HATH **YOO-ANG-GHEL-ID'-ZO** (DECLARED) TO HIS **DOO'-LOS** (SERVANTS) THE* | ***WA** (AND) **LAAKEN** (HOWEVER, BUT) **FEE** (IN) **AYYAAME** (DAYS) **SAWTE** (VOICE) **AL MALAAKE** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **AL SAABE'A** (SEVEN) **EDHAA** (THAT) **BEDAA-AN** (BEGAN) **YAHUFU** (SOUND) **BE - AL BAWQE** (THE TRUMPET) **YUKAMMELU** (COMPLETE) **SERRA** (SECRETS) **ALLAH** (EL ELOH) **KAMAA** (AS IF, LIKE) **BASHSHERA** (INFORMED) **FEE** (IN) **YADE** (MY HAND)* |

| **Revelation 10:7** | **Revelation 10:7** |
|---|---|
| *PROF-AY'-TACE (PROPHETS).* | *'ABEEDAHU (SERVANTS).* |
| **However, In The Days Of The Voice Of The Angelos When He Shall Begin To Make A Sound In Order To Complete The Secrets Of Thehos, As He Informed Us In The Hands Of His Servants, The News Bearers.** | **However, In The Days Of The Voice Of Seventy Malak Make A Loud Sound By Way Of The Trumpet In Order To Complete The Secrets Of Allah, As He Informed Us In The Hands Of His Servants, The Prophets.** |

**However, In The Days Of The Voice Of The Seventh Malak When He Shall Begin To Make A Sound By Way Of The Trumpet In Order To Complete The Secrets Of The Eloheem As He Informed Us In The Hands Of His Servants, The News Bearers.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BUT IN THE DAYS OF THE VOICE OF THE SEVENTH ANGEL, WHEN HE SHALL BEGIN TO SOUND, THE MYSTERY OF GOD SHOULD BE FINISHED, AS HE HATH DECLARED TO HIS SERVANTS THE PROPHETS."*

However, in the days of the voice of the seventh Eloheem, Anunnaqi when he Rapha'el *"raise to El"* will begin to make a sound by way of the trumpet to hit the earth with the seventh plague first being A.I.D.S in order to complete the secrets of El Eloh, Yahweh, Thehos, Allah, And Anu, which are all the scriptures that reveal to man things he did not know. El Eloh informed us in the hands of His servants, the newsbearers who the scriptures were revealed to and then recorded by them.

## Verse 8

### Greek Transliteration

*AND THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) **HOS** (WHICH) I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) FROM THE **OO-RAN-OS** (SKY) **LAL-EH'-O** (SPOKE) UNTO ME **PAL'-IN** (AGAIN), AND **LEG'-O** (SAID), **HOOP-AG'-O** (GO) AND **LAM-BAN'-O** (TAKE) THE **BIB-LEE-AR-ID'-EE-ON** (LITTLE SCROLL) **HO** (WHICH) IS **AN-OY'-GO** (OPEN) IN THE **KHIRE** (HAND) OF THE **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGER) **HO** (WHICH) **HIS'-TAY-MEE** (STAND) UPON THE **THAL'-AS-SAH** (SEA) AND UPON THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH).*

**And I, Eeoannace, Heard From The Ouranos,Orion Skies The Voice Which Spoke To Me Again Saying: Go And Take The Little Scroll Which Is Open Out Of The Hand Of The Angelos Who Is Standing Upon The Sea And Upon The Planet Earth.**

### Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

***WA** (AND) **SAME'TU** (I HEARD) **MENA** (FROM) **AL SAAAMAA-E** (THE HEAVEN) **AL SAWTA** (THE VOICE) **YUKALLEMUNEE** (HE SPOKE TO ME) **AYDAN** (ALSO) **QAAYELAN** (SAYING) **ADHAB** (GO) **WA** (AND) **KHUDHE** (TOOK) **AL KETAABA** (THE BOOK) **AL MAFQUWHA** (OPEN) **MEN** (FROM) **YAD** (HAND) **AL MALAAK** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **AL WAAQEFE** (STANDING) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL BAHRE** (THE RIVER) **WA** (AND) **A'ALAA** (ON) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH).*

**And I , Yuwhanaa, Heard From Samaa-a The Voice Which Spoke To Me Again Saying; Go, And Take The Book Which Is Open Out Of The Hand Of The Malaak Who Is Standing Upon The Sea And Upon The Planet Earth.**

**And I Heard From The Shamawyeem, The Voice Which Spoke To Me Again Saying: Go And Take The Little Scroll Which Is Open Out Of The Hand Of The Malak Who Is Standing Upon The Sea And Upon The Planet Earth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE VOICE WHICH I HEARD FROM HEAVEN SPAKE UNTO ME AGAIN, AND SAID GO AND TAKE THE LITTLE BOOK WHICH IS OPEN IN THE HAND OF THE ANGEL WHICH STANDETH UPON THE SEA AND UPON THE EARTH"*

**And I heard from the skies, the voice of Gabriy'el, Nusqu which spoke to me, Yowkhanan again saying: Go and take the little scroll which is open out of the hand of Malachi Zodoq who is standing upon the sea and upon the Planet Earth, meaning this Eloheem, Anunnaqi will personify to Yowkhanan.**

## *John Receives The Scroll And At First The Beauty Of Al Islaam Is Pleasing To Him Until He Experienced The Hardships Of Propagating And Living The Truth.*

## Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE** (WENT) UNTO THE **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS), AND **LEG'-O** (SAID) UNTO HIM, **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVE) ME THE* | ***FAMADAYTU** (SO I WENT) **ALAA** (UNTO) **AL MALAAKE** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **WA** (AND) **QULTU** (SAID) **LAHU** (TO HIM) **E'TENE** (GIVE ME)* |

*__BIB-LEE-AR-ID'-EE-ON__ (LITTLE SCROLL). AND HE __LEG'-O__ (SAID) UNTO ME, __LAM-BAN'-O__ (TAKE IT), AND __KAT-ES-THEE'-O__ (EAT IT UP); AND IT SHALL __PIK-RAH'EE-NO__ (MAKE) YOUR __KOY-LEE'-AH__ (BELLY) __PIK-RAH'EE-NO__ (BITTER), BUT IT SHALL BE IN YOUR __STOM'-A__ (MOUTH) __GLOO-KOOS__ (SWEET) AS __MEL'-EE__ (HONEY).*

**So I Went Unto The Angelos And Said To Him: Give Me The Little Scroll So He Said: Take The Little Scroll And Eat It Up, So It Will Be Bitter In Your Belly, But As For When It Is In Your Mouth It Will Be As Sweet As Honey.**

*__AL KETAAB__ (THE BOOK) __FAQAALE__ (SO HE SAID) __LEE__ (FOR ME) __AKHUDHE__ (TAKE) __AL KETAAB__ (THE BOOK) __WA__ (AND) __ABTAKE'HU__ (EAT IT) __FA-YASYRU__ (SO IT WILL BE) __FEE__ (IN) __BATNEKA__ (STOMACH) __MURRA__ (BITTER) __FEE__ (IN) __FAMEKA__ (YOUR MOUTH) __YAKUWNU__ (BE) __HULWAAN__ (SWEET) __METHLA__ (LIKE) __AL 'ASALE__ (THE HONEY).*

**So I Went Unto The Malaak And Said To Him: Give Me The Book So He Said: Take The Book And Eat It Up, So It Will Be Bitter In Your Belly But As For When It Is In Your Mouth It Will Be As Sweet In Your Mouth As Honey.**

**So I Went Unto The Malak And Said To Him: Give Me The Little Scroll So He Said: Take The Little Scroll And Eat It Up, So It Will Be Bitter In Your Belly, But As For When It Is In Your Mouth It Will Be As Sweet As Honey.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I WENT UNTO THE ANGEL, AND SAID UNTO HIM, GIVE ME THE LITTLE BOOK. AND HE SAID UNTO ME, TAKE IT, AND EAT IT UP; AND IT SHALL MAKE THY BELLY BITTER, BUT IT SHALL BE IN THY MOUTH SWEET AS HONEY."*

So I went to the (Malachi Zodoq) and said to him: Give me the little scroll. So he said:

### .....*Malachi Zodoq Speaks*

*Take the little scroll and eat it up, meaning for Yowkhanan, John to take the scroll digest it, master it so he would have overstanding of what would happen when the comforter comes. This scroll that Yowkhanan is being told to memorize it El's Holy Qur'aan it is the only scripture up until this day that is being memorized by recitation; so it will be bitter in your belly, because you have to face what it says to do because of it's prescribed laws from The Most High, you have difficulty living it so it becomes hard to digest; but as for when it is in your mouth it will be as sweet as honey, as it is chanted it is the most beautiful thing to listen to and the words in El's Holy Qur'aan are as sweet as honey, for those who do good and adhere to the warnings with true overstanding of them and is bitter, full of woe to those who ignore the signs in it.*

## Verse 10

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **PROS-DEKH'-OM-AHEE** (TOOK) THE **BIB-LEE-AR-ID'-EE-ON** (LITTLE SCROLL) OUT OF THE **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS)* | *WA (AND) **AKHADHU** (I TOOK) **AL KETAAB** (THE BOOK) **MEN** (FROM) **YADE** (MY HAND) **AL MALAAKE** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **WA** (AND)* |

**Revelation 10:10**

***KHIRE*** *(HAND),* ***AND KAT-ES-THEE'-O*** *(ATE IT UP); AND IT WAS IN MY* ***STOM'-A*** *(MOUTH),* ***GLOO-KOOS*** *(SWEET) AS* ***MEL'-EE*** *(HONEY): AND AS* ***HOT'-EH*** *(SOON) AS I HAD* ***FAG'-O*** *(EATEN IT), MY* ***KOY-LEE'-AH*** *(BELLY) WAS* ***PIK-RAH'EE-NO*** *(BITTER)*

**And I (Eeoannace) Took The Little Scroll From The Hand Of The And Ate It Up So It Became Sweet In My Mouth Like Honey But When I Swallowed It, It Became Bitter In My Belly.**

**Revelation10:10**

***A'TALA'TUHU*** *(ATE IT)* ***FA-SARA*** *(SO BECAME)* ***HULWAAN*** *(SWEET)* ***FEE*** *(IN )* ***FAMEE*** *(MY MOUTH)* ***METHL*** *(LIKE)* ***A'SALEEN*** *(HONEY) WA (AND) LAMMA (NOT)* ***ABTALA'ATAHU*** *(SWALLOWED IT)* ***SAARA*** *(BECAME)* ***BATNEE*** *(BECAME)* ***MARRAA*** *(BITTER).*

**And I Yuwhanaa Took The Book From The Hand Of The Malak And Ate It Up So It Became Sweet In My Mouth Like Honey But When I Swallowed It, It Became Bitter In My Belly.**

**And I Yowkhanan Took The Little Scroll From The Hand Of The Malak And Ate It Up So It Became Sweet In My Mouth Like Honey But When I Swallowed It, It Became Bitter In My Belly.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*" AND I TOOK THE LITTLE BOOK OUT OF THE ANGEL'S HAND, AND ATE IT UP; AND IT WAS IN MY MOUTH SWEET AS HONEY: AND AS SOON AS I HAD EATEN IT, MY BELLY WAS BITTER. "*

And I Yowkhanan, took the little scroll, El's Qur'aan from the hand of the Malachi Zodoq, who is Melchizedek *"leader of the deities, supreme deity"* and ate it up so it became sweet in my mouth like honey, which is one of the miracle foods from The Most High because it

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE SAID UNTO ME, THOU MUST PROPHESY AGAIN BEFORE MANY PEOPLES, AND NATIONS, AND TONGUES, AND KINGS"*

And he, Malachi Zodoq said to me:

*.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks*

This a must for you, John, to prophesy again meaning he not only had to receive and record the Book of Revelation but he also had to spread the world of the coming prophet who would receive the little scroll, El's Holy Qur'aan to nation and tribes and tongues and many rulers of people through out the world. He also would record his on scroll for two years, the Book of John.

## Chapter Eleven

### John Is Instructed By The Messenger Malachi Zodoq To Measure The Amount Of True Followers In The Temple, The New Tabernacle Of The Most High And Of Those Who Prostrate In It

### Sending Of The Two Witnesses

### Verse 1

can purify and heal the body of ailments. But when I swallowed it after reading the Qur'aan and digested its meaning, it became bitter in my belly after the truthfulness and reality of its words were grievous to Yowkhanan.

## *John Is Told How He Will Prophesy Again After The Book Of Revelation*

### *Verse 11*

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE **LEG'-O** (SAID) UNTO ME, YOU DIE (MUST) **PROF-ATE-YOO'-O** (PROPHESY) **PAL'-IN** (AGAIN) **EP-EE** (BEFORE) **POL-OOS** (MANY) **LAH-OS** (NATION OF PEOPLES), AND **ETH'-NOS** (NATIONS), AND **GLOCE'-SAH** (TONGUES), AND **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (RULERS).* | ***WA** (AND) **QAALA** (HE SAID) **ANNAHU** (SURELY HE) **YANBAGHEE** (SAID TO ME) **LAKA** (FOR YOU) **AN** (TO) **TATANAYYA** (PROPHESY) **AYDAAN** (ALSO) **'ALAA** (OVER) **UMAMEN** (A NATION) **WA** (AND) **SHU'UWBEN** (TRIBES) **WA** (AND) **ALSENATEN** (TONGUES) **WA** (AND) **MALUWKEN** (KINGS) **KATHEEREENA** (MANY).* |
| **And He Said To Me It Is A Must For You To Prophesy Again, Unto Nations And Tribes And Tongues And Many Rulers.** | **And He Said To Me It Is A Must For You To Prophesy Again, Unto Nations And Tribes And Tongues And Many Nations.** |

**And He Said To Me It Is A Must For You To Prophesy Again, Unto Nations And Tribes And Tongues And Many Rulers.**

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THERE WAS **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVEN) ME A **KAL'-AM-OS** (REED) **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) UNTO A **HRAB'-DOS** (ROD): AND THE **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) **HIS'-TAY-MEE** (STOOD), **LEG'-O** (SAYING), **EG-I'-RO** (RISE), AND **MET-REH'-O** (MEASURE) THE **NAH-OS** (TEMPLE) OF **THEH'-OS**, AND THE **THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON** (ALTAR), AND THEM THAT **PROS-KOO-NEH'-O** (WORSHIP) EN (THEREIN).* | ***WA** (AND) **A'TEETU** (WAS GIVEN) **QASABATEN** (A REED) **METHL** (LIKE) **QADEEBEN** (A ROD) **WA** (AND) **QEELA** (BEING SAID) **LEE** (TO ME) **QUM** (STAND) **AMSEH** (SURVEY) **HAYKAL** (TEMPLE) **ALLAH WA** (AND) **AL MADHBAH** (THE ALTAR) **WA** (AND) **AL SAAJEDEENA** (THOSE PROSTRATING) **FEEHE** (IN IT).* |
| **And I, (Eeoannace), Was Given A Reed Like A Rod And It Was Being Said To Me: Stand Up And Take A Survey Of The Holy Tabernacle Of Thehos And Also The Altar, And The Ones Who Worship Inside Of It.** | **And I, (Yuwhanaa), Was Given A Reed Like A Rod And It Was Being Said To Me: Stand Up And Take A Survey Of The Temple Of Allah And Also The Altar, And The Ones Who Prostrate Inside Of It.** |

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Was Given A Reed Like A Rod And It Was Being Said To Me: Stand Up And Take A Survey Of The Holy Haykal Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem And Also The Altar, And The Ones Who Worship Inside Of It.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE WAS GIVEN ME A REED LIKE UNTO A ROD: AND THE ANGEL STOOD, SAYING, RISE, AND MEASURE THE TEMPLE OF GOD, AND THE ALTAR, AND THEM THAT WORSHIP THEREIN."*

**And I, John son of Zebedee and Salome, was given a reed like a rod to measure the temple, and it was being said to me: "'Stand up and take a survey in number and value (sincerity) of the people of the Holy Tabernacle of The Most High, Anu, and also those who reside around the altar and the throne of The Heavenly One who are the 24 Elders, the Four Living Creatures symbolic of the Four World Empires, the Lamb of El Eloh (Eli), the Messiah Jesus, and the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq, and the ones who worship inside of it who are the 144,000 faithful.**

John Is Told That Those Who Have Left The Temple Are To Be Left Out Of This Count; They Will Not Be Counted As Part Of The 144,000

## Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *BUT THE* ***OW-LAY*** *(COURT)* ***HO*** *(WHICH) IS* ***EX'-O-THEN*** *(WITHOUT) THE* ***NAH-OS*** *(TEMPLE)* ***EK-BAL'-LO*** *(LEAVE OUT), AND* ***MET-REH'-O*** *(MEASURE IT NOT); FOR IT IS* | ***FAAMAA*** *(SO AS FOR)* ***AL DAAR*** *(THE ABODE)* ***AL LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***KHAAREJA*** *(OUTSIDE)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AL HAYKAL*** *(THE TEMPLE)* ***ATRAHHAA*** *(DISCARD IT)* |

**Revelation 11:2**

*THE* ***ETH'-NOS*** *(GENTILES): AND THE* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(HOLY)* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY) SHALL THEY* ***PAT-EH'-O*** *(TREAD UNDER FOOT)* ***TES-SAR-AK'-ON-TAH*** *(FORTY) AND* ***DOO'-O*** *(TWO)* ***MANE*** *(MONTHS).*

**So, As For The Groups Of People Which Is Outside Of The Nahos (Temple) Discard Them Which Is Outside And Don't Do A Survey On It. So Indeed They Have Given Themselves To The Gentile Nation And The Holy City They Will Fold It For 3 1/2 Years.**

**Revelation 11:2**

*(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***TAMSAHHAA*** *(SURVEY IT)* ***FA-ENNAA (SO SURELY) QAD*** *(INDEED)* ***A'TEYAT*** *(ALREADY BEEN GIVEN)* ***LE-LAAMAM*** *(FOR GENTILE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MADEENAHU*** *(THE CITY)* ***AL MUSQADDASATU*** *(THE HOLY)* ***YATA-UWNAHAA*** *(THEY WILL FOLD IT)* ***ATHNAYN*** *(TWO)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ARBA'EENA*** *(FORTY)* ***SHARAN*** *(MONTHS).*

**So As For The Abode Which Is Outside Of The Haykal (Temple) Discard Them Which Is Outside And Don't Do A Survey On It. So Indeed It Has Already Been Given To The Gentile And The Holy City Will Fold It For 42 Months.**

**So, As For The Groups Of People Which Is Outside Of The Haykal (Temple) Discard Them Which Is Outside And Don't Do A Survey On It. So Indeed They Have Given Themselves To The Gentile Nation And The Holy City They Will Fold It For 3 1/2 Years.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BUT THE COURT WHICH IS WITHOUT THE TEMPLE LEAVE OUT, AND MEASURE IT NOT; FOR IT IS GIVEN UNTO THE GENTILES: AND THE HOLY CITY SHALL THEY TREAD UNDER FOOT FORTY AND TWO MONTHS."*

So, as for the groups of people which are outside of the Holy Tabernacle, or those people who claim to be a part but won't come in the Tabernacle because they have learned the truth but the discipline is too much for them to live by, so discard them which are outside and don't do a survey on them; or don't count them because they do not worship the Most High, nor hold firmly together as one unit and can't give up the intoxicants. So indeed they have given themselves to the gentile nation; those who don't read nor live by all the Scriptures. The Holy City, they will fold it, meaning they will absorb the truth but will refuse to submit to the facts and instead, will step on it trying to keep the truth from spreading that the Holy Tabernacle has the truth for 42 months which is equivalent to 3 1/2 years symbolic of the time when people won't find it necessary to live in the Holy Tabernacle of the Most High, because they will be too busy following after and living the lifestyle of the Malevolent Beings. All of those who stay outside of the Tabernacle and aren't counted will suffer all the plagues that occur worldwide, while those who stay inside will be spared.

## Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I WILL* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVE [POWER]) UNTO MY* ***DOO'-O*** *(TWO)* ***MAR'-TOOS*** *(WITNESSES), AND THEY* | *WA (AND)* ***A'TEE*** *(I WILL GIVE)* ***LE-SHAAHEDAYYA*** *(THE TWO WITNESSES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YATANABBAYAAN*** *(ABLILTY* |

*SHALL* ***PROF-ATE-YOO'-O*** *(PROPHESY) A* ***KHIL'-EE-OY*** *(THOUSAND)* ***DEE-AK-OS'-EE-OY*** *(TWO HUNDRED) AND* ***HEX-AY'-KON-TAH*** *(THREESCORE)* ***HAY-MER'-AH*** *(DAYS),* ***PER-EE-BAL'-LO*** *(CLOTHED) IN* ***SAK'-KOS*** *(SACKCLOTH).*

**And I (Eeoannace), Will Give To My Two Witnesses The Ability To Predict For 1,260 Days, Upon Them Will Be Wool Fabric.**

*TO PREDICT)* ***ALF*** *(THOUSANDS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MAAYATHAYNA*** *(TWO HUNDRED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SETTAYAN*** *(SIXTY)* ***YAWUMAAN*** *(DAYS)* ***'ALAYHEMAA*** *(ON THEM)* ***MUSUWHUN*** *(WOOL).*

**And I (Yuwhanaa), Will Give To My Two Witnesses The Ability To Predict For 1,260 Day, Upon Them Will Be Wool Fabrics.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Will Give To My Two Witnesses The Ability To Predict For 1,260 Days, Upon Them Will Be Wool Fabric.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I WILL GIVE POWER UNTO MY TWO WITNESSES, AND THEY SHALL PROPHESY A THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THREESCORE DAYS, CLOTHED IN SACKCLOTH."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, will give to my two witnesses Moses, whose real name is Tobadonijah, also called Thutmose III and Ahmad, also called Muhammad, both being known as the *"Sons of Oil,"*

Shemen

were given the ability to predict and both said someone was coming after them. This ability lasted for 1,260 days equal to 42 months or 3 1/2 years, and upon them will be wool fabric which is a garment of thick coarse hair-cloth made from goat's hair.

## The Two Witnesses: Moses And Muhammad Are Introduced And The Power That Each One Possesses

### Verse 4

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***HOO'-TOS*** *(THESE) ARE THE* ***DOO'-O*** *(TWO)* ***EL-AH'-YAHO*** *(LIVE TREES), AND THE* ***DOO'-O*** *(TWO)* ***LOOKH-NEE'-AH*** *(CANDLESTICKS)* ***HIS'-TAY-MEE*** *(STANDING)* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE) THE* ***THEH'-OS*** *OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH).* | ***HAADHAANE*** *(THESE TWO)* ***HUMAA*** *(THEY)* ***AL ZAYTUWNATAANE*** *(THE TWO OLIVES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MANAARATAANE*** *(THE TWO CANDLESTICKS)* ***AL WAAQEDUTAANE*** *(STANDING)* ***AMAAMA*** *(IN FRONT OF)* ***RABU*** *(SUSTAINER)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH).* |
| **These Two, They Are Two Olive Trees And The Two Candlesticks In Front Of Thehos Of The Planet Earth.** | **These Two, They Are Two Olive Trees And The Two Candlesticks In Front Of The Rab Of The Planet Earth.** |

**Revelation 11:4** **Revelation 11:5**

**These Two, They Are Two Olive Trees And The Two Candlesticks In Front Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Of The Planet Earth.**

### Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"THESE ARE THE TWO OLIVE TREES, AND THE TWO CANDLESTICKS STANDING BEFORE THE GOD OF THE EARTH."*

These two, the newsbearers Moses and Muhammad, known as the *"Sons Of Oil,"* they are two olive trees. They are called the *"Sons Of Oil"* because they represent the source of light of the truth and the two candlesticks, the first being the congregation of Sardis, which is Judaism and the second being Philadelphia, which is Al Islaam. In front of Thehos of the planet Earth, is the Menorah.

## Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND* ***I*** *(IF)* ***I TIS*** *(ANY [MAN])* ***THEL-O*** *(WILL)* ***AD-EE-KEH'-O*** *(HURT) THEM,* ***POOR*** *(FIRE)* ***EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE*** *(PROCEED OUT) OF THEIR* ***STOM'-A*** *(MOUTH), AND* ***KAT-ES-THEE'-O*** *(DEVOUR)* ***THEIR EKH-THROS*** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***EDHAA*** *(IF)* ***ARAADA*** *(WANTS)* ***AHAD*** *(ANY, ONE)* ***YADURRADHUMAA*** *(TO HURT THESE TWO)* ***FA-TAKHRU'JU*** *(SO COMES)* ***NAAR*** *(FIRE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***FAMEHEMAA*** *(THEIR MOUTHS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TABLU'A*** *(SWALLOW)* ***A'DAA-AHUMAA*** |

*(ENEMIES): AND **I** (IF) **I TIS** (ANY [MAN]) **THEL-O** (WILL) **AD-EE-KEH'-O** (HURT) THEM, HE **DIE** (MUST) IN **HOO'-TO** (THIS) MANNER BE **AP-OK-TI'-NO** (KILLED).*

**And If Anyone Wants To Hurt These Two Out Of Their Mouths Will Come Fire To Swallow Their Enemies, And If Anyone Wants To Harm These Two Then It Will Be Necessary For Him To Be Killed Like This.**

*(THEIR ENEMIES) **WA** (AND) **AN** (TO) **AZAADA** (HARMS) **UHADU** (ANY, ONE) **YAZALEMUHUM** (HARMS THEM) **FAWAAJEBU** (SO NECESSARY) **'LAYHEM** (ON HIM) **AN** (FOR) **TAQTUL** (HE KILLED) **HAKADHAA** (LIKE THIS)*

**And If Anyone Wants To Hurts These Two Out Of Their Mouths Will Come Fire To Swallow Their Enemies, And If Anyone Wants To Harm These Two Then It Will Be Necessary For Him To Be Killed Like This.**

**And If Anyone Wants To Hurt These Two Out Of Their Mouths Will Come Fire To Swallow Their Enemies, And If Anyone Wants To Harm These Two Then It Will Be Necessary For Him To Be Killed Like This.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND IF ANY MAN WILL HURT THEM, FIRE PROCEEDETH OUT OF THEIR MOUTH, AND DEVOURETH THEIR ENEMIES: AND IF ANY MAN WILL HURT THEM, HE MUST IN THIS MANNER BE KILLED."*

And if anyone wants to hurt these two, Muhammad (Al Islaam) or Moses (Judaism), out of their mouths will come fire to swallow their enemies being very successful in their respective battles for their homelands, Jerusalem and Mecca, and if anyone wants to harm these two then it will be necessary for him to be killed like this by fire.

## Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***HOO'-TOS*** *(THESE)* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE)* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(POWER) TO* ***KLI'-O*** *(SHUT)* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES), THAT IT* ***BREKH'-O*** *(RAIN) NOT IN THE* ***HAY-MER'-AH*** *(DAYS) OF THEIR* ***PROF-AY-TI'-AH*** *(PROPHECY): AND* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE)* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(POWER)* ***EP-EE*** *(OVER)* ***HOO'-DORE*** *(WATERS) TO* ***STREF'-O*** *(TURN) THEM TO* ***HAH'-EE-MAH*** *(BLOOD), AND TO* ***PAT-AS'-SO*** *(SMITE) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) WITH* ***PAS*** *(ALL)* ***PLAY-GAY*** *(PLAGUES), AS* ***HOS-AK'-I*** *(SOFTEN) AS THEY* ***THEL'-O*** *(WILL).* | ***HADHAANE LAHUMAA*** *(THESE TWO)* ***SULTAANUN*** *(AUTHORITY)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***YU'GHLEQAA*** *(CLOSING)* ***AL SAMAA'A*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***KAYLAA*** *(SO THAT WON'T)* ***TUMAATERU*** *(RAIN)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AYYAAM*** *(DAYS)* ***NUBUWWATEHEMAA*** *(THEIR PREDICTIONS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAHUMMA*** *(FOR THEY)* ***AYDAAN*** *(ALSO)* ***SULTAANU*** *(HAVE AUTHORITY)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL MEYAAHE*** *(THE WATER)* ***YASEERAAHAA*** *(TO BECOME IT)* ***DAMAAN*** *(BLOODY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YADUREBAA*** *(HIT)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***BEKUL*** *(THE EARTH)* ***DARBATEN*** *(HITTING)* ***MAHMAA*** *(PLAGUE)* ***ARAADAA*** *(WANT).* |

**These Two Have The Authority To Close The Ouranos Skies So**

| Revelation 11:6 | Revelation 11:6 |
|---|---|
| **That It Won't Rain In The Days Of Their Prediction, And They Also Have Authority Over Water To Make It Become Blood And To Hit The Planet Earth With Every Plague, If They Want To.** | **These Two Have The Authority To Close The Sama'a So That It Won't Rain In The Days Of Their Prediction And They Also Have Authority Over Water To Make It Become Blood And To Hit The Planet Earth With Every Plague If They Want To.** |

**These Two Have The Authority To Close The Shamayeem So That It Won't Rain In The Days Of Their Prediction, And They Also Have Authority Over Water To Make It Become Blood And To Hit The Planet Earth With Every Plague, If They Want To.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THESE HAVE POWER TO SHUT HEAVEN, THAT IT RAIN NOT IN THE DAYS OF THEIR PROPHECY: AND HAVE POWER OVER WATERS TO TURN THEM TO BLOOD, AND TO SMITE THE EARTH WITH ALL PLAGUES, AS OFTEN AS THEY WILL."*

These two have the authority to close the Orion skies to control the forces of nature so that it won't rain causing famines and droughts in the days of their prediction, and they also have authority over water to make it become blood as Moses, also called Tobadonijah and Thutmose III did in Al Khem ,Kemet, Egypt and to hit the Planet Earth with every plague, if they want to.

# After This, Those Who Are Without The Temple Will Be Destroyed By The Beast Which Rises Out Of The Bottomless Pit. All Men Will Be Destroyed Except For The Elite Few Who Will Be With The Messiah Jesus

## Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **HOT-AN** (WHEN) THEY SHALL HAVE **TEL-EH-O** (FINISHED) THEIR **MAR-TOO-REE'-AH** (TESTIMONY), THE **THAY-REE'-ON** (BEAST) THAT **AN-AB-AH'EE-NO** (ASCEND OUT) OF THE **AB'-US-SOS** (BOTTOMLESS PIT) SHALL **POY-EH'-O** (MAKE) **POL'-EM-OS** (WAR) **MET-AH** (AGAINST) THEM, AND SHALL **NIK-AH'-O** (OVERCOME) THEM, AND **AP-OK-TI'-NO** (KILL) THEM.* | *WA (AND) **EDHAA** (IF) **KAMMALAA** (COMPLETED) **SHAHAATAHUMAA** (TWO WITNESSES TESTIMONY) **HAARABAHUMAA** (COMPLETED) **AL WAHSH** (THE BEAST) **AL SAA'EDU** (ASCENDING) **MEN** (FROM) **AL 'UMQE** (THE BOTTOM) **WA** (AND) **YAGHLENHUMAA** (CONQUERED THESE TWO).* |
| **And When These Two Have Completed Their Testimony The Beast Will Ascend Out Of The Bottomless Pit In Order To Conquer And Kill These Two.** | **And When These Two Have Completed Their Testimony The Beast Will Ascend Out Of The Bottomless Pit In Order To Conquer And Kill These Two.** |

**And When These Two Have Completed Their Testimony The Beast Will Ascend Out Of The Bottomless Pit In Order To Conquer And Kill These Two.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND WHEN THEY SHALL HAVE FINISHED THEIR TESTIMONY, THE BEAST THAT ASCENDETH OUT OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT SHALL MAKE WAR AGAINST THEM, AND SHALL OVERCOME THEM, AND KILL THEM."*

And when these two, Muhammad and Moses, have completed their testimony when the doctrine of real Judaism and Al Islaam has been spread throughout the world, the beast will ascend out of the bottomless pit rising in power against it and its followers and will seemingly succeed in suppressing its doctrine in order to conquer and kill these two (Muhammad and Moses) teachings of truth.

## Verse 8

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THEIR **PTO'-MAH** (DEAD BODIES) SHALL [LIE] IN THE **PLAT-I'-AH** (STREET) OF THE **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **POL'-IS** (CITY), **HOS'-TIS** (WHICH)* | ***WA** (AND) **YAKUWU** (WILL BE) **JASADAAHUMA** (THEIR BODIES) **MATRUWHAYNE** (DEAD) **FEE** (IN) **ASWAAQ** (MARKETS) **AL MADEENATE*** |

**Revelation 11:8**

***PNYOO-MAT-IK-OCE*** *(SPIRITUALLY) IS* ***KAL-EH'-O*** *(CALLED)* ***SOD'-OM-AH*** *(SODOM) AND* ***AH'EE-GOOP-TOS*** *(EGYPT),* ***HOP'-OO*** *(WHERE)* ***KAHEE*** *(ALSO) OUR* ***KOO'-REE-OS*** *(LORD) WAS* ***STOW-RO'-O*** *(CRUCIFIED).*

**Their Dead Bodies Will Be Discarded In The Market Places Of The Great City Which Is Being Called A Spiritual Sodom, And Egypt The Place In Which The Sustainer Of These Two Was Crucified.**

**Revelation 11:8**

*(THE CITY)* ***AL 'AZEEMATE*** *(THE SUPREME, GREAT)* ***AL MADUWWATE*** *(THE DEAD BODIES)* ***RUWHAANEYAAN*** *(SOUL)* ***SADUWMA*** *(SODOM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MESRA*** *(EGYPT)* ***AL MAWDE'E*** *(LAYING)* ***AL LADHEE*** *(THOSE)* ***FEEHE*** *(IN IT)* ***SULEBA*** *(CRUCIFIED)* ***RABUHUMAA*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***AYDAAN*** *(ALSO).*

**Their Dead Bodies Will Be Discarded In The Market Places Of The Great City Which Is Being Called A Spiritual Sodom, And Mizraim, The Place In Which The Sustainer Of These Two Were Crucified.**

**Their Dead Bodies Will Be Discarded In The Market Places Of The Great City Which Is Being Called A Spiritual Sodom, And Mizraim, The Place In Which The Sustainer Of These Two Were Crucified.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THEIR DEAD BODIES SHALL LIE IN THE STREET OF THE GREAT CITY, WHICH SPIRITUALLY IS CALLED SODOM AND EGYPT, WHERE ALSO OUR LORD WAS CRUCIFIED."*

Their dead bodies will be discarded in the market places of the great city of New Babylon: America which is being called a spiritual Sodom, and Egypt, the place in which the Master of these two was crucified. Meaning that they teach in America that the Messiah Jesus is the Creator (God) and that he was crucified on the cross.

## Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THEY OF THE* ***LAH-OS*** *(NATION OF PEOPLE) AND* ***FOO-LAY*** *(KINDREDS) AND* ***GLOCE'-SAH*** *(TONGUES) AND* ***ETH'-NOS*** *(GENTILE NATIONS) SHALL* ***BLEP'-O*** *(SEE) THEIR* ***PTO'-MAH*** *(DEAD BODIES)* ***TRICE*** *(THREE)* ***HAY-MER'-AH*** *(DAYS) AND AN* ***HAY'-MEE-SOO*** *(HALF), AND SHALL NOT* ***AF-EE'-AY-MEE*** *(SUFFER) THEIR* ***PTO'-MAH*** *(DEAD)* ***PTO'-MAH*** *(BODIES) TO BE* ***TITH'-AY-MEE*** *(PUT) IN* ***MNAY'-MAH*** *(GRAVES).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YANZUWNA*** *(HE LOOKED)* ***JASADAYHEMAA*** *(THEIR BODIES)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AL ASBAATE*** *(THE PEOLE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SHA"WB*** *(THE TRIBES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL ALSUN*** *(THE TONGUES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL UMAME*** *(THE NATIONS)* ***THALAATHA*** *(THREE)* ***AYYAAM*** *(DAYS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***NESFAA*** *(HALF)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YATRUKUWNA*** *(ALL LEFT)* ***AHADAAN*** *(ANY, ONE)* ***YADFENU*** *(BURY)* ***JASADAYMAA*** *(TWO BODIES)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***QABREN*** *(TOMBS).* |
| **And All The Tribes And Kindred And Tongue And Nation Was Looking At These Two Bodies For 3 1/2 Days. Everyone Left The Bodies Without Burying Them In A Tomb.** | **And All The Tribes And Kindred And Tongue And Nation Was Looking For 3 1/2 Days. Everyone Left The Bodies Without Burying Them In A Tomb.** |

**And All The Tribes And Kindred And Tongue And Nation Was Looking At These Two Bodies For 3 1/2 Days. Everyone Left The Bodies Without Burying Them In A Tomb.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THEY OF THE PEOPLE AND KINDREDS AND TONGUES AND NATIONS SHALL SEE THEIR DEAD BODIES THREE DAYS AND AN HALF, AND SHALL NOT SUFFER THEIR DEAD BODIES TO BE PUT IN GRAVES."*

And all the tribes and kindred and tongue and gentile nation of people all over the world will see the suppression of the truth and was looking at these two bodies for 3 1/2 days as the truth lay dormant. Everyone left the bodies without burying them in a tomb. While all of this is going on in the U.S.A. the children of the devil will be in Jerusalem ruling.

## Verse 10

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THEY THAT **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (DWELL) UPON THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) SHALL **KHAH'EE-RO** (REJOICE) **EP-EE** (OVER) THEM, AND **YOO-FRAH'EE-NO** (MAKE*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*__WA__ (AND) __SAKAANU__ (LIVE) __AL ARD__ (THE PLANET EARTH) __YAFRAHUWNA__ (SHALL BE HAPPY) __'ALAYHEMAA__ (ON THEM) __WA__ (AND) __YATAHULUWNA__ (CELEBRATE) __WA__ (AND)*

**Revelation 11:10**

*MERRY), AND SHALL **PEM'-PO** (SEND) **DO'-RON** (GIFTS) **AL-LAY'-LONE** (ONE TO ANOTHER); **HOO'-TO** (BECAUSE) **HOO'-TOS** (THESE) **DOO'-O** (TWO) **PROF-AY'-TACE** (PROPHETS) **BAS-AN-ID'-ZO** (TORMENTED) THEM THAT **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (DWELT) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH).*

**And All They That Live On The Planet Earth Shall Be Happy Over These Two, And Shall Celebrate, And Some Of Them Will Even Send Gifts To Others; Because These Two Newsbearers Cause Much Pain Upon Those That Live On The Planet Earth.**

**Revelation 11:10**

***YURSEL** (SENT) **BA'ADUHUM** (AFTER THEM) **ELAA** (TO) **HADAAYAA** (GIFTS) **ELAANA** (BECAUSE) **HADHAANE** (THESE TWO) **AL NABEYAAN** (THE PROPHETS) **'ADHBAAN** (PAIN) **SUKAAN** (LIVED) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH).*

**And They That Live On The Planet Earth Shall Be Happy Over These Two, And Shall Be Happy Over These Two, And Shall Celebrate, And Some Of Them Will Even Send Gifts To Others Because These Two Prophets Cause Much Pain Upon Those That Live On The Planet Earth.**

**And All They That Live On The Planet Earth Shall Be Happy Over These Two, And Shall Celebrate, And Some Of Them Will Even Send Gifts To Others; Because These Two Newsbearers Cause Much Pain Upon Those That Live On The Planet Earth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THEY THAT DWELL UPON THE EARTH SHALL REJOICE OVER THEM, AND MAKE MERRY, AND SHALL SEND GIFTS ONE TO*

*ANOTHER; BECAUSE THESE TWO PROPHETS TORMENTED THEM THAT DWELT ON THE EARTH."*

And all they that live on the Planet Earth will be happy over these two, these people who do not want to follow the laws of El's Torah and El's Qur'aan will feel liberated, they will feel free to entertain themselves with evils. And will celebrate the birth and death of the so-called Christ, and some of them will even send gifts to others; because these two **prophets, Moses** and Muhammad, newsbearers cause much pain upon those that live on the Planet Earth because of the strictness of the laws.

## Verse 11

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND **MET-AH** (AFTER) **TRICE** (THREE) **HAY-MER'-AH** (DAYS) AND AN **HAY'-MEE-SOO** (HALF) THE **PNYOO'-MAH** (SPIRIT) OF **DZO-AY** (LIFE) FROM **THEH'-OS** **ICE-ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (ENTERED) **EP-EE** (INTO) THEM, AND THEY **HIS'-TAY-MEE** (STOOD) UPON THEIR **POOCE** (FEET); AND **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **FOB'-OS** (FEAR FELL) UPON THEM*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **THALAATHATE** (THREE) **AYYAAM** (DAYS) **WA** (AND) **NASFEEN** (HALF) **RUWHU** (SOUL) **AL HAYAATE** (THE LIFE) **MEN** (FROM) **ALLAHE** **DAKHALA** (ENTER) **FEE** (IN) **HEMAA** (THESE TWO) **FA** (SO) **WAQAFA'A** (STAND) **'ALAA** (ON) **ARJULEHEMA** (THEIR TWO FEET) **FA** (SO) **WAQA'A** (STAND) **KHAWFUWN** (BEHIND) **'AZEEM** (SUPREME) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE)*

**Revelation 11:11**

*WHICH THEH-O-REH'-O (SAW) THEM.*

**And After The 3 1/2 Days The Living Soul From Thehos Will Enter These Two So They Will Stand Up On Their Two Feet And Great Fear Will Fall Upon Those Who Look At These Two.**

**Revelation 11:12**

*NAZARUWHUMAA (LOOK AT THESE TWO).*

**And After The 3 1/2 Days The Living Soul From Allah Will Enter These Two Feet And Great Fear Will Fall Upon Those Who Look At These Two.**

**And After The 3 1/2 Days The Living Soul From Yahweh Of The Eloheem Will Enter These Two So They Will Stand Up On Their Two Feet And Great Fear Will Fall Upon Those Who Look At These Two.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND AFTER THREE DAYS AND AN HALF THE SPIRIT OF LIFE FROM GOD ENTERED INTO THEM, AND THEY STOOD UPON THEIR FEET; AND GREAT FEAR FELL UPON THEM WHICH SAW THEM."*

And after the 3 1/2 days before the real Messiah returns the living soul from Thehos will enter these two, Muhammad and Moses, bringing back the teachings so they will stand up on their two feet and great fear will fall upon those who look at these two because they thought they had killed the truth.

## Verse 12

*WHICH* ***THEH-O-REH'-O*** *(SAW) THEM.*

**And After The 3 1/2 Days The Living Soul From Thehos Will Enter These Two So They Will Stand Up On Their Two Feet And Great Fear Will Fall Upon Those Who Look At These Two.**

***NAZARUWHUMAA*** *(LOOK AT THESE TWO).*

**And After The 3 1/2 Days The Living Soul From Allah Will Enter These Two Feet And Great Fear Will Fall Upon Those Who Look At These Two.**

**And After The 3 1/2 Days The Living Soul From Yahweh Of The Eloheem Will Enter These Two So They Will Stand Up On Their Two Feet And Great Fear Will Fall Upon Those Who Look At These Two.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND AFTER THREE DAYS AND AN HALF THE SPIRIT OF LIFE FROM GOD ENTERED INTO THEM, AND THEY STOOD UPON THEIR FEET; AND GREAT FEAR FELL UPON THEM WHICH SAW THEM."*

And after the 3 1/2 days before the real Messiah returns the living soul from Thehos will enter these two, Muhammad and Moses, bringing back the teachings so they will stand up on their two feet and great fear will fall upon those who look at these two because they thought they had killed the truth.

## Verse 12

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THEY **AK-OO-O** (HEARD) A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **FO-NAY** (VOICE) FROM **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES) **LEG'-O** (SAYING) UNTO THEM, **AN-AB-AH'EE-NO** (COME UP) **HO'-DEH** (HITHER). AND THEY **AN-AB-AH'EE-NO** (ASCENDED UP) TO **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES) IN A **NEF-EL'-AY** (CLOUD); AND THEIR **EKH-THROS** (ENEMIES) **THEH-O-REH'-O** (BEHELD) THEM.* | ***WA** (AND) **SHAME'UWAA SAWTAAN** (VOICE) **'AZEEMAAN** (SUPREME) **MEN** (FROM) **AL SAMAA-A** (THE HEAVENS) **QAAYELAAN** (SAYING) **LAHMAA** (THESE TWO)**: AS'UDAAN** (ASCEND) **ELAA** (TO) **HAAHUNAA** (HERE) **FA SA'EDAAN** (SO THEY ASCENDED) **ELAA** (TO) **AL SAMAA'A** (THE HEAVEN) **BASAHAABAT** (CLOUDS) **WA** (AND) **NAZARAHUMAA** (LOOK AT THEM) **A'DAA-AHUMAA** (THEIR ENEMIES)**.** |
| **And They Heard A Supreme Voice From The Ouranos Saying To These Two: Ascend Up Here, And They Ascended Towards The Ouranos By Way Of Clouds And Their Enemies Just Look At Them.** | **And They Heard A Supreme Voice From Sama'a Saying To These Two: Ascend Towards The Sama'a By Way Of The Clouds And Their Enemies Just Look At Them.** |

**And They Heard A Supreme Voice From Shamawyeem Saying To These Two: Ascend Up Here, And They Ascended Towards The Shamawyeem By Way Of Clouds And Their Enemies Just Look At Them.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THEY HEARD A GREAT VOICE FROM HEAVEN SAYING UNTO THEM, COME UP HITHER. AND THEY ASCENDED UP TO HEAVEN IN A CLOUD; AND THEIR ENEMIES BEHELD THEM."*

**And they, the whole world, heard a supreme voice from the Orion skies saying to these two: "Ascend up here, and they ascended towards the Orion skies by way of clouds and their enemies just looked at them.**

## The New Babylon Will Experience Its First Earthquake. The Sounding Of The Seventh Trumpet By The Messenger And The 24 Elders Give Glory To Thehos, The Most High

### Verse 13

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***EK-I'-NOS*** *(SAME)* ***HO'-RAH*** *(HOUR) WAS THERE A* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***SICE-MOS*** *(EARTHQUAKE), AND THE* ***DEK'-AT-OS*** *(TENTH PART) OF THE* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY)* ***PIP'-TO*** *(FELL), AND IN THE* ***SICE-MOS*** *(EARTHQUAKE) WERE* ***AP-OK-TI'-NO*** *(SLAIN) OF* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(HUMAN BEING)* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND):* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***TELKA*** *(THAT)* ***AL SAA'ATE*** *(THE HOUR)* ***KAANA*** *(WILL BE)* ***ZELZALET*** *(EARTHQUAKE)* ***'AZEEMAT*** *(SUPREME)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'USHRU*** *(TENTH)* ***WAQA'A*** *(FALL)* ***FA-MAWTA*** *(SO DEATH)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AL ZALZALET*** *(THE EARTHQUAKE)* ***SAB'ATU*** *(SEVEN)* ***AALAFE*** *(THOUSAND)* ***ASME*** *(NAME)* |

**Revelation 11:13**

*AND THE* ***LOY-POY*** *(REMNANT) WERE* ***EM'-FOB-OS*** *(AFFRIGHTED), AND* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GAVE)* ***DOX'-AH*** *(GLORY) TO THE* ***THEH'-OS*** *OF* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES).*

**And In That Hour Will Be A Great Earthquake And A Tenth Of The City Will Fall. So 7,000 Names Of Human Beings Died From The Earthquake, And Those Who Survived, But Were Shivering, Gave Glory To Thehos Of The Orion Skies.**

**Revelation 11:13**

***ANSAANEN*** *(HUMAN BEINGS, MORTALS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL BAAQUWNA*** *(THOSE WHO SURVIVED)* ***AMTALUWAA (THEY*** *FOLLOWED)* ***RAJFATEN*** *(SHIVERING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MAJUWAA*** *(GAVE GLORY)* ***ALAHE*** *(FOR HIM, ALLAH)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN).*

**And In That Hour Will Be A Great Earthquake And A Tenth Of The Great City Will Fall. So 7,000 Names Of Human Beings Died From The Earthquake, And Those Who Survived, But Were Shivering, Gave Glory To The Creator Of The Heaven.**

**And In That Hour Will Be A Great Earthquake And A Tenth Of The City Will Fall. So 7,000 Names Of Human Beings Died From The Earthquake, And Those Who Survived, But Were Shivering, Gave Glory To Yahweh Of The Eloheem Of The Shamawyeem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE SAME HOUR WAS THERE A GREAT EARTHQUAKE, AND THE TENTH PART OF THE CITY FELL, AND IN THE EARTHQUAKE WERE SLAIN OF MEN SEVEN THOUSAND: AND THE REMNANT WERE AFFRIGHTED, AND GAVE GLORY TO THE GOD OF HEAVEN."*

And in that hour will be a great earthquake and a 10th of the city will fall, split off, and sink into the ocean. This earthquake is the magnitude of the great earthquake of California to come and the many earthquakes since March 29, 1970 A.D. So 7,000 names of human beings died from the earthquake, and those who survived, but were shivering because they realized their wrong doings and will repent from their misdeeds, gave glory to Thehos of Ouranos, the Orion skies and accepted the truth.

## Verse 14

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *THE* ***DYOO'-TER-OS*** *(SECOND)* ***OO-AH'EE*** *(WOE) IS* ***AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE*** *(PAST); AND,* ***ID-OO*** *(BEHOLD), THE* ***TREE'-TOS*** *(THIRD)* ***OO-AH'EE*** *(WOE)* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME)* ***TAKH-OO*** *(QUICKLY).* | ***AL WAYL*** *(PLAGUE)* ***AL THANAANEE*** *(THE SECOND)* ***MADAY*** *(PAST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HUWDHAA*** *(THAT)* ***ALWAYLU*** *(PLAGUE)* ***AL THAALETHU*** *(THE THIRD)* ***YA-ATEE*** *(COMING)* ***SAREE'AN*** *(SOON).* |
| **The Second Plague Has Past And The Third Plague Is Coming Soon.** | **The Second Plague Has Past And The Third Is Coming Soon.** |

**The Second Plague Has Past And The Third Is Coming Soon.**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THE SECOND WOE IS PAST; AND, BEHOLD, THE THIRD WOE COMETH QUICKLY."*

The second plague has past and the third plague is coming soon.

## Verse 15

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE **HEB'-DOM-OS** (SEVENTH) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) **SAL-PID'-ZO** (SOUNDED); AND THERE WERE **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **FO-NAY** (VOICES) IN **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES), **LEG'-O** (SAYING), THE **BAS-IL-I'-AH** (KINGDOMS) OF **TOW'-TAY** (THIS) **KOS'-MOS** (WORLD) ARE **GHIN'-OM-AHEE** (BECOME) THE **BAS-IL-I'-AH** (KINGDOMS) OF OUR **KOO'-REE-OS** (MASTER), AND OF HIS **KHRIS-TOS** (CHRIST); AND HE SHALL **BAS-IL-YOO'-O** (REIGN) FOR **AHEE-OHN** (EVER) AND **AHEE-OHN** (EVER).*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*WA (AND) **BAWWAQA** (BLEW) **AL MALAAKU** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **AL SAABE'U** (THE SEVENTH) WA (AND) **KAANAT** (WERE) **ASWAATU** (VOICES) **'AZEEMATU** (SUPREME) **FEE** (IN) **AL SAMAA-E** (THE HEAVEN) **QAAYELAT** (SAYING) **ENNA** (SURELY) **MALKA** (THE KINGDOM) **HADHAA** (THIS) **A'AALAM** (WORLD) **SAARA** (BECOME) **LERABBNAA** (FOR OUR SUSTAINER) **WA (AND)** **LEMASEEHEHE** (FOR HIS MESSIAH) **WA** (AND) **YATAMALLKU** (HE WILL RULE) **ELAA** (TO) **ABADE AL ABDEEN** (FOR EVER AND EVER) **AAMEEN** (AMON).*

**Revelation 11:15**

**Then The Seventh Angelos Blew And There Were Supreme Voices In The Ouranos Skies Saying: The Kingdom Of This World Has Now Become Our Sustainer Kingdom For His Khristos And He Shall Become The Ruler Of Rulers Forever And Ever, "Amon".**

**Revelation 11:15**

**Then The Seventh Malaaikat Blew And There Were Supreme Voices In The Sama'a Saying: The Kingdom Of This World Has Now Become Our Sustainer's Kingdom For His Messiah And He Shall Become The Ruler Of Rulers Forever And Ever, Aameen.**

**Then The Seventh Malak Blew And There Were Supreme Voices In The Shamawyeem (Skies) Saying: The Kingdom Of This World Has Now Become Our Sustainer Kingdom For His Mashiakh And He Shall Become The Ruler Of Rulers Forever And Ever, "Amon".**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE SEVENTH ANGEL SOUNDED; AND THERE WERE GREAT VOICES IN HEAVEN, SAYING, THE KINGDOMS OF THIS WORLD ARE BECOME THE KINGDOMS OF OUR LORD, AND OF HIS CHRIST; AND HE SHALL REIGN FOR EVER AND EVER. "*

Then the seventh Anunnaqi Eloheem blew bringing the seventh and final misery destined to plague the Earth. And there were supreme voices in Ouranos 'the Orion skies' all the inhabitants of Heaven, the Heavenly Host, the 24 Elders, the 4 living creatures raised their voices in praise of Anu, The Most High saying: The kingdom of this world has now become our Master kingdom, which is the New Jerusalem, for his Messiah and he will become the ruler of rulers forever and ever, "Amon."

## Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***TES-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR) AND* ***I-KOS-EE*** *(TWENTY)* ***PRES-BOO-TER-OS*** *(ELDERS)* ***HO*** *(WHO)* ***KATH-AY-MAHEE*** *(SAT)* ***EN-O-PEE-ON*** *(IN FRONT) OF* ***THEHOS EP-EE ON THRON-OS*** *(THEIR THRONES),* ***PIP-TO*** *(FALL DOWN) ON THEIR* ***PROS-O-PON*** *(FACE) AND* ***PROS-KOO-NEH-O*** *(WORSHIPPED)* ***THEH-OS.*** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL AWBA'ATA*** *(THE FOUR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ESGRUWNA*** *(TWENTY)* ***SHAYKHAAN*** *(ELDERS)* ***AL JUWLUWSHE*** *(THEY SAT)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL KURAASEEYAHEM*** *(THEIR CHAIR)* ***QUDDAAMA (BEFORE) ALLAH KHARRUWAA*** *(FELL)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***JUWHEHEM*** *(THEIR FACES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAJADUWAA*** *(PROSTRATED)* ***ALLAHE QAAYELEENA*** *(SAYING):* |
| **And The 24 Elders, Who Sat In Front Of Their Thrones, Fall Down On Their Faces And Worshipped Before Thehos.** | **And The Twenty-Four Elders Which Sat Upon Their Seats Before Allah Fell Down On Their Faces And Prostrated To Allah Saying:** |

**And The 24 Elders, Who Sit In Front Of El On Their Thrones, Fall Down On Their Faces And Worshipped Before El.**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS, WHICH SAT BEFORE GOD ON THEIR SEATS, FELL UPON THEIR FACES, AND WORSHIPPED GOD,"*

And the 24 Elders, who sit in front of Thehos on their thrones, fell down on their faces and worshipped before Thehos saying.

## Verse 17

**Greek Transliteration**

***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING), WE GIVE YOU* ***YOO-KHAR-IS-TEH'-O*** *(THANKS), O* ***KOO'-REE-OS*** *(MASTER)* ***THEH'-OS PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE*** *(ALMIGHTY),* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***OAN*** *(ART), AND* ***ANE*** *(WAST), AND* ***OAN*** *(ART) TO* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME);* ***HOO'-TO*** *(BECAUSE) YOU HAVE* ***LAM-BAN'-O*** *(TAKEN) TO YOU YOUR* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***DOO'-NAM-IS*** *(POWER), AND HAVE* ***BAS-IL-YOO'-O*** *(REIGNED).*

**We Give Thanks To You, O Kurios Who Are The Sustainer, Who Is Now And Was In Ancient Times And Is To Come, Because You Took Your**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***NASKHUR*** *(WE THANK)* ***AYYAHAA*** *(O YOU)* ***AL RAB*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***AL-LAHU*** *(FOR HIM THE SOURCE)* ***DAABET*** *(GOVERNING, RULER,)* ***AL KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***AL KAATEN*** *(EXISTENCE)* ***ALAAN*** *(NOW)* ***AL MAWJUWDE*** *(PRESENT)* ***QADEEMAAN*** *(TIME)* ***ALATEE*** *(WHO)* ***AKHEERAAN*** *(LAST)* ***EL-ANAKA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***AKHADTA*** *(YOU TOOK)* ***QUWTAKA*** *(POWER)* ***AL 'AZEEMAT*** *(THE SUPREME)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TAMKUTA*** *(YOU RULE).*

**We Give Thanks To You, O You, Who Are The Sustainer, The Creator, Master Of All**

| **Revelation 11:17** | **Revelation 11:18** |
|---|---|
| **Supreme Power And You Rule.** | **Existence, Who Is To Come, Because You Took Your Supreme Power And You Rule.** |

**We Give Thanks To You, O Adonai Who Is The Sustainer, Who Is Now And Was In Ancient Times And Is To Come, Because You Took Your Supreme Power And You Rule.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"SAYING, WE GIVE THEE THANKS, O LORD GOD ALMIGHTY, WHICH ART, AND WAST, AND ART TO COME; BECAUSE THOU HAST TAKEN TO THEE THY GREAT POWER, AND HAST REIGNED."*

We give thanks to you, O Master who is El Eloh who is now and was in ancient times and is to come, because you took your supreme power and You rule.

## Verse 18

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **ETH'-NOS** (GENTILE NATIONS) WERE **OR-GID'-ZO** (ANGRY), AND YOUR **OR-GAY** (WRATH) IS **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME), AND THE **KAHEE-ROS** (TIME) OF THE **NEK-ROS** (DEAD), THAT THEY SHOULD BE **KREE'-NO*** | ***WA** (AND) **GHADEBAT** (MAD) **AL UMAMU** (THE NATIONS) **WA** (AND) **AATEE** (COME) **GHADABUKA** (YOUR WRATH) **WA** (AND) **ZAMAANU** (TIME) **AL UMWAATE** (THE DEAD) **AN** (TO) **YUDAANUWWAA** (TO* |

www.Nuwaupianet.com

*(JUDGED), AND THAT YOU SHOULD* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVE)* ***MIS-THOS*** *(REWARD) UNTO YOUR* ***DOO'-LOS*** *(SERVANTS) THE* ***PROF-AY'-TACE*** *(PROPHETS), AND TO THE* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(SAINTS), AND THEM THAT* ***FOB-EH'-O*** *(FEAR) YOUR* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAME),* ***MIK-ROS*** *(SMALL) AND* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT); AND SHOULD* ***DEE-AF-THI'-RO*** *(DESTROY) THEM WHICH* ***DEE-AF-THI'-RO*** *(DESTROY) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH).*

**And The Nations Were Mad, Because Your Wrath Had Come, And The Time For The Dead To Be Judged, And For The Reward Of Your Servants, The News Bearers And The Holy Ones And From Those That Fear Your Name, Small And Great, And Should Destroy Those Who Cause Mischief In The Planet Earth.**

*BE JUDGED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TU'TEE*** *(YOU GAVE)* ***AL UJRA*** *(REWARD)* ***LE'ABEEDAKA*** *(FOR YOUR SERVANTS)* ***AL ANBAA-E*** *(THE PROPHETS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL QEDDEESEENA*** *(THE HOLY ONES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***YAKHAAF*** *(FEAR)* ***ASMAKA*** *(YOU NAME)* ***AL SEGHAARE*** *(THE SMALL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL KEBAAR*** *(THE BIG)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TULEKA*** *(THOSE)* ***MUFSWDEE*** *(DESTROY)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)*

**And The Nations Were Mad, Because Your Wrath Had Come, And The Time For The Dead To Be Judged, And For Reward Of Your Servants. The Prophets And The Holy Ones And From Those That Fear Your Name, Big Or Small, And Would Destroy Those Who Cause Mischief In The Planet Earth.**

**And The Nations Were Mad, Because Your Wrath Had Come, And The Time For The Dead To Be Judged, And For The Reward Of Your Servants, The Newsbearers And The Holy Ones And From Those That Fear Your Name, Small And Great, And Would Destroy Those Who Cause Mischief In The Planet Earth.**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND THE NATIONS WERE ANGRY, AND THY WRATH IS COME, AND THE TIME OF THE DEAD, THAT THEY SHOULD BE JUDGED, AND THAT THOU SHOULDEST GIVE REWARD UNTO THY SERVANTS THE PROPHETS, AND TO THE SAINTS, AND THEM THAT FEAR THY NAME, SMALL AND GREAT; AND SHOULDEST DESTROY THEM WHICH DESTROY THE EARTH."*

And the gentile nations were mad, because your wrath had come. The nations of the world will be angered because their devilishment was disrupted and put to an final end and the time for the dead, all those who had already passed from this life to the next to be judged, and for the reward of your servants, the newsbearers and the Holy Ones and from those that fear your name in true righteousness, small and great, and would destroy those who cause mischief in the Planet Earth. The time will come when El Eloh, will avenge his righteous servants who suffered at the hands of the cursed seed of the Evil One. It is they who are the mischief makers in the planet Earth. El Eloh gave Shaytaan, Satan, The Evil One the authority to make mischief in the land as a test to the seed of Kadmon, (Zakar, Adam). By way of the Devil's mischief, The Most High, Anu (El Eloh, Eli) would be able to see those who would be obedient and remain faithful to his commandments. The time is drawing near when the Devil and his seed will be called to account for their misdeeds.

# The Reconstruction Of The Temple Of Thehos In The Last Days

## Verse 19

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **NAH-OS** (TEMPLE) OF **THEH'-OS** WAS **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED) IN **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES), AND THERE WAS **OP-TAN'-OM-AHEE** (SEEN) IN HIS **NAH-OS** (TEMPLE) THE **KIB-O-TOS** (ARK) OF HIS **DEE-ATH-AY'-KAY** (TESTAMENT): AND THERE WERE **AS-TRAP-AY** (LIGHTNINGS), AND **FO-NAY** (VOICES), AND **BRON-TAY** (THUNDERINGS), AND AN **SICE-MOS** (EARTHQUAKE), AND **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **KHAL'-AD-ZAH** (HAIL).* | ***WA** (AND) **ANFATUH** (OPEN) **HAYKAL** (TEMPLE) **ALLAH FEE** (IN) **AL SAMAA-E** (THE HEAVENS) **WA** (AND) **ZAHAR** (SCREEN) **TAABUWT** (ARK) **'AHHAHU** (COVENANT) **FEE** (IN) **HAYKALAH** (THE TEMPLE) **WA** (AND) **KAANATU** (WAS) **BURUWQ** (LIGHTNING) **WA** (AND) **ASWAAT** (THUNDER) **WA** (AND) **ZALAAZL** (EARTHQUAKES) **WABERDE** (HAIL) **'AZEEM** (SUPREME).* |
| **And The Holy Tabernacle Of Thehos Was Opened In The Orion Skies And There Was A Screen And The Ark Of His Covenant Was In The Holy Tabernacle, And There Was Lightning, And Voices And** | **And The Temple Of Allah Was Opened In The Samaa-a And There Was A Screen And Therefore His Covenant Was In The Temple, There Was Lightning, And Voices, And Thunder, And Earthquakes, And Supreme Hail.** |

**Thunder, And An Earthquake,
And Great Hail.**

**And The Holy Tabernacle Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Was Opened In The Orion Skies And There Was A Screen And The Ark Of His Covenant Was In The Holy Tabernacle, And There Was Lightning, And Voices And Thunder, And An Earthquake, And Great Hail.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE TEMPLE OF GOD WAS OPENED IN HEAVEN, AND THERE WAS SEEN IN HIS TEMPLE THE ARK OF HIS TESTAMENT: AND THERE WERE LIGHTNINGS, AND VOICES, AND THUNDERINGS, AND AN EARTHQUAKE, AND GREAT HAIL."*

And the Holy Tabernacle temple of Yahweh of the Eloheem is symbolic of The Tabernacle of El Eloh that the Israelites had constructed while in the wilderness. This same temple has been rebuilt in these last days and times, the Holy Tabernacle of El Eloh was opened in the Orion skies as a protection from the Orion skies signifying that The Eloheem will guide us and there was a screen which is the most holy place and The Holy Of Holies; and the Arawn Berith Yahuwa called the Ark of His Covenant was in the Holy Tabernacle as a symbol of the Eloheem's presence, and there was lightning, and voices and thunder, and an earthquake, and great hail. Because after the temple was completed a cloud covered it and the glory of El Eloh filled the Tabernacle.

www.NuwaupuBook.com

# Chapter Twelve

## The Vision Of A Woman In Heaven Crowned With Twelve Stars And The Moon At Her Feet

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THERE WAS* ***OP-TAN-OM-AHEE*** *(SEEN) A* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***SAY-MI-ON*** *(SIGN) IN THE* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKY): A* ***GOO-NAY*** *(CONFIDANTE WIFE) HAVING BEEN* ***PER-EE-BAL-LO*** *(THROWN ABOUT) THE* ***HAY-LEE-OS*** *(SUN), AND THE* ***SEL-AY-NAY*** *(MOON)* ***HOOP-OK-AT-O*** *(UNDERNEATH) HER* ***POOCE*** *(FEET), AND UPON HER* ***KEF-AL-AY*** *(HEAD) A* ***STEF-AN-OS*** *(CROWN) OF* ***DO-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***AS-TARE*** *(STARS):* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ZAHART*** *(APPEARED)* ***AYYATUN*** *(A SIGN)* ***'AZEEMATUN*** *(SUPREME)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***AMRAATUN*** *(A WOMAN)* ***MULTAHAFAT*** *(WAS WRAPPED)* ***BE-AL SHAMS*** *(BY WAY OF THE SUN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL QAMAR*** *(THE MOON)* ***TAHTA*** *(UNDER)* ***RAJLEEHAA*** *(HER FEET)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***FA-ASEHAA*** *(HER HAND)* ***AKLEELUN*** *(A CROWN)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***ATHNAY 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***KAWKENAAN*** *(STARS).* |
| **And There Was Seen A Big Sign In The Orion Skies A Confidante Wife Of Having Been Thrown About With The Apsu Sun, And The Moon Underneath Her Feet, And Upon Her Head A Crown Of 12 Stars.** | **And There Appeared A Supreme Sign In The Samaa-a, A Woman. She Was Wrapped By Way Of The Sun, And The Crescent Moon Was Under Her Feet And Upon Her Head Was A Crown Of Twelve Stars.** |

**And There Was Seen A Big Sign In The Shamayeem A Confidante Wife Of Having Been Thrown About With The Sun, And The Moon Underneath Her Feet, And Upon Her Head A Crown Of 12 Stars.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE APPEARED A GREAT WONDER IN HEAVEN; A WOMAN CLOTHED WITH THE SUN, AND THE MOON UNDER HER FEET, AND UPON HER HEAD A CROWN OF TWELVE STARS:"*

And there was seen a big sign to the world in the Heavens, which is in the Orion skies, a six-star constellation, a confidante wife who was Hadrat Faatimah, daughter of Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin and Khadiyjah, NOT Mary, the mother of Jesus as some so-called Christian scholars would have you believe. This woman is also symbolic of the re-establishment of Al Islaam in its pristine purity in the western hemisphere as was practiced by the Ansaaru Allah Community, then in the world. Of having been thrown about with the sun, saying that she was pure, chaste and unadulterated, and the moon (Kingu, Leviathan) underneath her feet symbolic of the reappearance of Al Islaam, and upon her head a crown of royalty and authority of 12 stars. Each one representing the 12 tribes of Ishmael: Nebajoth "one who moved the heights", Kedar *"those of the black, dark brown skin"*, Abdeel *"slave of El,"* Mibsaam *"he who makes sweet odors, a perfume maker,"* Mishma *"he who will be trialed and hard,"* Dumah *"he who cannot speak,"* Masaa *"he who had Urim and*

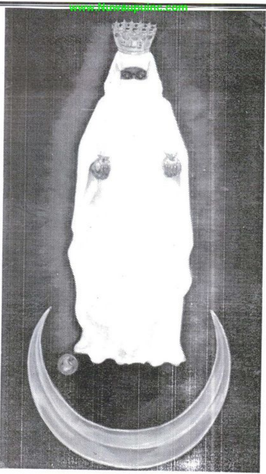


Figure 133
Hadrat Faatimah
With The Moon Under Her Feet

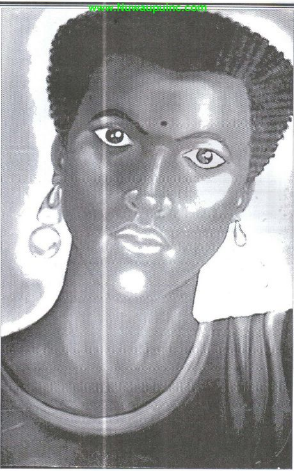


Figure 134
Sayyida Faatimah
Mother Of The 12 Tribes Of Ishmael

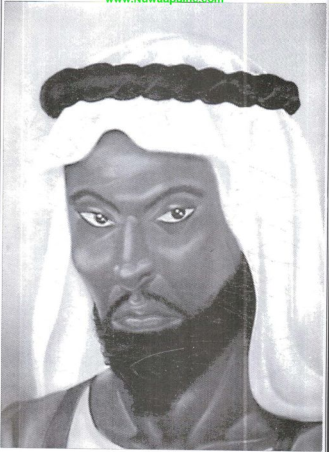


Figure 135
Nebajoth Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

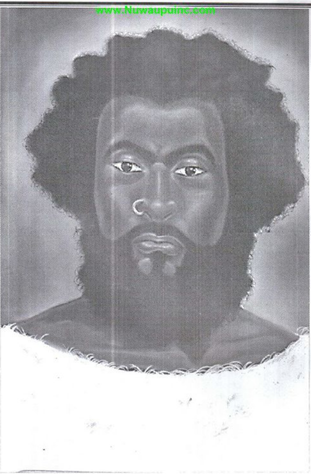


Figure 136
Kedar Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

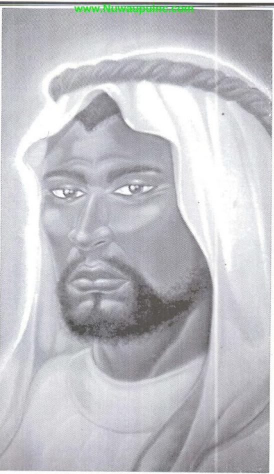


Figure 137
Adbeel Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

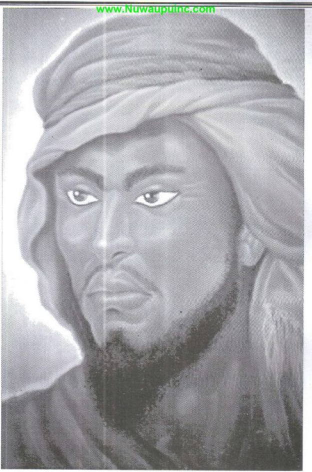


Figure 138
Mibsaam Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

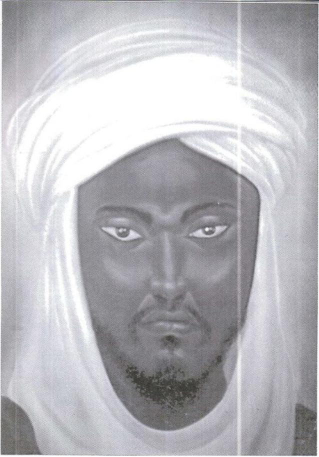


Figure 139
Mishma Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

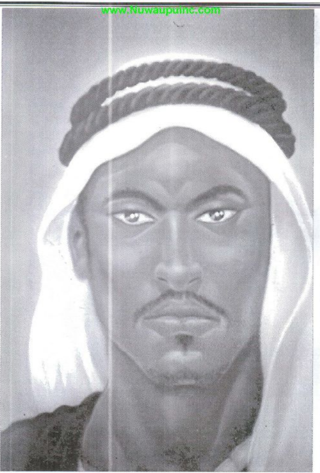


Figure 140
Dumah Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

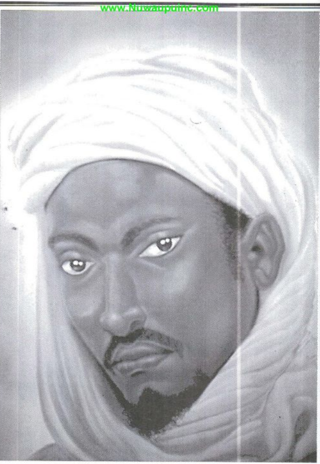


Figure 141
Masaa Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

*Thummim to relieve the burdens"*, Hadar *"he who is the warrior of thunder"*, Tema *"the dweller of the Arabian Desert,"* Jetur *"he who will be imprisioned"*, Naphish *"he who is spiritually refreshing"*, and Kedemah *"he who will move to the east."* These are the 12 princes. It is also symbolic of the 144,000 who will be like the twelve Tribes of Israel which only means they will have the natures of the tribe of Israel and they will possess their different personalities.

## Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND SHE* ***EKH'-O*** *(BEING) WITH* ***EN*** *(CHILD)* ***KRAD'-ZO*** *(CRIED),* ***O-DEE'-NO*** *(TRAVAILING) IN* ***O-DEE'-NO*** *(BIRTH), AND* ***BAS-AN-ID'-ZO*** *(PAINED) TO BE* ***TIK'-TO*** *(DELIVERED).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HEYA*** *(SHE)* ***HUBLAY*** *(CONCEIVED, PREGNANT)* ***TASEEHU*** *(SCREAMING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TAMTEKHUS*** *(LABOR PAINS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TAWAJJA'AT*** *(SUFFERING)* ***LETALED*** *(FOR BIRTH).* |
| **And She Was Pregnant, Screaming, Because Of Her Labor Pains Suffering From The Pains Of Birth.** | **And She Was Pregnant, Screaming, Because Of Her Labor Pains Suffering From The Pains Of Birth.** |

**And She Was Pregnant, Screaming, Because Of Her Labor Pains Suffering From The Pains Of Birth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

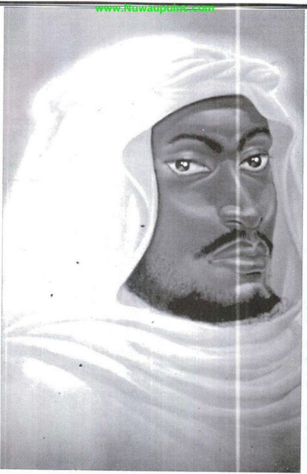


Figure 142
Hadar Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

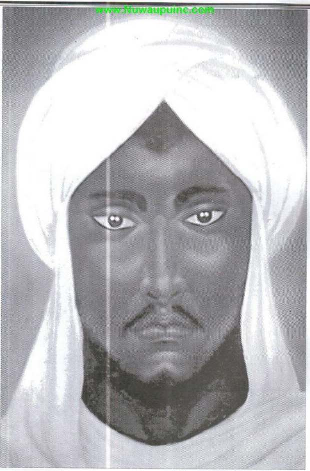


Figure 143
Tema Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

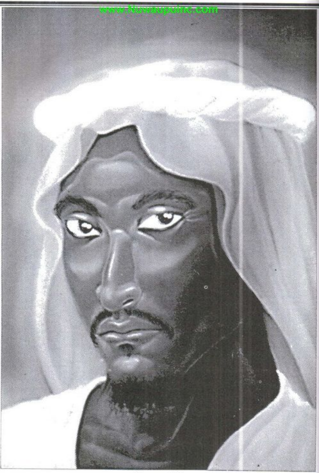


Figure 144
Jetur Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

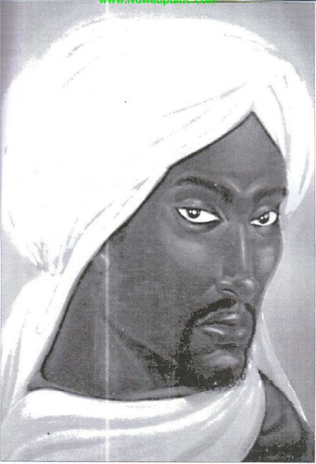


Figure 145
Naphish Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

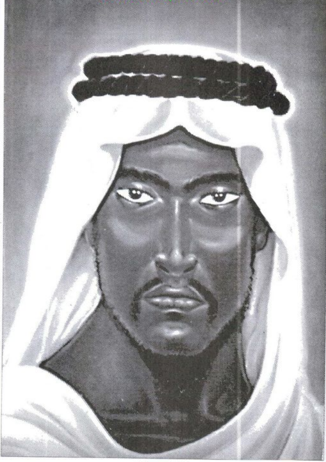


Figure 146
Kedemah Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

*"AND SHE BEING WITH CHILD CRIED, TRAVAILING IN BIRTH, AND PAINED TO BE DELIVERED."*

And she, Hadrat Faatimah was pregnant, screaming, because of her labor pains suffering hardships from the pains of birth: Christians teach that this woman who is experiencing the pains of childbirth is the *Holy Christian Church,* which is impossible because if the woman is symbolic of the church then the church gave birth to Jesus. This is just another one of the many contradictions that these so-called scholars use to try to explain the meaning of the scriptures. And the two sons Al Imaam Hasan and Al Imaam Husayn who came through her which was the rebirth of Al Islaam and the new city of peace. The child born to her also represents the coming of the rebirth of the elite few, the 144,000 that will come forth from the Holy Tabernacle Ministries. Her labor pains simply meant that her family the *ahlil bayt "family of the house"* and all those who followed them because of their belief in the Most High Sustainer and because they kept all of the laws of the scriptures, and underwent persecution.

## The Seven Headed Red Serpent With Ten Horns And Seven Crowns

### Verse 3

**Greek Transliteration** **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*AND THERE* ***OP-TAN-OM-AHEE*** *(SEEN)* ***AL-LOS*** *(ANOTHER)* ***SAY-MI-ON*** *(SIGN) IN THE* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKY): AND* ***ID-OO*** *(BEHOLD) A* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***POOR-HROS*** *(FIERY RED)* ***DRAK-OWN*** *(DRAGON),* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVING)* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***KEF-AL-AY*** *(HEADS) AND* ***DEK-AH*** *(TEN)* ***KER-AS*** *(HORNS), AND* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***DEE-AD-AY-MAH*** *(CROWNS) UPON HIS* ***KEF-AL-AY****(HEADS).*

**And There Seen Another Sign In The Ouranos Skies And Behold A Big Fiery Red Dragon Having Seven Heads And Ten Horns And Seven Crowns Upon His Heads.**

***WA ZAHARAT*** *(APPEARED)* ***'ALAAMATUN*** *(A WONDER)* ***'UKRAY*** *(ANOTHER)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***EDHAA*** *(IF)* ***BE-TANEEN*** *(BY WAY OF A SERPENT)* ***KABEYERUN*** *(A BIG)* ***AHMARA*** *(RED)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***SABA'AT*** *(SEVEN)* ***RU-UWS*** *(HEADS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ASHARAT*** *(TEN)* ***QURUWNEN*** *(HORNS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***RU-UWSEHE*** *(HIS HEADS)* ***SABA'AT*** *(SEVEN)* ***AKAALEEL*** *(CROWNS).*

**And There Appeared Another Wonder In The Samaa'a Suddenly A Big Red Serpent, He Has Seven Heads, And Ten Horns And Seven Crowns Upon His Heads.**

**And There Seen Another Sign In The Orion Skies And Behold A Big Fiery Red Dragon Having Seven Heads And Ten Horns And Seven Crowns Upon His Heads.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE APPEARED ANOTHER WONDER IN HEAVEN; AND BEHOLD A GREAT RED DRAGON, HAVING SEVEN HEADS AND TEN HORNS, AND SEVEN CROWNS UPON HIS HEADS"*

And there was seen another sign to the world in the Heavens and behold a big fiery red dragon being violent and vicious projecting desire and evil. The dragon here is symbolic of the Beast that will rise up in the days of the last empire, the Babylonian Empire or the New Roman Empire, as it is sometimes called. Having seven heads being the major powers of the United Nations: the United States, England, Russia, France, Germany, Italy, and Spain and ten horns representing the Sacred Council of Brotherhood who make up this new world empire, it is also known as the European Economical community or E.C.C., the common market, and seven crowns upon his heads representing their ruling power who are all descendants of the cursed seed of Canaan (Libana) and are succeeding in controlling the four corners of the planet Earth by instilling the New World Order which is not new anymore. The fact that they are the leading authorities of these 7 countries.

## A Third Of The Messengers Are Cast To The Planet Earth

### Verse 4

Greek Transliteration Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

www.Nuwaupinc.com

Revelation 12:4

*AND HIS* ***OO-RAH*** *(TAIL)* ***SOO-RO*** *(DREW) THE* ***TREE-TOS*** *(THIRD PART) OF THE* ***AS-TARE*** *(STARS) OF* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(THE SKIES), AND DID* ***BAL-LO*** *(CAST) THEM TO THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH): AND THE* ***DRAK-OWN*** *(DRAGON)* ***HIS-TAY-MEE*** *(STOOD)* ***EN-O-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE) THE* ***GOO-NAY*** *(FEMALE LIVING BEING)* ***HO*** *(WHICH) WAS* ***MEL-LO*** *(READY) TO BE* ***TIK-TO*** *(DELIVERED), FOR TO* ***KAT-ES-THEE-O*** *(EAT) HER* ***TEK-NON*** *(CHILD) AS* ***HOT-AN*** *(SOON) AS IT WAS* ***TIK-TO*** *(BORN).*

**With His Tail He Drew 1/3 Of The Stars Of The Orion Skies, And Did Cast Them Down To The Planet Earth: And The Drakown Stood Before The Female Living Being, Who Was Ready To Give Birth, So That He Could Eat Her Child As Soon As It Was Born.**

Revelation 12:4

***WA*** *(AND)* ***DHANBAHU*** *(HIS TAIL)* ***JADHED*** *(ATTACKED)* ***THALATHA*** *(THREE)* ***NUJUMUWN*** *(STARS)* ***AL SAMAA'E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RUMAAHAA*** *(THROUGH IT)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL TANEEN*** *(THE SERPENT)* ***WAQAFA*** *(STOOD)* ***QABAALAT*** *(BEFORE)* ***ALAMRAAT*** *(THE WOMAN)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHO)* ***TUREEDU*** *(WANTED)* ***AL WALAADAAT*** *(THE BIRTH)* ***LEKEEMAAN*** *(SO THAT)* ***EDHAA*** *(WHEN)* ***WALADAT*** *(GIVES BIRTH)* ***YANTALE'A*** *(HE COULD SWALLOW).*

**And His Tail Attracted A Third Of All The Stars Of The Sama'a And, Threw Them Upon The Earth; And The Taniyn Stood Before The Woman Who Wanted To Give Birth, So That When She Gives Birth He Could Swallow Her Son.**

**With His Tail He Drew 1/3 Of The Stars Of The Shamayeem And Did Cast Them Down To The Planet Earth: And The Taneen Stood Before The Female Who Living Being Was Ready To Give Birth, So That He Could Eat Her Child As Soon As It Was Born.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HIS TAIL DREW THE THIRD PART OF THE STARS OF HEAVEN, AND DID CAST THEM TO THE EARTH: AND THE DRAGON STOOD BEFORE THE WOMAN WHICH WAS READY TO BE DELIVERED, FOR TO DEVOUR HER CHILD AS SOON AS IT WAS BORN."*

And with the Beast's called Azaaziyl *"the one removed"*, tail he drew 1/3 of the stars who were the Cherubim, The Disagreeable Or Malevolent Beings, Often Referred To As The 200 Fallen Eloheem of the Orion skies' who possesses 180° degrees of negativeness and did cast them down to the Planet Earth having a physical seed:

These 200 Fallen Eloheem are your black-skinned, straight-haired beings that came to the Planet Earth sixty six million years ago from the planets Procyon, Dvaraka, or Nirvana of the Canis Major star constellation and set up in the land of Chaldea and the land of Nod. They were in human form. They are also called the Nephilians or Anaqites.

And the Dragon stood before the female living being symbolic of Hadrat Faatimah and her descendants who were responsible for giving birth to Al Islaam here in the west who was ready to give birth, so that he could eat her child, Al Mahdi, because of the forceful impact of his teachings, as soon as it was born, the Evil One tries to touch every Nubian child once it is born into this world.

## The Birth Of Al Mahdi And The Renewal Of Al Islaam In Its Pristine Purity

### Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND SHE **TIK'-TO** (BROUGHT FORTH) A **AR'-HRANE** (MAN) **HWEE-OS** (CHILD), **HOS** (WHO) WAS TO **POY-MAH'EE-NO** (RULE) **PAS** (ALL) **ETH'-NOS** (NATIONS) WITH A **HRAB'-DOS** (ROD) OF **SID-AY'-REH-OS** (IRON): AND HER **TEK'-NON** (CHILD) WAS **HAR-PAD'-ZO** (CAUGHT UP) UNTO **THEH'-OS** AND TO HIS **THRON'-OS** (THRONE).* | ***WA** (AND) **WALADATU** (SO WHEN SHE GAVE BIRTH) **WALAADHAA** (HER SON) **DHAKARAA** (A MALE) **HAADHAA** (THAT) **AL LADHEE** (WHO) **YERLAY** (GUARD) **KULL** (ALL) **AL AMAMA** (THE NATIONS) **BE-QADEEB** (BY WAY OF A ROD) **MEN** (FROM) **HADEED** (IRON) **WA (AND) AKHTATAFA** (SNATCHED) **WALADAHU** (HER SON) **ELAA** (TO) ALLAH WA (AND) **ELAA** (TO) **KURSEEHEE** (HIS CHAIR).* |
| **So, She Gave Birth To A Son, A Male Child Who Was To Guard All The Nations With A Rod Of Iron. And Her Son Was Snatched Up To Thehos, And To His Seat.** | **So, She Gave Birth To A Son, A Male Child Who Was To Guard All Nations With A Rod Of Iron. And Her Son Was Snatched Up To Allah, And To His Seat.** |

**So, She Gave Birth To A Son, A Male Child Who Was To Guard All The Nations With A Rod Of Iron. And Her Son Was Snatched Up To Yahweh Of The Eloheem, And To His Seat.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND SHE BROUGHT FORTH A MAN CHILD, WHO WAS TO RULE ALL NATIONS WITH A ROD OF IRON: AND HER CHILD WAS CAUGHT UP UNTO GOD, AND TO HIS THRONE."*

So, she, Hadrat Faatimah, gave birth to a son, a male child Al Imaam Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi, a direct descendant, not an actual son, of Hadrat Faatimah and Amiyr'ul Mu'miniyn Ali, who was to guard all the nations with a rod of iron. And her son was snatched up to Eloheem after 7 years of teaching at the age of 40, and to His seat.

## The Birth Of Al Mahdi And The Renewal Of Al Islaam In Its Pristine Purity

### Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***GOO-NAY*** *(CONFIDANTE WIFE)* ***FYOO-GO*** *(FLED)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) THE* ***ER'-AY-MOS*** *(WILDERNESS),* ***HOP'-OO*** *(WHERE) SHE* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE) A* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MARAT*** *(THE WOMEN)* ***HARABAT*** *(FLED)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL BARYYATE*** *(THE WILDERNESS)* ***HATHU*** *(WHERE)* ***KAANA*** *(WILL BE)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***MAWD'EEN*** |

**Revelation 12:6**

*(WHERE) SHE **EKH-O** (HAVE) A **TOP'-OS** (PLACE) **HET-OY-MAD'-ZO** (PREPARED) OF **THEH'-OS**, THAT THEY SHOULD **TREF'-O** (FEED) HER **EK-I** (THERE) A **KHIL'-EE-OY** (THOUSAND) **DOO'-O** (TWO) **DEE-AK-OS'-EE-OY** (HUNDRED) AND **HEX-AY'-KON-TAH** (THREESCORE) **HAY-MER'-AH** (DAYS).*

**And The Confidante Wife Fled Into The Wilderness, Where She Had A Place Readied By Thehos; For They Would Take Care Of Her There, For 1,260 Days.**

**Revelation 12:6**

*LAHU (FOR HIM) **MAWD'EEN** (PLACED) **MUSTA'EDAAN** (READIED) **MEN** (FROM) **ALLAH LEYAR'UWHAA** (FOR CARE OF HER) **HUNAAK** (THERE) **ALFEN** (THOUSAND) **WA** (AND) **MAAYTAY** (TWO HUNDRED) **WA** (AND) **SETTEENA** (SIXTY) **YAWMAN** (DAYS).*

**And The Woman Fled Into The Wilderness, Where She Had A Place Readied By Allah; For They Would Take Care Of Her There, For 1,260 Days.**

And The Confidante Wife Fled Into The Wilderness, Where She Had A Place Readied By Eloheem; For They Would Take Care Of Her There, For 1,260 Days.

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE WOMAN FLED INTO THE WILDERNESS, WHERE SHE HATH A PLACE PREPARED OF GOD, THAT THEY SHOULD FEED HER THERE A THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THREESCORE DAYS."*

And the Hadrat Faatimah and the rebirth of Al Islaam fled into the wilderness, her family ran from the pale Arabs of Arabia to Egypt then down to Sudan. After the death of Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin, the family of Hadrat Faatimah faced a great deal of persecution. The wilderness is also symbolic of America: the place where Islaam would experience a rebirth where she had a place readied by Thehos; this place is speaking about Dongola, Nubia, Sudan, the birthplace of Al Mahdi where Hadrat Faatimah's descendants eventually settled for they (Nubians) would take care of her there and accept Muhammad's family, for 1,260 days: 3 1/2 years equivalent to 42 months.

## The Messenger Battle In The Heavens

### Verse 7

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THERE WAS* ***POL-EM-OS*** *(BATTLE) IN* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(SKIES)* ***MIKH-AH-ALE*** *("WHO DARES TO BE LIKE EL" MICHAEL) AND HIS* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *("MESSENGERS" ANGELIC BEINGS SERAPHIM)* ***POL-EM-EH-O*** *(FOUGHT)* ***KAT-AH*** *(AGAINST) THE* ***DRAK-OWN*** *(DRAGON)* ***POL-EM-EH-O*** *(FOUGHT) AND HIS* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *("MESSENGERS").*

**And There Was A Battle In The Ouranos Skies Michael And His Angelos, Fought Against The Dragon And Fought His**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*WA (AND)* ***KAANA*** *(WAS)* ***QATAAL*** *(BATTLE)* ***'AZEEMUM*** *(A SUPREME)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***MEYKAAYEYL*** *(MICHAEL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MALAA-IKATUHU*** *(HIS ANGELIC BEING)* ***YUQAATELUWNA*** *(THEY FOUGHT)* ***AL TENNEENU*** *(THE SERPENT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL TENEENU*** *(THE SERPENT)* ***YUQAALUHUM*** *(HE FOUGHT THEM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MALAA-IKATUHU*** *(HIS ANGELIC BEING).*

**And There Was A Great Battle**

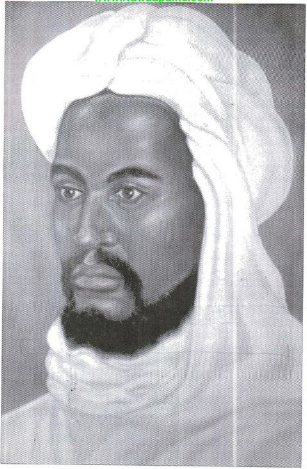


Figure 147
Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi

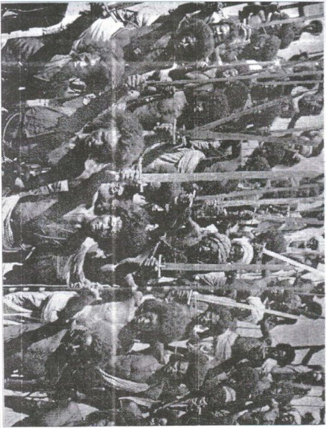


Figure 148
Dongola Tribe

**Revelation 12:7**

**Angelos.**

**Revelation 12:8**

**In The Heaven. Miykaa'el And His Malaaikat Fought The Serpent, And The Serpent And His Angelic Beings Fought.**

And There Was A Battle In The Shamayeem Malkiy Tsedeq And His Malaakayuw, Fought Against Ha Satan And His Malak.

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE WAS WAR IN HEAVEN: MICHAEL AND HIS ANGELS FOUGHT AGAINST THE DRAGON; AND THE DRAGON FOUGHT AND HIS ANGELS, "*

And there was in the past a battle in the skies between the Anunnaqi: Serapheem and Cherubeem. 'Miykaa'el *"who dares to be like El?"* also known as Malachi Zodoq, or Murdoq and his agreeable arch Anunnaqi fought against Zuen, the Evil One and his Disagreeable Anunnaqi. These Anunnaqi what you call Angels are simply electro-magnetisms caused by electric currents, not the Paleman's Christianized concept of some Caucasian, fat infant with wings. Instead these beings have life forms but their life, their thinking and their actions are of a more advanced state.

## Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

**Revelation 12:8**

*AND **IS-KHOO-O** (PREVAILED) **NOT OO-TEH** (NEITHER) WAS THEIR **TOP-OS** (ANY PLACE) **HYOO-RIS-KO** (FOUND) **ET-EE** (ANYMORE) IN **OO-RAN-OS** (THE SKIES).*

**And Angelos Did Not Win And Their Was No Place In The Ooranus Skies For Them Any More.**

**Revelation 12:8**

***WA** (AND) **LAM** (NOT) **YAQDERUWAA** (THEY WERE ABLE) **WA** (AND) **LAM** (NOT) **YUWJED** (FOUND) **MAWDEAHUM** (A PLACE FOR THEM) **ELAA** (TO) **MAA BA'DA** (AFTER) **FEE** (IN) **AL SAMAA-A** (THE HEAVEN).*

**And Were Not Able; And There Wasn't Any Space Found In The Samaa-a After This.**

**And Malak Did Not Win And Their Was No Place In The Shamayeem For Them Any More.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND PREVAILED NOT; NEITHER WAS THEIR PLACE FOUND ANY MORE IN HEAVEN."*

And the disagreeable Anunnaqi, did not win and there was no place in the Skies for them anymore. After this war they were cast out of Heaven, two hundred of the one-third which listened to Haylal, son of Shakhar and Mylitta. The remaining Malevolent Beings repented and became protectors of the holy shrines the gates of paradise and the throne of Anu, the Most High, also called, El Eloh.

| Revelation 12:7 | Revelation 12:8 |
|---|---|
| Angelos. | In The Heaven. Miykaa'el And His Malaaikat Fought The Serpent, And The Serpent And His Angelic Beings Fought. |

And There Was A Battle In The Shamayeem Malkiy Tsedeq And His Malaakayuw, Fought Against Ha Satan And His Malak.

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE WAS WAR IN HEAVEN: MICHAEL AND HIS ANGELS FOUGHT AGAINST THE DRAGON; AND THE DRAGON FOUGHT AND HIS ANGELS, "*

And there was in the past a battle in the skies between the Anunnaqi: Serapheem and Cherubeem. 'Miykaa'el *"who dares to be like El?"* also known as Malachi Zodoq, or Murdoq and his agreeable arch Anunnaqi fought against Zuen, the Evil One and his Disagreeable Anunnaqi. These Anunnaqi what you call Angels are simply electro-magnetisms caused by electric currents, not the Paleman's Christianized concept of some Caucasian, fat infant with wings. Instead these beings have life forms but their life, their thinking and their actions are of a more advanced state.

## Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

## Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***MEG-AS*** *(BIG)* ***DRAK-OWN*** *(DRAGON) WAS* ***BAL-LO*** *(PUT OUT) THAT* ***AR-KHAH-YOS*** *(OLD)* ***OF-IS*** *(SERPENT),* ***KAL-EH-O*** *(CALLED)* ***DEE-AB-OL-OS*** *(THE DEVIL), AND* ***SAT-AN-AS*** *(SATAN),* ***HO*** *(WHO)* ***PLAN-AH-O*** *(DECEIVE) THE* ***HOL-OS*** *(WHOLE)* ***OYKOV-MEN-AY*** *(WORLD): HE WAS* ***BAL-LO*** *(PUT OUT)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) THE* ***GHAY*** *(EARTH), AND HIS* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *("MESSENGERS") WERE* ***BAL-LO*** *(PUT OUT) WITH HIM.* | *WA (AND)* ***TARAHA*** *(THREW)* ***DAALEKA*** *(THAT)* ***AL TANNAYN*** *(THE SERPENT)* ***AL KABEERU*** *(THE BIG)* ***AL HAYYAT*** *(LIVING)* ***AL 'ATEEQAT*** *(ANCIENT)* ***AL MUSAMMAY*** *(CREATURE)* ***EBLEESE*** *(THE REBELLIOUS ONE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SHAYTAANAA*** *(THE DEVIL)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***ADDAL*** *(MADE)* ***AL 'AALAMA*** *(THE WORLD, UNIVERSE)* ***KULLUHU*** *(ALL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TARAHUWHU*** *(CAST HIM)* ***MA'HU*** ***(WITH HIM)*** ***MALAA-AKATEHE*** *(HIS ANGELIC BEINGS).* |
| **And The Great Evil One Was Put Out Of The Orion Skies That's That Old Satanas Or Diablos, Who Deceived The Whole World: He Was Put Out, And Into The Planet Earth, Him And His Angelos With Him.** | **And Even The Big Serpent Was Cast Out; That Ancient Living Creature Who Is Called Ibliys, And Shaytaan Who Made The Whole World To Go Astray. And Yet, He Was Cast Right Down To The Planet Earth And Malakatehe With Him.** |

**And The Evil One Was Put Out Of The Shawmayeem That's That Old Serpent, Who Deceived The Whole World: He Was Put Out, And Into The Planet Earth, Him And His Malakayuw With Him.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE GREAT DRAGON WAS CAST OUT, THAT OLD SERPENT, CALLED THE DEVIL, AND SATAN, WHICH DECEIVETH THE WHOLE WORLD: HE WAS CAST OUT INTO THE EARTH, AND HIS ANGELS WERE CAST OUT WITH HIM."*

And the great Evil One was put out of the Orion Skies, that's that old Satanas or Diablos, who deceived the whole world: he was put out, and into the planet Earth, him and his disagreeable Eloheem. And the great Evil One himself was put out of the Orion skies that's that old snake, called the Devil or Satan, Zuen the Evil One, Reptilian Shakhar or Tarnush, and Satan, who is called Ibliys *"the rebellious one"* who deceived the people of the whole world because they knew not who he was. They deceived the whole world by making them believe that they were not the Evil One's children in physical form: he was put out, and into the Planet Earth, him and his Disagreeable Anunnaqi Messengers, with him.

### Verse 10

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***AK-OO-O*** *(HEARD) A* ***MEG-AS*** *(LOUD)* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE)* ***LEG-O*** *(SAYING) IN* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAME'TU*** *(I HEARD)* ***SAWTAA*** *(A VOICE)* ***'AZEEMAA*** *(SUPREME)* ***FEE*** |

www.Nuwaupbook.Com

*THE* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(SKY),* ***AR-LEE*** *(NOW)* ***GHIN-OM-AHEE*** *(COMES)* ***SO-TAY-REE-AH*** *(SALVATION), AND* ***DOO-NAM-IS*** *(STRENGTH), AND THE* ***BAS-IL-I-AH*** *(KINGDOM) OF OUR* ***THEH-OS****, AND THE* ***EX-OO-SEE-AH*** *(POWER) OF HIS* ***KHRIS-TOS*** *(MESSIAH): FOR THE* ***KAT-AY-GOR-OS*** *([SATAN] ACCUSER) OF OUR* ***AD-EL-FOS*** *(BRETHREN) IS* ***KAT-AB-AL'LO*** *(CAST DOWN),* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***KAT-AY-GOR-EH-O*** *(ACCUSED) THEM* ***EN-O-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE) OUR* ***THEH-OS HAY-MER-AH*** *(DAY) AND* ***NOOX*** *(SHADOW HOUR).*

**And I Heard A Loud Voice Saying In The Ooranus Now Comes Salvation And Strength And The Kingdom Of Our Thehos And The Power of Khristos For The Accuser Of Our Brethren Is Cast Down, Which Accused Them Before Our Day And Shadow Hour.**

*(IN)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***QAAYELAN*** *(SAYING)* ***AL AAN*** *(NOW)* ***SAARA*** *(COME)* ***AL KHLAAS*** *(THE PURE ONE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL QAWWAT*** *(THE POWER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MULKU*** *(THE KINGDOM)* ***LAA LAAHUNAA*** *(FOR OUR CREATOR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SULTAAN*** *(THE AUTHORITY, RULER)* ***LE-MASEEHEHE*** *(FOR HIS ANOINTED)* ***LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***AL MUSHTAKEE*** *(HE ACCUSED)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AKHWATANAA*** *(OUR BRETHREN)* ***ZARAHA*** *(CAST)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***KAANA*** *(WAS)* ***YASHTAKEE*** *(HE ACCUSED)* ***'ALAYHEM*** *(ON THEM)* ***AMAAMA*** *(IN FRONT OF)* ***AL AHUNA*** *(OUR CREATOR)* ***NAHAARAN*** *(DAY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAYLAAN*** *(NIGHT).*

**And I Heard A Supreme Voice In The Heaven Saying: Now Has Come: The Pure One And The Power And The Kingdom Of Our Creator And All Authority Is For His Masiyh One Because The Accuser Of Our Brethren Is Cast Down, Who Was The Accused Which Accused Them In Front Of Our Creator Day And Night.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard A Loud Voice Saying In The Shamawyeem Now Comes Salvation And Strength And The Kingdom Of Our Eloh And The Power of Ha Mashiakh For The Accuser Of Our Brethren Is Cast Down, Which Accused Them Before Our Day And Shadow Hour.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I HEARD A LOUD VOICE SAYING IN HEAVEN, NOW IS COME SALVATION, AND STRENGTH, AND THE KINGDOM OF OUR GOD, AND THE POWER OF HIS CHRIST: FOR THE ACCUSER OF OUR BRETHREN IS CAST DOWN, WHICH ACCUSED THEM BEFORE OUR GOD DAY AND NIGHT."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard a supreme voice in the Orion skies saying: "Now has come the New City, the Temple of El Eloh being the Tabernacle of the Most High; the pure one, Al Mukhlas, Yashua and the power and the kingdom, New Jerusalem, The Crystal City of our Eloheem and all authority is for His Mashiakh because the Accuser, Iblyis, Shakhar, Satan Who Has Been Accusing our brethren, Adam since the fall in the garden, and thought himself to be better than Qadmon, Zakar (Adam) and therefore more worthy of the title of Khalifah or successor that had been given to Qadmon;

The arch deceiver also blames Qadmon for his fall and his whole existence is based on your destruction. He hates you because you have a soul, where he only has a spirit, and wants you to forfeit that soul so you won't regain entrance to paradise. He who was the accused, the cursed seed from Libana, Canaan, son of Ham and Haliyma; the human reptilian, Cain-ite, Lucifer, physical Devil, has already been judged and tries so hard to hold on to this physical world and they have no place in paradise because they are the Devil's or Reptilian's seed, which accused them, The Holy Tabernacle Ministries in front of our El Eloh's day and shadow hours. They never stop their devilishment.

## Verse 11

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THEY **NIK-AH'-O** (OVERCAME) HIM BY THE **HAH'-EE-MAH** (BLOOD) OF THE **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB), AND BY THE **LOG'-OS** (WORD) OF THEIR **MAR-TOO-REE'-AH** (TESTIMONY); AND THEY **AG-AP-AH'-O** (LOVED) NOT THEIR **PSOO-KHAY** (LIVES) UNTO THE **THAN'-AT-OS** (DEATH).*

**And Then Came Him By The Blood And Then By The Word Of The Lamb And By The**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **HUM** (THEY) **GHALABUWHU** (OVERCAME) **LE-AAJL** (FOR THE SAKE OF) **DAM** (BLOOD) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB) **WA** (AND) **AL-AJLE** (FOR, ON ACCOUNT OF) **KALEMATE** (WORD) **SHAADATUHUM** (THEIR TESTIMONY) **WA** (AND) **LAM** (NOT) **YAHBUWAA** (THEY LOVED) **ANFUSEHUM** (LIVES) **HATAY** (UNTIL) **AL MAWTE** (THE DEATH).*

**And They Overcame Him By**

| **Revelation 12:11** | **Revelation 12:11** |
|---|---|
| **Word Of Their Testimony And They Loved Not Their Lives Until Death.** | **The Blood Of The Lamb, And By The Word Of Their Testimony; And They Loved Not Their Lives Unto Death.** |

**And Then Overcame Him By The Blood And Then By The Word Of The Lamb And By The Word Of Their Testimony And They Loved Not Their Lives Until Death.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THEY OVERCAME HIM BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY; AND THEY LOVED NOT THEIR LIVES UNTO THE DEATH."*

And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, being willing to die and by the word of their testimony; these are those who have overcome the devil because they are willing to die like the lamb, and will become sons after "The Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek". The blood is the persecution for righteous name's sake. They have and they loved not their lives to death. They have put aside their old garments and life-style and have taken on a new pure garment and the teachings of Nuwaubu, **Sound Right Reasoning**.

## Verse 12

**Greek Transliteration**

***DEE-AH*** *(THEREFORE)* ***YOO-FRAH'EE-NO*** *(REJOICE), YE* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES), AND YE THAT* ***SKAY-NO'-O*** *(DWELL) IN THEM.* ***OO-AH'EE*** *(WOE) TO THE* ***KAT-OY-KEH'-O*** *(INHABITERS) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) AND OF THE* ***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA)! FOR THE* ***DEE-AB'-OL-OS*** *(DEVIL) IS* ***KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(COME DOWN) UNTO YOU,* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVING)* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***THOO-MOS*** *(WRATH), BECAUSE HE* ***I'-DO*** *(KNOW) THAT HE* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE) BUT A* ***OL-EE'-GOS*** *(SHORT)* ***KAHEE-ROS*** *(TIME).*

**Therefore Rejoice You Orion Skies, And You That Dwell In Them. Woe To The Inhabitants Of The Planet Earth And Of The Sea, For The Diablos Is Come Down Unto You, Having Great Wrath And Because He Knows That He Has A Short Time.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***ELAJLE*** *(THE SAKES)* ***HADHAA*** *(THIS)* ***LETAFRAHA*** *(BE HAPPY)* ***AL SAMAWAATU*** *(THE GALACTICAL HEAVENS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SAKAAN*** *(THE DWELLINGS)* ***FEEHAA*** *(IN IT)* ***ALWAYL*** *(THE PLAGUE)* ***LEL-ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL BAHRE*** *(THE RIVER, SEA)* ***LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***EBLEES*** *(THE REBELLIOUS ONE)* ***NAZALA*** *(CAME DOWN)* ***ELAYKUM*** *(ON YOU ALL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***GHADAB*** *(WRATH)* ***'AZEEM*** *(SUPREME)* ***LE-ANNAHU*** *(BECAUSE HE)* ***YA'ALAM*** *(HE HAS KNOWLEDGE)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***ZAMAANAAN*** *(TIME)* ***QALEELAAN*** *(LITTLE)* ***BAQEE*** *(REMAINS)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM).*

**So, For The Sake Of This Be Very Happy, All The Galactic Heavens, Al Samawaatu And Those Who Dwell In It. Plague Is For The Planet Earth And The Sea Because Of Ibliys The Rebellious One Who Came Down Upon You All; And For Him Is A Great Wrath, Because**

**He Has Knowledge That A Little Time Remains For Him.**

**Therefore Rejoice You Shamawyeem, And You That Dwell In Them. Woe To The Inhabitants Of The Planet Earth And Of The Sea, For The Yawred, Rebellious One Will Come Down Unto You, Having Great Wrath And Because He Knows That He Has A Short Time.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THEREFORE REJOICE, YE HEAVENS, AND YE THAT DWELL IN THEM. WOE TO THE INHABITERS OF THE EARTH AND OF THE SEA! FOR THE DEVIL IS COME DOWN UNTO YOU, HAVING GREAT WRATH, BECAUSE HE KNOWETH THAT HE HATH BUT A SHORT TIME."*

So, for the sake of this truth be very happy, all seven of the Galactic Orion skies, consisting of three realms, Naasuwt, Malakuwt, Laahuwt including physical and spiritual planes up to Illyuwn the 19th galaxy; those messengers who dwell in it for their sake be happy. Plague is for the planet Earth and the sea because of Ibliys, the rebellious one who came down upon you all now on earth and is the reason for all the turmoil that exists here now; and for him, his seed who are in physical form walking to and fro, living on the earth, there is is a great wrath, a physical curse of leprosy, that are lesions on the skin, infectious and not curable, placed on the genes of the cursed seed, descendants of Libana, (Canaan), the first

Albino. He will not even be able to live under the sun,that's the reason so many are getting melanoma, skin cancer from the rays of the sun; because he has knowledge that a little time remains for him. The Evil One Haylal, Shakhar was granted respite until the end of time so he could prove man's unworthiness of the favor of The Most High; The power to rule over man was for 6,000 years starting with the birth of Canaan which is the physical manifestation of the Devil, Ha Satan, Shaytaan that occured 4,004 B. C. plus the 2,000 A.D., which is the point we have almost reached now, meaning his reign is almost up. The end of the Devil's reign started June 6, 1996 A.D.

## Verse 13

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **HOT'-EH** (WHEN) THE **DRAK'-OWN** (DRAGON) **I'-DO** (SAW) THAT HE WAS **BAL'-LO** (CAST) UNTO THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), HE **DEE-O'-KO** (PERSECUTED) THE **GOO-NAY** (CONFIDANTE WIFE) **HOS'-TIS** (WHICH) **TIK'-TO** (BROUGHT FORTH) THE **AR'-HRANE** (MAN CHILD).* | ***FA-LAMAA RA-AYTA** (I SAW) **AL TANNEEN** (THE SERPENT) **ANNAHU** (SURELY HE) **TARAHA** (PAST DOWN) **ELAA** (TO) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **ZARZDA** (HE PERSECUTED) **AL MARAT** (THE WOMAN) **AL-LATEE** (WHICH) **WA** (AND) **LADATE** (GAVE BIRTH) **AL WALADU** (THE SON) **AL LADHEEKARA** (THE MALE).* |
| **And When The Drakown Saw That He Was Cast To The** | **So, When The Taneen Saw That He Was Cast Down To Earth, He Persecuted The Woman Which Gave Birth To That** |

**Planet Earth, He Persecuted The Woman Which Brought Forth The Man Child.**

**Male Child.**

**And When The Taneen Saw That He Was Cast To The Planet Earth, He Persecuted The Woman Which Brought Forth The Man Child.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND WHEN THE DRAGON SAW THAT HE WAS CAST UNTO THE EARTH, HE PERSECUTED THE WOMAN WHICH BROUGHT FORTH THE MAN CHILD."*

So, when the Reptilian Zuen saw that he, himself was cast down to Planet Earth, he persecuted the confidante wife, Hadrat Faatimah, who was a symbol of purity and righteousness who gave birth to that male child. It is the woman who gives birth to the righteous Nubian seed and to the descendency line of the many prophets and guides from which, the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad, son of Abdullah, was born. He was the born 150 years ago, a very spiritual being, who authored the prayer book called the Raatib. In it there is the strength to bind hearts, minds, and communities. The Raatib is an expression of the Mahdi's feelings about The Most High and the gratitude and respect for mother nature and an apology for abusing her, with the warning for human beings to stop or mother nature would take revenge as she is doing today with her hurricanes, tornadoes and earthquakes in addition to those that aren't artifically made by man.

## Verse 14

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND TO THE* ***GOO-NAY*** *(CONFIDANTE WIFE) WERE* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVEN)* ***DOO'-O*** *(TWO)* ***PTER'-OOX*** *(WINGS) OF A* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***AH-ET-OS*** *(EAGLE), THAT SHE MIGHT* ***PET'-OM-AHEE*** *(FLY)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) THE* ***ER'-AY-MOS*** *(WILDERNESS),* ***ICE*** *(INTO) HER* ***TOP'-OS*** *(PLACE),* ***HOP'-OO*** *(WHERE) SHE IS* ***TREF'-O*** *(NOURISHED) FOR A* ***KAHEE-ROS*** *(TIME), AND* ***KAHEE-ROS*** *(TIMES), AND* ***HAY'-MEE-SOO*** *(HALF) A* ***KAHEE-ROS*** *(TIME), FROM THE* ***PROS'-O-PON*** *(FACE) OF THE* ***OF'-IS*** *(SERPENT).* | ***FA-U'TEYATE*** *(SO SHE WAS GIVEN)* ***AL MARATU*** *(THE WOMAN)* ***JANAAHAYYE*** *(TWO WINGS)* ***NASRE*** *(EAGLE)* ***'AZEEM*** *(THE SUPREME)* ***LETATEERA*** *(SO COULD FLY)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL BARREEYATE*** ***(THE*** *WILDERNESS)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***MAWSE'EHAA*** *(SETUP IT, PLACE)* ***HATHU*** *(WHERE)* ***TURBEE*** *(DIRT)* ***ZAMAANAAN*** *(TIME)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ZAMAAAYNE*** *(TWO TIMES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***NESF*** *(HALF)* ***ZAMAAN*** *(TIME)* ***'AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***WAJHE*** *(FACE)* ***AL THU'BAAN*** *(SNAKE)*. |
| **And To The Woman Two Great Wings From A Eagle Were Given That She Might Fly Into The Wilderness, Into Her Place, Where She Is Nourished For A Time And Times, And A Half, A Time From The Face Of The Serpent**. | **So, The Woman Was Given Two Wings Of The Great Eagle So That She Could Fly Into The Wilderness To A Place Where She Is Sustained For A Time And Two Times And A Half A Time To Hide From The Face Of The Snake.** |

**And To The Woman Two Great Wings From A Eagle Were Given That She Might Fly Into The Wilderness, Into Her Place, Where She Is Nourished For A Time And Times, And A Half, A Time From The Face Of The Serpent.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND TO THE WOMAN WERE GIVEN TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE, THAT SHE MIGHT FLY INTO THE WILDERNESS, INTO HER PLACE, WHERE SHE IS NOURISHED FOR A TIME, AND TIMES, AND HALF A TIME, FROM THE FACE OF THE SERPENT."*

So, the wife, Hadrat Faatimah and her way of peace, Al Islaam, which is what is called that "old time religion" the rites of Abraham. She was given two wings of a great eagle, the United States for protection by Eloheem, Anunnaqi, so that she, her seed, the Nubians in all nations, could fly into the wilderness of North America to a place where she is sustained, New York. The same trials and tribulations of fleeing that the children Of Israel went through while fleeing from Egypt, that Mary the mother of Yashua went through, and Hadrat Faatimah and her children, all were fleeing from the Devil is the same with the righteous of today; and the Most High will protect them for a time and two times and a half a time, to hide from the face of the snake, that serpent that deceived Hawwah (Eve) and Qadmon (Zakar, Adam) in the Enclosed Garden of Delight, eastward in Eden.

## Verse 15

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE* ***OF'-IS*** *(SERPENT)* ***BAL'-LO*** *(CAST OUT) OF HIS* ***STOM'-A*** *(MOUTH)* ***HOO'-DORE*** *(WATER) AS A* ***POT-AM-OS*** *(FLOOD)* ***OP-IS'-O*** *(AFTER) THE* ***GOO-NAY*** *(CONFIDANTE WIFE), THAT HE MIGHT* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(CAUSE) HER TO BE* ***POT-AM-OF-OR'-AY-TOS*** *(CARRIED AWAY FLOOD).*

**And The Serpent Cast Out His Mouth, Water As A Flood After The Woman, Wife That He Might Cause Her To Be Carried Away By The Flood.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL THA'BAN*** *(THE SNAKE)* ***ALQAY*** *(SPAT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***FEEHE*** *(IN IT)* ***MAA-E*** *(WATER)* ***METHLE*** *(LIKE)* ***NAHRE*** *(DAY)* ***KHAFA*** *(AFTER)* ***AL MARATE*** *(THE WOMEN)* ***LE-YUGHREQAHAA*** *(TO DROWN)* ***FEEHE*** *(IN IT).*

**And The Snake Spat Out Of His Mouth Water As Flood After The Woman, So That He Will Cause Her To Be Carried Away By The Flood.**

**And The Serpent Threw Water From Out His Mouth, As A Flood After The Woman, Wife That He Might Cause Her To Be Carried Away By The Flood.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THE SERPENT CAST OUT OF HIS MOUTH WATER AS A FLOOD AFTER THE WOMAN, THAT HE MIGHT CAUSE HER TO BE CARRIED AWAY OF THE FLOOD."*

And the snake spat out of his mouth water as a flood, the news media will paint an ugly picture of Al Islaam, The Peace. The peace makers are seen as terrorists, and inhumane killers; when it is actually Shakhar, Tarnush, Ha Satan is causing chaos. This flood sent out after the confidante wife, tabernacle, so that he will cause her to be carried away by the flood. Through his web of lies, the Evil One will try to chase the purified ones Al Mukhlasiyna away.

## Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH)* ***BO-AY-THEH'-O*** *(HELPED) THE* ***GOO-NAY*** *(CONFIDANTE WIFE), AND THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH)* ***AN-OY'-GO*** *(OPENED) HER* ***STOM'-A*** *(MOUTH), AND* ***KAT-AP-EE'-NO*** *(SWALLOWED) UP THE* ***POT-AM-OS*** *(FLOOD)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) THE* ***DRAK'-OWN*** *(DRAGON)* ***BAL'-LO*** *(CAST OUT) OF HIS* ***STOM'-A*** *(MOUTH).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***A'AANAT*** *(HELPED)* ***AL MARAT*** *(THE WOMEN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL FATAHAT*** *(OPENED)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***FAAHAA*** *(SO IT)* ***WABTALA'AT*** *(SWALLOWED)* ***AL NAHRA*** *(THE DAY)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHICH)* ***RAMAAHU*** *(THREW IT)* ***AL TANNEEN*** *(THE SERPENT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***FAMHU*** *(HIS MOUTH).* |
| **And The Planet Earth Helped The Wife, Woman And, The Earth Opened Her Mouth And** | **And The Earth Helped The Woman And The Earth Opened Up Its Mouth And Swallowed Up The Flood Which The** |

**Revelation 12:16**

**Swallowed Up The Flood Which The Dragon Cast Out Of His Mouth.**

**Revelation 12:17**

**Serpent Threw Out From His Mouth.**

**And The Earth Helped The Woman And The Earth Opened Her Mouth And Swallowed Up The Flood Which The Dragon Cast Out Of His Mouth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE EARTH HELPED THE WOMAN, AND THE EARTH OPENED HER MOUTH, AND SWALLOWED UP THE FLOOD WHICH THE DRAGON CAST OUT OF HIS MOUTH."*

And the Planet Earth, the people helped the wife, Tabernacle of The Most High and the Planet Earth, the people, opened up its mouth, spoke on our behalf and swallowed up the flood, by putting a stop to the lies and slander, which the Serpent, Reptilian, Shaytaan, Khannaas threw out from his mouth.

## Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

*AND THE **DRAK'-OWN** (DRAGON) WAS **OR-GID'-ZO** (WROTH) WITH THE **GOO-NAY** (CONFIDANTE WIFE), AND **AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE** (WENT) TO **POY-EH'-O** (MAKE)*

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***WA** (AND) **GHADEBA** (ANGRY) **AL TANNEEN** (THE SERPENT) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL MARATE** (THE WOMAN) **WA** (AND) **MADEE** (WENT, LEFT) **LE-SATA'A** (TO FIGHT) **QATAALAAN***

**Revelation 12:17**

***POL'-EM-OS*** *(WAR) WITH THE* ***LOY-POY*** *(REMNANT) OF HER* ***SPER'-MAH*** *(SEED),* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***TAY-REH'-O*** *(KEEP) THE* ***EN-TOL-AY*** *(COMMANDMENTS) OF* ***THEH'-OS*** *AND* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE) THE* ***MAR-TOO-REE'-AH*** *(TESTIMONY) OF* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS)* ***KHRIS-TOS*** *(CHRIST).*

**And The Drakown Was Wroth With The Wife, And Went To Make War With The Remnant Of Her Seed Who Keep Tthe Commandments Of The Thehos And Have The Testimony Of Khristos Ieousos.**

**Revelation 12:17**

*(KILLING)* ***MA'A*** *(WITH)* ***BAQEYAT*** *(REST, REMAINDER)* ***DHAREETEHAA*** *(HER SEED)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***YAHFEZUWNA*** *(GUARDED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAAYAN*** *(KEEP)* ***ALLAH WA*** *(AND)* ***LAHEM*** *(FOR THEM)* ***SHAHAADAT*** *(BEAR WITNESS)* ***'EESAA*** *(ISA)* ***AL MASEEH*** *(THE MESSIAH).*

**And The Taniyn Was Angry With The Woman And He Went To Make A Fight To The Death With The Rest Of Her Seed, Only Those Who Keep The Commandments Of Allah, And Bear Witness To The Messiah Isa.**

**And The Taneen Was Wroth With The Wife, And Went To Make War With The Remnant Of Her Seed Who Keep The Commandments Of The Eloheem And Have The Testimony Of Yashua.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE DRAGON WAS WROTH WITH THE WOMAN, AND WENT TO MAKE WAR WITH THE REMNANT OF HER SEED, WHICH KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST."*

And the Reptilian and his children, black and white devils were angry with the wife, woman the tabernacle of The Most High and he went to make a fight to the death, by eliminating as many Nubians from the planet as possible in forms such as genocide, birth control, abortion, biological warfare, drugs, and guns, etc., along with the rest of her seed, which stems from the enmity that started from the fall of man and the serpent in the garden, and because of their sin the Yahweh of the Eloheem who was Kalka'el, also known as Rudwaan and Uri'el, said he would put enmity between thy seed and her seed.

This lets you know the Evil One actually has a physical seed. Only those who keep all the commandments of El Eloh, Anu and bear witness or proclaim faith in the Messiah Yashua, who are a willing sacrifice, will be worthy to be taken up, and will become sons of El Eloh, those that will not suffer the plagues poured out by the Anunnaqi Eloheem of a command from the Most High who is called Thehos, Anu, El Eloh, or Eli.

## Chapter Thirteen

### The Beast Rises From The Sea This Is The Beginning Of The United Nations. The State Of Israel Is Formed Because Of It

# The Beasts

## Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **HIS-TAY-MEE** (STOOD) ON THE **AM-MOS** (SAND) OF THE **THAL-AS-SAH** (SEA), AND **I-DO** (RECOGNIZED) A **THAY-REE-ON** (BEAST) **AN-AB-AH-EE-NO** (GO UP) OUT OF THE **THAL-ASS-AH** (SEA) **EKH-O** (HAVING) **KEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **KEF-AL-AY** (HEADS) AND **DEK-AH** (TEN) **KER-AS** (HORNS), **DEK-AH** (TEN) **DEE-AD-AY-MAH** (CROWNS), AND ON HIS **KEF-AL-AY** (HEADS) THE **ON-OM-AH** (NAMES) OF **BLAS-FAY-ME-AH** (BLASPHEMY).* | ***FAWAQAFA** (SO HE STOOD) **'ALAA** (ON) **RAMLE** (BEACH) **AL BAHRE** (THE RIVER) **WA RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **WAHSHAAN** (A BEAST) **SAA'ADAAN** (ASCENDING) **ME** (FROM) **AL BAHRE** (THE RIVER) **WA** (AND) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **SAB'U** (SEVEN) **RUWUWS** (HEADS) **WA** (AND) **ASHARA** (TEN) **QURUWNEN** (A HORN) **WA** (AND) **'ALAA** (ON) **QURUWNEHE** (ITS HORNS) **A'SHARAT** (TEN) **AKAALEEL** (CROWNS) **WA** (AND) **'ALAA** (ON) **RUWSEHE** (HIS HEAD) **ASAAMEE** (NAMES).* |
| **And I, Eeoannace, Stood Upon The Beach And I Recognized A Beast Like Creature Ascending Up Out Of The Sea, Having Seven Heads And Ten Horns, And On Its Horns Ten Crowns, And On Its Head Was The Name Blasphemy.** | **And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw, Standing Upon The Beach, A Beast Ascending From The Sea, And It Had Seven Heads And Ten Horns Were Ten Crowns And On Its Head Was The Names Of Blasphemy.** |

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Stood Upon The Beach And I Recognized A Khay 'Living Beast' Like Creature Ascending Up Out**

**Of The Sea, Having Seven Heads And Ten Horns, And On Its Horns Ten Crowns, And On Its Head Was The Name Blasphemy.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I STOOD UPON THE SAND OF THE SEA, AND SAW A BEAST RISE UP OUT OF THE SEA, HAVING SEVEN HEADS AND TEN HORNS, AND UPON HIS HORNS TEN CROWNS, AND UPON HIS HEADS THE NAME OF BLASPHEMY."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, stood upon the beach and I recognized a beast-like creature representing the United States of America, having seven heads for England, Russia, France, Germany, Spain, Italy, and the United States and ten horns for their ten leaders signifying the ruling and leadership of each country, being the symbol of Leviathan which is mentioned in the bible five times *Job 41:1, Psalm 74:14, Psalm 104:26, Isaiah 27:1,* and *Psalm 74:14.* Leviathan is called "piercing" and "crooked" because he gets into the hearts and subconscious of people and deceives them. Leviathan literally means *"spiritually bound."* By definition Leviathan is *"a monster, jointed monster, symbolized by any of the reptile family."* Leviathan is referred to as the serpent, the dragon and a beast. This beast was ascending up out of the sea, representing the multitude of people living within the shores of the United States of America and on its horns ten crowns.

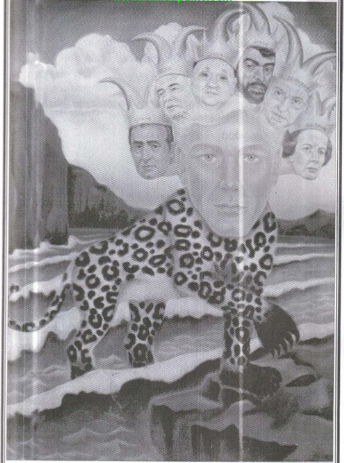


Figure 149
The Beast

*Daniel 2:23-33 describes how this beast will be made of various ccmponents: the head made of gold, the arms and breast made of silver, the belly and thighs made of brass, and lastly the feet made of a mixture of iron and clay. Notice how the metal that each part is made of decreases in value from gold to clay. As the four living creatures represent the four empires of the Evil One that have existed on earth, each part of the beast described also represents an empire.*

### Head Of Gold: *Daniel 2:32* - Babylon

*Gold is symbolic of a ruling monarchy and royalty, for Babylon was a great empire ruled by dynasties headed most prominently by Nimrod, son of Cush and Semiramis, Hammurabi, and Nebuchadnezzar, son of Napolobassar and Babylon is the head of the beast because it carries the intellect of those empires to come.*

### Breast And Arms Of Silver: *Daniel 2:32* - Greece

### Belly And Thighs Of Brass: *Daniel 2:32* - Rome

### Feet Of Iron And Clay: *Daniel 2:32* - Europe/America

*Iron represents Europe because it was a strong empire, socially, economically and politically. By these means, it spread (walked) its culture throughout the earth. Clay represents America and how its society is weak and degenerative.*

*Though as mighty as the beast may seem, it will be humbled by a mere stone as David, son of Jesse and Hilmah, slew*

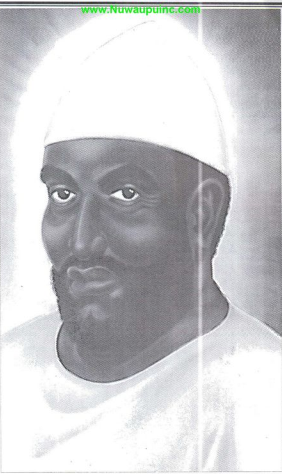


Figure 150
Daniel Son Of
Gebbar And Jaharah

*the seven-foot tall giant Anaqite Goliath, son of Goliath and Firkin, who possessed six toes on each foot, and a double row of sharp teeth, with a mere slingshot. The fact that the stone used to cut down the beast is described as "a stone cut without hands"* ***(Daniel 2:34)*** *connotates an uncut and unpolished stone or pebble. A polished stone is one that has first been found in the mine like a raw diamond then taken to a jeweler who finds its illustrousness and buffs it to splendor. Or as in the case with gold which is found deep in the earth, it is melted down and shaped into form. The uncut refers to that in the raw which has its own rough edges chipped off and the result is a substance such as marble.*

*The* ***Holy Tabernacle Ministries of the World*** *today represents that little stone. We are unpolished and uncut because we are in the belly of the beast doing the work of El Eloh, The Most High. The fact that we have been able to accomplish so much with all the facts and little jewels that are crammed within the scrolls, in such a short time is a miracle in itself. The miracle of a little stone being the eminent destruction of a seemingly, indestructible beast. But it is the very beast called America, the true Ansaars "Aiders Of Allah" who are the Holy Tabernacle Ministries are a product of. Here we are as raw uncut gems, but we have the lustre of a pearl, lying in the filth of the oyster. That's right, the filth of the world made us just as the dirt of the sea which gets inside the oyster and causes it to form a pearl! The world kept kneading us with the elements of hatred and racism. Everytime Nubians would try to accomplish something, the Canaanite would crush it. He crushed Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., Dr. Pedro Albizi Campos, Messenger Noble Drew Ali, Messenger Marcus Garvey, The Honorable Elijah Muhammad,*

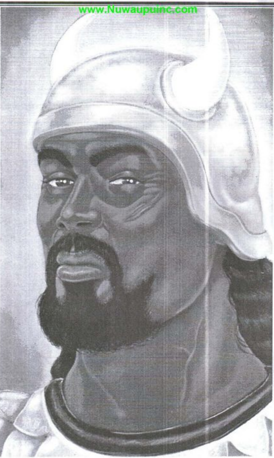


Figure 151
Goliath Son Of
Mahmud And Orpah
Slain By David

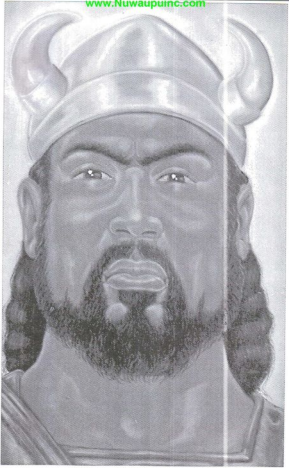


Figure 152
Goliath Son Of
Goliath And Eirkin

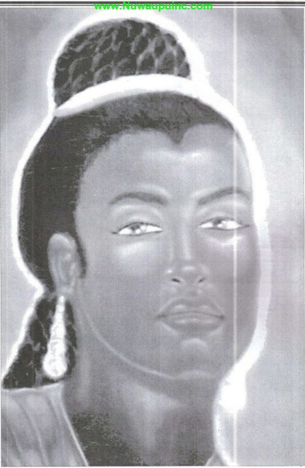


Figure 153
Firkin
Wife Of Goliath

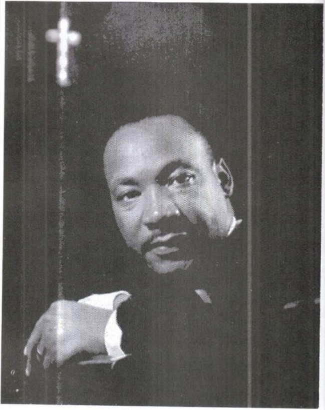


Figure 154
Dr. Martin Luther King

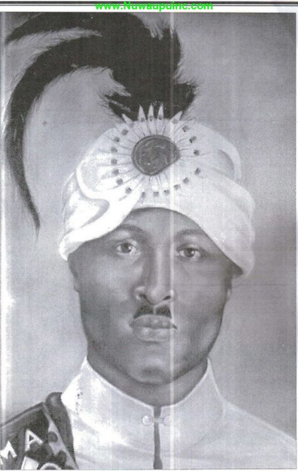


Figure 155
Messenger Noble Drew Ali

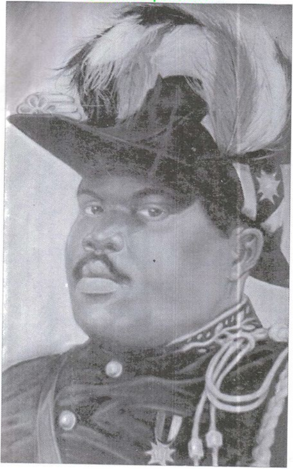


Figure 156
Messenger Marcus Garvey

www.Nuwaupainc.com

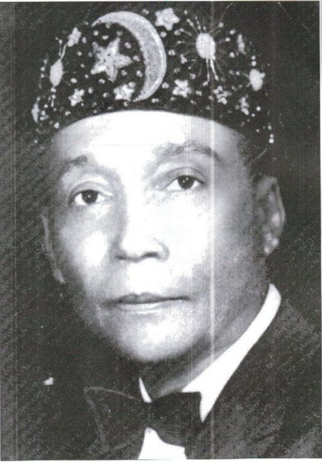


Figure 157
Honorable Elijah Muhammad

*Shaikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal, Malcolm X, and Clarence 13X. But he will not crush us. We have already struck a blow at some of the beast's false doctrines such as Christianity, Islam, And Judaism. People are now waking up and realizing all over the world that they have been lied to about who the Messiah Jesus was. The final empire in these lasts days will have a swift decline. Before it is finally over, all false doctrines will fall taking the beast and its empire with from which it will never rise again.*

*And on the beast, America's head was the name blasphemy such as: God, Ja, Jahovah, Christ, Al Laat, etc. names that were given to Eli, Anu, The Most High by the Christians, Pentecostals, Seventh Day Adventists, Sunni Moslems, Christian Scientists, And Jews. The Creator, takes on different names in different countries: in France it would be "Dieu", Scotland or Ireland it would be "Dia" in Sweden it would be* ***"Gudd"****, in Spain it would be* ***"Dios"****, in Nigeria it would be* ***"Shango"****,* ***in India*** *it would be* ***"Brahma", Pramatma"*** or , *in ancient Egypt* ***it would*** *be "Amon Ra",* ***in*** *Babylon it would be "Baal",* ***in*** *China* ***it would*** *be* ***"Buddha"****,* ***in*** *Persia it would be "Mazda",* ***in Greece it would be "Thehos", in Saudi Arabia it would be "Allah", in Jerusalem*** *it would be* ***"Yahweh" in ancient Sumer it would*** be "Anu", *and in* ***Satanic*** *religion* ***it would be*** *"Satan."*

## Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***THAY- REE- ON*** | ***WA (AND) AL WAHSHU (THE*** |

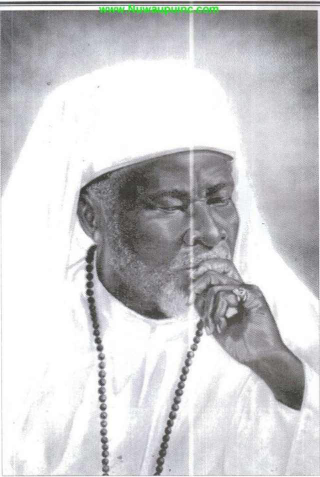


Figure 158
Sheikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal

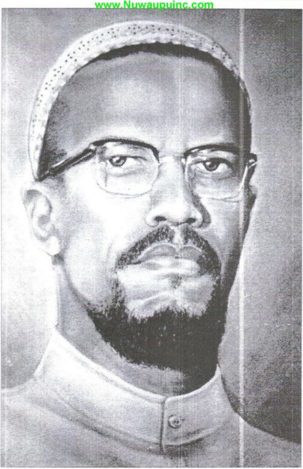


Figure 159
Messenger Malcolm X

**Revelation 13:2**

*(BEAST)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) I* ***I-DO*** *(SAW) WAS* ***HOM-OY-OS*** *(LIKE) UNTO A* ***PAR-DAL-IS*** *(LEOPARD), AND HIS* ***POOCE*** *(FEET) WERE AS THE* ***POOCE*** *(FEET) OF A* ***ARK-TOS*** *(BEAR), AND HIS* ***STOM-A*** *(MOUTH) AS THE* ***STOM-A*** *(MOUTH) OF A* ***LEH-ON*** *(LION); AND THE* ***DRAK-OWN*** *(DRAGON)* ***DID-O-MEE*** *(GAVE) HIM HIS* ***DOO-NAM-IS*** *(POWER), AND HIS* ***THES-SAL-ON-EE-KAY*** *(SEAT), AND* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***EX-OO-SEE-AH*** *(AUTHORITY)*

**And The Beast Who I, (Eeoannace), Saw Resembled A Leopard, And His Feet Resembled The Feet Of A Bear And His Mouth As The Mouth Of A Lion And The Drakown Gave Him Power And He Has Great Authority.**

**Revelation 13:2**

*BEAST)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***KAANA*** *(WAS)* ***YASHBAHU*** *(RESEMBLED)* ***AL FAHDE*** *(THE LEOPARD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RAJLAAHU*** *(HIS FEET)* ***TASHRAHU*** *(RESEMBLED)* ***ARJUL*** *(FEET)* ***AL DUBAT*** *(THE BEAR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***FAMAHU*** *(HIS MOUTH)* ***KAFAME*** *(LIKE THE MOUTH)* ***ASDEN*** *(A LION)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***A'TAAHU*** *(GAVE HIM)* ***AL TEENEENU*** *(THE SERPENT)* ***QUWWUTAHE*** *(POWER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SULTAALNAAN*** *(AUTHORITY)* ***'AZEEMAAN*** *(SUPREME).*

**And The Beast Who I, (Yuwhanaa), Saw Resembled A Leopard, And His Feet Resembled The Feet Of A Bear And His Mouth As The Mouth Of A Lion And The Taniyn Gave Him Power And He Has Supreme Authority.**

**And The Beast Who I, (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee), Saw Resembled A Leopard, And His Feet Resembled The Feet Of A Bear And His Mouth As The Mouth Of A Lion And The Dragon Gave Him Power And He Has Great Authority.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

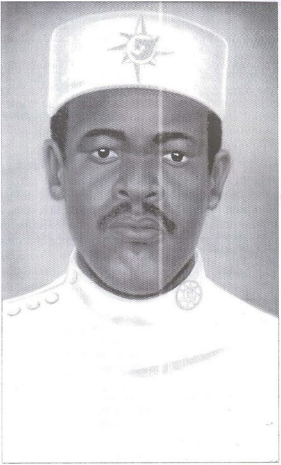


**Figure 160**
**Clarence 13X**

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND THE BEAST WHICH I SAW WAS LIKE UNTO A LEOPARD, AND HIS FEET WERE AS THE FEET OF A BEAR, AND HIS MOUTH AS THE MOUTH OF A LION: AND THE DRAGON GAVE HIM HIS POWER, AND HIS SEAT, AND GREAT AUTHORITY."*

And the Beast, who is America, who I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw resembled a leopard, having many diverse nationalities of people who have flocked to and settled within its shores as a result of its reputation of being the land of plenty, calling itself *"the melting pot."* And his feet resembled the feet of a bear being very powerful and large. The first bear is symbolic of Thedor Herzl, founder of the Political Zionism and Zionist Movement who took the task of leading back the so-called persecuted Jewish masses of the world to Palestine. The second bear was Theodore Roosevelt, the 26th president of the United States. Next, the third bear was represented by four-star Army General H. Norman Schwarzkoph. He was commander of all the American and allied forces in Saudi Arabia. He is referred to as *"The Bear"* or *"Stormin' Norman."*

And the mouth of the beast was the mouth of a lion being very arrogant and loud and boastful and the Evil Reptilian gave him power inspiring his agents to do his bidding because that is their purpose on earth ever since the beginning of creation and the United States has great authority ruling over many nations.

## Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***I'-DO*** *(SAW)* ***MEE'-AH*** *(ONE) OF HIS* ***KEF-AL-AY*** *(HEADS) AS IT WERE* ***SFAD'-ZO*** *(WOUNDED) TO* ***THAN'-AT-OS*** *(DEATH); AND HIS* ***THAN'-AT-OS*** *(DEADLY)* ***PLAY-GAY*** *(WOUND) WAS* ***THER-AP-YOO'-O*** *(HEALED): AND* ***HOL'-OS*** *(ALL) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH)* ***THOU-MAD'-ZO*** *(WONDERED)* ***OP-IS'-O*** *(AFTER) THE* ***THAY-REE'-ON*** *(BEAST).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AHDEN*** *(ANYONE)* ***RU-USHE*** *(HIS HEAD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***DARABAT*** *(HIT)* ***METHLA*** *(LIKE)* ***JARHAT*** *(WOUNDED)* ***METHL*** *(LIKE)* ***AL MAWT*** *(THE DEATH)*, ***WA*** *(AND)* ***DARABAT*** *(THE HIT)* ***MAWTHU*** *(KILL HIM)* ***BAREYAT*** *(HEALED)* ***FA-AL ARD*** *(SO THE EARTH)* ***KULLUHAA*** *(ALL OF IT)* ***TU'AJEBAT*** *(WONDERED)* ***KHALFA*** *(AFTER)* ***AL WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)*. |
| **And I, (Eeonannace), Saw One Of His Heads As It Were Wounded To Death; And His Deadly Wound Was Healed. And All The Planet Earth Wondered After The Beast.** | **And I, (Yuwhaana), Saw One Of His Heads Hit Wounded Like He Was Dead, Yet His Wound Which Was Fatal, Healed So The Whole World Planet Earth Wondered About This Beast.** |

**And I (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee), Saw One Of His Heads As It Were Wounded To Death; And His Deadly Wound Was Healed. And All The Planet Earth Wondered After The Beast.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

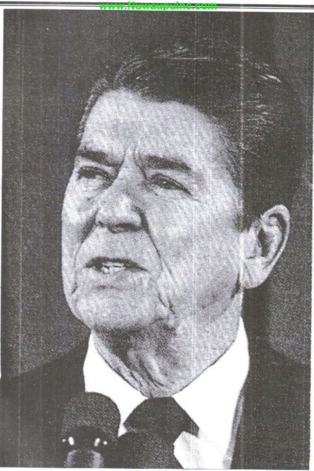


Figure 161
Former President
Ronald Reagan

*"AND I SAW ONE OF HIS HEADS AS IT WERE WOUNDED TO DEATH; AND HIS DEADLY WOUND WAS HEALED: AND ALL THE WORLD WONDERED AFTER THE BEAST."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw one of his, the United States, heads who was Ronald Wilson Reagan, the 40th president of the United States and former Governor of California who gave the Church of Satan their charter in 1966 A.D. thereby recognizing it as a legal church of worship, was hit, shot on March 30, 1981 A.D. by John W. Hinckley as if he were dead. It looked as though he was fatally wounded at first. Yet, Ronald Wilson Reagan sustained the gunshot wound to the chest and the wound healed after only two hours of surgery. He returned to office 12 days immediately after the incident so the whole planet Earth wondered about this beast. People were amazed at Ronald Reagan, his rise to presidency and how he escaped death. This one incident made Reagan one of the most impressive of all the United States presidents.

## Verse 4

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND EVERYONE **PRO-KOO-NEH-O** (WORSHIPPED) THE **DRAK-OWN** (DRAGON) **HOS** (WHICH) **DID-O-MEE** (GAVE)*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*__SAJADUWAA__ (THEY PROSTRATED) __LEL-TENNEENA__ (THE SERPENT) __AL-LADHEE__ (THOSE) __A'TAE__ (GAVE) __AL__*

**Revelation 13:4**

***EX-OO-SEE-AH*** *(POWER) UNTO THE* ***THAY-REE-ON*** *(HUMAN BEAST): AND THEY* ***PRO-KOO-NEH-O*** *(WORSHIPPED) THE* ***THAY-REE-ON*** *(HUMAN BEAST),* ***LEG-O*** *(SAYING),* ***TIS*** *(WHO) IS* ***HOM-OY-OS*** *(LIKE) UNTO THE* ***THAY-REE-ON*** *(HUMAN BEAST)?* ***TIS*** *(WHO) IS* ***DOO-NAM-AHEE*** *(ABLE) TO* ***POL-EM-EH-O*** *(FIGHT) WITH HIM?*

**And Everyone Worshipped The Drakown Which Gave Power To The Human Beast: And They Worshipped The Human Beast, Saying, Who Is Like This Human Beast? Who Is Able To Fight With Him?**

**Revelation 13:4**

***WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* ***SULTAANAHU*** *(HIS AUTHORITY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAJADUWA*** *(PROSTRATED)* ***LEL-WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***YAQDERU*** *(ABLE)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON, OVER)* ***QATAALEHE*** *(KILL, IT).*

**So They Prostrated To The Serpent Who Gave Authority To The Beast Saying Who Is Like The Beast And Who Is Able To Kill It.**

**And Everyone Worshipped The Taneen Which Gave Power To The Human Beast: And They Worshipped The Human Beast, Saying, Who Is Like This Human Beast? Who Is Able To Fight With Him?**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THEY WORSHIPPED THE DRAGON WHICH GAVE POWER UNTO THE BEAST: AND THEY WORSHIPPED THE BEAST, SAYING, WHO IS LIKE UNTO THE BEAST? WHO IS ABLE TO MAKE WAR WITH HIM?"*

And everyone, in the whole world, worshipped the Reptilian, representative here of the United States, there isn't a nation on earth who doesn't bow to this country, America. The United States has made the world dependent upon it in some shape or form, either financially, economically, or militarily, which gave power to the human beast: the United States is so powerful because it has literally received its power from the Evil Reptilian. Since the term of Woodrow Wilson, succeeding presidents have been under the influence and guidance of the Illuminati for the state of Israel. Several presidencies were instrumented to their cause. For instance, president Franklin D. Roosevelt was manipulated by the Jebusites from the time he went to Albany as governor to the state of New York, To Being A President Of The United States. He was responsible for entering the United States into World War II. President Harry S. Truman helped the Zionists when he recognized Israel, as a sovereign state. As a result, there was an armed uprising in Palestine by 800,000 armed aliens transported into Israel in a conspiracy organized by Zionists throughout the world. It was President Truman who helped Israel become a member of the United Nations.

President Dwight D. Eisenhower is another president who was a pawn in the hands of the Jebusites. The Jebusites was responsible for Eisenhower being elected as President of the United States. As a result president Eisenhower remained faithful to these Zionists and tried to oblige them whenever he could. In 1956 A.D. Zionist illegal occupation of Palestine still existed. The Middle

Figure 162
Former President
Woodrow Wilson

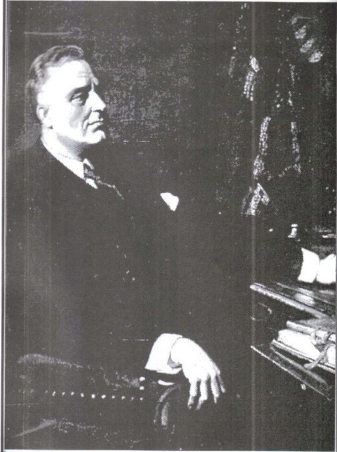


Figure 163
Former President
Franklin D. Roosevelt

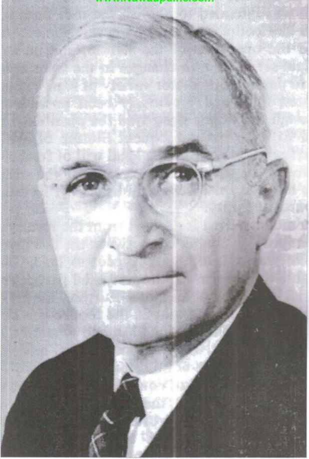


Figure 164
Former President
Harry S. Truman

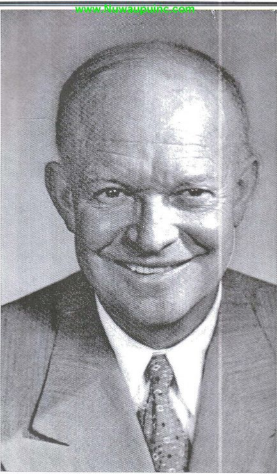


Figure 165
Former President
Dwight D. Eisenhower

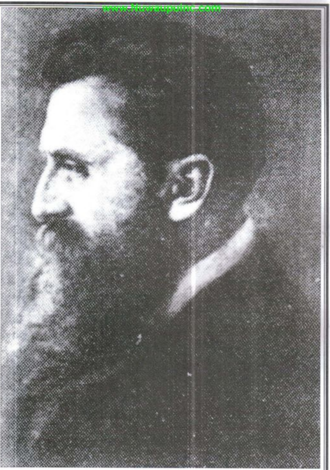


Figure 166
Theodor Herzl
Zionist Leader

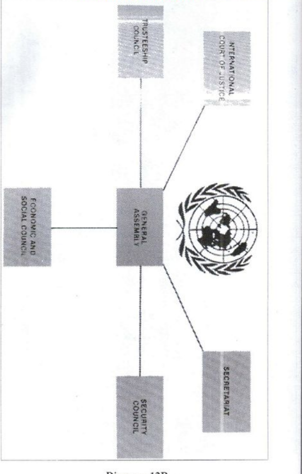

TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL
INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECRETARIAT
SECURITY COUNCIL

Diagram 12B
United Nations

Figure 167
Former President
John F. Kennedy

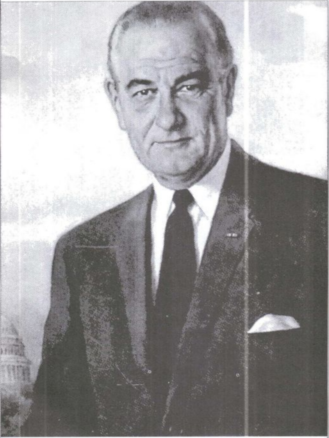


**Figure 168**
**Former President**
**Lyndon B. Johnson**

Zionists an illegal occupation of Palestine another five hundred million dollars of United States taxpayer's money. President Nixon's was in favor of the illegal and immoral theft of Palestine by the Zionists.

In 1981 A.D. President Reagan made a covenant of support for the state of Israel where the United States would protect Israel for a period of seven years. Although power is passed on to Israel, there is still no other country which can compare with the United States in wealth or power. After Former President George Bush was sworn into office, the pale so-called Jew has been losing his power. Their time is up and the south is now in power and the Republicans are in office. You are going to see a rise in the war that is taking place in Israel. Former President Bush told the Jebusites to withdraw their troops from Israel and the Jebusites told them, no! Things may be at a stand off for the Jew; but just because the focus is off of them for a while, doesn't mean he is resting in his devilishment.

And they worshipped the human beast, saying, who is like this human beast? No nation can be compared to the United States. Its culture and influence dominates the whole world. Who is able to fight with him? What nation is able to wage war against America and its Jewish allies and win?

## Verse 5

**Revelation 13:5**

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THERE WAS* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVEN) UNTO HIM A* ***STOM'-A*** *(MOUTH)* ***LAL-EH'-O*** *(SPEAKING)* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT) THINGS AND* ***BLAS-FAY-ME'-AH*** *(BLASPHEMIES); AND* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(POWER) WAS* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVEN) UNTO HIM TO* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(CONTINUE)* ***TES-SAR-AK'-ON-TAH*** *(FORTY) AND* ***DOO'-O*** *(TWO)* ***MANE*** *(MONTHS).*

**And There Was Given Unto Him A Mouth Speaking Great Things And Blasphemies And Power Was Given Unto Him To Continue Forty And Two Months.**

**Revelation 13:5**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***A'TAA*** *(GIVEN)* ***FAMMAN*** *(MOUTH)* ***YATAKALLAM*** *(SPEAKING)* ***BE-AZAAMYEME*** *(SUPREMACY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TARAADEEF*** *(BLASPHEMIES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***A'TAA*** *(GAVE)* ***SULTAANAAN*** *(AUTHORITY)* ***AN*** *(TO)* ***YAF'ALA*** *(DO)* ***ATHNAYNA*** *(TWO)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ARBE'EEN*** *(FORTY)* ***SHARAAN*** *(MONTHS).*

**Then He Was Given A Mouth Speaking With Supremacy And Blasphemies And Was Given Authority To Do Things For 42 Months.**

**And There Was Given Unto Him A Mouth Speaking Great Things And Blasphemies And Power Was Given Unto Him To Continue Forty And Two Months.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM A MOUTH SPEAKING GREAT THINGS AND BLASPHEMIES; AND POWER WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM TO CONTINUE FORTY AND TWO MONTHS.*

Then he, the State of Israel, was given a mouth a place in the United Nations on May 11, 1949 A.D. when the State of Israel became a member of the United Nations and authority was given to it, the State of Israel even though it had not complied with the United Nations resolution it was still granted the favor of becoming a member, to do things for 42 months, which is 3 1/2 years.

## Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED) HIS **STOM'-A** (MOUTH) IN **BLAS-FAY-ME'-AH** (BLASPHEMY) **PROS** (AGAINST) **THEH'-OS** TO **BLAS-FAY-MEH'-O** (BLASPHEME) HIS **ON'-OM-AH** (NAME), AND HIS **SKAY-NAY** (TABERNACLE), AND THEM THAT **SKAY-NO'-O** (DWELL) IN **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES).* | ***WA** (AND) **FATAHA** (OPENED) **FAMA** (HIS MOUTH) **BE-TAJAADEEF** (BLASPHEMING) **'ALAA** (ON) **ALLAH YAJDEFU** (HE BLASPHEMED) **ESMAHU** (HIS NAME) **WA** (AND) **QABTAHU** (HIS TABERNACLE) **WA** (AND) **SAKAAN** (HIS DWELLING) **AL SAMAA-E** (THE HEAVEN).* |
| **And He Opened His Mouth In Blasphemy Against Thehos To Blaspheme His Name And His Tabernacle And Them That Dwell In The Ouranos Skies.** | **And He Opened His Mouth Blaspheming Against Allah And He Blasphemed His Name And His Tabernacle And The Dwellers Of Al Samaa-a.** |

**And He Opened His Mouth In Blasphemy Against Yahweh Of The Eloheem To Blaspheme His Name And His Tabernacle And Them That Dwell In The Shamayeem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE OPENED HIS MOUTH IN BLASPHEMY AGAINST GOD, TO BLASPHEME HIS NAME, AND HIS TABERNACLE, AND THEM THAT DWELL IN HEAVEN."*

**And he, the State of Israel opened his mouth once it obtained a place in the United Nations, it used its position to assert its own philosophies in order to reach its goal, that of securing its so-called homeland blaspheming against Yahweh of the Eloheem, using the United Nations as an open forum to speak out as if it were supreme and he blasphemed his name and his tabernacle and the dwellers of the Orion skies.**

## The Beast Wants To Kill The Holy Ones.

### Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND IT WAS **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVEN) UNTO HIM TO **POY-EH'-O** (MAKE) **POL'-EM-OS** (WAR) WITH THE **HAG'-EE-OS** (SAINTS), AND TO **NIK-AH'-O** (OVERCOME) THEM: AND **EX-OO-SEE'-AH** (POWER) WAS **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVEN) HIM **EP-EE** (OVER)* | ***WA** (AND) **A'TAEE** (GIVEN) **AN** (IN ORDER TO) **YUQTEL** (KILLED) **AL QEDDEESEENA** (THE HOLY ONES) **WA** (AND) **YAGHLEBUHUM** (CONQUER THEM) **WA** (AND) **ATAA** (GAVE) **SULTAALNAAN** (A AUTHORITY) **'ALAA** (OVER) **KULLU** (ALL) **SABTEN*** |

**Revelation 13:7**

***PAS*** *(ALL)* ***FOO-LAY*** *(KINDREDS),* *AND* ***GLOCE'-SAH*** *(TONGUES), AND* ***ETH'-NOS*** *(GENTILE NATIONS).*

**And It Was Given Unto Him To Make War With The Saints And To Overcome Them, And Power Was Given Him Over All Kindreds And Tongues And Gentile Nations.**

**Revelation 13:7**

*(PEOPLE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SHA'BEN*** *(TRIBES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LESAAN*** *(TONGUES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KULLU*** *(ALL)* ***AMATEN*** *(NATIONS).*

**And To Conquer Them And Authority Was Given Over All The Tribes And People And Tongues And Every Nation.**

**And To Conquer Them And Authority Was Given Over All The Tribes And People And Tongues And Every Nation.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND IT WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM TO MAKE WAR WITH THE SAINTS, AND TO OVERCOME THEM: AND POWER WAS GIVEN HIM OVER ALL KINDREDS, AND TONGUES, AND NATIONS."*

And he, the State of Israel, was given the right to take over Palestine from the native Arabs and kill; they were given the permission to take Palestine from the native Arabs the original inhabitants, and settle within the area pushing them out and then make war with the Arabs who tried to retaliate against the actions of the so-called Jews.

They had the right to kill The Holy Ones, the 144,000 and to conquer them once he realizes the power of our teachings he will try to stop the propagation of Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom, leading to Right Overstanding and Sound Right Reasoning, and a pure Heart, Nuwaubu. Authority was given over all the tribes and nation of people and tongues and every gentile nation. The United States gave the state of Israel the power in the United Nations to do whatever they want to the inhabitants of other countries like Lebanon, Palestine, Syria, and Ethiopia.

## All Who Worship The Beast Has Their Name Taken Out Of The Scroll Of Life

### Verse 8

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND* ***PAS*** *(ALL) THAT* ***KAT-OY-KEH'-O*** *(DWELL) UPON THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) SHALL* ***PROS-KOO-NEH'-O*** *(WORSHIP) HIM,* ***HOS*** *(WHOSE)* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAMES) ARE NOT* ***GRAF'-O*** *(WRITTEN) IN THE* ***BIB'-LOS*** *(LITTLE SCROLL) OF* ***DZO-AY*** *(LIFE) OF THE* ***AR-NEE'-ON*** *(LAMB)* ***SFAD'-ZO*** *(SLAIN) FROM THE* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAJADUWAA*** *(THEY PROSTRATED)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR THEM)* ***KULLU*** *(ALL)* ***SUKKAANA*** *(WHO DWELL)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***LAYSA*** *(NOT)* ***ASMAHU*** *(HIS NAME)* ***MAKTUWB*** *(WRITTEN)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***SAFAREN*** *(SCROLL)* ***AL HAYAATEN*** *(THE LIFE)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THOSE)* ***LEE*** *(FOR)* ***KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB)* |

**Revelation 13:8**

***KAT-AB-OL-AY*** *(FOUNDATION) OF THE* ***KOS'-MOS*** *(WORLD).*

**And All That Dwell Upon The Planet Earth Shall Worship Him Whose Names Are Not Written In The Scroll Of Life Of The Lamb Slain From The Foundation Of The World.**

**Revelation 13:8**

***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***DHUBEHA*** *(WAS SLAUGHTERED)* ***MUNTHU*** *(SINCE)* ***ANSHAA-E*** *(FORMATION)* ***AL 'AALEMA*** *(THE WORLD).*

**And All Who Dwell On The Planet Earth Prostrate To Him And Whose Name Is Not Written In The Scroll Of Life Of The Lamb Who Was Slaughtered Since The Formation Of The World.**

**And All That Dwell Upon The Planet Earth Shall Worship Him Whose Names Are Not Written In The Scroll Of Life Of The Lamb Slain From The Foundation Of The World.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND ALL THAT DWELL UPON THE EARTH SHALL WORSHIP HIM, WHOSE NAMES ARE NOT WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE OF THE LAMB SLAIN FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD."*

And all who dwell on the Planet Earth worship to him, the United States and its pale Jewish image of Jesus. In worshipping this image of the fake Messiah Jesus you are actually worshipping the so-called Jew. The Christians and Jews whose names are not written in the Scroll of Life of the Lamb and the original seed who was slaughtered since the formation of the world - since Kadmon (Adam) and Nekaybaw's (Hawwah, Eve) sons when Cain slew his brother Abel.

## Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *I (IF) I* ***TIS*** *(ANY ONE [MAN])* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE)* ***AN OOCE*** *(EAR), LET HIM* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEAR).* | ***MEN*** *(WHO)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***ADHNUN*** *(A EAR)* ***FALYASMA'*** *(SO LISTEN).* |
| **If Any Man Has An Ear Let Him Hear.** | **He Who Has An Ear, Then Listen.** |

**If Any Man Has An Ear Let Him Hear.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"IF ANY MAN HAVE AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR."*

He who has an ear, then listen.

## Verse 10

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|

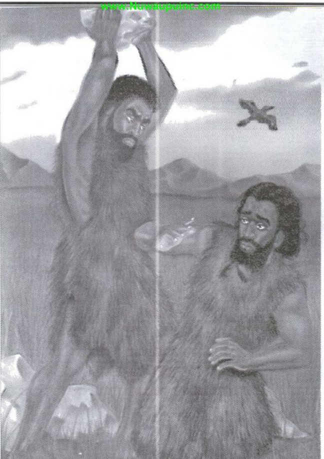


Figure 169
Slaying Abel
In The Field

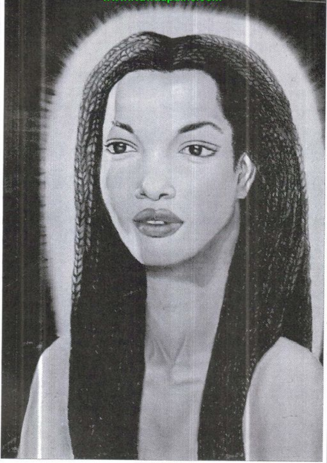


Figure 170
Hawwah (Eve, Nekaybaw)
Wife Of Kadmon (Adam)

*HE THAT* ***SOON-AG'-O*** *(LEAD) INTO* ***AHEEKH-MAL-O-SEE'-AH****(CAPTIVITY) SHALL* ***HOOP-AG'-O*** *(GO)* ***ICE*** *(INTO)* ***AHEEKH-MAL-O-SEE'-AH*** *(CAPTIVITY): HE THAT* ***AP-OK-TI'-NO*** *(KILL) WITH THE* ***MAKH'-AHEE-RAH*** *(SWORD) DIE (MUST) BE* ***AP-OK-TI'-NO*** *(KILLED) WITH THE* ***MAKH'-AHEE-RAH*** *(SWORD).* ***HO'-DEH*** *(HERE) IS THE* ***HOOP-OM-ON-AY*** *(PATIENCE) AND THE* ***PIS'-TIS*** *(FAITH) OF THE* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(SAINTS).*

**He That Is Lead Into Captivity Shall Go Into Captivity He That Kills With The Sword Must Die By The Sword Here Is The Patience And The Faith Of The Saints.**

***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***YASBAY*** *(IMPRISONED)* ***FAYASBAA*** *(SO IMPRISONED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***YAQTULU*** *(IS KILLED)* ***BE-AL SAYE*** *(BY WAY OF THE SWORD)* ***FA-YANBEGHAY*** *(SO WHO IS UNJUSTLY TREATED)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***AN*** *(IN ORDER THAT)* ***YAQTULA*** *(HE SHOULD BE)* ***BE-AL SAFE*** *(BY THE SWORD)* ***FAHAA-HUNAA*** *(SO IT HERE)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***SABRU*** *(PATIENCE)* ***AL QEDDSEENA*** *(THE HOLY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***EYMAANHUHUM*** *(THEIR FAITH).*

**Whosoever Is Meant To Be Imprisoned Will Be Imprisoned, And Whoever Is To Be Killed By A Sword, So Now, Right Here Are The Holy Ones, Their Patience And Faith.**

**Whosoever Is Meant To Be Imprisoned Will Be Imprisoned, And Whoever Is To Be Killed By A Sword, So Now, Right Here Are The Holy Ones, Their Patience And Faith.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"HE THAT LEADETH INTO CAPTIVITY SHALL GO INTO CAPTIVITY: HE THAT KILLETH WITH THE SWORD MUST BE KILLED WITH THE*

*SWORD. HERE IS THE PATIENCE AND THE FAITH OF THE SAINTS."*

Whoever is meant to be imprisoned because they did not die right away, will be imprisoned without a fair trial, those who are not killed right away, are carted away like animals to unsanitary prisons; and whoever is to be killed by a sword, then he should be killed by the sword, so now, right here are the holy ones, their patience and faith because when things get bad they are the only ones who stay. Only those with preseverence and endurance will be able to survive the hardships and tribulations and remain amongst the faithful up until the time of ease.

## The False Prophets Arise

### Verse 11

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **I'-DO** (BEHELD) **AL'-LOS** (ANOTHER) **THAY-REE'-ON** (BEAST) **AN-AB-AH'EE-NO** (COMING UP) OUT OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH); AND HE **EKH-O** (HAD) **DOO'-O** (TWO) **KER'-AS** (HORNS) **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) A **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB), AND HE **LAL-EH'-O** (SPAKE) AS A* | ***WA** (AND) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **WAHSHAAN** (A BEAST) **AKHARA** (OTHER) **SAA'EDAAN** (COMING UP) **MENA** (FROM) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **WA** (AND) **'LAYAHE** (ON HIM) **QARNAA** (2 HORNS) **KA-QARUWNE** (LIKE HORNS) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB) **WA** (AND) **HUWA** (HE) **YATAKALLAMA** (SPEAKS)* |

www.Nuwaupubooks.com

**Revelation 13:11**

***DRAK'-OWN** (DRAGON).*

**And I, (Eeonannace), Beheld Another Beast Coming Up Out Of The Planet Earth And He Had Two Horns Like An Arnion And He Spoke As A Drakown.**

**Revelation 13:11**

***KA-AL TENEENA** (THE SERPENT).*

**And I, (Yuwhanna), Saw Another Beast Coming Up Out Of The Earth He Had Two Horns Like The Horns Of Al Kharuwf, Yet He Speaks Out Just Like The Beast.**

**And I, (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee), Saw Another Beast Coming Up Out Of The Earth, He Had Two Horns Like The Horns Of A Lamb, Yet He Speaks Out Just Like The Beast.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I BEHELD ANOTHER BEAST COMING UP OUT OF THE EARTH; AND HE HAD TWO HORNS LIKE A LAMB, AND HE SPAKE AS A DRAGON."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw another beast, unlike the first beast, coming up out of the Planet Earth. The fact that it came out of the earth has the meaning that this beast took its leadership, it was not given power by the people. He had two horns representing the many anti-christs or many dajjaals who have been in power throughout time around the world from both religious and political arenas. They rise up in power and fool people by their meekness and supposedly good intentions. They appear as lambs, innocent and genuine for the masses of people, but in actuality they are frauds. Two such dajjaals are John F. Kennedy, the 35th president of the United States and Pope Paul VI. They were both in power during the birth of the anti-christ.

These two horns represent the division of church and state. John F. Kennedy was a Catholic, the first Catholic to become president of the United States. His demeanor was extremely pleasant and likeable which captivated both Caucasians and Nubians. Yet it was J.F.K. who was responsible for starting the Vietnam War and granting funds to N.A.S.A. for extensive outer space travel and exploration. Pope Paul VI was the first Pope ever to come to the United States. On October 4, 1965 A.D. the pope visited for 13 hours under the pretense that it was a personal appeal to the United Nations for peace. Pope Paul VI as other succeeding popes, made extensive use of his power to control not only the religious faction of the state, but also the decisions which are made by the political heads of the various countries around the world. These two horns also represent the two seats of power, from America to Israel and now Israel to America. The world will be deceived in to thinking they are humble or gentle like a Lamb, yet he, the pale Jew speaks out just like the Beast America.

## *Israel Leads The World In Worshipping The United States.*

## Verse 12

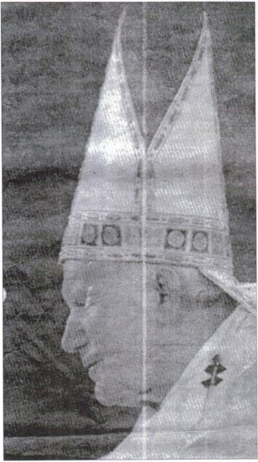


Figure 171
Pope John Paul VI

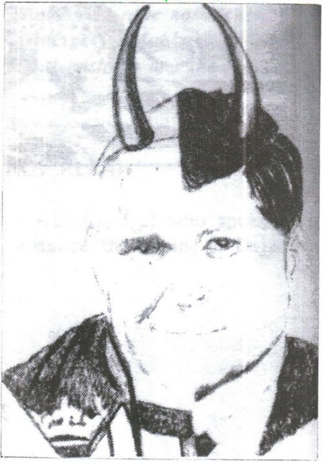


Diagram 13
Pope/Kennedy

| **Revelation 13:12** | **Revelation 13:12** |
|---|---|
| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration** |
| *AND HE* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(EXERCISE)* ***PAS*** *(ALL) THE* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(POWER) OF THE* ***PRO'-TOS*** *(FIRST)* ***THAY-REE'-ON*** *(BEAST)* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE) HIM, AND* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(CAUSE) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) AND THEM WHICH* ***KAT-OY-KEH'-O*** *(DWELL)* ***EN*** *(THEREIN) TO* ***PROS-KOO-NEH'-O*** *(WORSHIP) THE* ***PRO'-TOS*** *(FIRST)* ***THAY-REE'-ON*** *(BEAST),* ***HOS*** *(WHOSE)* ***THAN'-AT-OS*** *(DEADLY)* ***PLAY-GAY*** *(WOUND) WAS* ***THER-AP-YOO'-O*** *(HEALED).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YASBA'U*** *(HE EXERCISED)* ***BE KULLE*** *(BY ALL)* ***SULTAANEN*** *(AUTHORITY)* ***AL WAHSH*** *(THE BEAST)* ***AL AWWAL*** *(THE FIRST)* ***BAYNA*** *(BETWEEN)* ***YADAYHE*** *(HIS HAND)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SUKKAANAHAA*** *(THOSE WHO DWELL)* ***YASJUDUWAA*** *(PROSTRATED)* ***LEL-WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* ***AL AWWAL*** *(THE FIRST)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THOSE)* ***BAREET*** *(HEALED)* ***DAREBAT*** *(HIT)* ***MAWTAHU*** *(DEADLY)* |
| **And He Exerciseth All The Power Of The First Beast Before Him And Cause The Planet Earth And Them Which Dwell Therein To Worship The Beast Whose Deadly Wound Was Healed.** | **And He Exerciseth All The Authority Of The First Beast Between His Hands And Made All Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth Prostrate To The First Beast Who Was Healed Of Its Deadly Hit.** |

**And He Exerciseth All The Power Of The First Beast Before Him And Cause The Planet Earth And Them Which Dwell Therein To Worship The Beast Whose Deadly Wound Was Healed.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND HE EXERCISETH ALL THE POWER OF THE FIRST BEAST BEFORE HIM, AND CAUSETH THE EARTH AND THEM WHICH DWELL THEREIN TO WORSHIP THE FIRST BEAST, WHOSE DEADLY WOUND WAS HEALED."*

And he, the pale so-called Jews in the state of Israel exercised all the authority of the first beast, America because America backs them between his hands under the power of the United States and made all those who dwell on the planet Earth worship to the first beast who was healed of its deadly hit during the Great Depression of 1929 -1937 A.D.

## Israel Is Given The Right To Make War With The Middle East

### Verse 13

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(DOES)* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***SAY-MI'-ON*** *(WONDERS),* ***HIN'-AH*** *(SO) THAT HE* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(MAKE)* ***POOR*** *(FIRE)* ***KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(COME DOWN) FROM* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES)* ***ICE*** *(ON) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) IN THE* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(SIGHT)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SANA'A*** *(MADE)* ***AYAATU*** *(SIGN)* ***'AZZMAAN*** *(SUPREME)* ***HATTAY*** *(UNTIL) AN (SO THAT)* ***YANAZZELU*** *(HE SENT DOWN)* ***NAARAAN*** *(FIRE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***QADDAAMA*** *(BEFORE)* ***AL NAASE*** *(THE* |

Figure 172
The Great Depression

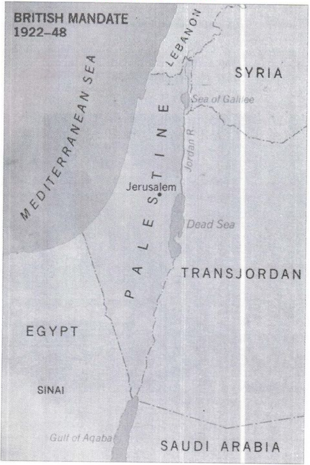

BRITISH MANDATE
1922–48
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
LEBANON
SYRIA
Sea of Galilee
Jordan R.
PALESTINE
Jerusalem
Dead Sea
TRANSJORDAN
EGYPT
SINAI
Gulf of Aqaba
SAUDI ARABIA

Diagram 14
Map Of Palestine

**Revelation 13:13**

*OF **ANTH'-RO-POS** (HUMAN BEING),*

**And He Does Great Wonders So That He Can Make Fire Come Down From The Orion Skies On The Planet Earth In The Sight Of A Human Being.**

**Revelation 13:14**

*HUMAN BEING).*

**And He Made Supreme Signs So That He Was Able To Send Down Fire From Heaven Upon The Planet Earth In Front Of The People.**

**And He Does Great Wonders So That He Can Make Fire Come Down From The Shawmayeem, Skies On The Planet Earth In The Sight Of A Human Being.**

### Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND HE DOETH GREAT WONDERS, SO THAT HE MAKETH FIRE COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN ON THE EARTH IN THE SIGHT OF MEN, "*

And he, the State of Israel, made great signs to the world so that he was able to send down fire from the skies upon the Planet Earth to the Middle East in front of the nation of people. They claim that this war was a religious war and that they want to regain The Holy Land of Canaan. That was one of the greatest lies ever told. The war that took place in Palestine was not about religion, it was about politics and economics, power, and money.

*The World Mistakenly Sees Israel As The*

## Chosen Ones

### Verse 14

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND **PLAN-AH'-O** (DECEIVE) THEM THAT **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (DWELL) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) BY THE MEANS OF **HO** (THOSE) **SAY-MI'-ON** (MIRACLES) **HOS** (WHICH) HE HAD **DID'-O-MEE** (POWER) TO **POY-EH'-O** (DO) IN THE **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (SIGHT) OF THE **THAY-REE'-ON** (BEAST); **LEG'-O** (SAYING) TO THEM THAT **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (DWELL) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), THAT THEY SHOULD **POY-EH-O** (MAKE) AN **I-KONE** (IMAGE) TO THE **THAY-REE-ON** (BEAST), **HOS** (WHICH) **EKH-O** (HAD) THE **PLAY-GAY** (WOUND) BY A **MAKH'-AHEE-RAH** (SWORD), AND DID **DZAH'-O** (LIVE).*

**And Deceive Them That Dwell On The Planet Earth By The Means Of Those Miracles Which He Had Power To Do In The Sight Of The Beast Saying**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **ADALLA** (LEAD ASTRAY) **SUKKAANA** (THOSE WHO DWELL) A**L ARD** (THE EARTH) **LE-AJLA** (FOR THE SAKE) **AL AYAATE** (THE SIGNS) **AL-LATEE** (WHICH) **A'TEEHAA** (HE GAVE IT) **LE-YA'MALUHAA** (FOR DOES IT) **QADDAAMU** (BEFORE) **AL WAHSHA** (THE BEAST) **ADH** (WHEN) **YAQUWL** (HE SAID) **LE-SUKKAAN** (FOR THOSE WHO DWELL) A**L ARD** (THE EARTH) **AN** (INORDER TO) **YASNA'UWAA** (MAKE) **SUWRAT** (BEAST) **AL WAHSHE** (THE BEAST) **AL-LADHEE** (THOSE) **FEEHE** (IN IT) **DARBAT** (HIT) **AL SAYFE** (THE SWORD) **WA** (AND) **'AASHEE** (LIVED IT).*

**And He Led Astray Those That Dwell On The Planet Earth For The Sake Of His Signs, Which He Does Right In Front Of The Beast; When Saying To All Who Dwell On The Planet Earth,**

| | |
|---|---|
| **To Them That Dwell On The Planet Earth That They Should Make An Image To The Beast Which Had Been Wounded By A Sword And Did Live.** | That They Should Make A Picture Of The Beast Which Was Hit With A Sword But Lived. |

**And Deceive Them That Dwell On The Planet Earth By The Means Of Those Miracles Which He Had Power To Do In The Sight Of The Beast Saying To Them That Dwell On The Planet Earth That They Should Make An Image To The Beast Which Had Been Wounded By A Sword And Did Live.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND DECEIVETH THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH BY THE MEANS OF THOSE MIRACLES WHICH HE HAD POWER TO DO IN THE SIGHT OF THE BEAST; SAYING TO THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH, THAT THEY SHOULD MAKE AN IMAGE TO THE BEAST, WHICH HAD THE WOUND BY A SWORD, AND DID LIVE."*

And he led into ignorance those that dwell on the Planet Earth by tricking and deceiving the whole world into thinking they are The Most High's chosen people, the descendants of the Israelites by way of Abraham. This is what Revelation Chapter 3 was referring to when it said people will think the Israelites still exist. They are not the true Israelites. The true Israelites were a pure Nubian seed who failed to be faithful and forfeited their covenant with Yahweh, by adultering the laws that he places in their hands. For 430 years the children of Israel toiled at the mercy of the ancient Egyptians who were also of the pure Nubian seed at the time, until Moses came to deliver them to the *"promised land" (Exodus 12:40)* still they complained and set up false deities before Yahweh caused their destruction *(2 Kings 17:18).* of the Israelites a remnant was from the tribe of Judah and Dan, now Donogola or Dunaakiyl in the Sudan, the Falashas of Ethiopia. The fake Jews of today are from the cursed pale seed of Canaan and Shingarah and their son Jebus. Jesus called them the *"synagogues of Satan" (Revelation 3:9)* he told them that they were not of Abraham even though they called him father. Jesus said their real father was the Devil *(John 8:39-44).* He said they were Gentiles, the real heathens and he told his disciples not to go to their lands and preach the gospel. They don't want to accept or recognize the Messiah Jesus as having been their savior because they know he didn't come to save them! He came only to claim his own the Lost Sheep of the house of Israel only. *(John 15:24)* The Messiah Jesus that they are waiting for is the Anti-Christ.

And by way of his signs, Israel tells everyone that they are the real Lost Tribe of Judah and that their power in war, yet being outnumbered means that Yahweh is on their side. This is not true. The United States is helping them succeed which he does right in front of the beast in the open forum of the United Nations and his diabolical actions are televised on the media; saying to all who dwell on the planet Earth, that they should make a picture of the beast, an image of the pale Jew Jesus which dates all the way back to the 3rd century (200 A.D.) who they tell

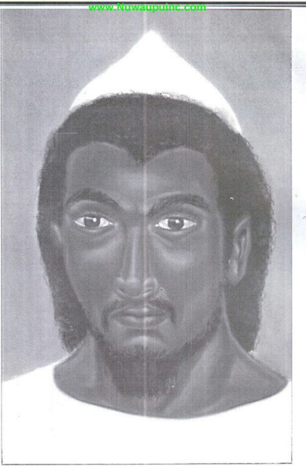


Figure 173
Dan Son Of
Jacob And Bilhah

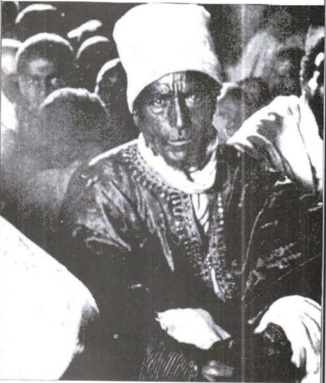


Figure 174
Falashas

you was hit with a sword pierced by nails to a cross but lived because he really did not die on the cross. Another deception!

They want you to believe that Jesus died in a cross for your sins then resurrected. Again this is a trick. They make you believe that this is true, then you will have compassion for what this image represents. Their idea of how the Messiah was nailed to a cross is scientifically ridiculous. Theologians insist that Jesus was affixed to the cross at the wrists by driving a nail through it. It was hammered through the hands and feet of accused victims sentenced to death. According to these co-called scholars, the nail had to pass through the wrist's bones and them what support do you think they would have had? It's all a big hoax, the truth of the matter is that Messiah Yashua never was on the cross in the first place.

## The Image Of The Jew Is Kept Alive

### Verse 15

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE HAD* ***DID-O-MEE*** *(POWER TO GIVE)* ***PNYOO-MAH*** *(SPIRIT) UNTO THE* ***I-KONE*** *(IMAGE) OF THE* ***THAY-REE-ON*** *(BEAST), THAT THE* ***I-KONE*** *(IMAGE) OF THE* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***A'TEYA*** *(GIVE)* ***AN*** *(IN ORDER OF)* ***YAJ'ALA*** *(MAKE)* ***AL RUWH*** *(THE SOUL)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***SUWARET*** *(PICTURE)* ***AN*** *(IN ORDER TO)* ***YAQTULA*** *(HE WILL KILL)* |

**Revelation 13:15**

***THAY-REE-ON*** *(BEAST)* *SHOULD* ***KAHEE*** *(BOTH)* ***LAL-EH-O*** *(SPEAK), AND* ***POY-EH-O*** *(CAUSE) THAT AS* ***HOS-OS*** *(MANY) AS WOULD NOT* ***PROS-KOO-NEH-O*** *(WORSHIP) THE* ***I-KONE*** *(IMAGE) OF THE* ***THAY-REE-ON*** *(BEAST) SHOULD BE* ***AP-OK-TI-NO*** *(KILLED).*

**And He Had Power To Give Spirit To The Image Of The Beast That The Image Of The Beast Should Both Speak And Cause That As Many As Would Not Worship The Image Of The Beast Should Be Killed.**

**Revelation 13:15**

***KULLU*** *(ALL) MAN (WHO)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YASJEDU*** *(PROSTRATED)* ***LE-SUWRATE*** *(FOR THE PICTURE)* ***AL WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST).*

**And He Was Given The Power To Make The Picture Of The Beast Have A Soul, And The Picture Of The Beast Speaks, And He Will Kill All Who Don't Prostrate To This Picture Of The Beast.**

**And He Had Power To Give Rooakh Image Of The Beast That The Image Of The Beast Should Both Speak And Cause That As Many As Would Not Worship The Image Of The Beast Should Be Killed.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE HAD POWER TO GIVE LIFE UNTO THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST, THAT THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST SHOULD BOTH SPEAK, AND CAUSE THAT AS MANY AS WOULD NOT WORSHIP THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST SHOULD BE KILLED."*

And he, the State of Israel, had power to give spirit to the image of the beast making it come to life so that the image of the beast should both speak, representing all the preaching these so-called Christian Evangelists and Pentecostalists do, in the name of spreading the *"good word"* and cause destruction; to as many as would not worship the image of the beast, the image of their fake Jesus should be killed. They pretend to be Evangelists and Pentecostal preachers in order to teach and spread the image of the beast all over the world. In the past their religious authorities were the Pharisees, the ones who arranged the plot to kill the Messiah Jesus.

## *Everyone Gets The Mark Of The Beast So That They Can Buy Or Sell. The Mark Of The Beast Is The Number Of A Man*

### Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE* ***POY-EH-O'*** *(CAUSE)* ***PAS*** *(ALL) BOTH* ***MIK-ROS*** *(SMALL) AND* ***MEG-AS*** *(BIG)* ***PLOO-SEE-OS*** *(RICH) AND* ***PTO-KHOS*** *(POOR),* ***EL-YOO-THER-OS*** *(FREE) AND* ***DOO'-LOS*** *(SLAVES) TO* ***DID-O-MEE*** *(GET) A* ***KHAR-AG-MAH*** *(STAMP) IN THEIR* ***DEX-EE-OS*** *(RIGHT)* | *WA (AND)****YAJ'ALA*** *(MAKES)* ***AL SAGHARU*** *(THE SMALL) WA (AND)* ***AL KEBAAR*** *(THE BIG)* ***KULLUHUM*** *(ALL OF THEM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL AGHNEYAA-A*** *(THE RICH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL FAQARAA-A*** *(THE POOR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL AHRAARA*** *(THE FREE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL 'ABEED*** *(THE* |

***KHIRE*** *(HAND)* ***AY*** *(OR) IN THEIR* ***MET-O-PON*** *(SPACE BETWEEN THE EYES;FOREHEAD).*

**And The Beast Caused All People Both Big And Small, Rich And Poor, Free And Slaves To Get A Stamp In Their Right Hand Or In The Space Between Their Eyes.**

*SLAVES)* ***AN*** *(ON ACCOUNT OF)* ***YUWSAMUWAA*** *(THEY RECEIVED THE MARK)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAMAA*** *(MARK)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***YADEHEM*** *(THE HAND)* ***AL YUMNAA*** *(THE RIGHT)* ***AW*** *(OR)* ***BEJEBHATEHEM*** *(THEIR FOREHEADS).*

**And He Makes All The Big And The Small And The Rich And The Poor And The Free And The Slaves To Get A Mark In Their Right Hand Or In Their Forehead.**

**And The Beast Caused All People Both Big And Small, Rich And Poor, Free And Slaves To Get A Stamp In Their Right Hand Or In The Space Between Their Eyes.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE CAUSETH ALL, BOTH SMALL AND GREAT, RICH AND POOR, FREE AND BOND, TO RECEIVE A MARK IN THEIR RIGHT HAND, OR IN THEIR FOREHEADS: "*

And the beast, who is the so-called Jew, caused all nations of people both big and small, to recognize the so-called pale Jew, both leader and follower, rich and poor. The so-called Jew controls every aspect of your society. He controls everything that is seen on television, in the movies and what you read in the newspapers. They dominate all of your civil rights and social reform organizations such as the NAACP, CORE, manpower, etc. Those that are free and those that are slaves will have to get a stamp the mark of the beast which is money that carries a hypnotic spell called the spell of Leviathan (Kingu) in their right hand or in the space between their eyes; forehead.

## Verse 17

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THAT **MAY** (NO) **TIS** (ONE) **DOO-NAM-AHEE** (CAN, BE ABLE) TO **AG-OR-AD-ZO** (BUY) OR **PO-LEH'-O** (SELL), I **MAY** (EXCEPT) FOR HE THAT **EKH-O** (HAD) THE **KHAR'-AG-MAH** (STAMP) **AY** (OR) THE **ON'-OM-AH** (NAME) OF THE **THAY-REE-ON** (LIVING BEAST) **AY** (OR) THE **AR-ITH-MOS** (NUMBER) OF **HIS ON-OM-AH** (NAME).* | ***WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **YAQDERU** (ABLE) **AHDEN** (ANY, ONE) **YASHTAREE** (BUY) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **YABEE'** (SELL) **ILA** (EXCEPT) **MAN** (WHO) **'ALAYHE** (ON HIM) **SAMAT** (THE MARK) **AL WAHSHE** (THE BEAST) **AW** (OR) **ASMEHE** (HIS NAME) **AW** (OR) **'ADAD** (NUMBER) **ASHEHE** (HIS NAME).* |
| **So That No One Would Be Able To Buy Or Sell, Except For Those That Had The Stamp Or The Name Of The Living Beast Or The Number Six Six Six Of His Name.** | **And No One Will Be Able To Buy Or Sell Except For Him Who Has The Mark Of The Beast Or His Name Or Number Of His Name.** |

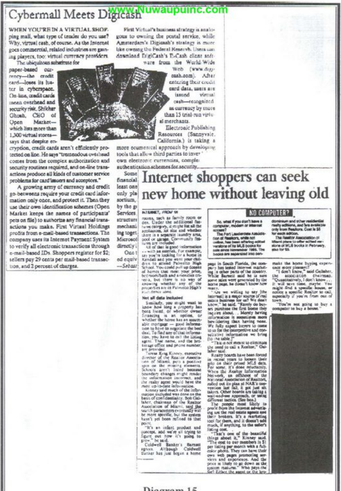
**So That No One Would Be Able To Buy Or Sell, Except For Those That Had The Stamp Or The Name Of The Living Beast Or The Number Six Six Six Of His Name.**

*"AND THAT NO MAN MIGHT BUY OR SELL, SAVE HE THAT HAD THE MARK, OR THE NAME OF THE BEAST, OR THE NUMBER OF HIS NAME."*

So that no one would be able to buy or sell anything without credit cards. The world of the anti-christ and his associates will be in a cashless society, where every financial transaction will be computerized and executed at business centers and supermarkets; without the use of cash, except for those that had the stamp or the name of the living beast or the computer number 666 of his name. Everyone's number will be linked into one computer called *"THE BEAST."* This computer will have control over all the trade in the world and control the lives of the average citizen. It is linked through an intricate network of computers all throughout the world. This massive gigantic, self-programming computer with more than one hundred sensing input sources is based in three places: Belgium, Holland, and Virginia, U.S.A.

## Verse 18

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***HO'-DEH*** *(HERE) IS* ***SOF-EE-AH*** *(WISDOM). LET HIM THAT* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAS)* | ***FA-HAAHUNAA*** *(SO HER THIS)* ***AL HEKMAT*** *(THE WISDOM)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* |



# Cybermall Meets Digicash

WHEN YOU'RE IN A VIRTUAL SHOPping mall, what type of tender do you use? Why, virtual cash, of course. As the Internet goes commercial, related industries are gaining players, too: virtual currency providers.

The ubiquitous substitute for paper-based currency—the credit card—loses its luster in cyberspace. On-line, credit cards mean overhead and security risk. Shikhar Ghosh, CEO of Open Market—which lists more than 1,300 virtual stores—says that despite encryption, credit cards aren't efficiently protected on line. He says "tremendous overhead comes from the complex authorization and security routines required, and on-line transactions produce all kinds of customer service problems for card issuers and acceptors."

A growing army of currency and credit go-betweens require your credit card information only once, and protect it. Then they use their own identification schemes (Open Market keeps the names of participants' pets on file) to authorize any financial transactions you make. First Virtual Holdings profits from e-mail-based transactions. The company uses its Internet Payment System to verify all electronic transactions through e-mail-based IDs. Shoppers register for $2; sellers pay 29 cents per mail-based transaction, and 2 percent of charges.

First Virtual's business strategy is analogous to owning the postal service, while Amsterdam's Digicash's strategy is more like owning the Federal Reserve. Users can download DigiCash's E-Cash client software from the World Wide Web (www.digicash.com). After entering their credit card data, users are issued virtual cash—recognized as currency by more than 15 trial-run virtual merchants.

Electronic Publishing Resources (Sunnyvale, California) is taking a more ecumenical approach by developing tools that allow third parties to inver
own electronic currencies, comple
authentication schemes for security.

Some
financial
least one
only pla
sortium,
by the g
Services
structure
mechani
ing toget
Microsol
directly i

One t
ed equiv
—*Sebas*

---

# Internet shoppers can seek new home without leaving old

INTERNET, FROM 1A

rooms, such as family room or den. Under the additional features category, it might list all the appliances, lot size and whether there is a separate laundry area, pool or garage. Community features are included.

All of that is good information — with an asterisk. For example, say you're looking for a home in Kendall and you want your children to attend Palmetto High School. You could pull up dozens of homes that meet your price, bedroom/bath and amenities criteria, but there is no way of knowing whether any of the properties are in Palmetto High's attendance zone.

**Not all data included**

Similarly, you might want to know how long a property has been listed, or whether owner financing is an option, or whether the home has an assumable mortgage — good information to have to negotiate the best deal. To find any of that information, you have to call the listing agent. That name, and the brokerage office and phone number, are provided.

Teresa King Kinney, executive director of the Realtor Association of Miami, puts a positive spin on the missing elements. Schools aren't listed because boundary changes might render the information incorrect, and the realty agent would have the most up-to-date information.

Kinney said much of the information excluded was done on the basis of confidentiality. Bob Gallaher, chairman of the Realtor Association of Miami, said the search parameters eventually will be more specific, but the system hasn't yet been refined to that point.

"It's an infant product and concept, and we're all trying to figure out how it's going to grow," he said.

Coldwell Banker's Barnett agrees. Although Coldwell Banker has just begun a home page in South Florida, the company has tested Internet marketing in other parts of the country. While Barnett said he is sure some sales were generated by the home page, he doesn't know how many.

"Are we willing to say [the Internet] is a major source of real estate business for us? We don't know," he said. "Rarely do buyers purchase the first home they inquire about. . . Merely having information is sometimes more bewildering than having none. We fully expect buyers to come to us for the interpretive and consultative information we bring [to the table.]"

"This is not meant to eliminate the need to call a Realtor," Gallaher said.

Realty boards have been forced in recent years to loosen their grip on their prized MLS data. For some, it's done reluctantly. When the *Realtor Information Network*, an offshoot of the National Association of Realtors, rolled out its plan at NAR's convention last fall, it got just six takers. Other boards are taking a wait-and-see approach, or using different tactics. (See box.)

The people most likely to profit from the Internet advertising are the real estate agents and their brokers. It's a marketing tool for them, and it doesn't add much, if anything, to the seller's listing cost.

"That's one of the beautiful things about it," Kinney said. "The cost to our members is $1 per listing per month with a full-color photo. They can have their own web pages promoting services and experience. And the price is likely to go down as the system matures." Who pays the fee? Either the agent or the bro-

make the home buying experience more pleasant?

"I don't know," said Gallaher, the association chairman. "Quantitatively, I don't know . . . It will save time, maybe. You might find a specific house, or notice a specific Realtor to call, especially if you're from out of town.

"You're not going to buy a computer to buy a house."

**NO COMPUTER?**

So, what if you don't have a computer, modem or Internet access?

The Fort Lauderdale Association of Realtors, while not online, has been offering edited versions of its MLS books for sale since November 1995. The books are separated into condominium and other residential realty editions, and are available only from Realtors. Cost is $5 for each edition.

The Realtor Association of Miami plans to offer edited versions of MLS books in February, also for $5.

Diagram 15
Cashless Society

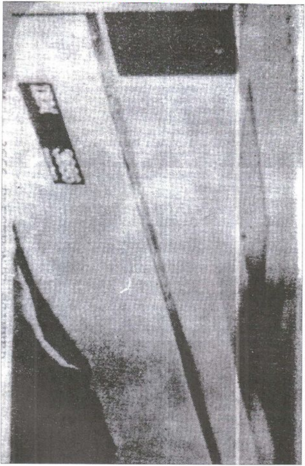


Figure 175
IBM 3666 Computer

**Revelation 13:18**

***NOOCE*** *(A GOOD MIND)* ***PSAY-FID-ZO*** *(COUNT) THE* ***AR-ITH-MOS*** *(NUMBER) OF THE* ***THAY-REE-ON*** *(LIVING BEAST): FOR IT IS THE* ***AR-ITH-MOS*** *(NUMBER) OF A* ***ANTH-RO-POS*** *(HUMAN BEING); AND HIS* ***AR-ITH-MOS*** *(NUMBER) IS* ***HEX*** *(SIX)* ***HEX-AK-OS-EE-OY*** *(SIX HUNDRED)* ***HEX-AY-KON-TAH*** *(SIXTY) AND* ***HEX*** *(SIX).*

**This Is True Wisdom. So Let Him That Has A Good Mind Count The Number Of The Living Beast: For It Is The Number Of A Human Being; And His Number Is Six Hundred And Sixty Six.**

**Revelation 13:18**

***FAHEM*** *(WHO UNDERSTANDS)* ***FA-LEYAHSEBA*** *(SO FOR COUNT)* ***'ADAD*** *(NUMBER)* ***AL WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* ***LE-ANNAHU*** *(BECAUSE HE)* ***'ADAD*** *(NUMBER)* ***ANSAAN*** *(MORTAL, HUMAN BEING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ADAADHU*** *(HIS NUMBER)* ***SATMEEYAT*** *(SIX HUNDRED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SETTATA*** *(SIX)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SETEENA*** *(SIXTY).*

**So This Here Is The Wisdom So As For Him Who Has Understanding Count The Number Of The Beast Because It Is The Number Of A Human Being And His Number Is Six Hundred, Six And Six.**

**This Is True Wisdom. So Let Him That Has A Good Mind Count The Number Of The Living Beast: For It Is The Number Of A Human Being; And His Number Is Six, Six Hundred And Sixty Six.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"HERE IS WISDOM. LET HIM THAT HATH UNDERSTANDING COUNT THE NUMBER OF THE BEAST: FOR IT IS THE NUMBER OF A MAN; AND HIS NUMBER IS SIX HUNDRED THREESCORE AND SIX."*

This is true wisdom. So let him that has a good mind count the number of the living beast: for it is the number of a human being who was born June 6, 1966 A.D. of the many anti-Christs; and his (the beast, Leviathan) number is six (6); six hundred and sixty six (666): the number of imperfection.

The number of the Beast is the number of a male living being. The Ancient Greek word for man is lateinos. When The letters are added according to the Greek language the sum of the number is the number of the Beast - 666.

L=30, A=1, T-300, E=5, I=10, N=50, O=70,S=200 together equaling 666. Let me reiterate the significance of the birth of a man born on 6/6/66 or June 6, 1966 A.D. In the studying of the meaning of the number 666, it would be best to first have an overstanding of its origins and why the number 6 is used at all. It was used a lot in music for The "F" clef or as it is now called the Bass clef which looks like an upside down number 6. First of all the number 6 has always been associated with the serpent. The letter "S" was actually derived from the form of a snake in a striking position. Even the phonetic sound of the letter "S" represents the hiss of the snake (serpent, Nakhash).

Note that in most languages the name for the number 6 starts with "S" Latin *"sex"*, Spanish *"seis"*, Norwegian *"seks"*, Portuguese *"shest"*, German *"sechs"*, Hebrew Chaldean *"sas"*, English, *"six"*, Arabic *"sita"*. The reason, why I am bringing out the meaning of certain letters is because in ancient times they used letters to hide or mask the number 666 in some Greek dialects, the "S" was replaced by "F", and in Old English the small "f" was used for "s." The "F" line in music uses the Olde English "F". If you take the cross bar off of the "F" It will also resemble a snake in a striking position. The letter "v" was also used interchangeably with "S" and "F. The "V" happens to be the sixth letter in the Hebrew alphabet. In the English "F" replaces "v" in this position. This Is one of the reasons why the English language "F" and "V" are interchangeable. (i.e. knife and knives).

All languages have their own numerical system where each letter has its own numerical value. In Arabic it is Waw ( و ) in Greek it is Zeta ( Z ). Originally the sixth letter of the Greek alphabet was Sigma ( Σ ) However, today it is the 18th letter (which is still an equivalent of 6 [3 x 6 =18]) . The letter "Z" or Zeta ( ζ ) is the sixth letter of the Greek alphabet, and it is no coincidence that Zeta is a symbol of a snake, something which is related to the devil consistently. Originally the Hebrews did not use numbers. They used letters to replace them. The first letters of the Hebrew alphabet were used as numbers.

So in this case, the 6th letter of the Aramic (Hebrew) alphabet would be Zayin (ז) And You Would

Get ZZZ or zayin (ז) zayin (ז) Zayin (ז) which is now the 7th letter, but originally it was the 6th letter which is now the letter waw (ו). So you would have WWW or Waw (ו) Waw (ו) Waw (ו) and the Aramic (Hebrew) abjad of Waw ( ו ) is equivalent to the number 7 which is the ancient Ashuric number 6 ( ו ) which was taken from the Hindus, From Which The Arabs Got Their Numbers. Again you see the link to the Hindus. So you see whether it is the sixth letter Waw ( ו ) which is equivalent to the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) number 7 ( ٧ ) or the seventh letter Zayin ( ז ) which is also equivalent to the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) number 7 ( ٧ ), the Arabic number 7 is nothing more than the Hebrew number 6. They simply switched them around to deceive you. If you look at the chart the numerical value for zeta is 7. Yet, the number seven as you know it today in the English numerical system is really the Hindu 6.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ١٠ | ٩ | ٨ | ٧ | ٦ | ٥ | ٤ | ٣ | ٢ | ١ |
| 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

Arabic Numerals

So whether you use six in the Hindu form ( ٦ ) or six in the original it is still the same the evil reptilians number can be broken down as such 666 or (٦٦٦). Now to you the last set of sixes may look like sevens but that's so can get thrown off. But if you take 7 x 3 =21 you will get 21. Twenty-one is the age when a man is considered fully grown, and is recognized as a man. That is why revelation 13:18 says that the number of the beast is a number of a man

The Roman number 6 which is written VI is nothing more than the Arabic number 6 ( ٦ ) in ancient Ashuric, and today is the Arabic number 7. If you add the Arabic number 1 (١), which in Roman numerals is I, you will get VI which is equivalent To 6 in Roman Numerals. That's why they use Roman Numbers in the English translation of their Koran.

The greatest advantage the Evil Reptilian has over you is that you think he is some spirit force or some kind of spook and not that he is a physical being living amongst you, a physical seed like it said in the garden there will be enmity between the seed of the woman and the seed of the serpent. Remember the disagreeable and agreeable sons of the creator came down to earth and mixed with the daughters of men and had children. In *Job 1:6-7* The Most High asked where he had been and *he said "going from to and fro in the earth, and walking up and down in it."* The number of the beast is imperfection it is governed by the negative forces. The number 666 is incorporated into everything he does, from his coding or ISBN number, to logos on products to subliminal to overt messages where it can plainly be seen. You are so caught under the spell, although many are waking up that you can't see the web you are trapped in. It is so important that you awake from this spell of sleep, called Kingu or Leviathan before the

# Chapter Fourteen

## The Messenger Malachi Zodoq And The 144,000 Are On Mount Zion.

## The 144,000, The Elite Few

### Verse 1

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I* ***I-DO*** *(LOOKED) AND* ***ID-OO*** *(BEHOLD)* ***AR-NEE-ON*** *(A LAMB)* ***HIS-TAY-MEE*** *(STOOD)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON)* ***OR-OS*** *(MOUNT)* ***SEE-OWN*** *(NEW JERUSALEM) AND WITH HIM THERE WAS* ***HEK-AT-ON'*** *(ONE HUNDRED) AND* ***TES-SAR-AK-ON-TAH*** *(FORTY)* ***TES-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND),* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVING) HIS* ***PAT-AYR*** *(FATHER'S)* ***ON-OM-AH*** *(NAME)* ***GRAF-O*** *(WRITTEN) IN THEIR* ***MET-O-PON*** *(SPACE BETWEEN THE EYES,FOREHEADS).*

**And I, (Eeoannace), Looked And With Him Were Hundred And Forty Four Thousand, Having His Father's Name Written Upon**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*WA (AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***FAA-EEHAA*** *(SO IF)* ***AL KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB)* ***QAAYEMAAAN*** *(STOOD)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***JABAL*** *(MOUNTAIN)* ***SEHYAWNA*** *(ZION) WA (AND)* ***MA'AHU*** *(WITH HIM)* ***MAAYAT (A HUNDRED) ALF*** *(THOUSAND) WA (AND)* ***ARBA'AT*** *(FOUR) WA (AND)* ***ARBA'UWN*** *(FORTY)* ***ALFAAN*** *(THOUSAND)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAYHEM*** *(ON, OVER THEM)* ***AWMUH*** *(HIS NAME)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ASM*** *(NAME)* ***ABAYHE*** *(HIS ADOPTED FATHER)* ***MAKTUWBAAN*** *(MARK)* ***AJBAAHEHEM*** *(THEIR FOREHEADS)*

**And I, (Yuwhanaa), Looked, And There Al Kharuwf Stood**

**Revelation 14:1**

**Their Foreheads.**

**Revelation 14:1**

**On The Mountain Sihyawn, And With Him Were One Hundred And Forty Four Thousand Having His Adopted Father's Name Written Upon Their Foreheads.**

**And I, (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee), Looked And Beheld A Lamb Standing On The Mountain Seeowm (A New City Of Peace) And With Him Were One Hundred And Forty Four Thousand, Having His Fathers Name Written Upon Their Foreheads.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I LOOKED, AND, LO, A LAMB STOOD ON THE MOUNT SION, AND WITH HIM AN HUNDRED FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND, HAVING HIS FATHER'S NAME WRITTEN IN THEIR FOREHEADS."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, looked and beheld a Lamb, the Messenger Malachi Zodoq, standing on the Mountain Zion not the Mt. Zion of the Old Testament in which Solomon, son of David and Bathsheba, later built the temple of Eli on, but the New Jerusalem which will come down from the Orion skies of the elevated place, a new city of peace and with him were 144,000 purified ones, having his adopted father's name written upon their foreheads from prostration in Salut, worship and the personalities of the twelve tribes of Israel. The 144,000 will consist of 12,000 of each of the twelve tribes equalling 144,000.

## Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

*AND I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) A **FO-NAY** (VOICE) FROM **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES), AS THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF **POL-OOS** (MANY) **HOO'-DORE** (WATERS), AND AS THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **BRON-TAY** (THUNDER): AND I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF **KITH-AR-O-DO** (HARPERS) **KITH-AR-ID'-ZO** (HARPING) WITH THEIR **KITH-AR'-AH** (HARPS):*

**And I, Eeoannace, Heard A Voice From The Orion Skies As The Voice Of Many Waters, And As The Voice Of A Great Thunder; And I Heard The Voice Of Harpers Harping Their Harps.**

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***WA** (AND) **SAME'TU** (I HEARD) **SAWTAAN** (VOICES) **MENA** (FROM) **AL SAMAA-E** (THE HEAVEN) **KASAWTE** (AS THE VOICE) **MEYAATEN** (A WATER) **KATHEERATEEN** (A MANY) **WA** (AND) **METHLA** (LIKE) **SAWTE** (VOICE) **DA'DEN** (THUNDER) **'AZEEMEN** (SUPREME) **WA** (AND) **AL SAWT** (THE VOICE) **AL-LADHEE** (THOSE) **SAME'TUHU** (I HEARD HIM) **KASAWTE** (WAS AS THE VOICE) **MUQEETHAREEN** (HARPS) **YAQEETHARUWN** (THEY PLAYED) **BAQAYAATHEEREHEM** (BY HARPERS).*

**And I, Yuwhanaa, Heard From Heaven, As The Voice Of Many Waters As The Sound Of Many Waters As The Sound Of Great Thunder, And The Sound Of Harps Being Played By Harpers.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard A Voice From The Orion Skies As The Voice Of Many Waters, And As The Voice Of A Great Thunder; And I Heard The Voice Of Harpers Harping Their Harps.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN, AS THE VOICE OF MANY WATERS, AND AS THE VOICE OF A GREAT THUNDER: AND I HEARD THE VOICE OF HARPERS HARPING WITH THEIR HARPS:"*

And I heard the messenger Malachi Zodoq from the Orion skies, as the voice of many waters, as the sound of great thunder. He had a powerful voice sending a mighty message. When the Messenger Malachi Zodoq talks, people will fear and listen. Not just because of the power of his voice, but also because of the intensity of the message. It will reach around the world, no one will escape it, for everyone will have to bear witness to the truth. And the voice which I heard was as the sound of harps which were ouds and lyres, singing praise, the same instruments that David, son of Jesse and Hilmah, played being played by harpers. These were the 24 Elders, Eloheem.

## Verse 3

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THEY* ***AD'-O*** *(SUNG) AS IT WERE A* ***KAHEE-NOS*** *(NEW)* ***O-DAY*** *(SONG)* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE) THE* ***THRON'-OS***

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***YASBAHUWN*** *(THEY SUNG)* ***KATASEEH*** *(SONG)* ***JADEED*** *(NEW)* ***QADAAMA*** *(BEFORE)* ***AL***

**Revelation 14:3**

*(THRONE),* ***AND EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE) THE* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***DZO'-ON*** *(BEASTS),* ***AND THE PRES-BOO'-TER-OS*** *(ELDERS): AND* ***OO-DICE*** *(NO ONE [MAN])* ***DOO'-NAM-AHEE*** *(COULD)* ***MAN-THAN'-O*** *(LEARN) THAT* ***O-DAY*** *(SONG)* ***BUT THE HEK-AT-ON*** *(HUNDRED)* ***AND TES-SAR-AK'-ON-TAH*** *(FORTY) AND* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND),* ***HO*** *(WHICH) WERE* ***AG-OR-AD'-ZO*** *(REDEEMED) FROM THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH).*

**And They Sung As If It Were A New Song Before The Throne And Before The Four Beasts And The Elders And No Man Could Learn That Song But The Hundred And Forty And Four Thousand, Which Were Redeemed From The Planet Earth.**

**Revelation 14:3**

***KURSEE*** *(THE CHAIR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***QADAAMA*** *(BEFORE)* ***AL ARBA'AT*** *(THE FOUR)* ***HAYAWAANAAT*** *(LIVING ANIMALS, CREATURES),* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SHAYUWKH*** *(THE ELDERS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***YAQDER*** *(ABLE)* ***AHAD*** *(ANY, ONE)* ***YATAKALLAMA*** *(HE SPEAKS)* ***BE-AL TASABEEH*** *(BY THE SONG)* ***ELAA*** *(EXCEPT)* ***AL MAAYET*** *(THE WATER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL ARBA'EENA*** *(THE FORTY)* ***ALFAAN*** *(THOUSAND)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***ASHTURUWAA*** *(RECLAIMED)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH).*

**And They Sung As If It Were A New Song, Before The Seat; And Before The Four Living Creatures, And The Elders Could Speak That Song, Except The One Hundred And Forty Four Thousand, Which Were Reclaimed From The Planet Earth.**

**And They Sung As If It Were A New Song Before The Throne And Before The Four Beasts And The Elders And No Man Could Learn That Song But The Hundred And Forty And Four Thousand, Which Were Redeemed From The Planet Earth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THEY SUNG AS IT WERE A NEW SONG BEFORE THE THRONE, AND BEFORE THE FOUR BEASTS, AND THE ELDERS: AND NO MAN COULD LEARN THAT SONG BUT THE HUNDRED AND FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND, WHICH WERE REDEEMED FROM THE EARTH."*

Any, the Elders, sung as if it were a new song, this was the chanting of the true portions of El's Quraan called a new song because they already chanted El's Torah, before the Eli's seat; and before the four living creatures symbolic of the spirits of the four world empires and their principle rulers that have prevailed upon earth from the beginning to the end of time, also being representative of the four species of Cherubeem. Babylon being *Ghuwl*, Greece being *Maarid*, Rome being *Ifrit*, and America/Europe being *Shaytaan*. And the elders, and no one could speak (learn) that song, except the 144,000, which were reclaimed from the Planet Earth after the 144,000 are raised in the year 2030 A.D.

### Verse 4

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***HOO-TOS*** *(THESE) ARE THEY* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) WERE NOT* ***MOL-OO-NO*** *(DEFILED) WITH* ***GOO-NAY*** *(CONFIDANTE* | ***HAAWULAAY*** (THESE ARE) ***AL LATHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***YATANAJJASUWAA*** *(THEY IMPURE)* ***MA'A*** *(WITH)* |

*WIFE); FOR THEY ARE* ***PAR-THEN'-OS*** *(VIRGINS).* ***HOO-TOS*** *(THESE) ARE THEY HO (WHICH)* ***AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O*** *(FOLLOW) THE* ***AR-NEE'-ON*** *(LAMB)* ***HOP'-OO*** *(WHITHERSOEVER) HE* ***HOOP-AG'-O*** *(GOES).* ***HOO'-TOS*** *(THESE) WERE* ***AG-OR-AD'-ZO*** *(REDEEMED) FROM AMONG* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(HUMAN BEING), BEING THE* ***AP-AR-KHAY*** *(FIRST FRUITS) UNTO* ***THEH'-OS*** *(ELOHEEM) AND TO THE* ***AR-NEE'-ON*** *(LAMB).*

**For They Are Virgins These Are They Who Follow The Lamb Whithersoever He Goes. These Were Redeemed From Among Human Beings, Being The Firstfruits Unto Thehos And The Lamb.**

***AL-NAWAA-E*** *(WOMEN)* ***LE-ANNAHUM*** *(BECAUSE THEY)* ***ABKAAR*** *(FIRSTLINGS)* ***HAA-ULAAY*** *(THESE ARE THOSE)* ***YATBA'UWNA*** *(THEY FOLLOW)* ***AL KHARUWFA*** *(THE LAMB)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***HAYTHUMAA*** *(WHEREVER)* ***YADHHAB*** *(HE GOES)* ***HA-ULAA*** *(THESE ARE)* ***AL-LADHEEN*** *(THOSE)* ***ASHTURUWAA*** *(THOSE RECLAIMED )* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL NAAS*** *(THE PEOPLE, HUMAN BEINGS)* ***BUKUWREEYAT*** *(VIRGINS)* ***LE-LAHI*** *(FOR HIM).*

**These Are They, Who Did Not Become Impure With The Woman Because They Are Pure Virgins. These Follow The Lamb Wherever He Goes. These Are They Who Were Reclaimed From The People. They Are The Firstlings From Allah, And For The Lamb.**

**For They Are Virgins These Are They Who Follow The Lamb Wherever He Goes. These Were Redeemed From Among Human Beings, Being The Firstfruits Unto Eloh And The Lamb.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THESE ARE THEY WHICH WERE NOT DEFILED WITH WOMEN; FOR THEY ARE VIRGINS. THESE ARE THEY WHICH FOLLOW THE LAMB WHITHERSOEVER HE GOETH. THESE WERE REDEEMED FROM AMONG MEN, BEING THE FIRSTFRUITS UNTO GOD AND TO THE LAMB."*

These are they, the 144,000 children of the Holy Tabernacle Ministries, who did not become impure with the confidante wives of New Babylon, the Harlot of America. They did not taste the fornications of the Harlot. They will not be subjected to the ways of the Evil Reptilian because they are virgins. These 144,000 are the ones who follow the Lamb wherever he goes. When he returns,they will be totally loyal and true to the Messiah Jesus's teachings. These are they who were reclaimed from the human nation of people. They are the firstlings from Thehos and for The Lamb. They will be the first to be taken up and then all others who have been faithful to Thehos and the Lamb and have sacrificed so that the 144,00 could be raised. The fact that the 144,000 are called firstlings also relates to them being called virgins. On the last day, the planet earth will experience a severe earthquake which will cause the mountains to crumble and the dust to be settled. People will emerge in groups of three categories:

1.) The 144,000, who are not touched by the harlot nor do they have guile in their mouths. These are those of the 144,000 who have kept themselves pure of mind, body, and spirit. They are virgins because they have not become defiled by the harlot which is representative of the physical world.

2.) The true followers of the Messiah Jesus; These are the Holy Tabernacle Ministries. This includes those who have suffered for righteousness sake and have resurrected themselves from a state of unrighteousness to a state of purity. Once the 144,000 have been raised, the faithful aiders of The Most High from around the world will take place. This group of people are the members of the Holy Tabernacle Ministries who have once lived in the lifestyle of the Evil Reptilian but have been taught the truth about themselves and are ready to regain the god-like quality that they were born with.

3.) The followers of the Evil Reptilian

## Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND IN THEIR **STOM'-A** (MOUTH) WAS **HYOO-RIS'-KO** (FOUND) **OO** (NO) **DOL-OS** (GUILE): FOR THEY ARE **AM'-O-MOS** (WITHOUT) **AM'-O-MOS** (FAULT) **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE) OF **THEH'-OS**.* | ***WA** (AND) **LAM** (NOT) **YUWJAD** (FOUND) **FEE** (IN) **FAMHEM** (THEIR MOUTHS) **KADHAB** (LIES) **LEANNHUM** (BECAUSE THEY) **BE-LAA** (NO HAVE) **'AYBEEN** (WHITE) **QADAAMA** (BEFORE) **KURSEE** (CHAIR) **ALLAHE** (ALLAH).* |
| **And In Their Mouth Was** | **And There Was Not Found Any Lies In Their Mouths; Because** |

| Revelation 14:5 | Revelation 14:6 |
|---|---|
| **Found No Guile For They Were Without Fault Before The Throne Of The Thehos.** | **They Do Not Have Any Faults Before The Seat Of Allah.** |

**And In Their Mouth Was Found No Guile For They Were Without Fault Before The Throne Of The Eloheem..**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND IN THEIR MOUTH WAS FOUND NO GUILE: FOR THEY ARE WITHOUT FAULT BEFORE THE THRONE OF GOD. "*

And there was not found any lies in their mouths; they will only speak what they know which is the truth because the do not have any faults, they are the sons and daughters of the Eloheem, before the seat of Eli.

## The Messenger Gabriy'el Brings The Good News The Eternal Message Of Good News

### Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **I'-DO** (SAW) **AL'-LOS** (ANOTHER) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGER) **PET'-OM-AHEE** (FLY) IN THE* | ***WA** (AND) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **MALAAKAAN** (AN ANGELIC BEING) **AKHARA** (ANOTHER) **YATEERU (FLYING) FEE** (IN)* |

**Revelation 14:6**

***MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH*** *(MIDST OF THE SKIES),* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVING) THE* ***AHEE-O'-NEE-OS*** *(EVERLASTING)* ***YOO-ANG-GHEL'-EE-ON*** *(GOSPEL) TO* ***YOO-ANG-GHEL-ID'-ZO*** *(PREACH) UNTO THEM THAT* ***KAT-OY-KEH'-O*** *(DWELL)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH), AND TO* ***PAS*** *(EVERY)* ***ETH-NOS*** *(GENTILE NATION), AND* ***FOO-LAY*** *(KINDRED), AND* ***GLOCE'-SAH*** *(TONGUE), AND* ***LAH-OS*** *(NATION OF PEOPLE),*

**And I, Eeoannace, Saw Another Angelos Fly In The Midst Of The Skies Having An Ever Lasting Gospel To Reach Unto Them That Dwell On The Planet Earth, And To Every Gentile Nation, And Kindred, And Tongue And Nation Of People.**

**Revelation 14:6**

***WASAT*** *(THE MIDDLE)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MA'AHU*** *(WITH HIM)* ***ANJEELU*** *(THE REVELATION)* ***ABADEE*** *(FOREVER)* ***LE-YUBASHSHARU*** *(FOR, TO INFORM)* ***FEEHE*** *(IN HIM)* ***SAKAAN*** *(THOSE DWELLING)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***KULLU*** *(ALL)* ***AMMATEN*** *(NATION)* ***OF*** *(PEOPLE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SABTEN*** *(KINDRED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LESAANEN*** *(TONGUES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SHA'BEN*** *(TRIBES).*

**And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw Another Malaakaan Fly In The Middle Of The Heaven; Having Ever-Lasting Injil, In Order To Inform All Those Who Are Dwelling In The Planet Earth, And To Every Nation Of People And Kindred, And Tongue, And Tribe.**

**And I Saw Another Malak Fly In The Midst Of The Skies Having An Ever Lasting Gospel To Reach Unto Them That Dwell On The Planet Earth, And To Every Gentile Nation, And Kindred, And Tongue And Nation Of People.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Revelation 14:6** **Revelation 14:6**

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL FLY IN THE MIDST OF HEAVEN, HAVING THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL TO PREACH UNTO THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH, AND TO EVERY NATION, AND KINDRED, AND TONGUE, AND PEOPLE, "*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw another Anunnaqi Eloheem named Nusqu (Gabriy'el Zodoq), son of Rasi'el and Zamma'el fly in the midst of the skies which is the location of the Ka'ba and the scroll with all the scriptures in one called the Mother of the Scripture; having everlasting El's Injiyl, the Book of Revelation, in order to inform all those who are dwelling on the Planet Earth, and to every nation of people and kindred, and tongue, and tribe.

Coming to you down from the sky is Gabriel, the Angelic Messenger giving the revelation to Michael, the Angel of Justice from Mount Paran. He is not only bringing you a perfect translation of El's Qur'aan from pure Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), but also the translation of the Torah from Aramic (Hebrew), and now the Injiyl, the Book of Revelation from the Greek. He gave you the Book Of Laams, *The Holy Tablets* as Malachi or the Malak *"angel, messenger", yes, for those who want to know, this is that book.*

Gabriel is always the messenger (*Rusul* رسول) , he is the one who brought down the message *(Koran 2:97 O.R. El's Holy Qur'aan 87:97)* that inspires and reveals or gives the revelation, and as the final messenger not final prophet *Nabee* (نبى) of which Muhammad (576-632 A.D.) was, and not the final prophet of prophecy Nabuwa (نبو)

which the Honorable Elijah Muhammad (1895-1975 A.D.) was, who according to the book of *Malachi* 4 verse 5, *"Behold I Will Send You Elijah The Prophet Before The Coming Of The Great And Dreadful Day Of Yahuwa."* And Melchizedek is a Yahuwa that was sent to us, right here in person today.

*Inspires is found in the altered version of the Koran at 4:163, and correctly revealed in our version of the El's Qur'aan at 74:163). (reveals is found in the altered version of the Koran at 2:41, correctly revealed in our translation of El's Qur'aan at 87:41). (Gives is found in the altered version of the Koran at 51:52, and correctly revealed in our version of El's Qur'aan at 10:52).*

So, Gabriel revealed the perfect clear translation of the Injiyl Book of Revelation to Malachi to give to you, called El's Injiyl (*Koran altered revealed 3:65, O.R. El's Holy Qur'aan 73:65*), Gabriel made clear the translation of the Torah as El's Holy Torah to Malachi and Gabriel helped to inspire *The Holy Tablets*, to Malachi, the everlasting gospel being complete with all of the scriptures being brought into one called the Umm Al Kitaab, *(Koran 3:7 O.R. El's Holy Qur'aan correctly revealed 89:7)* which was never done before by any of the Nubian leaders, and never could have been done before.

So *Revelation 14:6*, tells you that Gabriel is going to come out of the sky and bring you an *everlasting gospel*, this is being done through Gabriel's accompanying Angelic friend. According to the *Koran 2:98, O.R. El's Holy Qur'aan 87:98* it is Michael.

So, it is this same Michael or Malachi Zodoq whom you refer to as Dr. Malachi Z. York who was raised up amongst you to whom Allah has revealed this special knowledge to whom he does as he please *(Koran altered revealed 2:269, Qur'aan correctly revealed 87:269)* to give you the bayna *(Koran altered revealed 2:159, Qur'aan correctly revealed 87:159)* and the furqaan *(Koran altered revealed 8:29, Qur'aan correctly revealed 88:29)* speaking to you in tongues *(Acts 2:4)*, revealing in every language, translating all the scriptural languages word for word just for you.

There is no way you can deny the coming of this supreme being in flesh for you before the end, making things plain as never before.

## Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING) WITH A* ***MEG'-AS*** *(LOUD)* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE),* ***FOB-EH'-O*** *(FEAR)* ***THEH'-OS*** *(ELOHEEM), AND* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVE)* ***DOX'-AH*** *(GLORY) TO HIM; FOR THE* ***HO'-RAH*** *(HOUR) OF HIS* ***KREE'-SIS*** *(JUDGMENT) IS* ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME): AND* ***PROS-KOO-NEH'-O*** *(WORSHIP) HIM THAT* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(MADE)* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES), AND* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH), AND THE* ***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA), AND THE* ***PAY-GAY*** | ***QAAYELAA*** *(SAYIING)* ***BESAWTEN*** *(BY WAY OF A VOICE)* ***'AZEEMEN*** *(SUPREME)* ***KHAAFUWAA*** *(FEAR)* ***AL RABB*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***A'TUWHU*** *(GAVE HIM)* ***AL MAJD*** *(GLORY)* ***LE-ANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***QAD*** *(INDEED)* ***JAA-A*** *(COME)* ***SAA'ATU*** *(HOUR)* ***DEENUWNATUHU*** *(HIS JUDGMENT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ASJEDUWAA*** *(THEY PROSTRATED)* ***LE LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***KHALAQA*** *(CREATED)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* |

**Revelation 14:7**

*(FOUNTAINS) OF* ***HOO'-DORE*** *(WATER).*

**Saying With A Very Loud Voice Fear Thehos And Give Glory To Him For The Hour Of Judgment Has Come: And Worship Him That Made The Orion Skies And The Planet Earth And The Sea And The Fountain Of Water.**

**Revelation 14:7**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-ARD*** *(THEY EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL BAHRE*** *(THE SEA)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YUNAABEE'*** *(FOUNTAIN)* ***AL MAYAATA*** *(THE WATERS).*

**Saying In A Supreme Voice Fear The Rabb And Give Glory To Him For The Hour Of His Judgement is come. And Prostrate To Him Who Created The Heaven And The Earth, And The Seas, And The Fountains Of Waters;**

**Saying With A Very Loud Voice Fear The Malak And Give Glory To Him For The Hour Of Judgment Has Come: And Worship Him That Made The Orion Skies And The Planet Earth And The Sea And The Fountains Of Water.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"SAYING WITH A LOUD VOICE, FEAR GOD, AND GIVE GLORY TO HIM; FOR THE HOUR OF HIS JUDGMENT IS COME: AND WORSHIP HIM THAT MADE HEAVEN, AND EARTH, AND THE SEA, AND THE FOUNTAINS OF WATERS. "*

Saying in a supreme voice, proclaiming out loud, "fear the Thehos (Eli), not the Messiah Jesus and give glory to him Thehos, not the Messiah Jesus as Christians do, for the hour of his judgment is come called the Day of Standing onto the Day of Judgement and end with the Last Day when the Book of Life will be opened and you will be judged for your agreeable and disagreeable deeds. Those who stop now and resurrect mentally won't have to worry about dying, they will pass easily from the state of righteousness into eternal life. However, if you have to die first you will certainly taste Hell. It is the day when all men will walk the *"siraat"* filament over Hell and is the day in which all people will be called to stand before The Most High, Anu (El Eloh). This filament over Hell is a bridge which appears to the faithful as a wide road, but to the coverer of truth, it is a filament as sharp as a razor. There are 365 paths within the main path called the siraat. On this path you can see through the floor of the ships. You must stay on this path or you will be electrocuted. And worship to him who made the Orion skies and planet Earth, and the seas, and the fountains of waters; not the Messiah Jesus as the Christians do.

## The Messenger Rapha'el Comes With A Annoucement About Babylon Falling

### Verse 8

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND* *THERE* | ***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***TABE'AHU*** |

***AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O*** *(FOLLOWED)* ***AL'-LOS*** *(ANOTHER)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER),* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING),* ***BAB-OO-LONE*** *(BABYLON)* *IS* ***PIP'-TO*** *(FALLEN),* *IS* ***PIP'-TO*** *(FALLEN),* *THAT* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY),* ***HOO'-TO*** *(BECAUSE)* *SHE* ***POT-ID'-ZO*** *(MADE)* ***PAS*** *(ALL)* ***ETH-NOS*** *(GENTILE NATIONS)* ***POT-ID'-ZO*** *(DRINK)* *OF THE* ***OY'-NOS*** *(WINE)* *OF THE* ***THOO-MOS*** *(WRATH)* *OF HER* ***POR-NI'-AH*** *(FORNICATION).*

**There Followed Another Angelos Saying Babylon Is Fallen, Fallen That Great City Because She Made All Gentile Nations Drink Of The Wine Of The Wrath Of Her Fornications.**

*(FOLLOWED HIM)* ***MALAAKU*** *(THE ANGELIC BEING)* ***AAKHER*** *(ANOTHER)* ***QAAYELAAAN*** *(SAYING)* ***WAQA'AT*** *(CAST)* ***WAQA'AT*** *(CAST)* ***BAABAL*** *(BABYLON)* ***TELKA*** *(THAT)* ***AL KUBRAA*** *(THE GREAT)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(THAT)* ***ASQAT*** *(HAS FALLEN)* ***KULLU*** *(ALL)* ***AL UMMAM*** *(THE NATION)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***KHAMRE*** *(INTOXICANTS)* ***RUJZ*** *(PUNISHMENT)* ***ZENAAYHAA*** *(ITS FORNICATIONS).*

**Then Another Malaaku Followed Him, Saying: Babylon Is Fallen. Yes, It Has Fallen. Yes, It Has Fallen, That Great City; Because She Has Made All Nations Of People Drink Of Intoxicants Of Punishment Of Her Fornications.**

**There Followed Another Malak Saying Babylon Is Fallen, Fallen That Great City Because She Made All Gentile Nations Drink Of The Wine Of The Wrath Of Her Fornications.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE FOLLOWED ANOTHER ANGEL, SAYING, BABYLON IS FALLEN, IS FALLEN, THAT GREAT CITY, BECAUSE SHE MADE ALL*

*NATIONS DRINK OF THE WINE OF THE WRATH OF HER FORNICATION."*

**Then another Anunnaqi Eloheem named Rapha'el, son of Waqabi'el and Fiqra'el, followed him and came out in the middle of the skies after the Anunnaqi Eloheem Gabriy'el (Nusqu) saying: "Babylon is fallen. Yes, it has fallen, that Great City; the time has come for the demise of New Babylon, the United States of America, the fourth empire of the Devil to come to an end like all others because she, the Harlot, The Great City, The United States Of America, has made all nations of people throughout the world drink of the intoxicant delicacies of the harlot and of the punishment of its fornications meaning the lifestyle and ways of America. The world over has been seduced by the harlot.**

## Those Who Will Receive The Mark Of The Beast For Worshipping His Image

### Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **TREE-TOS** (THIRD) **ANG-EL-OS** (MESSENGER) **AK-OL-OO-THEH-O** (FOLLOWED) THEM, **LEG-O** (SAYING) WITH A **MEG-AS** (GREAT) **FO-NAY** (VOICE), **I** (IF) I **TIS** (ANYONE)* | ***WA** (AND) **MALAK** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **THAALETH** (THIRST) **QAAYELAAN** (SAYING) **BE-SAWTEN** (BY A VOICE) **'AZEEMAN** (SUPREME) **KULLU** (ALL) **MEN** (FROM) **YASJEDU*** |

**Revelation 14:9**

***PROS-KOO-NEH-O*** *(WORSHIP)* *THE* ***THAY-REE-ON*** *(WILD BEAST) AND HIS* ***I-KONE*** *(IMAGE), AND* ***LAM-BAN-O*** *(RECEIVE) HIS* ***KHAR-AG-MAH*** *(MARK) IN HIS* ***MET-O-PON*** *(FOREHEAD),* ***AY*** *(OR) IN HIS* ***KHIRE*** *(HAND).*

**And The Third Angelos Followed Them Saying In A Great Voice, If Anyone Worships The Beast And His Image And Receives His Mark In His Forehead Or In His Hand.**

**Revelation 14:9**

*(PROSTRATES)* ***LEL-WASHE*** *(FOR THE BEAST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SUWRATEHE*** *(HIS PICTURE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TATAWSEM*** *(RECEIVES HIS MARK)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***JENHETEHE*** *(HIS FOREHEAD)* ***AW*** *(OR)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***YADEHE*** *(HIS HAND).*

**And The Third Malaak Followed After Those Two; Saying With A Supreme Voice: Every One Who Prostrates To The Beast, And His Picture, And Receives His Mark In His Forehead Or In His Hand.**

**And The Third Angelos Followed Them Saying In A Great Voice, If Anyone Worships The Beast And His Image And Receives His Mark In His Forehead Or In His Hand.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE THIRD ANGEL FOLLOWED THEM, SAYING WITH A LOUD VOICE, IF ANY MAN WORSHIP THE BEAST AND HIS IMAGE, AND RECEIVE HIS MARK IN HIS FOREHEAD, OR IN HIS HAND,"*

*And the third messenger* **Rapha'el Zodoq**, son of Waqabi'el and Fiqra'el, followed them, Malachi Zodoq and Gabriy'el Zodoq saying with a big voice: "If anyone worship the wild beast, the cursed seed of **Libana (Canaan)** and his image wanting to be like him in every way will receive his mark (the Canaanites, Amorites approval) in his forehead or his hand receiving money for betraying other Nubians." This is living in the image of the beast and not living in the image of your ancestors. The Evil One has done a great job in making you hate yourself.

## The Image Of The Beast

Nubian people feel inferior to the Amorite; Therefore, they hate themselves, trying to be them and live in the Image of the Beast by processing or pressing your hair, bleaching your skin and dyeing your hair, straightening your nose and thinning your lips, trying to talk and act like them, etc. etc. etc. The Devil has cunningly seduced the Nubian man and woman into idolizing his image. You have been seduced into thinking that the blonde-hair, blue-eyed person is a superior race of beings. The Canaanite man is attempting to make you lose your heritage just as Napoleon chopped off the noses of the statues in Khemet (Egypt) in order to hide the fact that they had Nubian features.

In the schools they are deciding who's great and who's not. They are the ones who set up the classes and decided what courses that you are to take. They call these courses **"African Studies"**, when you learn very little about Africans and more about select American Leaders of their choice. They already have their own leaders; and those are the faces that you see on money. You'll never see the face of a

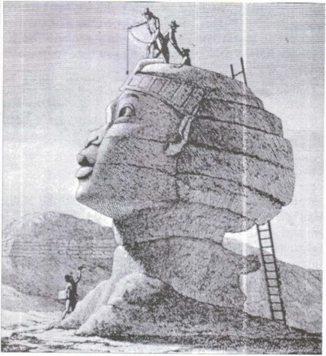


Figure 176
Napolean At The Sphinx

Nubian man or woman on money. The closest that they got to a Nubian on money was **President Abraham Lincoln** (1809 A.D. - 1865 A.D.) who was a mulatto according to *"The Five Negro Presidents" by J. A Rogers* on **page 7**, where a picture portrays *Abraham Lincoln* as a Nubian showing how he had woolly hair. So once again they are choosing who and what you learn about.

They will teach you about **Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., George Washington Carver, Alex Haley, Booker T. Washington, Frederick Douglass, Nat Turner, Benjamin Bannekar, Jean Baptiste Point De Sable, Gustavus Vassa, W.E.B. Dubois, Eli Whitney and Crispus Attucks, etc.** people who they feel that you need to know about. They'll teach you about the Nubians that were fighting for them or who were working with them; those are the ones that they like. But what about other leaders? They won't teach you about **Noble Drew Ali** or **Marcus Garvey**, or **Khan Khan Mansa Musa** or **the Honorable Elijah Muhammad,** or **Clarence 13X "Pudding"**, the Nubians who spoke out against them. No matter how intelligent they were or how much they were loved by Nubians or what they have contributed, they don't teach you about them.

Recently college students have been allowed to read the autobiography of **Malcolm X** as a part of a course. They would love for you to read this book that was written by a Nubian who was considered an **"uncle Tom"** by other Nubians named **Alex Haley** who never lived in Harlem and was married to a Caucasian. Or they will let someone like **Spike Lee** make a movie on the life story of **Malcolm X** who doesn't know anything about the times of **Malcolm X** because he wasn't there. Nor was he ever a member of the

www.Nuwaupulnc.com

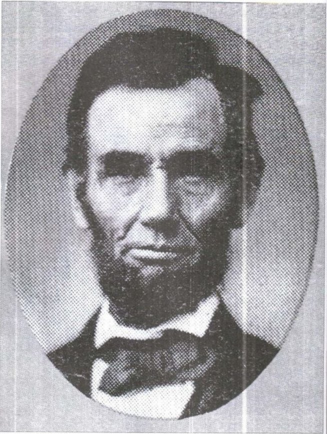


Figure 177
Former President
Abraham Lincoln

www.Nuwaupulnc.com

Figure 178
George Washington Carver

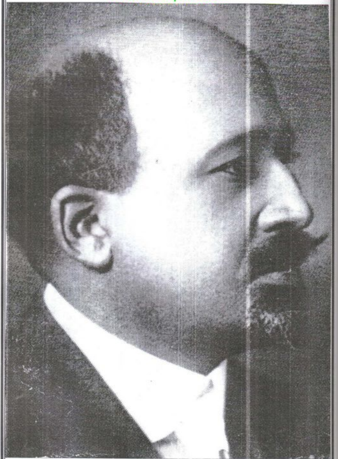


Figure 179
W.E.B. Dubois

**Nation of Islam** or any other sect of Muslims. All he knows is what someone has told him and what he learned through books that were written with only the information that they wanted you to know about him, which would be that he was a radical, militant leader who believed in violence, who defected from the Nation of Islam and became a part of the pale Arab movement. They don't point out that he changed his name from **Malcolm X** to **Malik El Shabazz.** And the name **Shabazz** was introduced by the Honorable Elijah Muhammad and is a name exclusively used by those devoted to him. If he didn't change the name Shabazz, he was still loyal in some way to the teachings of the Honorable Elijah Muhammad right up until his death. They don't want you to know about the love he had for his people. When they write books about him they don't tell you of how he was telling his people to do for themselves or love and respect themselves. They publish quotes from his speeches like *"I don't believe we're going to overcome [by] singing. If you're going to get your .45 and start singing 'we shall overcome,' I'm with you."* or things like *"by any means necessary"* or *"you have to walk in with a hand grenade and tell the man, 'listen, you give us what we've got coming or nobody is going to get anything'"*; leaving you with the impression of some crazy, violent, criminal-minded man who was a menace to society; forgetting that he was an inspiration and learned all of this from the Honorable Elijah Muhammad, who reformed him from being a criminal product of society like many of the children are today and more people like Honorable Elijah Muhammad are needed today because he was able to change such a man.

They don't want Nubians, especially Nubian men, to be aware of the power that they once possessed. That is why **I, Dr. Malachi Z. York,** am here to make clear all things to you.

www.Nuwaupinc.com

Nubians have been reduced to less than nothing by the hands of the Evil Reptilian and his agents. Everytime you hear of Nubians, you will always hear about the bad or disagreeable things that they want you to hear. You will never hear of the good that they did. They pry into lives and try to find out anything that will aid in their downfall. And if they cannot find anything they will make up lies and fabricate stories. There is no more room for lies. Now is the time for **Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom and Right Overstanding,** which will breed **Sound Right Reasoning - Nuwaubu!!!**

It is no coincidence that many people have never heard of **Noble Drew Ali, Chaka Zulu, Hannibal, Mahatma Gandhi** or myself, **Dr. Malachi Z. York,** to name a few and their role in history. Their accomplishments outshined the men whom the Amorites label heroes like Hercules, Zeus, John Wayne, Elvis Presley, Billy Graham and former General H. Norman Schwarzkopf.

Right now in America, there is no "Black" leadership. Since there is no leadership, there is no enemy for the common Caucasian to hate. There was a **"Black Awareness"** movement in the late 1960's and early 1970's. A movement that had Nubians searching to find their true selves. Some joined so-called militant groups such as **the Black Panthers, The Young Lords**, and the **African Pioneer Movement** and they all gave European Caucasians a focal point to hate Nubian people, and someone to vamp down on, especially during the Black Revolution. Shouts of **"Free Huey!!"**, **"Free Angela!!"**, **"Black And Proud!!"**, **"Black Power"**, **"Black Is Coming Back"**, **"Black Is Beautiful!!"**, **"Black Consciousness"** and **"Burn Baby Burn"**, could be heard throughout the globe by a people who were tired of the suppression that they had undergone for hundreds of years. Nubians were trying to get themselves together and find their true identity.

However, when the Amorite began to realize that Nubians were waking up he had to put a stop to it. So to stamp out the **"Black Awareness"** he created movies with images in them like **"Shaft"**, **"Superfly"**, **"The Mack"**, and **"Cleopatra Jones"**, **"Cotton comes to Harlem"**, **"Watermelon Man"**, **"J.T's Revenge"**, **"Come Back Charleston Blue"**, **"Hero Ain't Nothin' but a Sandwich"**, **"Cornbread, Earl and Me"**, **"The Spook That Sat Behind The Door"**, **"Five on the Black Hand Side"**, **"Sheba Baby"**, **"Coffee"**, **"Across 110th Street"**, **"Uptown Saturday Night"**, **"Blackula"**, **"Scream Blackula Scream"**, **"Car Wash"**, **"Superfly goes to Africa"**, **"Let's do it Again"** **"Black Caesar"**. He purposely portrayed the Nubian man as the super pimp, a peddler of lust, material desire, money, drugs, violence and corruption. These movies helped to destroy and distort reality. Things that were happening during the "Black Awareness Movement" such as the afros and dashikis, became a passing fad. Nubians no longer wanted to *"go back to Africa"*, they straightened their hair and went to discos instead.

When **Muhammad Ali** was known as **Cassius Clay,** all the Amorites loved him. But the moment he became a Muslim and changed his name to **Muhammad Ali**, they began to cause problems for him because of his religion. They will soon do the same thing with **Mike Tyson,** now that he has become a Muslim. They will try to associate that with racism. However, Mike Tyson's adopted mother is a Caucasian, so it will be very difficult for them to play the *"race card"* on him. In jail he had time to think. Now they are just waiting for the right moment to take him down again, which is religious discrmination.

When it comes to crime, if a Muslim commits a crime, it is reported on the news as those *"Muslim terrorists!"*. If a Tibetan commits a crime it becomes *"those Buddhists Monks!"*. If it is a group that practices Voodoo, it will be reported as *"the Voodoo Cult"*; yet, they don't say *"Jeffrey Dahmer, the Roman Catholic or Lutheran"*. When there was a Russian cannibal on the loose, they made sure you knew it with headlines, *"the Russian Nikolai Dzhumagaliev, called metal fang, who was a cannibal"*. They never address the subject of religion when it comes to a race other than Nubian. They never say *"Son of Sam, the Jew, who was a mass murderer"*. They never say *"Jack the Ripper, the Anglican"* or *"Donald Leroy Evans, the Protestant"* or *"Ted Bundy, the Southern Baptist."* Or that all Klan members subscribe to the Bible and Church. Thus Klan members are Christians. Or when they have a lynching or castration of Nubians, they never say *"Christian Klan members"* they don't even want to call them a cult.

They avoid pointing out whether these Amorites serial killers were Christians or Jews. What religion was **Susan Smith**, the woman that drowned her two helpless toddlers? You don't know because they do not and will not bring it up. Everybody else's religion gets pointed out, but when it comes to them, they never put their religion in what they do. Even **General Norwiega** they made sure he was arrested in a Catholic Church. They don't come on the news and say *"a Jew beats his daughter to death"* or *"some Catholics from Howard Beach killed some Baptist from Brooklyn or the Bronx."* But if a Muslim does something, right away it's *"Muslim does so and so"*. If a Rastafarian does something, it's *"Rastafarian stuck up a bank"*. Banks are being robbed 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Women are being raped everyday and people are being murdered everyday. They don't ever bring up what church they belonged to, what congregation, and what reverend. They don't ever say *"and one of Jerry Farwell's followers in New York just chopped a little kid up"*. But if one of **Farrakhan's** followers do something they say *"a Black Muslim follower of Minister Louis Farrakhan just slapped a little kid in the head"* and throws the book at them. And try to give them life for it. This is **DOUBLE STANDARDS.**

You have every right to know because whatever religion they were reared in, that is the religion that breeds that type of mentality. My point being, if the Jewish faith or the Christian faith, is what these men and women grew up in, these are the kind of people, serial killers, they keep turning out, who are threats to society. This is something that they obviously want to hide and avoid talking about.

When it comes to the destruction of a Nubian, they put all of their attention on things such as drug scandals, sex scandals, marital affairs, who their children are, what their children do, or simply their personal affairs that they may have been involved in. In most cases, the stories are exaggerated and made to look like something drastic, when in actuality they are all lies. However, when it comes to Amorites, everything is concentrated on their money. You should ask yourselves, why is that so? It's always a **"Pleasure Scandal"** with Nubians. Let me explain what I mean by this. When trying to destroy any Nubian, they sensationalize, and there is much propaganda on subjects such as sex, as in the case of singers Luther Vandross, Teddy Pendergrass, Whitney Houston, Vanessa Williams and **Michael Jackson,** when a 13 year old boy accused him of sexually molesting him. He faced both a civil suit and a criminal investigation. The matter was

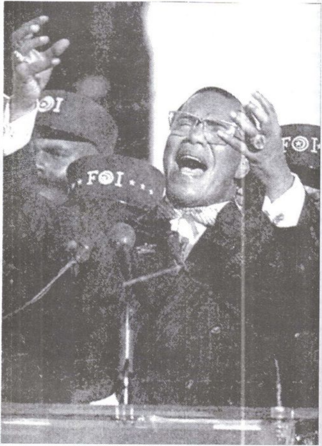


Figure 180
Minister Louis Farrakhan

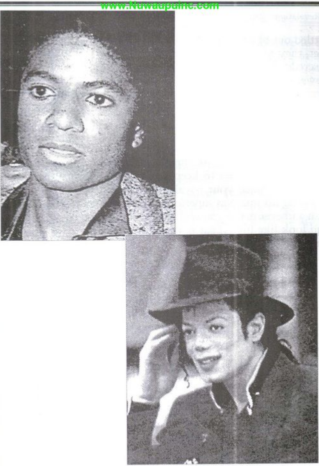


Figure 181
Michael Jackson
"His Many Faces"

settled out of court and both parties agreed on the settlement. Yet, they are still exaggerating the story and trying mostly to discredit him and to make money off this case by selling newspapers, magazines, etc. However, when it came to the case of **Pee-Wee Herman,** whose real name is **Paul Rubin,** a Jew, it was in court, over and forgotten about before you knew anything about it. Again, it's called pushing **"DOUBLE STANDARDS".**

Another one of their favorite tactics is, the Amorite knows that in order to keep you in submission to him, you must not realize your royal descent. That's why he keeps inserting his image as superior. Therefore, you will look up to him and eventually you will worship him by trying to be, act, and look like him. That is why it is very important that you have the right images or pictures in your homes.

From the beginning, the Amorite, Canaanite has been obsessed with being superior. One way to notice this is through his strongest tool called **television, tell-lie-vision, to tell lies visually**. You don't see many Nubians walking around calling themselves *"Super Man", "Super Woman", "Super Girl", "Super Boy", "Bionic Woman", "Bionic Man", "Tarzan", "Six Million Dollar Man", "Wonder Woman", "Indiana Jones", "Spider Man", "James Bond, 007" or "MacGuyver", etc.* and if they do, it is done in a form of jokes, to make them look like fools, as in the case of **"Meteor Man", "Handi Man"**, and the original **"Cat Woman".** These Amorite "super heros" do things like dodge and out run bullets or catch bullets with their teeth, they always catch the bad guys, they always deactivate bombs 3 seconds before it is going to blow. In other words, they do things that are almost impossible. If it's a choice of the Nubian or the Amorite getting killed, the Nubian is always the first choice. This is all put forth to subliminally suggest to you that you have to be an Amorite to be a success or to survive and you are of no value and can be eliminated without no concern by any.

Take for example figures of people like **Jesus**, the **Pharaoh**, **Moses**, **Hannibal**, **Samson**, **Cleopatra**, **Solomon** and **Abraham**. When you hear these names what is the first thing that comes to your minds? If you are honest you will have to say that when you think of **Moses,** you think of **Charlton Heston**, when you think of **Jesus,** you think of the hippy looking Amorite that used to hang on your grandmother's wall or the actor **Jeffrey Hunter**, when you think of the **Pharaoh**, **Yul Brenner** comes to your mind, when you say **Hannibal**, an image of **Tony Curtis** flashes in your head, when you think of **Cleopatra**, **Elizabeth Taylor** pops in your mind, when you hear **Samson** you think of **Victor Mature.** It is no coincidence that all of these great people are being portrayed by Canaanites, Amorites. And now the latest is **Solomon** who was portrayed by **Jimmy Smits.**

Now you can say that this is only entertainment, but this form of entertainment is obviously subliminal education. Because, it is proven facts that all of these men and women were Nubians! But they make you think that they are not Nubians by feeding you with a bunch of lies! The media is nothing more than the **Board of Education** or **broader of education of the malevolent beings.** This is just another one of the Amorites ways to propagate *"their supremacy"* and teach you to hate yourself, so that you will do anything to be in his image. However, what you keep overlooking is the fact that, even if you try to talk and walk like them, hang out with them, listen to their music, or you can even bleach your skin, they still aren't going to accept

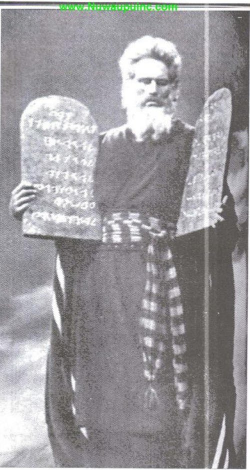


Figure 182
Charleston Heston
"Moses"

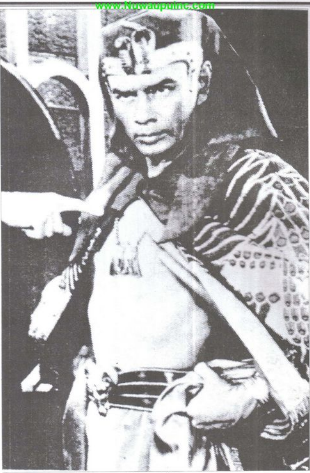


Figure 183
Yul Brenner
"Pharaoh"

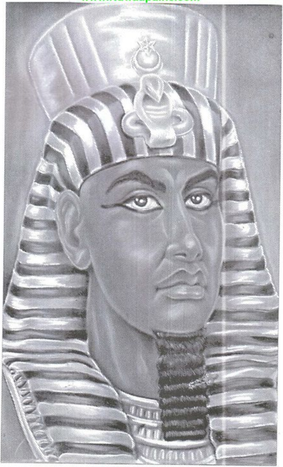


Figure 184
Pharaoh Ramses

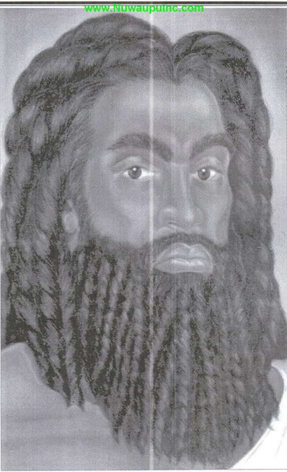


Figure 185
Samson Son Of
Manoah And Merav

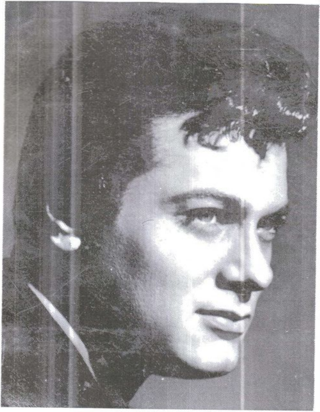


**Figure 186**
**Tony Curtis**

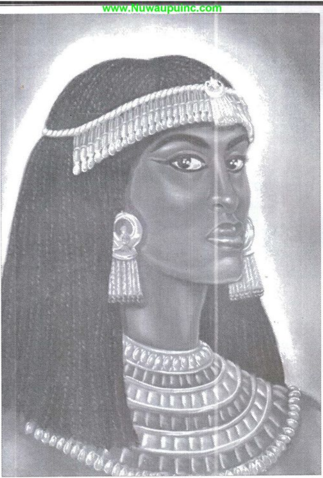


Figure 187
Cleopatra VII

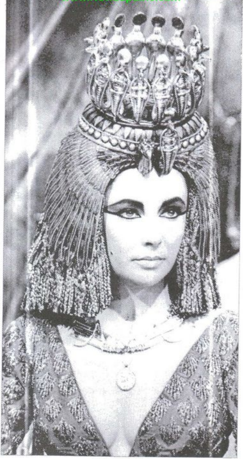


Figure 188
Elizabeth Taylor
"Cleopatra"

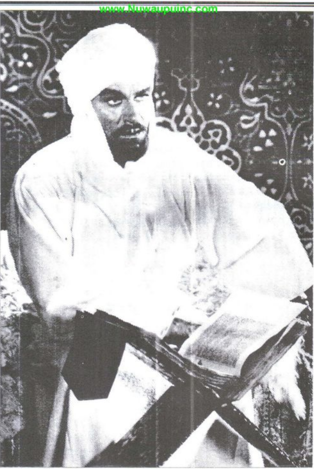


Figure 189
Lawrence Olivier
"Al Mahdi'

you. (Right Michael?) You will still be just another *"Tom"* to them. Nubian people need to wake up and stop trying to live in the Image of the Beast!

They try to make everybody an Amorite. If you haven't noticed the picture of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., gets lighter and lighter as the years go by. By the year 2000 A.D. he will be a staunch Amorite. Even Aunt Jemima from Aunt Jemima pancakes has transformed from a rag wearing, maid suit. Now she has a perm and in due time she will look like Brook Shields. Since Michael Jackson has changed his appearance he has become the "Pop Singer Michael Jackson". Since childhood Michael was considered a Rhythm and Blues singer. But now that he is no longer a "black man", all of a sudden he is a pop singer.

The impressions that your children get from watching you and others are lasting impressions. When children see someone who is a good example, like a person who works hard, or respects their elders and authority, having manners, neat and clean, helping others, and healthy, etc., a child immediately remembers these things and will eventually pick up these habits. The same goes for bad habits, such as: using drugs, being abusive, or being disrespectful. When a child sees a person who lies, drinks alcohol, or sees you steal, these images are impressed upon their conscious and subconcious minds, meaning the child begins to think that these things are the right thing to do when in fact they are not. And this is what they do to Nubians. They always promote the bad image of the Nubian. When you see a commercial, they are always being arrogant, or the criminal, they are never the doctor who's saving someone's life. They are the drug addict or husband who beats his wife. When a Nubian man or woman does something great, you never see them promote it, it's always pushed under the rug, like it never happened.

You'll see Marion Barry across the television smoking crack, and they showed it on every rotation. But you never see them promote the fact that Clinton smoked Marijuana. They asked him about it and he gave the answer and I quote: *"...I didn't inhale".* They showed this for a minute and that was it.

You'll see Magic Johnson with **A.I.D.S.** stamped across his forehead. But someone like Greg Louganis, an Amorite A.I.D.S. victim, who won the 1992 Olympics, after jumping in the water with other competiters, what if he urinated in the water? What if his saliva got into the water? What if He bumped his head and bled in the water which could have been the cause of other people catching A.I.D.S. from the tinted water. But did you here that plastered across the television screen? No!! Most people haven't even heard of the name Greg Louganis. The point I'm trying to make is you can replace them with the correct images. You can take away these negative images that they place into your child's mind. Help dispell these myths that all Nubians are either gangsters, or drug dealers, who don't work for a living. Because there are Nubians that have been and can be a positive influence to the youth.

As long as you have the **Mark of the Beast** and live under the rule of the Evil Reptilian and accept his laws you won't have any problems. The moment you start acknowledging who you are, the Evil One will set out against you and say, *"persecute that person!!!"*. Just because you are righteous, that is the sole purpose. The Nubians who are running around the streets smoking crack, selling drugs, prostituting themselves, they don't bother them. You've seen neighborhoods where there are open crack houses and you ask yourself *"why don't they just come in and close the place down?"*. They tell you *"we don't want the crack users, we want the crack pushers."* But if you arrest all the users, the pushers will come out because that is who is supporting them. They don't want them. They persecute you for one reason and one reason only and that is righteousness and I will give you a perfect example of **persecution for righteousness sake:**

**Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.**, had a righteous heart. He meant well in everything he was doing, and you or nobody else can deny that. Correct? You may not agree with his doctrine or everything he taught, but he had a good heart and he meant well. What did they do to him? **They killed him anyway.**

Now, **Malcolm X** on the other hand, was totally against everything they were about, he spoke bluntly against them. But for what he believed, he also was sincere and had a good heart. What did they do to him? **They killed him too.** So now what's the reason for killing these two totally opposite Nubian leaders? Because they were Nubian? No!! He killed them for righteous name's sake. Because they were getting too many Nubians to wake up. He kills just because you have submitted to the will of The Most High and have become righteous or by submitting to **Jesus** or **Yahweh**, or **Jehovah** or even **Jah**. He'll kill a Rastafarian, he'll kill anybody. He does not want to see you serving anything other than him.

*Revelation 13:12-17* tells you that he wants you to serve him. Most Nubians, believe it or not, are serving him in one way or the other by trying to look like him, by emulating him and that is his greatest desire. That you will turn away from yourselves and idolize him, worship him and get the mark of prostrating to him on your heads, the mark of the beast instead of the mark of righteousness.

That's why he created sun tanning pills and lotion, ultra violet lights which darken their complexion, not to mention some of them live under these machines trying to be Nubian, and silicone implants which enlarges the breasts, thighs, and buttocks. For years they teased you about your full lips calling you "bubba lips" and many other derogatory names, now they are the ones who are having silicone injections in their lips just so that they can look "more beautiful." Take it from me, they are well aware of the fact that "Black Is Beautiful."

Now you do to your faces what Napoleon did to the statues in Egypt. He went through knocking off your noses to hide your "blackness." You better stop trying to live in the Image of the Beast. He is from a degenerate cursed seed. There is no life for him after this world, but if you live righteously in the way of The Most High, you have been promised paradise. Why throw it all away to follow in the footsteps of the Evil Reptilian?

## Verse 10

| Revelation 14:10 | Revelation 14:10 |
|---|---|
| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
| *THE **OW-TOS** (SAME) SHALL **PEE-NO** (DRINK) OF THE **OY-NOS** (WINE) OF THE **THOO-MOS** (WRATH) OF **THEH-OS** (ELOHEEM), **HO** (WHICH) IS **KER-AN'-NOO-MEE** (POURED OUT) **AK'-RAT-OS** (WITHOUT) **AK'-RAT-OS** (MIXTURE) **EN** (INTO) THE **POT-AY'-REE-ON** (CUP) OF HIS **OR-GAY** (INDIGNATION); AND HE SHALL BE **BAS-AN-ID'-ZO** (TORMENTED) WITH **POOR** (FIRE) AND **THI'-ON** (BRIMSTONE) IN THE **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (PRESENCE) OF THE **HAG'-EE-OS** (HOLY) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS), AND IN THE **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (PRESENCE) OF THE **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB):* | ***FA-HUWA** (SO HE) **YASHRUB** (WILL DRINK) **MEN** (FROM) **KHAMRE** (INTOXICANTS) **RUJZE** (PUNISHMENTS) **ALLAH AL MUMAZEWAJ** (BLENDED) **MEN** (FROM) **KHAMRE** (INTOXICANTS) **MESFAAT** (FILTERED) **FEE** (IN) **KA-ASE** (GLASS) **RUJZEHE** (HIS PUNISHMENT) **WA** (AND) **'ADHEB** (WILL BE TORTURED) **BE-AL NAAR** (BY THE FIRE) **WA** (AND) **AL-KABREETE** (THE SULFUR) **WA** (AND) **QADAAMA** (BEFORE) **AL MALAA-KAT** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **AL MUQADASEEN** (THE HOLY) **WA** (AND) **QADAAMA** (BEFORE) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB).* |
| **The Same Shall Drink Of The Wine Of The Wrath Of Thehos Which Is Poured Out Without Mixture Into The Cup Of His Indignation And He Shall Be Tormented With Fire And Brimstone In The Presence Of The Holy Angelos And In The Presence Of The Arnion.** | **So He Will Drink From The Intoxicant Of Allah's Punishment, And Will Be Tortured By Fire And Sulphur Before The Holy Angelic Beings; And Before Al Kharuwf.** |

**The Same Shall Drink Of The Wine Of The Wrath Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Which Is Poured Out Without Mixture Into The Cup Of His Indignation And He Shall Be Tormented With Fire And Brimstone In The Presence Of The Holy Malak And In The Presence Of Al Kharuwf.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THE SAME SHALL DRINK OF THE WINE OF THE WRATH OF GOD, WHICH IS POURED OUT WITHOUT MIXTURE INTO THE CUP OF HIS INDIGNATION; AND HE SHALL BE TORMENTED WITH FIRE AND BRIMSTONE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE HOLY ANGELS, AND IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LAMB: "*

So he, those who follow the Evil One, will drink from the intoxicant of Thehos's punishment which will be a Hell for trying to be like the beast blended from the intoxicant filtered in a glass of Thehos punishment to taste Hell, and will be tortured by fire and sulfur of hell that resides in the breast of man, it is not an actual place where you go. Hell is a state of mind. It is what you make it. Before the holy Agreeable Eloheem and before the Lamb who is a Messiah, not the Messiah.

## Those Who Prostrate To The Beast Will Suffer Eternal Damnation

### Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

*AND THE* ***KAP-NOS*** *(SMOKE) OF THEIR* ***BAS-AN-IS-MOS*** *(TORMENT)* ***AN-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(ASCEND UP) FOR* ***AHEE-OHN*** *(EVER) AND* ***AHEE-OHN*** *(EVER): AND THEY* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE)* ***OO*** *(NO)* ***AN-AP'-OW-SIS*** *(REST)* ***HAY-MER'-AH*** *(DAY)* ***KAHEE*** *(NOR)* ***NOOX*** *(NIGHT),* ***HO*** *(WHO)* ***PROS-KOO-NEH'-O*** *(WORSHIP) THE* ***THAY-REE'-ON*** *(BEAST) AND HIS* ***I-KONE*** *(IMAGE), AND I* ***TIS*** *(WHOSOEVER)* ***LAM-BAN'-O*** *(RECEIVE) THE* ***KHAR'-AG-MAH*** *(MARK) OF HIS* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAME).*

**And The Smoke Of Their Torment Ascend Up Forever And Ever And They Have No Rest Day Nor Night Who Worship The Beast And His Image And Whosoever Receive The Mark Of His Name.**

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAKUWNU*** *(THERE WILL BE)* ***DUKHAANU*** *(SMOKE)* ***'EDHAAHAHEM*** *(THEIR PAIN)* ***SAA'ADAAN*** *(ASCENDING)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***ABADEN AL ABADEENA*** *(FOREVER AND EVER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***RAAHATE*** *(REST)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL NEHAARE*** *(THE DAY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***AL LAYL*** *(THE NIGHT)* ***LEL-LADHEENA*** *(FOR THOSE)* ***SAJADUWAA*** *(THEY PROSTRATED)* ***LEL-WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SUWRATEHE*** *(HIS PICTURE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YA-AKHUDHU*** *(TAKE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAMA*** *(MARK)* ***ASMEHE*** *(HIS NAME).*

**And There Will Be Smoke Of Their Pain, Ascending Forever And Ever And Won't Rest; Not In The Day Or Night. This Is For Those Who Prostrate For The Beast And His Picture, And Who Take The Mark Of His Name.**

**And The Smoke Of Their Torment Ascend Up Forever And Ever And They Have No Rest Day Nor Night Who Worship The Beast And His Image And Whosoever Receive The Mark Of His Name.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE SMOKE OF THEIR TORMENT ASCENDETH UP FOR EVER AND EVER: AND THEY HAVE NO REST DAY NOR NIGHT, WHO WORSHIP THE BEAST AND HIS IMAGE, AND WHOSOEVER RECEIVETH THE MARK OF HIS NAME."*

And there will be smoke of their pain, ascending forever and ever and it won't rest; not in the day and not in the shadow hour. The pain will never stop. This is for those who prostrate to the beast and his picture of the pale so-called Jew, Jesus, and who take the mark of his name calling themselves Christians propagating that the Messiah Jesus is their personal savior when in fact they do not follow any of the laws that Jesus followed. Christians don't dress like Jesus dressed, Christians don't receive a circumcision like Jesus did, and Christians don't pray like Jesus prayed.

## Those Who Had Patience And Faith In The Return Of The Messiah And Were Martyred, Will Receive Everlasting Life In Paradise

### Verse 12

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***HO-DEH*** *(HERE) IS THE* | ***HAA-HUNA*** *(HERE THIS)* |

**Revelation 14:12**

***HOOP-OM-ON-AY*** *(ENDURANCE) OF THE* ***HAG-EE-OS*** *(HOLY [ONES]):* ***HO-DEH*** *(HERE) ARE THEY THAT* ***TAY-REH-O*** *(OBSERVING) THE* ***EN-TOL-AY*** *(COMMANDMENTS) OF* ***THEH-OS*** *(YAHUWA), AND THE* ***PIS-TIS*** *(FAITH) OF* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS).*

**Here Is The Endurance Of The Holy Ones Here Are They That Are Observing The Commandments Of Thehos And The Faith Of Eeaysooce.**

**Revelation 14:12**

***SABRU*** *(PATIENCE)* ***AL QEDDEESEENA*** *(THE HOLY ONES)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***YAHFAZUWNA*** *(WHO GUARDS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAAYAA*** *(COMMANDS)* ***ALLAHE WA*** *(AND)* ***AYMAANE*** *(FAITH)* ***'EESAA*** *(ISA).*

**Here, This Is The Holy One's Patience, Those Who Guard Allah's Commands, And Had Faith Issa.**

**Here Is The Endurance Of The Holy Ones Here Are They That Are Observing The Commandments Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem And The Faith Of Yashua.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"HERE IS THE PATIENCE OF THE SAINTS: HERE ARE THEY THAT KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND THE FAITH OF JESUS."*

Here, this is the holy one's patience, those who guard the commands of Thehos, and had faith in the Messiah Jesus. The coming of the final Messiah is a very controversial subject among the world religions. Some say the physical Jesus of 2,000 years ago, will return himself in the same body and that's not true; that would be reincarnation. Reincarnation is a belief of Hinduism which is taught by Cleophus. Each denomination has their own interpretation of when the Messiah will come, where he will appear and who he will be coming for. The Jewish world recognize that the Messiah, Ha Mashiakh will come at the end of the world out of Jerusalem. The Christian world recognizes he will return in the form of their rapture, as God. The Orthodox Sunni Moslems are totally confused about the return of the Messiah because they are too wrapped up in worshipping and exalting Muhammad. The Nation of Islam believes W.D. Fard Muhammad is the Allah in the flesh, The Mahdi and the Messiah, and the Ahmadiyya sect believe Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani to be the Mahdi and the Messiah. The Holy Tabernacle Ministries recognizes that he will return after the Mahdi and Reformer as Yashu'a Bar Dawiyd which means "the Savior son of the beloved" in the year 2007 A.D.

## Verse 13

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* **AK-OO'-O** *(HEARD) A* **FO-NAY** *(VOICE) FROM* **OO-RAN-OS** *(ORION SKIES)* **LEG'-O** *(SAYING) UNTO ME,* **GRAF'-O** *(WRITE),* **MAK-AR'-EE-OS** *(BLESSED) ARE THE* **NEK-ROS** *(DEAD)* **HO** *(WHICH)* **AP-OTH-NACE'-KO** | **WA** *(AND)* **SAMATU** *(I HEARD)* **SAWTAAN** *(A VOICE)* **MENA** *(FROM)* **AL SAMAA-E** *(THE HEAVEN)* **QAAYELAAN** *(SAYING)* **LEE** *(FOR YOU)* **AKTUB** *(WRITE)* **TUWBAA** *(BLESSED)* **LEL-MAWTEE** *(FOR THE DEAD)* **AL** |

**Revelation 14:13**

*(DIE) IN THE **KOO'-REE-OS** (MASTER) FROM **AP-AR'-TEE** (HENCEFORTH): **NAHEE** (YEA), **LEG'-O** (SAITH) THE **PNYOO'-MAH** (SPIRIT), THAT THEY MAY **AN-AP-OV'-O** (REST) FROM THEIR **KOP'-OS** (LABOURS); AND THEIR **ER'-GON** (WORKS) DO **AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O** (FOLLOW) THEM.*

**And I Heard A Voice From The Orion Skies Saying Unto Me: Write Blessed Are The Dead Which Die In The Kurios From Henceforth Yea Saith The Spirit That They May Rest From Their Labors And Their Works Do Follow Them.**

**Revelation 14:13**

*LA-DHEENA (THOSE) **MAATUWAA** (DIES) **BE-AL RABBE** (BY WAY OF THE SUSTAINER) **MEN** (FROM) **AL AAN** (NOW) **YAQUWLU** (HE SAYS) **AL RUWHU** (THE SOUL) **KAY** (SO THAT) **YASTAREEHUWAA** (THEY REST) **MEN** (FROM) **AT'AABEHEM** (THEIR WORKS) **LE-ANN** (BECAUSE) **A'MAALAHUM** (THEIR WORKS) **LAHEM** (FOLLOW THEM).*

**And I Heard A Voice From Heaven Saying Unto Me: Write, Blessed Are The Dead Who Die In The Sustainer; From Now On. Says The Soul; That They Are To Rest From Their Labors, And Their Works Do Follow Them.**

**And I Heard A Voice From The Shamayeem Saying Unto Me: Write Blessed Are The Dead Which Die In The Adonai From Henceforth Yea Saith The Rooakh That They May Rest From Their Labors And Their Works Do Follow Them**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN SAYING UNTO ME, WRITE, BLESSED ARE THE DEAD WHICH DIE IN THE LORD FROM*

*HENCEFORTH: YEA, SAITH THE SPIRIT, THAT THEY MAY REST FROM THEIR LABOURS; AND THEIR WORKS DO FOLLOW THEM. "*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the Messenger Malachi Zodoq's loud from the Orion skies saying to me: "Write, blessed are the dead who die for the master; such as Amiyr'ul Mu'miniyn Ali, his two sons Hasan and Husayn, Abdullahi and Al Hadi Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi, who all gave their lives in the way of El Eloh (Eli) from now on, John's, son of Zebedee and Salome, time to the end says the soul who is the Comforter, Muhammad. He was also called the Spirit Of Truth, that they are to rest from their labors once they conquer the Evil Reptilian and once they raise the 144,000 and the Nubians all over the world, our job will be over and their works do follow them."

## Verse 14

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I **I'-DO** (LOOKED), AND **ID-OO** (BEHOLD) A **LYOO-KOS** (WHITE) **NEF-EL'-AY** (CLOUD), AND UPON THE **NEF-EL'-AY** (CLOUD) ONE **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT) **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) UNTO THE **HWEE-OS** (SON) OF **ANTH'-RO-POS** (HUMAN BEING), **EKH-O** (HAVING) **EP-EE** (ON) HIS **KEF-AL-AY***

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***THUMMA** (THEN) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **WA-ADHAA** (WHEN) **BE-SAHAABATE** (BY WAY OF A CLOUD) **BAYDAA-U** (WHITE) **WA** (AND) **FAWQA** (OVER) **AL SAHAABATE** (THE CLOUDS) **JAALESAAN** (SITTING) **YUSHBEHU** (RESEMBLING) **UBNA** (ADOPTED SON) **AL ANSAANE** (HUMAN BEINGS PEOPLE) **WA** (AND) **'ALAA***

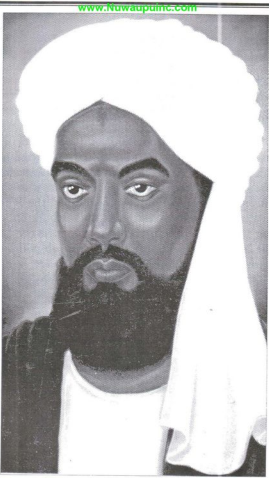


Figure 190
Amir Mu'minin Ali

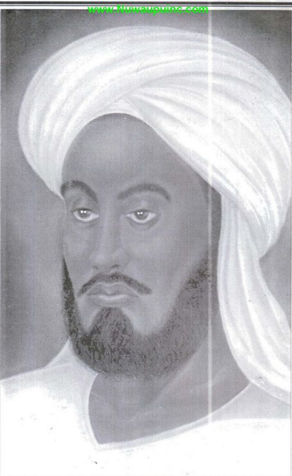


Figure 191
Al Imaam Hasan
Son Of Ali And Faatimah

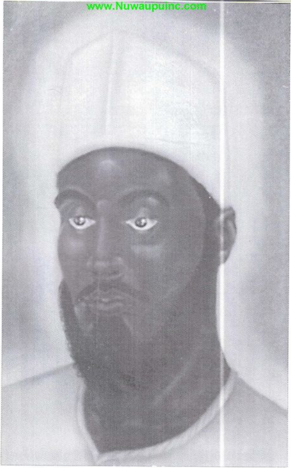


Figure 192
Al Imaam Husayn
Son Of Ali And Faatimah

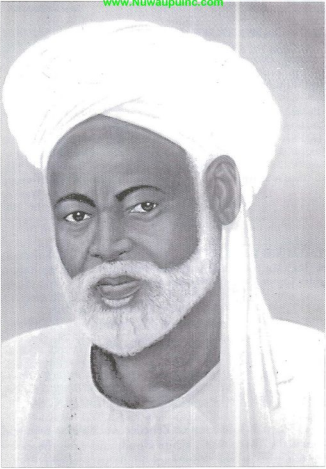


Figure 193
Abdur Rahmaan Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi
Son Of The Mahdi

www.Nuwaupbook.com

*(HEAD) A* ***KHROO'-SEH-OS*** *(GOLDEN)* ***STEF'-AN-OS*** *(CROWN), AND IN HIS* ***KHIRE*** *(HAND) A* ***OX-OOS*** *(SHARP)* ***DREP'-AN-ON*** *(SICKLE).*

**I Looked And Behold A White Cloud, And Upon The White Cloud Sat One Like The Son Of Human Being Having On His Head A Golden Crown And In His Hand A Sharp Sickle.**

*(ON)* ***RA-ASHE*** *(HIS HEAD)* ***AKLEELUN*** *(A CROWN)* ***DHAHABEN*** *(GOLD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***BEYADE*** *(BY HIS HAND)* ***MENJALUN*** *(A SICKLE)* ***DAADUN*** *(A SHARP).*

**Then I Saw, And When I Did There Was A White Cloud, And Over The Cloud Was One Sitting Who Resembled; The Adopted Son Of The Human Being, On His Head Was A Golden Crown, And In His Hand A Sharp Sickle.**

**I Looked And Behold A White Cloud, And Upon The White Cloud Sat One Like The Son Of A Human Being Having On His Head A Golden Crown And In His Hand A Sharp Sickle.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I LOOKED, AND BEHOLD A WHITE CLOUD, AND UPON THE CLOUD ONE SAT LIKE UNTO THE SON OF MAN, HAVING ON HIS HEAD A GOLDEN CROWN, AND IN HIS HAND A SHARP SICKLE."*

Then I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome saw, and when I did there was a white cloud, and over the cloud was one sitting the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq who resembled in appearance to the adopted son of the human being, Maryam, daughter of Imraan and Hannah from the tribe of Judah. He looked like the Messiah Jesus, but they are not one and the same. And on his head was a golden crown, a symbol of authority because he is the ruler of Malakuwt, the realm of the Eloheem and head priest of the Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek and in his hand a sharp sickle symbolic of the gathering of the 144,000.

## John Sees The Messenger Malachi Zodoq With A Crown And Sickle

### Verse 15

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **AL'-LOS** (ANOTHER) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGER) **EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (CAME OUT) OF THE **NAH-OS** (TEMPLE), **KRAD'-ZO** (CRYING) WITH A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **FO-NAY** (VOICE) TO HIM THAT **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **NEF-EL'-AY** (CLOUD), **PEM'-PO** (THRUST) IN YOUR **DREP'-AN-ON** (SICKLE), AND **THER-ID'-ZO** (REAP): FOR THE **HO'-RAH** (TIME) IS **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME) FOR YOU TO **THER-ID'-ZO** (REAP); FOR THE* | ***WA** (AND) **MALAAKUN** (AN ANGELIC BEING) **AAKHER** (ANOTHER) **AKHRAJ** (CAME OUT) **MENA** (FROM) **AL HAYKAL** (THE TEMPLE) **SAARAKHAAN** (CRYING, SHOUTING) **BE SAWT** (BY WAY OF A VOICE) **'AZEEM** (SUPREME) **LEL-JAALESA** (FOR HE SAT) **A'LAA** (ON) **AL SAHAABETE** (THE CLOUD) **ARSEL** (THRUST) **MANJALAKA** (YOUR SICKLE) **WA** (AND) **AHSUDA** (REAP) **LE-ANNAHU** (FOR HIM) **QAD** (INDEED) **ATAT** (COME) **SAA'AT** (TIME) **AL HASAADE*** |

***THER-IS-MOS** (HARVEST) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) IS **XAY-RAH'EE-NO** (RIPE).*

**And Another Angelos Came Out Of The Temple Crying With A Great Voice To Him That Sat On The Cloud Thrust In Your Sickle And Reap For The Time Is Come For You To Reap For The Harvest Of The Planet Earth Is Ripe.**

*(THE HARVEST) **LE-ANNA** (BECAUSE) **HASAADE** (REAP) **AL ARDE** (THE EARTH) **QAD** (INDEED) **YABS** (RIPE).*

**And Another Malaaikat Came Out Of The Temple Crying With A Supreme Voice To Him That Sat On The Cloud; Thrust In You Sickle, And Reap For The Time Is Come For You To Reap: Because The Harvest Of The Planet Earth Is Ripe.**

**And Another Malak Came Out Of The Temple Crying With A Great Voice To Him That Sat On The Cloud Thrust In Your Sickle And Reap For The Time Is Come For You To Reap For The Harvest Of The Planet Earth Is Ripe.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT OF THE TEMPLE, CRYING WITH A LOUD VOICE TO HIM THAT SAT ON THE CLOUD, THRUST IN THY SICKLE, AND REAP: FOR THE TIME IS COME FOR THEE TO REAP; FOR THE HARVEST OF THE EARTH IS RIPE. "*

And another Messenger Rapha'el, son of Waqabi'el and Fiqra'el, came out of the tabernacle crying with a supreme voice to him that sat on the cloud who was the messenger Malachi Zodoq: "Thrust in your sickle, and reap the 144,000 holy ones for the time is come. The year 2030

A.D. for you to reap; because the harvest of the Planet Earth is ripe and they are ready to be taken up."

## The Messenger Malachi Zodoq Is Sent To The Earth To Reap The 144,000

### Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE THAT* ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SAT)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) THE* ***NEF-EL'-AY*** *(CLOUD)* ***BAL'-LO*** *(CAST) IN HIS* ***DREP'-AN-ON*** *(SICKLE)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH); AND THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) WAS* ***THER-ID'-ZO*** *(REAPED).* | ***FA-ARSELU*** *(SO HE SENT)* ***AL JAALESU*** *(THE ONE SITTING)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL SAHAABETE*** *(THE CLOUD)* ***MENJALAHU*** *(A SICKLE)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HUSEDATE*** *(REAPED)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH).* |
| **And He That Sat On The Cloud Cast In His Sickle On The Planet Earth And The Planet Earth Was Reaped.** | **So He Sent The One Sitting On The Cloud With His Sickle To The Planet Earth, And The Earth Was Reaped.** |

**And He That Sat On The Cloud Cast In His Sickle On The Planet Earth And The Planet Earth Was Reaped.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE THAT SAT ON THE CLOUD THRUST IN HIS SICKLE ON THE EARTH; AND THE EARTH WAS REAPED. "*

So Thehos sent the one Messenger Malachi Zodoq sitting on the cloud with his sickle to gather the 144,000 as an Anunnaqi Eloheem in the form of Dr. Malachi Z. York, to the Planet Earth, in order that they may give birth to the 144,000 holy ones and the Planet Earth was reaped. The Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq proceeded with the job given to him by The Most High.

## The Messenger Izraa'el Descends From The Ouranos Skies With A Sickle To Gather Those Who Will Receive The Punishment Of Thehos

### Verse 17

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND* ***AL-LOS*** *(ANOTHER)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER)* ***EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(CAME OUT) OF THE* ***NAH-OS*** *(TEMPLE)* ***HO*** *(WHICH) IS IN* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES), HE* ***KAHEE*** *(ALSO)* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVING) A* ***OX-OOS*** *(SHARP)* ***DREP'-AN-ON*** *(SICKLE).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KHARAJA*** *(CAME OUT)* ***MALAAKUN*** *(ANGELIC BEING)* ***AAKHAR*** *(ANOTHER)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL HAYKAL*** *(THE TEMPLE)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHICH)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL SAMAA'E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MA'AHU*** *(WITH HIM)* ***AYDAAN*** *(ALSO)* ***MENJALUN*** *(A SICKLE)* ***HAADUN*** *(A SHARP).* |
| **And Another Angelos Came Out Of The Temple Which Is In The Orion Skies He Also Having A Sharp Sickle.** | **And Another Malaaikat Came Out Of The Temple Which Is In Samaa-a, And With Him Also** |

**Was A Sharp Sickle.**

**And Another Malak Came Out Of The Temple Which Is In The Shamayeem He Also Having A Sharp Sickle.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT OF THE TEMPLE WHICH IS IN HEAVEN, HE ALSO HAVING A SHARP SICKLE."*

And another Messenger Anunnaqi Eloheem named Izraa'el (Enqi), son of Anu and Iyd, the one appointed to collect the souls of man being called the Angel of Death came out of the tabernacle which is in the Orion skies, and with him also was a sharp sickle prepared to gather the people of the Earth.

## Verse 18

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND* ***AL-LOS*** *(ANOTHER)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER)* ***EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(CAME OUT) FROM THE* ***THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON*** *(ALTAR), WHICH* ***EKH-O*** *(HAD)* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(POWER)* ***EP-EE*** *(OVER)* ***POOR*** *(FIRE); AND* ***FO-NEH'-O*** *(CRIED)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MALAAKUN*** *(ANGELIC BEING)* ***KHARAJ*** *(CAME OUT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL MADHBAHE*** *(THE ALTAR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***SULTAAN*** *(AUTHORITY)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL NAARE*** *(THE FIRE)* ***FA-SARAKHA*** *(SO HE CRIED)* ***BE-SAWTEN*** *(BY A* |

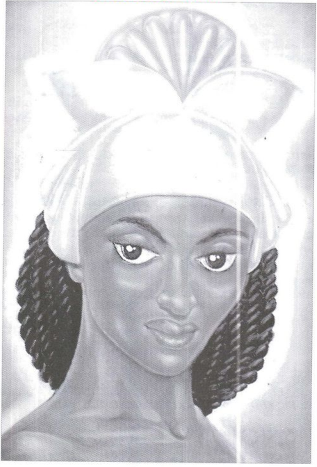


Figure 194
Iyd Mother Of Enqi

**Revelation 14:18**

*WITH A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **KROW-GAY** (CRY) TO HIM THAT **EKH-O** (HAD) THE **OX-OOS** (SHARP) **DREP'-AN-ON** (SICKLE) SAYING, **PEM'-PO** (THRUST) IN YOUR **OX-OOS** (SHARP) **DREP'-AN-ON** (SICKLE), AND **TROO-GAH'-O** (GATHER) THE **BOT'-ROOCE** (CLUSTERS) OF THE **AM'-PEL-OS** (VINE) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH); FOR HER **STAF-OO-LAY** (GRAPES) ARE FULLY **AK-MAD'-ZO** (RIPE).*

**And Another Angelos Came Out From The Altar Had Power Over Fire And Cried To Him A Great Cry To Him Who Had The Sharp Sickle Thrust In Your Sharp Sickle And Gather The Clusters Of The Vine Of The Planet Earth For Her Grapes Are Fully Ripe.**

**Revelation 14:18**

*VOICE) **'AZEEMEN** (SUPREME) **LE-SAAHABE** (TO ACCOMPANY) **AL MENJALE** (THE SICKLE) **QAAYELAAN** (SAYING) **ARSEL** (THRUST) **MENJALAKA** (SICKLE) **AL HAADUN** (THE SHARP) **WA** (AND) **WA** (AND) **AQTEF** (GATHER) **'ANNAQEEDA** (CLUSTER OF GRAPES) **KARME** (VINE) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **LE-ANNA** (BECAUSE) **'ENABEHE** (HER GRAPS) **QAD** (INDEED) **NADEJA** (RIPE).*

**And Another Angelic Being Came Out From The Altar Which Had Authority Over Fire And Cried With A Supreme Voice To Him That Had The Sharp Sickle, And Gather The Clusters Of The Vine; Of The Planet Earth For Her Grapes Are Fully Ripe.**

**And Another Malak Came Out From The Altar Having Power Over Fire And Cried To Him Who Had The Sharp Sickle Thrust In Your Sharp Sickle And Gather The Clusters Of The Vine Of The Planet Earth For Her Grapes Are Fully Ripe.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT FROM THE ALTAR, WHICH HAD POWER OVER FIRE; AND CRIED WITH A LOUD CRY TO HIM THAT HAD THE SHARP SICKLE, SAYING, THRUST IN THY SHARP SICKLE, AND GATHER THE CLUSTERS OF THE VINE OF THE EARTH; FOR HER GRAPES ARE FULLY RIPE."*

And another Anunnaqi Eloheem who was named Haylal, son of Shakhar and Mylitta, also called Zahrah, Sama'el, Nakhash, Khanaas, Azazl and many more titles, came out from the altar located in the middle of the skies with the holy of holy scriptures called the Mother of Scriptures, located in Illyuwn, which had authority over fire, being the Ruler of Hell and cried with a supreme voice to him the Messenger Izraa'el Zodoq that had the sharp sickle saying: "Thrust in your sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine symbolic of the descendants of Kadmon (Zakar, Adam); of the Planet Earth for her grapes are fully ripe." The seed of Kadmon represented by the black or red grapes, have been promised paradise if you are successful in raising the 144,000 purified ones, who will be harvested by the Anunnaqi Malachi Zodoq. The Disagreeable Anunnaqi Haylal, will request from the Angel of Death Izraa'el (Enqi) those grapes which will be apportioned to him, the white grapes of the vine and the red or black that have gone bad such as those who didn't remain faithful, at least half will go to the Evil Reptilian. And this does not mean just those who have left the Tabernacle of the Most High. It also includes those, who though they are still inside the Tabernacle of the Most High, they have given themselves to the Evil One. In fact,

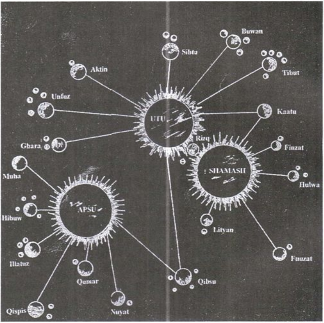

Sibtu
Buwan
Tibut
Aktin
Unfuz
UTU
Kaatu
Rizq
Finzat
Ghara
SHAMASH
Hulwa
Muha
APSU
Hibuw
Lityan
Illatuz
Fuuzat
Qamar
Qibsu
Nuyat
Qispis

Diagram 16
Illyuwn

some of them proclaim to be righteous but it is their very self-righteousness that will take them to Hell.

## Verse 19

Greek Transliteration

*AND THE* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER)* ***BAL'-LO*** *(CAST) IN HIS* ***DREP'-AN-ON*** *(SICKLE)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH), AND* ***TROO-GAH'-O*** *(GATHERED) THE* ***AM'-PEL-OS*** *(VINE) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) AND* ***BAL-LO*** *(CAST) IT* ***ICE*** *(INTO) THE* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***LAY-NOS*** *(WINEPRESS) OF THE* ***THOO-MOS*** *(WRATH) OF* ***THEH-OS***

**And The Angelos Cast In His Sickle Into The Planet Earth And Gathered The Vine Of The Planet Earth And Cast It Into The Great Winepress Of The Wrath Of Thehos.**

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***FA-ARSELU*** *(SO THRUST)* ***AL MALAAKUN*** *(THE ANGELIC BEING)* ***MENJALUN*** *(A SICKLE)* ***AL HAADUN*** *(THE SHARP)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***QATAFA*** *(CLUSTER)* ***KARMA*** *(VINE)* ***AL ARDE*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RAMAAHU*** *(CAST IT)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL MA'SARATE*** *(THE PRESS)* ***'AZEEM*** *(SUPREME)* ***RUJZE*** *(PUNISHMENT)* ***ALLAH.***

**And The Angelic Being Thrust Into The Planet Earth And Gathered The Vine Of The Earth And Cast It Into A Great Winepress Of Punishment Of Allah.**

**And The Malak Casted In His Sickle Into The Planet Earth And Gathered The Vine Of The Planet Earth And Cast It Into The Great Winepress Of The Wrath Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE ANGEL THRUST IN HIS SICKLE INTO THE EARTH, AND GATHERED THE VINE OF THE EARTH, AND CAST IT INTO THE GREAT WINEPRESS OF THE WRATH OF GOD."*

And the Angel of Death, Izraa'el thrust his sickle into the Planet Earth and gathered the vine, the followers of the Evil One and his seed, the cursed Caucasian, of the Planet Earth and cast it into a great winepress where the souls of man will be squeezed from their bodies of the punishment of Thehos.

### Verse 20

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE **LAY-NOS** (WINEPRESS) WAS **PAT-EH'-O** (TRODDEN) **EX'-O** (WITHOUT) THE **POL'-IS** (CITY), AND **HAH'-EE-MAH** (BLOOD) **EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (CAME OUT) OF THE **LAY-NOS** (WINEPRESS), EVEN UNTO THE **HIP'-POS** (HORSE) **KHAL-EE-NOS** (BRIDLES), BY THE **APO** (SPACE) OF A **KHIL'-EE-OY** (THOUSAND) AND **HEX-AK-OS'-EE-OY** (SIX) **STIG'-MA** (HUNDRED)*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **ANADAASATE** (WINE) **AL MA'SARATU** (THE PRESS) **KHAAREJA** (OUTSIDE) **AL MADEENAT** (THE CITY) **FAKHARAJA** (SO OUTSIDE) **DAMUN** (A BLOOD) **AL MA'ASARATE** (THE PRESS) **HATTAY** (UNTIL) **BALAGHA** (IT OVERCAME) **LUJUMA** (BRIDLE) **AL KHAYL** (THE HORSE) **WA** (AND) **ANATAHAHEE** (FINISHED) **ELAA** (TO) **ALFE** (THOUSAND) **WA** (AND) **SETTAMAAYAT***

**Revelation 14:20**

***STAD'-EE-ON*** *(FURLONGS).*

**The Winepress Was Trodden Without The City And Blood Came Out Of The Winepress Even Unto The Horse Bridles, By The Space Of A Thousand And Six Hundred Furlongs.**

**Revelation 14:20**

*(SIX HUNDRED)* ***GHALAWAT*** *(AN EXCESSIVE AMOUNT).*

**And The Winepress Was Treaded Outside Of The City And Blood Came Out Of The Winepress Up Until The Horse Bridles, And It Was Finished To Six Hundred.**

**The Winepress Was Trodden Without The City And Blood Came Out Of The Winepress Even Unto The Horse Bridles, By The Space Of A Thousand And Six Hundred Furlongs.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE WINEPRESS WAS TRODDEN WITHOUT THE CITY, AND BLOOD CAME OUT OF THE WINEPRESS, EVEN UNTO THE HORSE BRIDLES, BY THE SPACE OF A THOUSAND AND SIX HUNDRED FURLONGS."*

And the winepress which is the place of judgment of the soul was treaded outside of the city of Sudan and blood of the martyrs Ansaars of Sudan in the year 1970 A.D. came out of the winepress up until the horse bridle, by the space of a thousand and six hundred which is equivalent to the slave trade of 1600 A.D. There is but 4 years on the clock until the end of your bondage, all those who wish to be a part of those who will be free of the spell must wake up and recognize the truth.

# Chapter Fifteen

## The Seven Messengers Are Ready To Release The Seven Plagues Upon The Earth

### The Last Plagues

### Verse 1

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I* ***I-DO*** *(SAW)* ***AL-LOS*** *(ANOTHER)* ***SAY-MI'-ON*** *(SIGN) IN* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES),* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT) AND* ***THOW-MAS-TOS*** *(MARVELOUS),* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVING) THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***ES'-KHAT-OS*** *(LAST)* ***PLAY-GAY*** *(PLAGUES); FOR IN THEM IS* ***TEL-EH'-O*** *(FILLED UP) THE* ***THOO-MOS*** *(WRATH) OF* ***THEH-OS.***

**And I, Eeoannace, Saw Another Sign In The Ouranos Skies Great And Marvelous Seven Angelos Having The Seven Last Plagues For In Them Is Filled Up The Wrath Of Thehos.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*WA (AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***'ALAAMATAN*** *(A SYMBOL)* ***UKHRA*** *(OTHER)* ***'AZEEMANTAN*** *(A SUPREME)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***'AJEYEBATAN*** *(A WONDERFUL)* ***SAB'ATAN*** *(SEVEN)* ***MALAAKATEN*** *(ANGELIC BEINGS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SAB'A*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***DARABAAT*** *(PLAGUES)* ***AL AKHEERAT*** *(LAST)* ***MA'AHUM*** *(WITH THEM)* ***LE-ANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***BE HUNNA*** *(BY THEM)* ***TEM*** *(WILL BE COMPLETED)* ***RUJZU*** *(PUNISHMENTS) ALLAH.*

**And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw Another Symbol In The Sama'a; Seven Wonderful Malaaikat Having Seven Last Plagues With Them Because By Them Will The**

**Punishments Of Allah Be Complete.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw Another Sign In The Shamayeem Great And Marvelous Seven Malak Having The Seven Last Plagues For In Them Is Filled Up The Wrath Of Yahweh Of The** Eloheem.

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW ANOTHER SIGN IN HEAVEN, GREAT AND MARVELLOUS, SEVEN ANGELS HAVING THE SEVEN LAST PLAGUES; FOR IN THEM IS FILLED UP THE WRATH OF GOD."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw another symbol as a token to overstanding and gaining knowledge of the intricacies of the revelation, in the Orion skies, great and wonderful; seven arch messengers, having seven last plagues preparing for their assignments to inflict the earth with the punishment of Thehos in the form of plagues with them because by them will the punishments of Thehos be completed. The world cannot end until they experience the wrath of El Eloh, Thehos. The occurrence of the last seven plagues will bring the final end.

## John Sees The 144,000 In The Crystal City As They Sing The Praises Of Thehos

### Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

*AND I **I-DO** (SAW) AS IT WERE A **THAL'-AS-SAH** (SEA) OF **HOO-AL'-EE-NOS** (GLASS) **MIG'-NOO-MEE** (MINGLED) WITH **POOR** (FIRE): AND THEM THAT HAD RECEIVED THE **NIK-AH'-O** (VICTORY) OVER THE **THAY-REE'-ON** (BEAST), AND **EK** (OVER) HIS **I-KONE** (IMAGE), AND **EK** (OVER) HIS **KHAR'-AG-MAH** (MARK), AND **EK** (OVER) THE **AR-ITH-MOS** (NUMBER) OF HIS **ON'-OM-AH** (NAME), **HIS'-TAY-MEE** (STAND) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **THAL'-AS-SAH** (SEA) OF **HOO-AL'-EE-NOS** (GLASS), **EKH-O** (HAVING) THE **KITH-AR'-AH** (HARPS) OF **THEH-OS***

**And I, Eeoannace, Saw As It Were A Sea Of Glass Mingled With Fire And Them That Had Received The Victory Over The Beast And Over His Image And Over His Mark And Over The Number Of His Name Stand On The Sea Of Glass Having The Harps Of Thehos.**

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***WA** (AND) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **METHL** (LIKE) **BAHREN** (A SEA) **ZUJAAJ** (OF GLASS) **MUKKHLUWTEN** (LOOKED) **BE-NAAR** (BY WAY OF THE FIRE) **WA** (AND) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **GHALEBUWAA** (THOSE OVERCAME) **AL WAHSHE** (THE BEAST) WA (AND) **SUWRATEHE** (HIS PICTURE) WA (AND) **'ADAD** (NUMBER) **ASMEHE** (HIS NAME) **QAYAAMAAN** (SAYING) **'ALAA** (ON) **BAHRE** (THE SEA) **AL ZUJAAJ** (THE GLASS) **WA** (AND) **MA'AHUM** (WITH HIM) **QEYAATHEER** (HARP) ALLAH.*

**And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw What Looked Like A Sea Of Glass Blended With Fire And Them That Had Received The Victory Over The Serpent And Over His Picture And Over His Mark And Over The Number Of His Name Standing On The Sea Of Glass Having The Harps Of Allah.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw As It Were A Sea Of Glass Mingled With Fire And Them That Had Received The Victory**

**Over The Beast And Over His Image And Over His Mark And Over The Number Of His Name Stand On The Sea Of Glass Having The Harps Of Thehos.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW AS IT WERE A SEA OF GLASS MINGLED WITH FIRE: AND THEM THAT HAD GOTTEN THE VICTORY OVER THE BEAST, AND OVER HIS IMAGE, AND OVER HIS MARK, AND OVER THE NUMBER OF HIS NAME, STAND ON THE SEA OF GLASS, HAVING THE HARPS OF GOD."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw what looked like a sea of glass which was the Crystal City called the Abode of Peace, Holy City and New Jerusalem. This new city will descend and establish itself here on earth, then gather the chosen 144,000 and prepare for them that final day when they shall ascend Mt. Zion to reign in peace with the Lamb. This is a spiritual city which will come out of the heavens. It is located above the planet earth inside of the Mothership. It is shaped like that of a beehive which is a glass enclosure that is clear and transparent. Because of its precious stones reflection of amber lights. The transparent enclosure reflected the jasper and golden lights from the stones which make up its foundation. That's why the Crystal City is called the Golden or Emerald City. This gives it the sea of glass effect. This great city is composed of precious stones, as clear and transparent as glass blended with fire because of its yellowish, amber aura.

And them that had gotten the victory; these are the 144,000 elite few those that remained faithful and true to Thehos over the serpent, the United States of America and will have overcome his picture of the beast which is the pale Jew's image of Jesus and over his mark they will not be seduced by money and wealth, and over the number of his name 666, a computer number, so don't go looking for the number 666 to be printed ON your forehead, the conniving Evil One is more sophisticated and clever than that; then John, son Zebedee and Salome, saw the 144,000 standing in the sea of glass, called the Crystal City having the harps of Thehos.

## Verse 3

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND THEY **AD-O** (SING) THE **AD-O** (SONG) OF **MOCE-YOOS** (MOSES) THE **DOO'-LOS** (SERVANT) OF **THEH-OS** (ELOHEEM), AND THE **O-DAY** (SONG) OF THE **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB), **LEG-O** (SAYING), **MEG-AS** (GREAT) AND **THOW-MAS-TOS** (MARVELLOUS) ARE YOUR **ER'-GON** (WORKS), **KOO-REE-OS** (MASTER) **THEH-OS** **PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE*** | ***YASBAHUWN** (THE SINGING) **BE-TABEEHE** (SONG) **MUWSAA** (MOSES) **'ABDUALLAH** (SERVANT OF ALLAH) **WA** (AND) **TASBEL-AT** (THE SONG) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB) **QAAYELEENA** (SAYING) **'AZEEMAT** (SUPREME) **HEYA** (IT IS) **'AMAALEKA** (WORKS, YOUR) **WA** (AND) **A'JEEBAT** (WONDERFUL) **YAA RABB** (OH SUSTAINER) **AL-ALEHE** (ALLAH) **AL DAABAT*** |

**Revelation 15:3**

*(ALMIGHTY);* ***DIK'-AH-YOS*** *(JUST) AND* ***AL-AY-THEE-NOS*** *(TRUE) ARE YOUR* ***HOD-OS*** *(WAYS), YOUR* ***BAS-IL-YOOCE*** *(RULER) OF* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(SAINTS).*

**And They Sang The Song Of Moses The Servant Of Thehos And The Song Of The Lamb Saying Great And Marvelous Are Your Works Master Thehos Almighty Just And True Are Your Ways Your Ruler Of Saints.**

**Revelation 15:3**

*(CONTROLLER)* ***AL KULLU*** *(THE ALL)* ***'AADELAT*** *(JUST)* ***TURUQUKA*** *(YOUR PATH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HAQEEQAT*** *(THE TRUTH)* ***YAA MALEKA*** *(OH SUSTAINER)* ***AL DUHUWR*** (FOR ALL).

**And They Are Singing The Song Of Muwsa, The Servant Of Allah, And The Song Of Al Kharuwf Saying: Great And Wonderful Are Your Works. Oh Sustainer, The Controller Of All Just And Real Is Your Path, Oh King Of All.**

**And They Sang The Song Of Mosheh, The Servant Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem And The Song Of The Lamb Saying Great And Marvelous Are Your Works Master Yahweh Of The Eloheem El Shaddai Just And True Are Your Ways Your Ruler Of Saints.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THEY SING THE SONG OF MOSES THE SERVANT OF GOD, AND THE SONG OF THE LAMB, SAYING, GREAT AND MARVELLOUS ARE THY WORKS, LORD GOD ALMIGHTY; JUST AND TRUE ARE THY WAYS, THOU KING OF SAINTS."*

And they, the 144,000 pure souls are singing the song of Moses *"to be drawn forth,"* son of Imram and Jochebed whose real name is Tobadonijah meaning *"my* *lord is good"* the servant of Thehos, and the song of the Lamb saying: "Great and wonderful are your works of El's Qur'aan, the two readings, Master Thehos the almighty oh Thehos, the Controller of All, just and real is your path, oh Ruler of All Holy Ones.

## Verse 4

7Greek Transliteration

***TIS*** *(WHO) SHALL NOT* ***FOB-EH-O*** *(FEAR) YOU, O* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER), AND* ***DOX-AD-ZO*** *(GLORIFY) YOUR* ***ON-OM-AH*** *(NAME)? FOR YOU* ***MON-OS*** *(ONLY) ARE* ***HOS-EE-OS*** *(HOLY): FOR* ***PAS*** *(ALL)* ***ETH-NOS*** *(GENTILE NATIONS) SHALL* ***HAY-KO*** *(COME) AND* ***PROS-KOO-NEH'-O*** *(WORSHIP)* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE) YOU; FOR YOUR* ***DIK-AH'-YO-MAH*** *(JUDGMENTS) ARE* ***FAN-ER-O'-O*** *(MADE MANIFEST).*

**Who Shall Not Fear You O Master And Glorify Your Name? For Only You Are Holy. For All Gentile Nations Shall Come And Worship Before You For Your Judgments Are Made**

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***MANE*** *(WHO)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YAKHAAFU*** *(FEAR)* ***MENKA*** *(FROM YOU)* ***YAA RABBA*** *(O SUSTAINER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YUMAJJEDU*** *(AND GLORIFYING)* ***ASMUKA*** *(YOUR NAME)* ***LE-ANNAKA*** *(BECAUSE YOU)* ***WAJDAKA*** *(ONLY YOU)* ***RUWF*** *(KIND)* ***LE-ANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***AHKAAMAKA*** *(YOUR WISDOM)* ***ZAAHERAT*** *(APPEARED).*

**Who Will Not Fear You, O Sustainer, And Glorify Your Name: For You Only Are The Kind, And All Nations Will Come And Prostrate Before You; For Your Wisdom Has Appeared.**

**Manifest.**

**Who Shall Not Fear You O Rab And Glorify Your Name? For Only You Are Holy For All Gentile Nations Shall Come And Worship Before You For Your Judgments Are Made Manifest.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"WHO SHALL NOT FEAR THEE, O LORD, AND GLORIFY THY NAME? FOR THOU ONLY ART HOLY: FOR ALL NATIONS SHALL COME AND WORSHIP BEFORE THEE; FOR THY JUDGMENTS ARE MADE MANIFEST."*

Who, will not fear you, O Master, and glorify your name five or more times a day, everyday; for you only are Al Ra'uwfu, *"The Kind"* the 82nd attribute of Allah (El Eloh) The Most High Sustainer, and all gentile nations will come and prostrate before you; for your wisdom has appeared.

## John Describes The Crystal City As A Dome

### Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **MET-AH** (AFTER) THAT I **I'-DO** (LOOKED), AND, **ID-OO*** | ***WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **BA'DA** (AFTER) **HADHAA*** |

**Revelation 15:5**

*(BEHOLD), THE **NAH-OS** (TEMPLE) OF THE, **SKAY-NAY** (TABERNACLE) OF THE **MAR-TOO'-REE-ON** (TESTIMONY) IN THE **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES) WAS **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED):*

**And After That I, Econannce, Looked And Behold The Temple Of The Tabernacle In Testimony In The Ouranos Skies Was Opened.**

**Revelation 15:6**

*(THAT) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **WAEDH** (WHEN) **QAD** (INDEED) **FATAHU** (OPENED) **HAYKALA** (TEMPLE) **QABET** (DOME) **AL SHAHAADAT** (THE WITNESS) **FEE** (IN) **AL SAMAA-E** (THE HEAVEN).*

**And After This I, Yuhanna, Saw, And When I Did, The Temple Was Already Opened; It Has A Dome Of The Witness In Samaa-a.**

**And After That I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Looked And Behold The Temple Of The Tabernacle In Testimony In Shamayeem Was Opened.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND AFTER THAT I LOOKED, AND, BEHOLD, THE TEMPLE OF THE TABERNACLE OF THE TESTIMONY IN HEAVEN WAS OPENED:"*

And after this I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw, and when I did, the temple of the tabernacle was already opened; it has a dome of the witness in the Orion skies. The city had a dome like masjid, the shape of the Crystal City is like that of a Beehive.

## Verse 6

**Revelation 15:6**

Greek Transliteration

*AND THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***EX-ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(CAME OUT) OF THE* ***NAH-OS*** *(TEMPLE),* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVING) THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***PLAY-GAY*** *(PLAGUES),* ***EN-DOO-O*** *(CLOTHED) IN* ***KATH-AR-OS*** *(PURE) AND* ***LAM-PROS*** *(WHITE)* ***LEE-NON*** *(LINEN), AND* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVING) THEIR* ***STAY-THOS*** *(BREASTS)* ***PER-ID-ZONE-NOO-MEE*** *(GIRDLED) WITH* ***KHROO-SEH-OS*** *(GOLDEN)* ***DZO-NAY*** *(SASHES).*

**And The Seven Angelos Came Out Of The Temple Having With Them The Seven Plagues, And Upon Them Garments Of Pure White Linen; And They Had Sashes On Their Chests, Sashes Of Gold.**

**Revelation 15:6**

Ashurie/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***WA*** *(AND)* ***KHARAHUWWA*** *(LIVING CREATURES)* ***AL SAB'ATU*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***MALAAYEKAT*** *(ANGELIC BEINGS)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL HAYKAL*** *(THE TEMPLE)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THOSE)* ***MA'AHUM*** *(WITH THEM)* ***AL SAB'E*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***DARABAAT*** *(PLAGUES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAYHEM*** *(ON THEM)* ***THEYAAB*** *(GARMENTS)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***KATAANEN*** *(LINEN)* ***NAQEE*** *(PURE)* ***ABYADEN*** *(WHITE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HUM*** *(THEY)* ***MUSHDUWDUWNA*** *(SASHES)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***SADUWREHEM*** *(THEIR CHESTS)* ***BE-MANAATEQE*** *(SASHES)* ***DHAHABEN*** *(GOLDEN).*

**And The Seven Malaaikaat Came Out Of The Temple Having With Them The Seven Plagues, And Upon Them Garments Of Pure White Linen; And They Had Sashes On Their Chests, Sashes Of Gold.**

**And The Seven Malak Came Out Of The Temple Having With Them The Seven Plagues, And Upon Them Garments Of Pure White Linen; And They Had Sashes On Their Chests, Sashes Of Gold.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE SEVEN ANGELS CAME OUT OF THE TEMPLE, HAVING THE SEVEN PLAGUES, CLOTHED IN PURE AND WHITE LINEN, AND HAVING THEIR BREASTS GIRDED WITH GOLDEN GIRDLES."*

And the seven messengers came out of the temple having with them the seven plagues, and upon them outer garments of pure white linen; and they had sashes on their chests, sashes of gold.

## The Seven Messengers And The Four Living Creatures Are Described As Being In The Crystal City

### Verse 7

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND* ***HICE*** *(ONE) OF THE* ***TES-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR)* ***DZO-ON*** *(BEASTS)* ***DID-O-MEE*** *(GAVE) UNTO THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***KHROO'-SEH-OS*** *(GOLDEN)* ***FEE-AL'-AY*** *(VIALS)* ***GHEM'-O*** *(FULL) OF THE* ***THOO-MOS*** *(WRATH) OF* ***THEH-OS***

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***WAAEDUN*** *(ONE)* ***A'TEY*** *(GAVE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL SABA'T*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***MALAA-KAT*** *(ANGELIC BEINGS)* ***SAB'A*** *(SEVEN)* ***JAAMAAT*** *(VIALS)* ***DHABEN*** *(GOLDEN)* ***MAMLUTEN*** *(A DEATH)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***RUJZ*** *(PUNISHMENT)* ***ALLAH AL HAYY*** *(THE LIFE)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)*

**Revelation 15:7**

*(ELOHEEM), HO (WHO)* ***DZAH-O*** *(LIVE) FOR* ***AHEE-ON*** *(EVER) AND* ***AHEE-ON*** *(EVER).*

**And One Of The Four Beasts Gave Unto The Seven Angelos Seven Golden Vials Full Of The Wrath Of Thehos Who Lives Forever And Ever.**

**Revelation 15:8**

***ABADEN AL AABADEENA*** *(FOREVER AND EVER).*

**And One Of The Four Living Creatures Gave The Seven Angelic Beings Seven Golden Vials Full Of Punishments Of Allah; The Ever Living, Even Until Eternity And Forever More.**

**And One Of The Four Beasts Gave Unto The Seven Malak Seven Golden Vials Full Of The Wrath Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Who Lives Forever And Ever.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND ONE OF THE FOUR BEASTS GAVE UNTO THE SEVEN ANGELS SEVEN GOLDEN VIALS FULL OF THE WRATH OF GOD, WHO LIVETH FOR EVER AND EVER."*

And Old Babylon, one of the four living creatures gave the seven messengers seven golden vials, bowls full of punishments of Thehos; to pour the wraths or plagues onto the planet earth, the Everliving, even until eternity and forever more.

*No One Will Enter Into The Crystal City Until The Seven Plagues Are Completed*

# Verse 8

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **NAH-OS** (TEMPLE) WAS **GHEM-ID'-ZO** (FILLED) WITH **KAP-NOS** (SMOKE) FROM THE **DOX'-AH** (GLORY) OF **THEH-OS** (ELOHEEM), AND FROM HIS **DOO'-NAM-IS** (POWER); AND **OO-DICE** (NO MAN) WAS **DOO'-NAM-AHEE** (ABLE) TO **ICE-ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (ENTER) **ICE** (INTO) THE **NAH-OS** (TEMPLE), **AKH'-REE** (TILL) THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **PLAY-GAY** (PLAGUES) OF THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS) WERE **TEL-EH'-O** (FULFILLED).* | *WA (AND) AMTALEE (FULL) **AL HAYKALU** (THE TEMPLE) **MEN** (FROM) **DUKHAANEN** (SMOKE) **'AN** (SO THAT) **BE-HAA** (BY IT) **ALLAH WA** (AND) **'AN** (SO THAT) **QAWWATEHE** (HIS POWER) **WA** (AND) **LAM** (NOT) **YAQDER** (WAS ABLE) **AHADDUN** (ANY ONE) **YADKHULU** (ENTER) **ELAA** (TO) **AL HAYKAL** (THE TEMPLE) **HATTAY** (UNTIL) **TAMT** (COMPLETED) **AL SAB'ATU** (THE SEVEN) **DARABAAT** (PLAGUES) **AL SAB'AT** (THE SEVEN) **MALAA-IKATE** (ANGELIC BEING).* |
| **And The Temple Was Filled With Smoke From The Glory Of Thehos And From His Power And No Man Was Able To Enter Into The Temple Till The Seven Plagues Of The Seven Angelos Were Fulfilled.** | **And The Temple Was Full Of Smoke From The Splendor Of Allah, And From His Power, And No One Was Able To Enter The Temple Until The Seven Plagues Of The Seven Angelic Beings Is Completed.** |

**And The Temple Was Filled With Smoke From The Glory Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem And From His Power And No Man Was**

**Able To Enter Into The Temple Till The Seven Plagues Of The Seven Malak Were Fulfilled.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE TEMPLE WAS FILLED WITH SMOKE FROM THE GLORY OF GOD, AND FROM HIS POWER; AND NO MAN WAS ABLE TO ENTER INTO THE TEMPLE, TILL THE SEVEN PLAGUES OF THE SEVEN ANGELS WERE FULFILLED."*

And The Tabernacle was full of incense smoke from the splendor of Thehos, the sweet fragrant smell of incense. The Levites or Levitical Priest used to burn incense day and shadow hour upon a special altar that stood in the Holy Place of the sanctuary in front of the curtain that separated this apartment from the Most Holy Place. At the annual day of atonement the high priest entered the Most Holy Place and burned incense in a center, the smoke which enveloped the Ark of the Covenant (Arawn Berith Yahuwa) *(Leviticus 16:12-13)*. Incense will scent the new temple also, the temple of The Most High, the Crystal City. And from his power, and no one was able to enter the Tabernacle; no one will be able to enter the Crystal City until after the earth has experienced the fullness and completeness of Thehos's wraths, the plagues of the seven arch messengers Anunnaqi Eloheem, is completed. First, the 144,000 then afterwards the judgment of all others on the planet Earth which will occur after the seven Anunnaqi Eloheem with the seven vials full of the wrath, which are plagues of Thehos, have finished afflicting the planet Earth with the punishments of El Eloh (Eli), The Most High.

# Chapter Sixteen

## The Messengers Are Now Given The Command To Pour Out Upon The Planet Earth The Last Seven Plagues Of Thehos

## The Supreme Voice

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **AK-OO'-O** HEARD A **MEG'-AS** GREAT **FO-NAY** VOICE OUT OF THE **NAH-OS** TEMPLE **LEG'-O** SAYING TO THE **HEP-TAH** SEVEN **ANG-EL-OS** ANGELS, **HOOP-AG'-O** GO YOUR WAYS, AND **EK-KHEH'-O** POUR OUT THE **FEE-AL'-AY** VIALS OF THE **THOO-MOS** WRATH OF **THEH-OS** GOD UPON THE **GHAY** PLANET EARTH.* | *WA (AND) **SAMATU** (I HEARD) **SAWTAAN** (VOICE) **'AZEEMAAN** (SUPREME) **MENA** (FROM) **AL HAYKALE** (THE TEMPLE) **QAA-ELAAN** (SAYING) **LEL-SAB'ATE** (FOR THE SEVEN) **AL MALAA-IKAT** (ANGELIC BEINGS) **UMDUWAA** (DEPART) **WA** (AND) **USKUBUWAA** (POUR) **JAAMAAT** (VIALS) **GHADABE** (WRATH) **ALLAH 'ALAA** (OVER) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH).* |
| **And I (Eeoannace), Heard A Great Voice Out Of The Temple Saying To The Seven Angelos Go Your Ways And Pour Out The Vials Of The Wrath Of Thehos Upon The Planet Earth.** | **And I (Yuwhanaa) Heard A Supreme Voice From The Temple Saying For The Seven Malaaikat To Depart In Order To Pour Out The Seven Vials Of Punishment Of Allah Upon The Earth.** |

**And I (Yowkhanan) Heard A Great Voice Out Come From The Temple Saying To The Seven Malak, Go Your Ways And Pour Out The Vials Of Wrath Of Eloheem On The Planet Earth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND I HEARD A GREAT VOICE OUT OF THE TEMPLE SAYING TO THE SEVEN ANGELS, GO YOUR WAYS, AND POUR OUT THE VIALS OF THE WRATH OF GOD UPON THE EARTH.*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard a supreme voice from The Tabernacle saying for the seven messengers sent to depart, being ordered to leave the Orion Skies and carry out their assignments in order to pour out the seven vials of punishment of Eli, Theos, Allah, Anu, El Eloh upon the planet Earth. The whole world would suffer Eli's wrath in the form of plagues, pestilences, famines and diseases except for those who are faithful to El Eloh (eli). These seven Anunnaqi Eloheem will bring the last seven miseries destined to plague the Earth.

*The First Messenger Pours Out His Vial Upon The People On The Earth And They Are Afflicted With A Grievous Sore. Only Those Who Have Given Themselves Over To The Beast Will Be Afflicted, As Well As The Descendants Of Canaan, The Cursed*

*Verse 2*

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE **PRO-TOS** (FIRST) **AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE** (WENT), AND **EK-KHEH'-O** (POURED) OUT HIS **FEE-AL'-AY** (VIAL) UPON THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH); AND THERE **GHIN'-OM-AHEE** (FELL) A **KAK-OS** (NOISOME) AND **PON-AY-ROS** (GRIEVOUS) **HEL'-KOS** (SORE) UPON THE **ANTH'-RO-POS** (MALE LIVING BEING) **HO** (WHICH) **EKH-O** (HAD) THE **KHAR'-AG-MAH** (MARK) OF THE **THAY-REE'-ON** (LIVING BEAST), AND UPON THEM WHICH **PROS-KOO-NEH'-O** (WORSHIPPED) HIS **I-KONE** (PICTURE, IMAGE.)*

**And The First Went, And Poured Out His Vial Upon The Planet Earth; And There Fell A Noisome And Grievous Sore Upon The Male Living Being Which Had The Mark Of The Living Beast, And Upon Them Which Worshipped His Picture, Image.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***FA-MADAA** (SO WENT) **AL AWAALU** (THE FIRST) **WA** (AND) **SAKAB** (POURED OUT) **JAAMAT** (BOWL, VIAL) **'ALAA** (OVER) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **FA-HADAHA** (SO THAT) **DAMAAMAL** (SORE) **KHABTHAT** (GRIEVOUS) **WA** (AND) **RADEEYAT** (STRUCK) **'ALAA** (OVER) **AL NAAS** (THE PEOPLE) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **SAMAT** (MARK) **AL WAHSHE** (THE BEAST) **WA** (AND) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **YASJUDUWAA** (PROSTRATED) **LE-SUWRATEHE** (FOR HIS PICTURE).*

**And The First One Went Out And Poured Out His Vial Upon The Planet Earth; So It Struck A Strong Grievous Sore Upon The People Who Had In Them The Beast's Mark, And On Those Who Prostrated To His Picture.**

**And The First Went, And Poured Out His Vial Upon The Planet Earth; And There Fell A Deadly And Grievous Sore On Them Who**

**Had The Mark Of The Living Beast, And Upon Them Which Worshipped His Picture Image.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE FIRST WENT, AND POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE EARTH; AND THERE FELL A NOISOME AND GRIEVOUS SORE UPON THE MEN WHICH HAD THE MARK OF THE BEAST, AND UPON THEM WHICH WORSHIPPED HIS IMAGE. (KJV)*

And the first Anunnaqi Eloheem went out and poured out his vial upon the Planet Earth; so it struck a strong grievous sore of an awful disease starting with the A.I.D.S. virus that has no known cure upon the nation of people who had in them the beast's mark upon their foreheads or in their hands, and on those who worshipped his picture and became Christians, worshipping the image of the pale Jew Jesus. Nubians have been seduced into worshipping the image of the beast, by worshipping the picture of the pale Jew Jesus. The so-called Jew has replaced the real image of the Messiah Jesus with an image of himself. This is the picture of Jesus that you see hanging on walls throughout the world. They want you to believe in this fake Jesus. Some of them even mix their seed with them. One of the Amorites main objectives is to get you to corrupt your seed; don't forget that the Amorite is not a part of the original creation. He knows that the more he integrates and crossbreeds with your seed, the harder it will be for you to differentiate just who you really are. In doing so, he will have successfully eliminated your pure seed.

You were warned against mixing your seed by your father Abraham. Abraham forbade the mixing of his seed with the house of Libana (Canaan). Abraham made Eliezer, his servant, swear to him that he would not take a female offspring of Canaan, to lie with, for a wife for His son because they were a cursed tribe of people *(Genesis 24:4, 37)*.

Each generation of Abraham's descendants were warned to obey the law of not mixing with the families of the Canaanites. Like father, like son Isaac told his son Jacob the same thing. *"Thou Shalt Not Take A Wife Of The Daughters Of Canaan (Genesis 28:1)*. Esau was disobedient and mixed with the Canaanites. Esau knew that mixing his seed would displease his father *(Genesis 26:35)* As A Result Of Him Mixing His Seed Came The Edomite People, The Mongolian Race. In Trying To Right His Wrong, He Then Sought An Ishmaelite Wife By The Name Of Basemath From His Uncle's Tribe *(Genesis 28:8-9)*.

Today this commandment from The Most High still applies. You must not mix with the cursed seed. You must separate yourselves mentally and physically from the devil's children, be they Amorite Or Nubian Devils. That's right, there are Black Devils in your midst.

Remember Haylal and the 200 fallen Eloheem were also banished from Illyuwn to Earth along with Kadmon (Adam, Zakar). They were the first inhabitors of the land of Nod. They appeared on Earth as Nephiliams or Giants (Genesis) and mixed their physical seed with the daughters of Cain. Therefore the first Devils To inhabit the Earth manifested as Black Devils. The curse of leprosy did not come until after Canaan was cursed *(Genesis 9:25)*; and The Hindus did not mixed with The Ashtar Command,

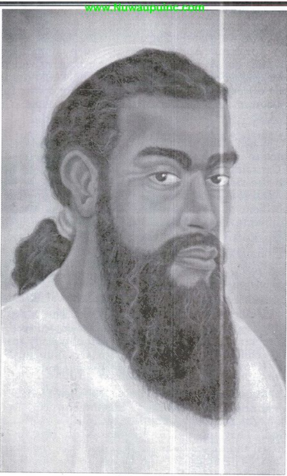


Figure 195
Isaac Son Of
Abraham And Sarah

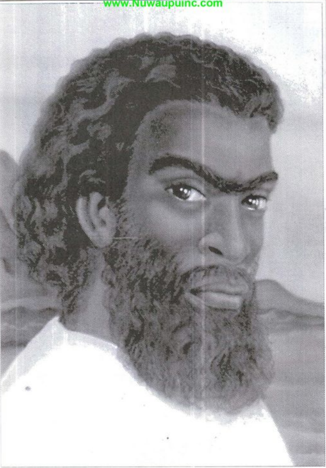


Figure 196
Esau Son Of
Isaac And Rebecca

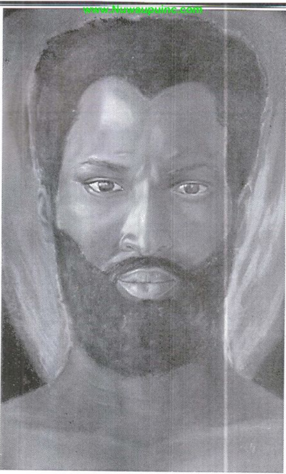


Figure 197
Cain Son Of
Kadmon (Adam) And Hawwah (Eve)

blonde-hair, blue eyed beings from Pleiades, giving birth to the Flugelrods until after they were cast to Earth.

You can either be a Black Devil or be possessed by a Black Devil. One is when one of the wicked demons get into you heart (chest) and you do his works *(Genesis 4:7)*. The other is to be born of the evil ones seed and have black skin. It is nothing new to speak of how the devil enters man as he entered Ham. Judas, Son Of Iscariot was a Nubian who betrayed Jesus, Son of Gabriy'el and Mary for thirty pieces of silver *(John 13:27)*. Peter, Son Of John, one of Jesus' disciples was also a Nubian tempted Jesus to do the wrong thing and Jesus called him Satan *(Matthew 16:22-23)* Mary Magdalene was possessed with 7 devils (Mark 16:9, Luke 8:2). So the devil can reside in a Nubian Man, making him a Human Devil. You must stop the white devil thing. Blacks are devils too. The devil doesn't care who he gets into. Whoever will do his work is his children called Jinns by the Muslims, demons, or devils.

There is nothing good to be inherited from mixing your seed with the Amorite, it is the Amorite himself who would benefit. He needs the Nubian Man to keep his degenerative seed alive. The "War Of The Roses" which occurred in Europe in 1455 A.D. - 1485 A.D. between two families, the Yorks and the Lancasters. Although it stemmed from a dispute of succesion to the English throne, A Major Issue was marriages between the families involved. Marriages were arranged but never took place because the York family tried to evade the hemophilliacs (bleeders) of the Lancaster family.

## *The Second Messenger Pours His Vial Out Upon The Sea And Every Living Soul In The Sea Dies*

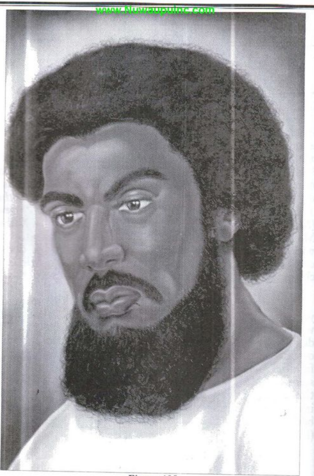


Figure 198
Ham Son Of
Noah And Nuwna

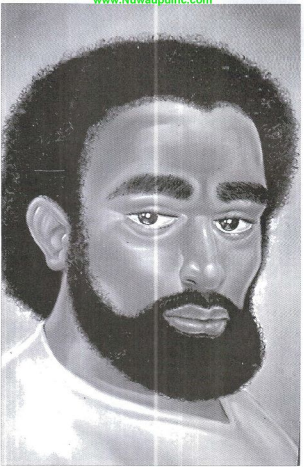


Figure 199
Peter

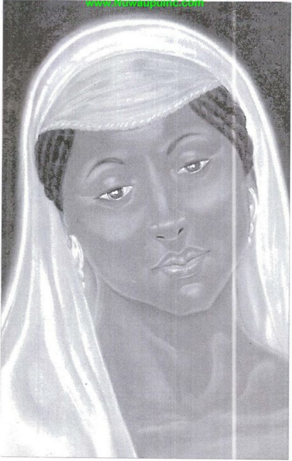


Figure 200
Mary Magdelene
Wife Of Yashua

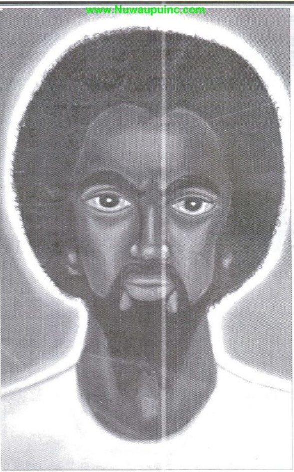


Figure 201
Judas Iscariot
Son Of Simon

## Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

*AND THE* ***DYOO'-TER-OS*** *(SECOND)* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***EK-KHEH'-O*** *(POURED OUT) HIS* ***FEE-AL'-AY*** *(VIAL) UPON THE* ***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA); AND IT* ***GHIN'-OM-AHEE*** *(BECAME) AS THE* ***HAH'-EE-MAH*** *(BLOOD) OF A* ***NEK-ROS*** *(DEAD) MAN; AND* ***PAS*** *(EVERY)* ***DZAH'-O*** *(LIVING)* ***PSOO-KHAY*** *(SOUL)* ***AP-OTH-NACE'-KO*** *(DIED) IN THE* ***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA).*

**And The Second Angelos Poured Out His Vial Upon The Sea; And It Became As The Blood Of A Dead Man; And Every Living Soul Died In The Sea.**

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***SAKAB B AL MALAA-IKAT*** *(THE ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL THANEE*** *(SECOND)* ***JAAMAT*** *(VIAL, BOWL)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON, OVER)* ***AL BAHRE*** *(THE SEA)* ***FA-SAAR*** *(SO BECAME)* ***DAMAAN*** *(BLOOD)* ***KADAMAAT*** *(LIKE BLOOD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KULLU*** *(ALL)* ***NAFS*** *(SPIRIT)* ***HAYYATEN*** *(LIFE)* ***MAATAT*** *(DIED)* ***FEE*** (IN) ***AL BAHRE*** (THE SEA).

**And The Second Malaa-Ikat Poured Out His Vial Upon The Sea So That It Became Blood; It Was Like Blood Of The Dead, And Every Living Spirit Died Which Was In The Sea.**

**And The Second Malak Poured Out His Vial Upon The Sea; And It Became As The Blood Of A Dead Man; And Every Living Soul Died In The Sea.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE SECOND ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE SEA; AND IT BECAME AS THE BLOOD OF A DEAD MAN*: AND EVERY LIVING SOUL DIED IN THE SEA.

And the second messenger poured out his vial upon the sea so that it became blood; it was like the blood of the dead is coagulated, and every living spirit died which was in the sea unlike in the time of Noah when the living things of the waters were spared, this time none will be spared.

## The Third Messenger Pours His Vial Out Upon The Rivers And Springs And They Turn To Blood

### Verse 4

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***TREE'-TOS*** *(THIRD)* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER)* ***EK-KHEH'-O*** *(POURED OUT) HIS* ***FEE-AL'-AY*** *(VIAL) UPON THE* ***POT-AM-OS*** *(RIVERS) AND* ***PAY-GAY*** *(FOUNTAINS) OF* ***HOO'-DORE*** *(WATERS); AND THEY* ***GHIN'-OM-AHEE*** *(BECAME)* ***HAH'-EE-MAH*** *(BLOOD.)* | ***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***SAKAB*** *(POURED OUT)* ***AL MALAA-IKAT*** *(ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL THAALETH*** *(THIRD)* ***JAAMAT*** *(BOWL, VIAL)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL ANHAAR*** *(THE RIVER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***YABAABEE'*** *(THE SPRINGS)* ***AL MAYAAT*** *(THE WATER)* ***FA-SAARAT*** *(BECAME)* ***DAMAAN*** *(BLOOD).* |

**And The Third Angelos Poured**

| **Revelation 16:4** | **Revelation 16:4** |
|---|---|
| **Out His Vial Upon The Rivers And Fountains Of Waters; And They Became Blood.** | **And The Third Poured Out His Vial Upon The Rivers And Upon The Springs Of The Water So It Became Blood.** |

**And The Third Malak Poured Out His Vial Upon The Rivers And Fountains Of Waters; And They Became Blood.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE THIRD ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE RIVERS AND FOUNTAINS OF WATERS; AND THEY BECAME BLOOD."*

And the third Eloheem poured out his vial or bowl upon the rivers; and upon the springs of the water so it became blood infecting all of the waters of the Earth. Most of the world's water supply is in a bad state in the first place and most of the water is salt water which is unfit for drinking. So, water is stored in aqueducts and reservoirs carried from mountains, lakes. Most of the water is polluted by industrial waste dumping of chemicals that aren't bio-degradable meaning the compounds are man-made and can't be broken down in the soil and water like organic compounds. This is on the large scale not to mention the little things like: discarding infected needles in lakes or just general paraphernalia. Man is responsible for most of the damage done through his carelessness. Just take account of all the oils spills suffocating the life in the oceans and seas. Many of the beaches will close do to unsanitary conditions. Attempts have been made to try and clean up the mess by chlorine solution, yet the affects on marine life are not known; but it will take years to clean up the mess entirely. Still attempts to solve this problem are still in affect today. The latest suggestions are dumping 10,000 gallons of oil in the waters and set it on fire to see if it will burn, which was met with great opposition because of the side effect of if all the oil doesn't burn in the water, we will still have the same problem of trying to clean it up. Not to mention the effects already affecting the food chains of life from plankton on up and eventually affecting humans.

## Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEARD) THE* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER) OF THE* ***HOO-DORE*** *(WATERS)* ***LEG-O*** *(SAY), THOU IART* ***DIK'-AH-YOS*** *(RIGHTEOUS), O* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER),* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***OAN*** *(ART), AND* ***ANE*** *(WAST), AND SHALT BE,* ***HOO-TO*** *(BECAUSE) THOU HAST* ***KREE-NO*** *(JUDGED)* ***TOW-TAH*** *(THUS).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAMATU*** *(I HEARD)* ***MALAAIAKTA*** *(ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL MAYAAT*** *(THE WATER)* ***YAQUWLU*** *(HE SAID)* ***'AADALU*** *(JUST!)* ***ANT*** *(YOU)* ***AYUHAA*** *(O YOU)* ***AL KAA-AN*** *(EXISTENCE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***KAAN*** *(EXISTS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***YAKUWNU*** *(EXIST)* ***LE-ANNAKA*** *(BECAUSE YOU)* ***HAKAMTA*** *(JUDGES)* ***HAAKADHAA*** *(LIKE THAT).* |

**And I, (Eeoannace), Heard The Angelos Of The Waters Say,**

| **Revelation 16:5** | **Revelation 16:6** |
|---|---|
| **Thou Art Righteous, O Kurios, Which Art, And Wast, And Shalt Be, Because Thou Hast Judged Thus.** | **And I (Yuwhanaa) Heard The Malaaikat Of The Waters Saying: You Are Just, Oh Rabb Who Exists Now; The Holy One Who Judges This Way.** |

**And I, (Eeoannace), Heard The Malak Of The Waters Say, Thou Art Righteous, O Yahweh, Which Art, And Wast, And Shalt Be, Because Thou Hast Judged Thus.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I HEARD THE ANGEL OF THE WATERS SAY, THOU ART RIGHTEOUS, O LORD, WHICH ART, AND WAST, AND SHALT BE, BECAUSE THOU HAST JUDGED THUS".*

And I heard the messenger of the waters saying: "You are just, oh Master who existed in ancient times as Tammuz, and exists now; the holy one who judges this way."

## Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *FOR THEY HAVE* ***EK-KHEH'-O*** *(SHED) THE* ***HAH'-EE-MAH*** *(BLOOD) OF* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(SAINTS) AND* ***PROF-AY'-TACE*** *(PROPHETS), AND THOU HAST* | ***LE-ANNAHUM*** *(BECAUSE OF THEM)* ***SAFAKUWAA*** *(POURED)* ***DAAM*** *(BLOOD)* ***QADEESEEN*** *(THE HOLY ONES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* |

**Revelation 16:6**

***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVEN) THEM* ***HAII'-EE-MAII*** *(BLOOD) TO* ***PEE'-NO*** *(DRINK); FOR THEY ARE* ***AX'-EE-OS*** *(WORTHY).*

**For They Have Shed The Blood Of Saints And Prophets, And Thou Hast Given Them Blood To Drink; For They Are Worthy.**

**Revelation 16:6**

***'ANBEYAA-A FAA*** *(SO)* ***ATAYAHUM*** *(GAVE THEM)* ***DAAM*** *(BLOOD)* ***LE-YASHRUBUWAA*** *(FOR THEM TO DRINK)* ***LE-ANNAKUM*** *(BECAUSE THEY)* ***MUSTAHEQUWNA*** *(BECAME WORTHY)*

**Because They Poured Out Blood Of The Holy Ones, And The Prophets, And You Gave Them Blood To Drink Because They Were Worthy.**

**For They Have Shed The Blood Of Saints And Prophets, And Thou Hast Given Them Blood To Drink; For They Are Worthy.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"FOR THEY HAVE SHED THE BLOOD OF SAINTS AND PROPHETS AND THOU HAST GIVEN THEM BLOOD TO DRINK; FOR THEY ARE WORTHY."*

Because they, the pesecutor of righteousness, evil reptilians, poured out blood of the holy ones, those willing to give up their lives for the truth and raise the 144,000; we are the only ones here in America that are the guiding light to the world as it says in *Matthew 24:27* *"FOR AS THE LIGHTNING COMETH OUT OF THE EAST, AND SHINETH EVEN UNTO THE WEST; SO SHALL ALSO THE COMING OF THE SON OF MAN BE."* and our duty is to put out the light of the beast and usher in the light of the Messiah. The newsbearers or prophet were also persecuted for righteousness sake sent by the Most High to give guidance and overstanding, and you gave them blood to drink because they were worthy.

## Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEARD)* ***AL'-LOS*** *(ANOTHER) OUT OF THE* ***THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON*** *(ALTAR)* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAY),* ***NAHEE*** *(EVEN)* ***NAHEE*** *(SO),* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER)* ***THEH-OS PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE*** *(ALMIGHTY),* ***AL-AY-THEE-NOS*** *(TRUE) AND* ***DIK'-AH-YOS*** *(RIGHTEOUS) ARE THY* ***KREE'-SIS*** *(JUDGMENTS).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAMATU*** *(I HEARD)* ***AKHARA*** *(ANOTHER)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL MADHMAJE*** *(THE ALTAR)* ***QAAYELAAN*** *(SAYING)* ***NA'AM*** *(YES)* ***AYUHAA*** *(O YOU)* ***AL RABB*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***AL ALAH AL QAADERU*** *(THE POWER)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***SHAAYU*** *(THINGS)* ***HAQQU*** *(THE TRUTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'AADELATU*** *( JUST)* ***HEYA*** *(IT)* ***AHKAAMUKA*** *(YOU WISDOM).* |
| **And I, (Eeoannace), Heard Another Out Of The Altar Say, Even So, Kurios Thehos Almighty, True And Righteous Are Thy Judgments.** | **And I (Yuwhanaa) Heard Another One From The Altar Saying: O You Who Are The Sustainer, The Creator, The Controller Of All; Surely, Your Wisdom Is Real And Just.** |

**And I, (Eeoannace), Heard Another Out Of The Altar Say, Even So, Yahweh Eloheem Almighty, True And Righteous Are Thy Judgments.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I HEARD ANOTHER OUT OF THE ALTAR SAY, EVEN SO, LORD GOD ALMIGHTY, TRUE AND RIGHTEOUS ARE THY JUDGMENTS."*

And I Yowkhanan heard another one from the altar saying: "Yes, O you who are the Master, the Eloheem the Almighty the Controller of All; surely, your wisdom is real and just."

### The Fourth Messenger Pours His Vial Out Upon The Sun And The People Of The Planet Earth Are Burned From The Sun's Injurious Ultraviolet Rays Causing Skin Cancer And Other Related Skin Diseases

### Verse 8

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***TET-AR-TOS*** *(FOURTH)* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***EK-KHEH'-O*** *(POURED) OUT HIS* ***FEE-AL'-AY*** *(VIAL) UPON THE* ***HAY'-LEE-OS*** *(SUN); AND POWER WAS* ***DID-O-MEE*** *(GIVEN) UNTO HIM TO* ***KOW-MAT-ID'-ZO*** *(SCORCH)* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(MALE LIVING BEING) WITH* ***POOR*** *(FIRE)* | ***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***SAKAB*** *(POURED OUT)* ***AL MALAA-IKAT*** *(ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL RAABA'*** *(THE FOURTH) JAAMAH (POURED OUT)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL SHAMS*** *(THE SUN)* ***FAA'ATEET*** *(SO IT WAS GIVEN)* ***AN*** *(IN ORDER TO)* ***TAHREQA*** *(PERSECUTE)* ***AL NAAS*** *(THE PEOPLE, HUMAN* |

Revelation 16:8

**And The Fourth Angelos Poured Out His Vial Upon The Sun; And Power Was Given Unto Him To Scorch Male Living Beings With Fire**

Revelation 16:8

*BEINGS)* ***BE-NAAR*** *(BY WAY OF FIRE).*

**And The Fourth Malaa-ikat Poured Out His Vial Upon The Sun, And It Was Given The Right To Persecute The People With Scorching And Fire.**

**And The Fourth Malake Poured Out His Vial Upon The Sun; And Power Was Given Unto Him To Scorch Male Living Beings With Fire.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE FOURTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE SUN; AND POWER WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM TO SCORCH MEN WITH FIRE."*

And the fourth Anunnaqi Eloheem poured out his vial upon the sun, which caused the sun to over heat in an abnormal pattern; and it was given the right to persecute the nation of people with scorching and fire; with the depleting ozone layer the intensity of the sun's rays will become like scorching fire. The Amorite knows this and that is why right now his focus is on underground malls. Instead of going out into "the sun" you can have what ever you need by having it delivered to your home, ordered either over the phone, or through the mail. The Internet Web allows you to do everything from your home. If you want a movie you can get it over the T.V. If you want to shop for clothes you can do it over the T.V.

Eli, El Eloh, Anu, Allah, Thehos, Yahweh will allow his Eloheem to make the sun unbearable causing intense pain and discomfort but the people will only curse The Most High, not recognizing it as a punishment and a warning.

## Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *MEN WERE* ***KOW-MAT-ID'-ZO*** *SCORCHED WITH* ***MEG-AS*** *GREAT* ***KOW'-MAHHEAT****, AND* ***BLAS-FAY-MEH'-O*** *BLASPHEMED THE* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *NAME OF* ***THEH-OS*** *GOD,* ***HO*** *WHICH* ***EKH-O*** *HATH* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *POWER* ***EP-EE*** *OVER* ***TOW'-TOHEECE*** *THESE ,* ***PLAY-GAY*** *PLAGUES: AND THEY* ***MET-AN-O-EH'-O*** *REPENTED NOT TO* ***DID-O-MEE*** *GIVE HIM* ***DOX-AH*** *GLORY.* | ***FA-UHTARAQA*** *(SO THEY WERE BURNING)* ***AL NAAS*** *(THE PEOPLE)* ***UHTERAAQAAN*** *(HEAT)* ***'AZEEMEN*** *(SUPREME)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***JADAFUWAA*** *(BLASPHEMED)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***USME*** *(NAME)* ***ALLAH AL-LADHEE*** *(WHICH)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***SULTAAN*** *(AUTHORITY)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***HAADHEHE*** *(THESE)* ***AL DARABAATE*** *(THE PLAGUES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***YATUBUWAA*** *(THEY REPENT)* ***LE-'UTUWHU*** *(TO GIVE HIM)* ***MAJDAN*** *(GLORY).* |
| **And Men Were Scorched With Great Heat, And Blasphemed The Name Of Thehos, Which Hath Power Over These, Plagues: And They Repented Not To Give Him Glory.** | **And The People Were Burning From The Strong Heat And They Just Blasphemed The Name Of Allah Who Has The Authority Over All These Plagues; But They Did Repent In Order To Glorify Him.** |

**Revelation 16:9** **Revelation 16:9**

**And Men Were Scorched With Great Heat, And Blasphemed The Name Of The Eloh, Which Hath Power Over These, Plagues: And They Repented Not To Give Him Glory.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND MEN WERE SCORCHED WITH GREAT HEAT, AND BLASPHEMED THE NAME OF GOD, WHICH HATH POWER OVER THESE PLAGUES: AND THEY REPENTED NOT TO GIVE HIM GLORY."*

And the nation of people (Caucasians and those Nubians who want to be like him) were burning from the strong heat, the Caucasians lack melanin in the top layers of their skin which is the reason it appears transparent and that is the top layer that turns red, burns and then peels off. Those Nubians who follow behind them and worship their image of the beast by disfiguring themselves to look like them, will also burn because they are loosing their melanin with their skin bleaching and lightening creams. Some are even mixing their seed something that has been forbidden since the time of Abraham (*Genesis 24:3*) which causes recessive or weaker genes to surface. Many of them are getting cancer, and if those Nubians continue to mix their genes, they will burn also, get cancer also and get left behind also; just like them because they chose to follow the image of the beast instead of being proud of their own and come to the temple of The Most High to be "measured by the rod" instead they stay outside the temple and so they will not be counted and just blasphemed the name of Eli, who has the authority over all these plagues even though they brought this on themselves, they did not repent in order to glorify him.

## *The Fifth Messenger Pours His Vial Upon The Seat Of The Beast (America) And The People Begin To Blaspheme Thehos Because Of Their Condition*

### Verse 10

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***PEMP-TOS*** *(FIFTH)* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***EK-KHEH'-O*** *(POURED OUT) HIS* ***FEE-AL'-AY*** *(VIAL) UPON THE* ***THES-SAL-ON-EE'-KAY*** *(SEAT) OF THE* ***THAY-REE'-ON*** *(BEAST); AND HIS* ***BAS-IL-I'-AH*** *(KINGDOM) WAS FULL OF* ***SKOT-O'-O*** *(DARKNESS); AND THEY* ***MAS-SAH'-OM-AHEE*** *(GNAWED) THEIR* ***GLOCE'-SAH*** *(TONGUES) FOR* ***PON'-OS*** *(PAIN),* | ***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***SAKABA*** *(POURED OUT)* ***AL MALAA-IKAT*** *(THE ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL KHAAMSU*** *(THE FIFTH)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***'ARSHE*** *(THRONE, SEAT)* ***AL WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* ***FA-SAARAT*** *(SO)* ***MAMALAKATUHU*** *(HIS KINGDOM)* ***MUZLEMATAN*** *(DARKENED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KAANUWAA*** *(THEY WERE)* ***YA'ADDUWNA*** *(GRITTING)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL SEBATEHEM*** *(THEIR TEETH)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL WAJA'E*** (THE GRIEF). |
| **And The Fifth Angelos Poured Out His Vial Upon The Seat Of The Beast; And His Kingdom Was Full Of Darkness; And They Gnawed Their Tongues For Pain,** | **And The Fifth Malaa-ikat Poured Out His Vial Upon The Seat Of The Beast, And His Kingdom Became So Dark, And** |

**Revelation 16:10**

**Revelation 16:11**

**They Were Gritting Their Teeth From Grief.**

**And The Fifth Malak Poured Out His Vial Upon The Seat Of The Beast; And His Kingdom Was Full Of Darkness; And They Gnawed Their Tongues For Pain,**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE FIFTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE SEAT OF THE BEAST; AND HIS KINGDOM WAS FULL OF DARKNESS; AND THEY GNAWED THEIR TONGUES FOR PAIN",*

And the fifth Eloheem Anunnaqi poured out his vial upon the seat of the beast which currently is the United States Of America and the seven major heads are under The United Nations who carry out the work of The evil reptilians. His kingdom became so dark, America will eventually fall on a certain day at a certain hour before the Messiah comes and they the Amorites and those allied with them, Nubians, Edomites, Native Americans, etc. were gritting their teeth from grief crying because of their end condition.

### Verse 11

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **BLAS-FAY-MEH'-O** (BLASPHEMED) THE **THEH-OS** OF **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES)* | *WA (AND) **JADDAFUWAA** (THEY BLAPHEMES) **'ALAA** (OVER) **ELAAHE** (FOR HIM,* |

*OF* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES)* ***EK*** *(BECAUSE) OF THEIR* ***PON-OS*** *(PAINS) AND THEIR* ***HEL'-KOS*** *(SORES), AND* ***MET-AN-O-EH'-O*** *(REPENTED) NOT OF THEIR* ***ER'-GON*** *(WORKS).*

**And Blasphemed The Thehos Of Ouranos Because Of Their Pains And Their Sores, And Repented Not Of Their Works.**

*(OVER)* ***ELAAHE*** *(FOR HIM, THE SOURCE)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AWJAA'EHEM*** *(THEIR GRIEVANCE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***QURUWHEHEM*** *(THEIR PLAGUES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***YATUBUWAA*** *(THEY REPENT)* ***'AN*** *(FROM)* ***A'MAAHEME*** *(THEIR DOINGS).*

**And They Blasphemed The Source Of The Heavens For Their Grievance And Their Plagues, And Yet They Did Not Repent From Their Evil Doings.**

**And Blasphemed The Eloh Of Shamawyeem Because Of Their Pains And Their Sores, And Repented Not Of Their Works.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND BLASPHEMED THE GOD OF HEAVEN BECAUSE OF THEIR PAINS AND THEIR SORES, AND REPENTED NOT OF THEIR DEEDS."*

And they blasphemed the El Eloh, Eli, Anunnaqi of the Orion skies for their grievance and their plagues, and yet they did not repent from their evil doings. They encourage young children to grow fast by wearing make up, stimulating the minds of perverts who go around molesting children. It is nothing more than child pornography; not to mention the evils that occur as normal everyday happenings. There is not a day that goes by that someone isn't mugged, robbed, raped, hurt, killed, a plane doesn't crash, or something blows up. These are all a part of fulfilling the prophecy in *(Genesis 15:13)* where it speaks about the iniquities of the Amorites not being filled yet. However, they almost are and are steadily increasing everyday.

## *The Sixth Messenger Pours His Vial Out Upon The Euphrates River, In Order To Dry It Up Hence It Prepares The Way For The Kings Of The East*

### Verse 12

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE* ***HEK'-TOS*** *(SIXTH)* ***ANGELOS*** *(MESSENGERS)* ***EK-KHEH'-O*** *(POURED OUT) HIS* ***FEE-AL'-AY*** *(VIAL) UPON THE* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT),* ***POT-AM-OS*** *(RIVER)* ***YOO-FRAT'-ACE*** *(EUPHRATES;) AND THE* ***HOO'-DORE*** *(WATER)* ***OW-TOS*** *(THEREOF) WAS* ***XAY-RAH'EE-NO*** *(DRIED UP), THAT THE* ***HOD-OS*** *(WAY) OF THE* ***BAS-IL-YOOCE*** *(KINGS) OF THE* ***AN-AT-OL-AY*** *(EAST) MIGHT BE* ***HET-OY-MAD'-ZOP*** *(PREPARED).*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAKATA*** *(POURED OUT)* ***AL MALAA-IKAT*** *(ANGELC BEING)* ***SAADUS*** *(THE SIXTH)* ***JAAMAT*** *(VIAL, BOWL)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL BAHRE*** *(THE SEA, RIVER)* ***AL KABEER*** *(BIG)* ***AL FURAATE*** *(THE EUPHRATES)* ***FA-NASHEFA*** *(SO DRIED)* ***MAAUHU*** *(WATER)* ***LEKAY*** *(IN ORDER TO)* ***YU'ADDA*** *(PREPARE)* ***TAREEQU*** *(THE PATH)*

**And The Sixth Malaa-ikat Poured Out His Vial Upon The**

| **Revelation 16:12** | **Revelation 16:12** |
|---|---|
| **And The Sixth Angelos Poured Out His Vial Upon The Great, River Euphrates; And The Water Thereof Was Dried Up, That The Way Of The Kings Of The East Might Be Prepared.** | **Great River Euphrates, So The Water Of It Dried To Prepare The Path For The Kings Of The Eastern Sun.** |

**And The Sixth Malak Poured Out His Vial Upon The Great, River Euphrates; And The Water Thereof Was Dried Up, That The Way Of The Rulers Of The East Might Be Prepared.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE SIXTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE GREAT RIVER EUPHRATES; AND THE WATER THEREOF WAS DRIED UP, THAT THE WAY OF THE KINGS OF THE EAST MIGHT BE PREPARED."*

And the sixth messenger poured out his vial upon the great river Furrattu, Euphrates, so the water of it dried to prepare the path for the rulers of the eastern sun. These red Arabs who have the nerve to call themselves royal and still use the title of king today, which rightly goes to the Messiah who is called *"king of kings and lord of lords."* There is no such thing as a mortal king, men are ruler, sultaans etc but not kings. The rulers in Arabia now are only interested in financial gain. They are exceedingly wealthy and charge pilgrims to make Hajj, something ordained by Allah for all Muslims to do at least once in their lives.

## *John Sees The Three Unholy Souls: The Dragon (Sama'el), The Beast (The U.S.A. Heading The United Nations), And The False Prophet (Israel)*

## Verse 13

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **I-DO** (SAW) **TRICE** (THREE) **AK-ATH'-AR-TOS** (UNCLEAN) **PNYOO'-MAH** (SOUL) **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) **BAT'-RAKH-OS** (FROGS) COME OUT OF THE **STOM'-A** (MOUTH) OF THE **DRAK'-OWN** (DRAGON), AND OUT OF THE **STOM'-A** (MOUTH) OF THE **THAY-REE'-ON** (BEAST), AND OUT OF THE **STOM'-A** (MOUTH) OF THE **PSYOO-DOP-ROF-AY'-TACE** (FALSE PROPHET).* | ***WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **FAME**(MOUTH) **AL TANEEN** (THE SERPENT) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **FAME** (MOUTH) **AL WAHSHE** (THE BEAST) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **AL NABEE** (THE PROPHET) **KHADHDHAAB** (LIAR) **THAALAATHATA** (THREE) **ARWAAHEN** (SOULS) **NAJESATEN** (DIRTY) **SHEBHA** (LIKE) **DAGHAADE'A** (FROGS).* |
| **And I Saw Three Unclean Soul Like Frogs Come Out Of The Mouth Of The Dragon, And Out Of The Mouth Of The Beast And Out Of The Mouth Of The False Prophet.** | **And I Saw From The Mouth Of The Serpent, And From The Mouth Of The Beast, And From The Mouth Of The Liar Prophet, Three Dirty Souls Like Frogs.** |

**And I Saw Three Unclean Soul Like Frogs Come Out Of The Mouth Of The Dragon, And Out Of The Mouth Of The Beast And Out Of The Mouth Of The False Prophet.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW THREE UNCLEAN SPIRITS LIKE FROGS COME OUT OF THE MOUTH OF THE DRAGON, AND OUT OF THE MOUTH OF THE BEAST, AND OUT OF THE MOUTH OF THE FALSE PROPHET."*

**And I saw from the mouth of the reptilian Azaazil, Ibliys, Shakhar, and from the mouth of the beast America, and from the mouth of the liar newsbearer, the pale Jew and the state of Israel, three dirty souls or unholy spirits; like frogs, who are reptilians.**

## Verse 14

**Greek Transliteration**

*FOR THEY ARE THE **PNYOO'-MAH** (SOULS) OF **DAH'-EE-MOWN** (DEVILS,) **POY-EH'-O** (WORKING) **SAY-MI'-ON** (MIRACLES), WHICH **EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE** (GO FORTH) UNTO THE **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (KINGS) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) AND OF THE **HOL'-OS** (WHOLE) **OY-KOU-MEN'-AY** (WORLD,) TO **SOON-AG'-O** (GATHER) THEM TO THE **POL'-EM-OS** (BATTLE) OF*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***FAENNNAHUM** (BECAUSE THEY) **ARWAAHU** (THE SOUL) **SHAYAATEENA** (PHYSICAL DEVILS) **SAANE'ATU** (MAKING) **AAYAATEN** (SIGN) **TAKHRUJU** (REACHING) **'ALAA** (OVER, ON) **MULUWKE** (THE KINGS) **AL 'AAALAME** (PLANET, WORLD) **WA** (AND) **KULLE** (ALL) **AL MASKUWNATE** (TOGETHER) **LEQETAALE** (WAR, BATTLE) **DHAALAKA** (THAT) **AL YAWM** (THE DAY) **AL 'AZEEME** (THE SUPREME) **YAWM** (DAY)*

| Revelation 16:14 | Revelation 16:14 |
|---|---|
| *THAT* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***HAY-MER'-AH*** *(DAY) OF* ***THEH-OS PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE*** *(ALMIGHTY).* | ***ALLAH AL QAADERE*** *(THE MIGHTY, CONTROLLER)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***SHAA-EN*** *(THINGS).* |
| **For They Are The Souls Of Devils, Working Miracles, Which Go Forth Unto The Kings Of The Planet Earth And Of The Whole World, To Gather Them To The Battle Of That Great Day Of Thehos Almighty.** | **Because They Are The Souls Of The Physical Devil Making Signs Which Are Reaching To The Kings Of The Planet Earth, In Order To Get Them Together To The War Of The Great Day, The Day Of Allah, Who Is The Controller Of Them All.** |

**For They Are The Souls Of Devils, Working Miracles, Which Go Forth Unto The Kings Of The Planet Earth And Of The Whole World, To Gather Them To The Battle Of That Great Day Of El Eloh Almighty.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"FOR THEY ARE THE SPIRITS OF DEVILS, WORKING MIRACLES, WHICH GO FORTH UNTO THE KINGS OF THE EARTH AND OF THE WHOLE WORLD, TO GATHER THEM TO THE BATTLE OF THAT GREAT DAY OF GOD ALMIGHTY."*

Because they are the souls of Zuen the physical evil reptilian Tarnush, Shakhar or Satan meaning the devil has a physical seed has a life force of a spirit and not a soul as Nubian people have, just as mammals are warm-blooded and reptiles or reptilians are cold-blooded. They were making signs producing all kinds of wonders, deceiving and tricking the whole wolrd by way of its signs through its authority given by the beast. These signs are reaching to the rulers, Arabs, of the Planet Earth, in order to get them together to the war as in the Gulf war in 1990 A.D. which is the most recent not to mention those from the past beginning in 1948 A.D. when the Israeli state declared war on the Arab nation, due to the influences of the three dirty souls, Israel invades the Suez Canal 1956 A.D., Israel captures the Sinai of Jordan, Egypt under Arab influence launched an attack on Israel in 1973 A.D. but are unsuccessful, full scale Israeli invasion on Lebanon and bombardments 1982 A.D., Israeli helicopter invaded and captured chief military commander and locked up his wife and children in 1989 A.D. These wars from the east will be the spark that starts the third world war before that great and dreadful day, the day of Eloheem who is the controller of them all.

## *The Faithful Are Worried Not To Let The Devil Deceive Them*

### Verse 15

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***ID-OO*** *BEHOLD, I* | ***HAA*** *(HERE)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***AATEE*** |
| ***ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *COME AS A* | *(GAVE)* ***KALUSEEN*** *(LIKE A* |
| ***KLEP'-TACE*** *THIEF.* | *THIEF)* ***TUWBAA*** *(BLESSINGS)* |

| Revelation 16:15 | Revelation 16:15 |
|---|---|
| ***MAK-AR'-EE-OS*** *BLESSED IS HE THAT* ***GRAY-GOR-YOO'-O*** *WATCHETH, AND* ***TAY-REH'-O*** *KEEPETH HIS* ***HIM-AT'-EE-ON*** *GARMENTS,* ***HIN'-AH*** *LEST HE* ***PER-EE-PAT-EH'-O*** *WALK* ***GOOM-NOS*** *NAKED, AND THEY* ***BLEP'-O*** *SEE HIS* ***AS-KAY-MOS-OO'-NAY*** *SHAME.* | ***LEMAN*** *(FOR WHO)* ***YASHARU*** *(AWAKE)* ***WA (AND) YAHFAZU*** *(GUARDS)* ***THEYAABAHU*** *(HIS ROBE)* ***LE-ALAA*** *(LEST)* ***YAMSHEE*** *(HE WALKS)* ***'URYAANAAN*** *(AROUND)* ***FAYARAWAA*** *(SO THEY SEE)* ***'URYATAHU*** *(YOUR NAKEDNESS).* |
| **Behold, I, Come As A Thief. Blessed Is He That Watcheth, And Keepeth His Garments, Lest He Walk Naked, And They See His Shame.** | **Here I Am; I Come Just Like A Thief ; Blessings Are For All Those Who Stay Awake, And Guard His Robes Lest He Walk Around Naked, And They See Your Nakedness.** |

**Behold, I, Come As A Thief. Blessed Is He That Watcheth, And Keepeth His Garments, Lest He Walk Naked, And They See His Shame.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BEHOLD, I COME AS A THIEF. BLESSED IS HE THAT WATCHETH, AND KEEPETH HIS GARMENTS, LEST HE WALK NAKED, AND THEY SEE HIS SHAME."*

Here I, Melchizedek, am. He who is sent not Messiah Yashua, who said he would send his angel to signify to the congregation; I, Melchizedek come just like a thief and the world will not even know he is here because they will mistake him for Ha-Mashiakh because they have the wrong concept; blessings are for all those who stay awake, or keep to the rites of Abraham and don't stray off the path. Which is the devil, evil reptilians main purpose to seduce you as he did your foreparents before you and he comes in many forms; and guard his robes, the garb of purity and righteousness and be not seduced out of your garb like the people of today lest he walk around naked, and they see your nakedness, removal of the garb of righteousness and the face veil, and take on the dress worn by the harlot .

## *The Three Unholy Forces Of The Devil Succeed In Bringing The Whole World For The Great War Of Armegeddon*

## Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE **SOON-AG-O** (GATHERED THEM TOGETHER) **ICE** (INTO) A **TOP-OS** (PLACE) **KAL-EH-O** (CALLED) IN THE **HEB-RAH-IS-TEE** (HEBREW TONGUE) **AR-MAG-ED-DOHN** (ARMAGEDDON).* | ***FAJAMA'AHUM** (SO THEY GATHERED THEM) **ELAA** (TO) **AL MAWDE'E** (THE PLACE) **AL-LADHEE** (WHICH) **YUD'AY** (CALLED) **BA UL'UBRANEEYATE** (HEBREW) **HARMAJADDUWNA** (MAGEDO).* |
| **And He Gathered Them Together Into A Single Place Called In The Hebrew Tongue** | **And They Gathered Them To The Place, Which Is Named In Hebrew; Mount Magedo.** |

**Armageddon. (Mount Of The Place Of Crowds).**

**And He Gathered Them Together Into A Single Place Called In The Hebrew Tongue Armageddon. (Mount Of The Place Of Crowds).**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE GATHERED THEM TOGETHER INTO A PLACE CALLED IN THE HEBREW TONGUE ARMAGEDDON."*

And he gathered them together into a single place called in the Hebrew tongue Armageddon. Mount of the place of crowds.

### The Seventh And Last Messenger Pours Out His Vial Upon The Air And The Greatest Earthquake Ever To Hit The Planet Earth

### Verse 17

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE **HEB'-DOM-OS** (SEVENTH) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGER) **EK-KHEH'-O** (POURED OUT) HIS **FEE-AL'-AY** (VIAL) **ICE** (INTO) THE **AH-AYR** (AIR); AND THERE **EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE***

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***THUMMA** (THEN) **SAKABA** (POURED OUT) **AL MALAAKE** (THE ANGELIC BEING) **AL SAABE'E** (THE SEVEN) **JAAMAHU** (HIS VIAL, BOWL) **'ALAA** (OVER) **AL HAWAA'A** (THE AIR) **FAKHURAJA** (SO*

**Revelation 16:17**

*(CAME) A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OUT OF THE **NAH-OS** (TEMPLE) OF **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES), FROM THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE), **LEG'-O** (SAYING), IT IS **GHIN'-OM-AHEE** (DONE).*

**And The Seventh Angelos Poured Out His Vial Into The Air; And There Came A Great Voice Out Of The Temple Of Ouranos Skies, From The Throne, Saying, It Is Done.**

**Revelation 16:17**

*CAME OUT) **SAWTU** (VOICE) **'AZEEM** (SUPREME) **MEN** (FROM) **HAYKALE** (TEMPLE) **AL SAMAA'A** (THE HEAVEN) **MENA** (FROM) **AL 'ARSHE** (THE SEAT, THRONE) **QAA-ELAAN** (SAYING) **QAD** (INDEED) **TEMMA** (COMPLETED, DONE)*.

**And The Seventh Malaa-ikat Poured Out His Vial Upon The Air And There Came Out A Supreme Voice From The Temple, From The Seat Saying: It Is Done.**

**And The Seventh Malak Poured Out His Vial Into The Air; And There Came A Great Voice Out Of The Temple Of Ouranos Skies, From The Throne, Saying, It Is Done.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE SEVENTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL INTO THE AIR; AND THERE CAME A GREAT VOICE OUT OF THE TEMPLE OF HEAVEN, FROM THE THRONE, SAYING, IT IS DONE."*

And the seventh Eloheem, Anunnaqi messenger poured out his vial upon the air and there came out a supreme voice from The Tabernacle, from the seat saying: "It is done;" meaning the final conflict will bring about the mystery of The Most High Eli will be completed and the rendering of the last plague will bring, Allah, Yahweh. El Eloh's, final wrath, and the war of Armageddon.

## Verse 18

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THERE WERE* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICES), AND* ***BRON-TAY*** *(THUNDERS), AND* ***AS-TRAP-AY*** *(LIGHTNINGS); AND THERE WAS A* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***SICE-MOS*** *(EARTHQUAKE,)* ***HOY'-OS*** *(SUCH) AS WAS NOT* ***APO*** *(SINCE)* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(MALE LIVING BEING) WERE UPON THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH),* ***TAY-LIK-OO'-TOS*** *(SO) (MIGHTY) AN* ***SICE-MOS*** *(EARTHQUAKE), AND* ***HOO-TO SO MEG-AS*** *(GREAT).*

**And There Were Voices, And Thunders, And Lightnings; And There Was A Great Earthquake, Such As Was Not Since Men Were Upon The** Planet **Earth, So Mighty An Earthquake, And Great.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***FA-HADATHAT*** *(SO THERE WERE)* ***ASWAAT (VOICES) WARU'UWD*** *(THUNDER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***BURUWQU*** *(LIGHTNING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HADATHAT*** *(THERE WAS)* ***ZALZALATU*** *(EARTHQUAKE)* ***'AZEEMATU*** *(SUPREME)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***YAHDUTH*** *(BEEN)* ***METHLUHAA*** *(LIKE IT)* ***MUNDHU*** *(SINCE)* ***SAARA*** *(IT BECAME)* ***AL NAASU*** *(PEOPLE)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***ZALZALAHU*** *(EARTHQUAKES)* ***YEMEQDAAREHAA*** *(LIKE NEVER)* ***'AZEEMATU*** *(SUPREME)* ***HAAKADHAA*** *(LIKE THAT).*

**And There Was Lightning And Thunder, And Voices, And There Was A Great Earthquake; That Has Not Been The Likes Of It Since The Existence Of The People Upon**

**The Planet Earth, A Strong Earthquake Like This Never Happened Before.**

**And There Were Voices, And Thunders, And Lightnings; And There Was A Great Earthquake, Such As Was Not Since Men Were Upon The Planet Earth, So Mighty An Earthquake, And Great.**

### Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE WERE VOICES, AND THUNDERS, AND LIGHTNINGS; AND THERE WAS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUCH AS WAS NOT SINCE MEN WERE UPON THE EARTH, SO MIGHTY AN EARTHQUAKE, AND SO GREAT."*

And there was lightning and thunder, and voices, and there was a great earthquake worse than the ones from before; that has not been the likes of it since the existence of a nation of people upon the planet Earth, a strong earthquake like this never happened before. The earthquakes that are happening now have devastating effects, sometimes destroying whole cities and claiming many lives. Many people are buried in landslides alive while others are heard crying under levels of concrete from collapsed buildings.

Verse 19

**Greek Transliteration**

***AND THE MEG-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***POL-IS*** *(CITY)* ***WAS DIVIDED ICE*** *(INTO)* ***THREE PARTS, AND THE POL-IS*** *(CITIES)* ***OF THE ETH-NOS*** *(GENTILE NATIONS)* ***PIP-TO*** *(FELL)****: AND MEG-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***BAB-OO-LONE*** *(BABYLON)* ***MNAH'-OM-AHEE*** *(CAME)* ***INMNAH'-OM-AHEE*** *(REMEMBRANCE)* ***EN-O'-PEE-ON*** *(BEFORE)* ***THEH-OS, TO DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVE)* ***UNTO HER THE POT-AY'-REE-ON*** *(CUP)* ***OF THE OY'-NOS*** *(WINE)* ***OF THE THOO-MOS*** *(FIERCENESS)* ***OF HIS OR-GAY*** *(WRATH).*

**And The Great City Was Divided Into Three Parts, And The Cities Of The Gentile Nations Fell: And Great Babylon Came Remembrance Before Thehos God, To Give Unto Her The Cup Of The Wine Of The Fierceness Of His Wrath.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***SAARATA*** *(BECAME)* ***AL MADEENAT*** *(THE CITY)* ***AL 'AZEEMAT*** *(THE SUPREME)* ***THALATHAT*** *(THREE)* ***AQSAAM*** *(PARTS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MUDHUNU*** *(SINCE)* ***AL UMAME*** *(THE NATIONS)* ***SAQATATAT*** *(FELL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***BAABELU*** *(BABYLON)* ***AL 'AZEEMATU*** *(THE SUPREME)* ***DHUKERAT*** *(REMEMBERED)* ***AMAAMA*** *(IN FRONT OF)* ***ALLAHE LUYA'TEYAHAA*** *(IN ORDER TO GIVE)* ***KA-ASA*** *(CUP)* ***KHAMRE*** *(INTOXICANT)* ***SAKHATE*** *(PUNISHMENT* ***GHADABEHE*** *(HIS WRATH)***.**

**And The Great City Became Three Parts, And All The Cities Of The Nation Fell; And Babylon The Great Was Remembered In Front Of Allah, In Order To Give Unto Her The Cup Of The Intoxicant Which Is From The Punishment Of His Wrath.**

**And The Great City Was Divided Into Three Parts, And The Cities Of**

**The Gentile Nations Fell: And Great Babylon Came Remembrance Before El Eloh, To Give Unto Her The Cup Of The Wine Of The Fierceness Of His Wrath.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE GREAT CITY WAS DIVIDED INTO THREE PARTS, AND THE CITIES OF THE NATIONS FELL: AND GREAT BABYLON CAME IN REMEMBRANCE BEFORE GOD, TO GIVE UNTO HER THE CUP OF THE WINE OF THE FIERCENESS OF HIS WRATH.*

And the great city became three parts or the three world powers being the U.S.A., Russia, and Asia (Edom), and all the cities of the nation fell, they will become obsolete and crumble and will suffer also; and Babylon the Great, that thought to be invincible city was remembered in front of El Eloh, Eli because of its iniquities in order to give to her, U.S.A.the cup of the intoxicant which is from the punishment of his wrath, for all those who partook of the delicacies of the harlot and lived deliciously, and all of mankind will be destroyed.

## Verse 20

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **PAS** EVERY **NAY'-SOS** ISLAND **FYOO'-GO** FLED AWAY, AND THE **OR'-OS** MOUNTAINS WERE NOT* | ***WA** (AND) **KULLE** (ALL, EVERY) **JAZEEZATEN** (ISLAND) **HARABAT** (ESCAPE) **WA** (AND) **JABAALU*** |

| Revelation 16:20 | Revelation 16:21 |
|---|---|
| ***HYOO-RIS'-KO** FOUND.* | *(MOUNTAIN)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***TUWJAD*** *(FOUND).* |
| **And Every Island Fled Away, And The Mountains Were Not Found.** | **And Every Island Escape, And The Mountain Couldn't Be Found.** |

**And Every Island Fled Away, And The Mountains Were Not Found.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

And every island,all other religions represented by the Aegean Islands escaped; and the mountains couldn't be found, which are the seven heads represented by seven mountains which will all be destroyed.

### Verse 21

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THERE* ***KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(FELL) UPON* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(MALE LIVING BEING) A* ***MEG-AS*** *GREAT* ***KHAL'-AD-ZAH*** *(HAIL) OUT OF* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES), EVERY STONE* ***HOCE*** *(ABOUT) THE* ***TAL-AN-TEE-AH'-YOS*** *(WEIGHT) OF A* ***TAL-AN-TEE-AH'-YOS*** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***BARADU*** *(HAIL)* ***'AZEEMU*** *(SUPREME)* ***NAHWU*** *(IN THE DIRECTION, TOWARD)* ***THEQAALE*** *(HEAVY)* ***WAZNATEN*** *(WEIGHT)* ***NAZALA*** *(FELL DOWN)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AL SAMAA-A*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL NAASE*** *(THE PEOPLE)* ***FAJADDAFA*** *(SO BLASPHEMED)* ***AL NAASU*** |

*(TALENT) AND* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(MALE LIVING BEING)* ***BLAS-FAY-MEH'-O*** *(BLASPHEMED)* ***THEH-OS EK*** *(BECAUSE) OF THE* ***PLAY-GAY*** *(PLAGUE) OF THE* ***KHAL'-AD-ZAH*** *(HAIL); FOR THE* ***PLAY-GAY*** *(PLAGUE)* ***OW-TOS*** *(THEREOF) WAS* ***SFOD'-RAH*** *(EXCEEDINGLY)* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT)*

**And There Fell Upon Male Living Beings A Great Hail Out Of Ouranos Skies Every Stone About The Weight Of A Talent: And Male Living Being Blasphemed Thehos Because Of The Plague Of The Hail; For The Plague Thereof Was Exceedingly Great.**

*(THE PEOPLE, HUMAN BEINGS)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***ALLAH MEN*** *(FROM)* ***DARBATE*** *(PLAGUE)* ***AL BARADE*** *(HAIL)* ***LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***DARBATHU*** *(PLAGUE)* ***'AZEEMMATU*** *(SUPREME)* ***JEDDAA*** *(VERY).*

**And Big Hail Fell Down Upon The People Like The Weight Of Fifty To One Hundred Pounds From The Heavenly Skies; And The People Blasphemed Allah Because Of The Plague Of Hail, Because The Plague Of Hail Is Very Severe.**

**And There Fell Upon Male Living Beings A Great Hail Out Of Ouranos Skies Every Stone About The Weight Of A Talent: And Male Living Being Blasphemed The Eloheem Because Of The Plague Of The Hail; For The Plague Thereof Was Exceeding Great.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND EVERY ISLAND FLED AWAY, AND THE MOUNTAINS WERE NOT FOUND."*

And big hail fell down upon the nation of people, which were actually bullets being fired during a severe war; like the weight of 50 to 100 pounds from the Orion skies; and the nation of people blasphemed Eloheem, Anunnaqi because of the plague of hail, because the plague of hail is very severe, and out of this severity the world will still not repent.

# Chapter Seventeen

## The Prostitute

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THERE **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** CAME **HICE** (ONE) OF THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **ANG'-EL-OS** (MESSENGERS), **HO** (WHICH) **EKH-OHAD** THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **FEE-AL'-AY;** (VIALS), AND **LAL-EH'-O** (TALKED) WITH ME, **LEG'-O** (SAYING) UNTO ME, **DYOO'-RO** (COME) **DYOO'-RO** (HITHER, COME); I WILL **DIKE-NOO'-O** (SHOW) UNTO THEE THE **KREE'-MAH** (JUDGMENT) OF THE **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **POR'-NAY** (HARLOT) THAT* | *WA (AND) **JAA-A** (CAME) **WAAHED** (ONE) **MEN** (FROM) **AL SAB'AT** (SEVEN) **MALAA-AKAT** (ANGELIC BEINGS) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **MA'HUM** (WITH HIM) **AL SAB'E** (SEVEN) **JAAMAT** (VIALS) **KALEMANEE** (SPOKE TO ME) **QAAYELAAN** (SAYING) **TA'ALA** (COME) **WA** (AND) **AREEKA** (I WILL SHOW YOU) **DEENUWNAT** (JUDGEMENT) **AL ZAANEEYAT** (THE FORNICATION) **AL 'AZEEMAT** (THE SUPREME) **AL JAALESAT** (SITTING) **'ALAA*** |

*KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SITTETH) UPON* ***POL-OOS';*** *MANY* ***HOO'-DORE;*** *(WATERS):*

**And There Came One Of The Seven Messengers Which The Seven Vials And Talked With Me Saying Unto Me Come I Will Show Unto Thee The Judgment Of The Great Harlot That Sits Upon Many Waters**

*(ON)* ***AL MEYAAT*** *(WATER)* ***AL KATHEERAT*** *(MANY).*

**And One Of The Seven Angelic Beings Who Had With Him Of The Seven Vials Came And Spoke With Me Saying: Come And I Will Show You The Judgment Of The Great Fornicator Who Is Sitting Upon Many Waters.**

**And There Came One Of The Seven Messengers Which The Seven Vials And Talked With Me Saying Unto Me Come I Will Show Unto Thee The Judgment Of The Great Harlot That Sits Upon Many Waters**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND THERE CAME ONE OF THE SEVEN ANGELS WHICH HAD THE SEVEN VIALS, AND TALKED WITH ME, SAYING UNTO ME, COME HITHER; I WILL SHEW UNTO THEE THE JUDGMENT OF THE GREAT WHORE THAT SITTETH UPON MANY WATERS:"*

And one of the seven Anunnaqi Eloheem who was Malachi Zodoq who had with him one of the seven vials, to pour the wrath of Thehos onto the planet Earth, came and spoke with me, John, son of Zebedee and Salome saying:

.....*Malachi Zodoq Speaks*

*Come here I will show the judgments of the great harlot New Babylon (America) called the harlot because she revels in the lifestyle and ways of the inhabitants of its shores, that sits upon the many waters showing the vast extent of her influence; it is also symbolic of the Statue of Liberty which is a representation of the harlot who sits on the waters of the Hudson river or Hud's son.*

*Hud, was a descendant of Utnafishtim (Noah) by way of his son Shem. He was sent to the tribe of Ad who were also descendants of Noah by way of Shem. The people of Ad were a powerful nation; but they were idol worshippers and they committed all sorts of wickedness. They, like the inhabitants of New York constructed great, tall pillars of stone and built upon them tall edifices to their idols. In the end they were destroyed by a powerfully strong, cold wind that blew for seven straight days and nights throughout the land.*

## Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *WITH* ***HOS*** *(WHOM) THE* | ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHOM)* |
| ***BAS-IL-YOOCE*** *(KINGS) OF* | ***ZANUWAA*** *(THEY* |

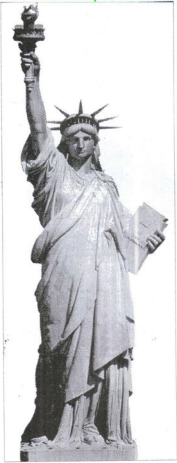


**Figure 202**
**Statue Of Liberty**

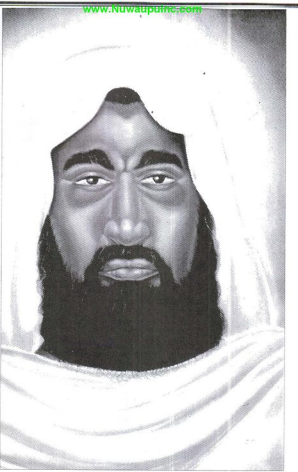


Figure 203
Hud Son Of
Shelah And Hudith

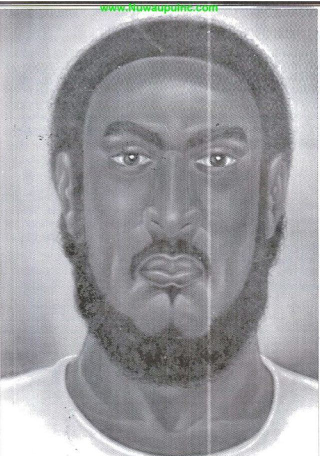


Figure 203A
Shem Son Of
Ham And Naamah

www.Nuwaupinc.com

**Revelation 17:2**

*THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) HAVE **PORN-YOO'-O** (COMMITTED) **PORN-YOO'-O** (FORNICATION), AND THE **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (INHABITANTS) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) HAVE BEEN **METH-OOS'-KO** MADE **METH-OOS'-KO;** (DRUNK) WITH THE **OY'-NOS** (INTOXICANTS) OF HER **POR-NI'-AH;** (FORNICATION.)*

**With Whom The Kings Of The Planet Earth Have Committed Fornication And The Inhabitants Of The Planet Earth Have Been Made Drunk With The Intoxicants Of Her Fornications.**

**Revelation 17:2**

*COMMITTED FORNICATIONS) **MA'HAA** (WITH HER) **MALUWKU** (ANGELS) **AL ARDE** (THE EARTH) **WA** (AND) **SAKERUWAA** (THEY DRUNK) **MEN** (FROM) **KHAMRE** (INTOXICANTS) **ZANAAYAHAA** (FORNICATING **SAKAAN** (PLACE) **AL ARDE** (THE EARTH).*

**She, Whom The Kings Of The Planet Earth Committed Fornication With And Became Drunk From The Intoxicant Of Her Fornicating Place, The Planet Earth.**

**With Whom The Kings Of The Planet Earth Have Committed Fornication And The Inhabitants Of The Planet Earth Have Been Made Drunk With The Intoxicants Of Her Fornications.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"WITH WHOM THE KINGS OF THE EARTH HAVE COMMITTED FORNICATION, AND THE INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH HAVE BEEN MADE DRUNK WITH THE WINE OF HER FORNICATION."*

Ishtar *"star"* daughter of Sin, whom the rulers of the Planet Earth, representing the red and black Arabs; Not the many so-called Arabs who inhabit the Arab countries today, but the Nubians here in the Western hemisphere who are the true black Arabs. None of those Indians (so-called red Arabs) who now rule Saudi Arabia are the real Arabs. They are only East Indians who took over Mecca. The red Arabs call themselves kings but it is really the black Arabs who are the true rulers of the planet Earth, who committed fornication with the Harlot and became drunk from the intoxicant, a poison to the system of her fornicating place, the United States of America on the Planet Earth.

## Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***KAHEE*** *SO HE* ***AP-OF-ER'-O*** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MADAY*** |
| *(CARRIED)* ***ME-H*** *(ME);* | *(ADVANCED)* ***BEE*** *(WITH ME)* |
| ***AP-OF-ER'-O*** *(AWAY)* ***EN*** *(IN)* | ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL BARYAT*** *(THE* |
| *THE* ***PNYOO'-MAH*** *(SOUL)* ***ICE*** | *WILDERNESS)* ***BA-UL-RUWHE*** |
| *(INTO) THE* ***ER'-AY-MOS;*** | *(BY THE SOUL)* ***FA-RA-AYTU*** |
| *(WILDERNESS:) AND I* ***I'-DO;*** | *(SO I SAW)* ***AMRAATAN*** *(A* |
| *(SAW) A* ***GOO-NAY*** | *WOMAN)* ***JAALESATAN*** |
| *(CONFIDANTE, WIFE)* | *(SITTING)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* |
| ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE;*** *(SIT)* | ***WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* |
| *UPON A* ***KOK'-KEE-NOS*** | ***AHMAR*** *(RED)* ***MAMLUW*** |
| *(SCARLET) COLOURED* | *(COLORED)* ***ASMAA-A*** |
| ***THAY-REE'-ON;*** *(BEAST,)* | *(NAMES) TAJDEEFEN* |
| ***GHEM'-O*** *(FULL) OF* | *(BLASPHEMY)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR* |

**Revelation 17:3**

***ON'-OM-AH;*** *(NAMES)* ***OF BLAS-FAY-ME'-AH*** *(BLASPHEMY,)* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVING)* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***KEF-AL-AY*** *(HEADS)* ***AND DEK'-AH*** *(TEN)* ***KER'-AS*** *(HORNS.)*

**So He Carried Me Away In The Soul Into The Wilderness And I, Eeoannace, Saw A Confidante Wife Sitting Upon A Scarlet Colored Beast Full Of Names Of Blasphemy Having Seven Heads And Ten Horns.**

**Revelation 17:3**

*HIM)* ***SA'AT*** *(SEVEN)* ***RU-UWS*** *(HEADS)* ***WA (AND) 'ASHARAT*** *(TEN)* ***QURNUWN*** *(HORNS).*

**And He Advanced With Me To The Wilderness In The Soul. So I, Yuwhanaa, Saw A Woman Sitting Upon A Beast Colored Red And Names Of Blasphemy, He Had Seven Heads, And Ten Horns.**

**So He Carried Me Away In The Soul Into The Wilderness And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw A Confidante Wife Sitting Upon A Scarlet Colored Beast Full Of Names Of Blasphemy Having Seven Heads And Ten Horns.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"SO HE CARRIED ME AWAY IN THE SPIRIT INTO THE WILDERNESS: AND I SAW A WOMAN SIT UPON A SCARLET COLOURED BEAST, FULL OF NAMES OF BLASPHEMY, HAVING SEVEN HEADS AND TEN HORNS."*

And he advanced with me, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, to the wilderness of North America in the soul traveling in the spiritual form. So I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw a confidante wife sitting upon a

Beast, the Evil One's empire headed by the United States of America through the United Nations, colored red, as the robe of the queen of England, the mother of America manipulating and controlling it, and names of blasphemy such as God, Jehovah, Jah, Al Laat, Deity, etc. he, the Beast representative of the Evil One's empire headed by the United States and the E.E.C. (common market) had seven heads being England, Russia, France, Germany, Spain, Italy, and the United States and ten horns being England, Spain, Germany, Russia, Hungary, Italy, Greece, Turkey, and the United States.

## Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

***HOO-TOS*** *(THESE) WILL* ***POL-EM-EH-O*** *(MAKE WAR) WITH THE* ***AR-NEE-ON*** *(LAMB), AND THE* ***AR-NEE-ON*** *(LAMB) WILL* ***NIK-AH-O*** *(CONQUER) THEM: FOR HE IS* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER) OF* ***KAT-AK-OO-REE-YOO-O*** *(MASTER), AND* ***BAS-IL-YOOCE*** *(KING OF KINGS): AND THEY THAT ARE WITH HIM ARE* ***KLAY-TOS*** *(CALLED), AND* ***EK-LEK-TOS*** *(CHOSEN), AND* ***PIS-TOS*** *(FAITHFUL).*

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MARAAT*** *(THE WOMAN)* ***KAANAT*** *(WAS)* ***MULTAHAFAT*** *(CLOAKED)* ***BE-FREFEEREEN*** *(BY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***URJUWAANEN*** *(PURPLE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HEYA*** *(IT)* ***MUQN'AT*** *(PRECIOUS)* ***BE AL DHAHABE*** *(BY GOLD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***BE-AL-JUWHAR*** *(STONES)* ***AL-RAFEE'*** *(PEARLS)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***YADEHAA*** *(HER HAND)* ***MAMLUWTAN*** *(COLORED)* ***REJSAAN*** *(ABOMINATION)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***NAJESAAN*** *(INCURABLE DISEASE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)*

**These Will Make War With The Lamb And The Lamb Will Conquer Them; For He Is Master Of Masters And King Of Kings: And They That Are With Him Are Called The Chosen, And Faithful.**

***ZENAAYHAA (FORNICATION).***

**And The Woman Was Cloaked In Purple And Red And She Hid Her Face In Gold And Precious Stones And Pearls. She Has A Gold Glass In Her Hand Colored With Abominations And Incurable Diseases From Her Fornications.**

**These Will Make War With The Lamb And The Lamb Will Conquer Them; For He Is Master Of Masters And King Of King: And They That Are With Him Are Called The Chosen, And Faithful.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE WOMAN WAS ARRAYED IN PURPLE AND SCARLET COLOUR, AND DECKED WITH GOLD AND PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS, HAVING A GOLDEN CUP IN HER HAND FULL OF ABOMINATIONS AND FILTHINESS OF HER FORNICATION:"*

And the confidante wife, Babylon, the great, the harlot queen arrayed in purple and red color, the colors of a harlot, also the chief color worn by Popes and Cardinals and with golden ornaments with gold and precious stones and pearls she hides here face; all of the evils that she does behind wealth, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and impurities of her fornication.

## Verse 5

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND UPON HER* ***MET-O-PON*** *(FOREHEAD) WAS A* ***ON-OM-AH*** *(NAME)* ***GRAF-O*** *(WRITTEN),* ***MOOS-TAY-REE-ON*** *(SECRET),* ***BAB-OO-LONE*** *(BABYLON) THE* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT), THE* ***MAY-TARE*** *(MOTHER) OF* ***POR-NAY*** *(PORNOGRAPHY) AND* ***BDEL-OOG-MAH*** *(ABOMINATIONS) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH).*

**And Upon Her Forehead Was A Name Written, That Is Secret, The Big Babylon Mother Of All Pornography And Abominations Of The Planet Earth.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***ASMU*** *(NAME)* ***MALRUWBUN*** *(WRITTEN)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***JENHATEHAA*** *(THE FOREHEAD)* ***SARRA*** *(SECRET)* ***BAABAL*** *(BABYLON)* ***A; 'AZEEMAT*** *(THE SUPREME)* ***AW*** *(OR)* ***ZANAA-E*** *(FORNICATION)* ***WARAJES*** *(ABOMINATION)* ***AL ARDE*** *(THE EARTH)****.***

**And A Name Was Written Upon Her Forehead, A Secret: Babylon The Great, Mother Of All Fornication And Abomination Of The Planet Earth.**

**And Upon Her Forehead Was A Name Written, That Is Secret, The Big Babylon Mother Of All Pornography And Abominations Of The Planet Earth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND UPON HER FOREHEAD WAS A NAME WRITTEN, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH."*

And upon her forehead was a name written this name is pornography: That is secret because she has disguised herself as something great, but in effect she is the product of all the Evil One's empires which came before her, the big Babylon mother of all pornography and abominations of the Planet Earth. America is the home of all kinds of perversions: lesbianism, homosexuality, incest, bisexuality, rape and bestiality.

## Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **I'-DO** (SAW) THE **GOO-NAY** (CONFIDANTE, WIFE) **METH-OO'-O** (DRUNKEN) WITH THE **HAH'-EE-MAH** (BLOOD) OF THE **HAG'-EE-OS** (HOLY ONES) AND WITH THE **HAH'-EE-MAH** (BLOOD) OF THE **MAR'-TOOS** (MARTYRS) OF **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS) AND WHEN I **I'-DO** (SAW) HER, I **THOU-MAD'-ZO** (WONDERED) WITH **MEG'-AS** GREAT **THOU'-MAH** (ADMIRATION).* | ***WA** (AND) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **AL MAR-AT** (THE WOMAN) **SAKARAAT** (DRUNK) **MEN** (FROM) **DAMAA'A** (BLOOD) **AL QADEESEEN** (THE HOLY ONES) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **DAMAA-A** (BLOOD) **SHUHADAA-A** (WITNESS) **YASUW'A** (ISA) **FA-TA'AJJUBAN** (SO WAS AMAZED) **AHD** (WHEN) **RA-AYTUHAA** (I SAW HER) **'AJBAAN** (WONDERS) **'AZEEMAN** (SUPREME).* |
| **And I, Eeoannace, Saw The Confidante Wife Drunken With The Holy Ones And With The** | **And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw The Woman Drunk From The Blood Of The Holy Ones And From Those Who Bear Witness To** |

**Revelation 17:6**

**Blood Of The Martyrs Of Ieousos And When I Saw Her I Wondered With Admiration.**

**Revelation 17:7**

**Isa, So I Was Amazed When I Saw Her Great Wonders.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw The Confidante Wife Drunken With The Holy Ones And With The Blood Of The Martyrs Of Yashua And When I Saw Her I Wondered With Admiration.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW THE WOMAN DRUNKEN WITH THE BLOOD OF THE SAINTS, AND WITH THE BLOOD OF THE MARTYRS OF JESUS: AND WHEN I SAW HER, I WONDERED WITH GREAT ADMIRATION."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw the confidante wife drunk from the blood of the Holy Ones meaning that the Harlot has persecuted and killed the righteous just because they were righteous and from those who bear witness to the Messiah Jesus, so I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, was amazed when I saw her great wonders.

## Verse 7

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE **ANG-EL-LO** (MESSENGER) **EP-O** (SAID) UNTO ME, **DEE-AT-EE** (WHEREFORE) DIDST THOU*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **QAALA** (HE SAID) **LEE** (TO) **AL MALAAKU** (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) **LEMAADHAA** (WHY)*

***THOU-MAD'-ZO*** *(MARVEL) I WILL* ***ER-EH'-O*** *(TELL) THEE THE* ***MOOS-TAY'-REE-ON*** *(MYSTERY) OF THE* ***GOO-NAY*** *(CONFIDANTE, WIFE), AND OF THE* ***THAY-REE'-ON;*** *(BEAST) THAT* ***BAS-TAD'-ZO;*** *(CARRIETH) HER,* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***EKH-O*** *(HATH) THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***KEF-AL-AY'*** *(HEADS) AND* ***DEK'-AH*** *(TEN)* ***KER'-AS;*** *(HORNS).*

**And The Angello Said To Me Where Did You Marvel, I Will Tell You The Mystery Of The Confidante Wife And Of The Beast That Carrieth Her Which Has The Seven Heads And The Seven Horns.**

***TA-AJEBATA*** *(YOU AMAZED)* ***ANNA*** *(I)* ***AKHBERKA*** *(INFORM YOU)* ***BASHEERA*** *(NEWS, SECRET)* ***AL MARAAT*** *(THE WOMAN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* ***AL HAMAAL*** *(CARRIES)* ***LAHAA*** *(FOR HER)* ***AL LADHEE*** *(WHO)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***AL SABA'AT*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***RU-UWS*** *(HEADS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL 'ASHARAT*** *(TEN)* ***QURUWNU*** *(HORNS).*

**So The Malaak Said To Me; Why Are You So Amazed? I Will Inform You About The Woman's Secret, And The Beast Who Carries It For Her Who Has The Seven Heads And The Ten Horns.**

**And The Malak Said To Me Why Did You Marvel, I Will Tell You The Mystery Of The Confidante Wife And Of The Beast That Carrieth Her Which Has The Seven Heads And The Seven Horns.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE ANGEL SAID UNTO ME, WHEREFORE DIDST THOU MARVEL? I WILL TELL THEE THE MYSTERY OF THE WOMAN, AND OF THE BEAST THAT CARRIETH HER, WHICH HATH THE SEVEN HEADS AND TEN HORNS."*

So the Anunnaqi Eloheem said to me: "Why are you so amazed? I will inform you about the confidante wife's secret, and the beast who carries it for her who has the seven heads and the ten horns. The Devil's empire keeps the Harlot's secret. Whenever the harlot, the United States, commits any kind of atrocity her compatriots look the other way. All the nations of the world protect the United States' reputation as a world power.

## Verse 8

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *THE* ***THAY-REE'-ON;*** *(BEAST) THAT THOU* ***I'-DO*** *(SAWEST) WAS, AND IS NOT; AND SHALL* ***AN-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(ASCEND) OUT OF THE* ***AB'-US-SOS*** *(BOTTOMLESS PIT), AND* ***HOOP-AG'-O;*** *(GO)* ***ICE*** *(INTO)* ***AP-O'-LI-A;*** *(PERDITION:) AND THEY THAT* ***KAT-OY-KEH'-O*** *(DWELL)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) SHALL* ***THOU-MAD'-ZO*** *(WONDER),* ***HOS*** *(WHOSE)* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAMES) WERE NOT,* ***GRAF'-O*** *(WRITTEN) IN THE* ***BIB'-LOS;*** *(LITTLE SCROLL) OF* ***DZO-AY'*** *(LIFE) FROM THE* ***KAT-AB-OL-AY*** *(FOUNDATION) OF THE* ***KOS'-MOS;*** *(WORLD), WHEN* | ***AMMAA*** *(IN FRONT OF)* ***AL WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHICH)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***FA HUWA*** *(SO HE)* ***KAANA*** *(WAS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAYSA*** *(NOT)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***AL AAN*** *(NOW)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MAZMA'EU*** *(DETERMINED)* ***AN*** *(IN ORDER TO)* ***YAD'UDA*** *(HE PREPARED)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL 'AMQ*** *(THE PIT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YASEER*** *(RUN)* ***ELA*** *(TO)* ***AL HALAAKE*** *(DAMNATION)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YATA'AJEBU*** *(WONDER)* ***SAKAANA*** *(DWELL)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***ASMAAWHUM*** *(THEIR NAMES)* ***LAYSAT*** *(NOT)* ***MAKTUWBAT*** *(WRITTEN)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***SAFAR*** *(SCROLL)* ***AL*** |

**Revelation 17:8**

*THEY **BLEP'-O;** (BEHOLD) THE **THAY-REE'-ON;** (BEAST) THAT WAS, AND IS NOT, AND **KAHE'EE-PER;** (YET) IS.*

**The Beast That You Saw Was And Is Not Shall Ascend Out Of The Bottomless Pit And Go Into Eternal Damnation And Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth Shall Wonder Whose Names Were Not Written In The Little Scroll Of Life From The Foundation Of The World When They Beheld The Beast That Was And Is Not And Yet Is.**

**Revelation 17:8**

***HAYAAT** (THE LIFE) **MEN** (FROM) **BADEE** THE BEGINNING) **AL 'AALAM** (THE WORLD) **WHEN EDHAA YANZURUWNA** (THEY LOOKED) **ELA** (TO) **AL WAHSHE** (THE BEAST) **QAD** (INDEED) **KAANA** (WAS) **WA** (AND) **LAYSA** (NOT) **HUWA** (HE) **AL AAN** (NOW).*

**As For The Beast Which You Saw, He Was And He Is Not Existing Now Yet Is Determined From The Bottomless Pit And He Will Run Towards Eternal Damnation And All Who Dwell Upon The Planet Earth Will Wonder, Those Whose Names Are Not Written In The Scroll Of The Everliving From The Beginning Of The World When They Looked At The Beast Which Is Done And Yet Here He Is Or Is He?**

**The Beast That You Saw Was And Is Not Shall Ascend Out Of The Bottomless Pit And Go Into Eternal Damnation And Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth Shall Wonder Whose Names Were Not Written In The Little Scroll Of Life From The Foundation Of The World When They Beheld The Beast That Was And Is Not And Yet Is.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THE BEAST THAT THOU SAWEST WAS, AND IS NOT: AND SHALL ASCEND OUT OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT, AND GO INTO PERDITION: AND THEY THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH SHALL WONDER, WHOSE NAMES WERE NOT WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD, WHEN THEY BEHOLD THE BEAST THAT WAS, AND IS NOT, AND YET IS."*

As for the beast, the United Nations headed by the United States, which you saw, he was old Babylon and he is not existing now in the time of John, son of Zebedee and Salome, yet is determined to come again and is now here, he will ascend from the bottomless pit on June 6, 1966 A.D. to give birth to mortal sons. This is the year that the Evil One and his agents began to destroy the Nubian race spiritually, mentally, and physically on a large scale.

## The Year 1966 A.D. - The Birth Of The Child

In the year 1966 A.D., the Devil (Satan, Lucifer) gave birth to thirteen (13) children. His sons were born in every country that he controls (America, Germany, Iran, India, and China, to name a few) all over the world. On June 6, 1966 A.D., one of Satan's thirteen sons was born in the Western Hemisphere (in New York City). You, the Nubian populace, did not even know what was going on because they kept everything cloaked under some type of disguise.

The Devil has camouflaged these factual events in a series of movies, and has told you the truth without you even realizing it! He purposely puts everything that he is doing right in front of your face. You are just so far under the spell that you are not able to see it. The first movie that dealt with the birth of his son was "Rosemary's Baby". A movie that half of the population in America saw, but just looked at it as sheer entertainment. On June 6, 1966 A.D., Satan was born in the flesh unto Rosemary in New York, or the "New" York in the Dakota house.

New York is the new capital of America that the European family "York" established in the 1800's A.D. from Yorktown, England. New York is the seat for the Statue of Liberty, which is symbolic of the "Queen of England". The Statue of Liberty is a woman coming out the water with seven horns, holding the torch. The Statue of Liberty was given to America by the Grand Orient of France. It was originally called "liberty enlightening the world." It was given as a gift from the French to the American people to honor the 1876 A.D. centennial celebration. The exterior copper shell, in the form of a classical, draped female figure carrying a torch, was designed (1870-75 A.D.) by a French sculptor named Frederic Auguste Bartholdi. The Masonic Lodge of France gave it to them. It was made of wood but it fell, then it was reconstructed of copper. The statue of liberty was unveiled in the New York harbor on October 26, 1886 A.D.

Figure 204
"Scene From Rosemary's Baby"
Mia Farrow

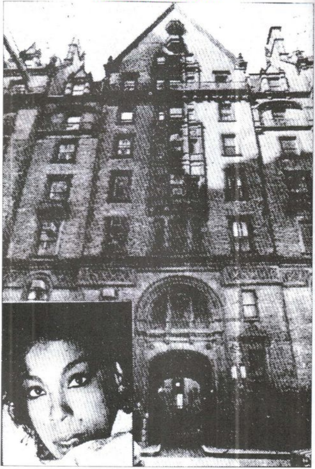


Figure 205
The Dakota House/ Roberta Flack

Now back to the point, rosemary, of the movie "Rosemary's Baby", was not a fictitious character, she was a real Amorite. The name Rosemary (Satan's mother) was chosen because it symbolizes the ancestral background of the physical Devil, the Amorites. Let's break down the symbolism of the name Rosemary.

ROSE:

The rose is a plant that can symbolize many things. The phases of its life cycle are comparable to the four Babylonian empires. Its beauty represents the glory and grandeur of each of these empires; its death by their decline and eventual end; its rebirth every spring represents the rise of a new, even more glorious empire out of the ruins of its predecessors.

The thorns of the rose plant represent the pain and suffering experienced by the countries that have been at the mercy of their rule. The rose is also symbolic of the "War of the Roses", a war which occurred in Europe in the 1800's between two families, the Yorks and the Lancasters. These were two (Amorite) cursed seeds. The Lancasters did not want to intermarry with the Yorks. Thus, a family feud occurred resulting in the Lancasters moving to America (to the south). The American so-called "cracker" is the paleman, who is the same as the European. The reason why the Amorites are called "crackers" is because during slavery they used to crack the whips across the slaves' backs.

MARY:

The name Mary represents the Paganistic and Satanic religion which they uphold: "Christianity". Mary was the mother of the Messiah Jesus; but in order for Christianity to falsify the trinity concept, they used Nimrod (great Nubian king of Babylon) and his mother Semiramis, who he married. Everywhere statues appeared of Semiramis holding little Nimrod, she was accepted as the "queen of heaven" (Ashtarte). This is the mother and child idol (Madonna holding a baby). Her symbol became the moon. Nimrod, her husband and son, became known as "Baal, the sun god" and his symbol became the sun.

The Devil has to set up a coven (an assembly of witches) to exercise his Satanic powers; but before the coven can do this, it must consist of twelve members, with the thirteenth member being the Devil himself.

> COVEN(noun) *an assembly of witches, from middle english, covent, a gathering, convent.*
>
> CONVENT *The building or buildings occupied by nuns who practice witchcraft. (Middle English, from old French, from Medieval Latin* Conventus, *from Latin A coming together, Assembly, from convenire, to come together, to convene.*

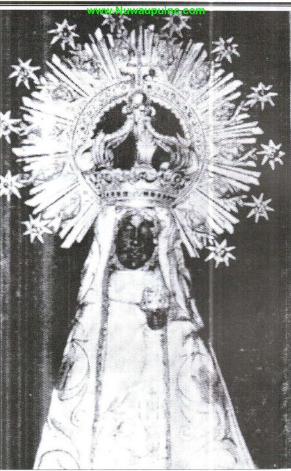


Figure 206
Mother And Child
Madonna

www.Nuwaupubinc.com

> CONVIN *An unlawful agreement 123 of covine, covin, literally "coming together".*
>
> CONVENANT *(Noun) 1·Binding Agreement Made By Two Or More Persons Or Parties; A Compact; A Pact As With The Devil,*
>
> *From: The American Heritage Dictionary of The English Language*

The congregation of a coven exists predominantly in England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Salem (Massachusetts), Australia, New England, and South America. The Pope, (who heads Italy, one of the countries controlled by the "beast"), the president of the United States, as well as political leaders of other countries around the world, are all a part of the "Brotherhood of Satan".

What they don't want to tell you is that there is a connection between the Bush and the Roosevelt family. All of them are related in some way or another. They refer to themselves as "The Royal Family". It's not common knowledge that former Vice President Quayle is related to George Bush; not to mention Richard Bruce Chaney, Secretary of Defense. You would never guess the woman they consider the most sexiest woman who ever lived, yes late president Kennedy's mistress Marylin Monroe, which also links back to Bush; not to mention Benedict Arnold who is his 4th cousin; and Abraham

Lincoln. Bush has a long line of relatives, all familiar names, people such as Bette Davis, Winston Churchhill, and the Roosevelts. That is, late President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Teddy Roosevelt. If you keep looking, you'll find out that there are at least 10 other people who have had major roles in the White House that are also related to Bush. Whether it be through intermarrying, or direct bloodline, there were over 21 United States presidents that were related. This should come as no surprise!!! They are all intertwined. This is what the illuminated ones are all about. They intend to keep the ruling power all in the family, the "Royal Family" Why? Because they can keep control of the country and help institute "one worldism" if every ruler or what you call president feels exactly the same way. You have the relatives of Bush through marriage, in the Eisenhower family, and the Nixon family. Zachary Taylor, James Madison and James Monroe are all a part of this so-called "royal clan", whose plan is to promote "one worldism". The popes from the Vatican city, the Kennedy family, and the Churchill family are only a few of the Devil's advocates who hold power around the world.

If you would just open your eyes, you would see the baby was born right here in the United States in New York, the pit of the Devil, on 72nd street in an apartment house that has been around since the latter part of the 1800's A.D. This house is popular amongst the occultists because it housed witches and warlocks. In the movie Rosemary's Baby, Adrian Marcato was the chief warlock (Devil) who gained the most attention. He was born in

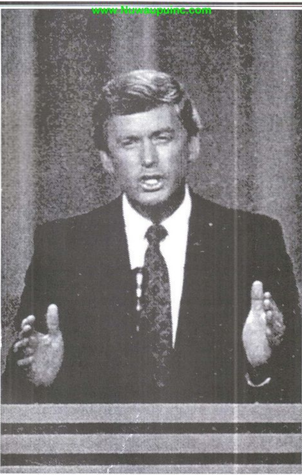


Figure 207
Former Vice President
Dan Quayle

**Figure 208**
**Marilyn Monroe**
**"Image Of The Beast"**

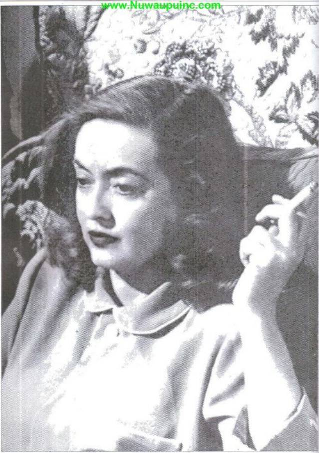


**Figure 209**
**Betty Davis**
**Movie Actress**

Glasgow, Scotland in 1849 A.D., and came sometime after to New York.

Singer, Roberta Flack has been a resident of the Dakota House for many years. In fact, Donny Hathaway was said to have committed suicide from her apartment window. It is still a question in many minds if he was a sacrifice to Satan???

Marcato participated in the Sabbath (one of their rituals) and was one of the chief priests who conjured up the devil. He died in 1922 A.D. In 1886 A.D., his son Steven Marcato was born in New York, who (not by coincidence) lived in the same apartment house as Rosemary. Later in the story, we find out that Adrian Marcato is the Devil and that Rosemary's baby was named Adrian because it was he who had come from hell and manifested as part man and part beast to beget a son by a mortal woman: Rosemary!!! The Devil knows the name you choose tells your life story, thus the name Adrian was chosen for his son. He makes it a point to disguise his nature and the reality that he is an evil being by choosing common names which appear to have no significance meaning. The name Adrian (Andy) is a good example of this.

> *Adrian - a masculine given name (middle English from Latin Adrianue, Hadrianue; of the "Adriatic sea" - a Roman family name (Rome is the seat of the devil*

*and is the "fourth roman empire")*
*adria, hadria, the Adriatic sea.*

*taken from The American Heritage Dictionary Of The English Language*

Adrian stems from the word "adriot" which means *"skillful"* and *"clever"*, especially in the exercise of the mental faculties; an ingenious person. So Adrian means *"expert, clever, skillful, and artful"*. These are definitely the attributes of Satan. And there are many people who know about this beastly child that was born in 1966 A.D.

The involvement of the Catholic Church in Satanic worship is also dramatized in the film "Rosemary's baby". There is a scene in which Adrian Marcato, who is portraying the part of Satan and the Pope (the chief warlock) were directing the preparation of Rosemary for the conception of the Devil's son. That visit was for thirteen hours. Thirteen years from 1966 A.D. to 1979 A.D. This year was called *"The International Year of the Child"*, not children just one child. They made you think that they were concerned with all of the children, internationally, but really their primary concern was with one child, the child of the Devil. This child was the one born in 1966 A.D. and was just 13 years old in 1979 A.D. Thirteen is a significant year to a boy because this is the age he reaches what is called a Bar Mitzvah, or a coming of age ceremony.

This child being referred to in the slogan "International year of the Child" is the Devil. They names are not written in the scroll of the ever-living from the beginning of the world they marveled at this pale devil since his first appearance on the planet Earth when they looked at the Beast, who is a man, which is done, the world thinks this beast is not real, but he is more real than you can imagine and yet here he is or is he? Whether you want to accept it or not, the evil one is very much alive and well. He is a man, a human being planning and executing the annihilation of the seed of Qadmon (Zakar, Adam) the Nubian man?

## Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND* ***HO-DEH*** *(HERE) IS THE* ***NOOCE*** *(MIND)* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***EKH-O*** *(HATH)* ***SOF-EE'-AH*** *(WISDOM). THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***KEF-AL-AY*** *(HEADS) ARE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***OR'-OS*** *(MOUNTAINS,)* ***EP-EEON HOP'-OO*** *(WHICH) THE* ***GOO-NAY*** *(CONFIDANTE, WIFE)* ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SITTETH).* | ***FAHAAHUNAA*** *(SO HER IT)* ***AL FAHEM*** *(UNDERSTAND)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THOSE)* ***HUKMAT*** *(THE WISDOM)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***SABA'T*** *(SEVEN)* ***RU-UWS*** *(HEADS)* ***HEYA*** *(ARE)* ***SABA'T*** *(SEVEN)* ***JEBAAL*** *(MOUNTAIN)* ***'ALAYHUNNA*** *(ON THEM)* ***AL MAR-ATU*** *(WOMAN)* ***JAALASAT*** *(SITTING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HEYA*** *(SHE)* ***SABA'T*** *(SEVEN)* ***MULUWK*** *(RULERS).* |
| **And Here Is The Mind Which Hath Wisdom The Seven Heads Are Seven Mountains Which The Confidante Wife Sitteth.** | **So Here It Is, For Those Who Can Understand It With Wisdom; The Seven Heads Are** |

worshipped the year he became a man. They also used the King Tut exhibition so they could bring their people from all over the world to Central Park with its center at 72nd St. to worship their boy Devil, their Christ the anti-Christ.

It is a fact that Pope Paul VI was in New York at the time of this conception, October 4, 1965 A.D. Pope Paul VI visited New York under the disguise of it being a personal visit to appeal for peace to the United Nations. It is no coincidence that in the movie "Rosemary's Baby", the night Rosemary was drugged to have intercourse with Satan, she is shown watching the Pope in the television at the "celebration mass" at Yankee Stadium. During the actual ritual, a Pope comes in with a suitcase in his hand and a coat over his arm. She kisses his ring and he "forgives her" and then he hurries out to catch the plane (to return to Vatican city). He also returned on June 6, 1966 A.D. for the birth of the child. Pope Paul VI was the first Pope ever to come to America.

And he will run toward eternal damnation since the birth of the child. The 1960's marked a time of great religious explosion as people searched for the truth. Many broke away from the confines of the basic fundamentals of Christianity and Catholicism and explored religions such as Hinduism, Sufism, Egyptology, transcendental meditation, Sunni Orthodox Islaam, and Scientology all simply a ploy from the Evil One and his agents to divert man's attention from the return of the real Messiah; and all who dwell upon the Planet Earth and who are caught up in the life of this world will wonder, those whose

**Revelation 17:9** **Revelation 17:10**

**The Seven Mountains And On Them The Woman Was Sitting And They Are Seven Rulers.**

**And Here Is The Mind Which Hath Wisdom The Seven Heads Are Seven Mountains Which The Confidante Wife Sitteth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HERE IS THE MIND WHICH HATH WISDOM. THE SEVEN HEADS ARE SEVEN MOUNTAINS, ON WHICH THE WOMAN SITTETH."*

So here it is, for those who can understand it with wisdom: the seven heads are the seven mountains and on them the confidante, wife is sitting because she is really the head, as a beast she is the master and they are seven rulers.[6]

## Verse 10

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THERE ARE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (KINGS:) **PEN'-TEH** (FIVE) ARE **PIP'-TO** (FALLEN,) AND **HICE** (ONE) IS, AND THE **AL'-LOS** (OTHER) IS NOT* | ***WA** (AND) **KHAMSATUN** (FIVE) **SAQATUWAA** (THEY FELL) **WA** (AND) **WAHED** (ONE) **HUWA** (HE) **MAWJUD** (FOUND) **WA** (AND) **AL AAKHER** (ANOTHER) **LAM*** |

---

[6] In the translation from the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) and the original Aramic, the phrase *"they are seven rulers"* appears in verse 9, but in the English translations, if counted, it appears in verse 10. Originally the Scriptures were revealed without chapter or verse indications; this was an added innovation by men.

**OO'-POYET ER'-KHOM-AHEE** *(COME); AND* **HOT'-AN** *(WHEN) HE* **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** *(COMETH,) HE DIE MUST* **MEN'-O** *(CONTINUE) A* **OL-EE'-GOS** *(SHORT) SPACE.*

**And There Are Seven Kings Five Are Fallen And One Is And The Other Is Not Come Yet And When He Comes His Death Will Continue For A Short Space.**

*(NOT)* **YAA'ATA** *(COMING)* **YA'ADA** *(YET)* **WA** *(AND)* **JAA-A** *(HE COME)* **YANABEGHEE** *(INTO SIGHT)* **LAHU** *(FOR HIM)* **AN** *(ON ACCOUNT OF)* **YUMULKU** *(HIS RULE)* **QAALELAAN** *(SHORT. LITTLE)*.

**And Five Of Them Have Fallen And One Can Be Found And The Other One Has Not Yet Come And When He Comes Into Sight His Rule Will Be Short.**

**And There Are Seven Kings Five Are Fallen And One Is And The Other Is Not Come Yet And When He Comes His Death Will Continue For A Short Space.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE ARE SEVEN KINGS: FIVE ARE FALLEN, AND ONE IS, AND THE OTHER IS NOT YET COME; AND WHEN HE COMETH, HE MUST CONTINUE A SHORT SPACE."*

And five of them have fallen. Those five being the first Babylonian Empire that was ruled by Nimrod, son of Cush and Semiramis, the second Babylonian Empire that was ruled by Hammurabi, the sixth ruler in the first dynasty, the Greek Empire that was ruled by Alexander the Great, the Selucid and the Ptomelic Empires founded by Ptomely I Soter and Selecus I Nicator, and the Roman Empire (Imperial Rome) which was ruled by Gaius Julius Caesar. And one can be found, which is the Roman Empire that existed during John's, son of Zebedee and Salome, time and the other one has not yet come, meaning the New Babylon, America, did not exist during John's, son of Zebedee and Salome, time and when he comes into sight his rule will be short from 1966 A.D. when the Malevolent Being rose from the pit, to the year 1999 A.D. when the 6's align, as it will on June 6, 1999 A.D. which is just a short span of 33 (3+3=6) years.

## Verse 11

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***THAY-REE'-ON*** *(BEAST) THAT WAS, AND IS NOT,* ***KAHEE*** *(EVEN) HE IS THE* ***OG'-DO-OS*** *(EIGHTH) AND IS OF THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN) AND* ***HOOP-AG'-O*** *(GOETH)* ***ICE*** *(INTO)* ***AP-O'-LI-A*** *(ETERNAL DAMNATION.)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL WAHSHU*** *(THE BEAST)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(WHICH)* ***KAANA*** *(WAS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAYSA*** *(NOT)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***FAHUWA*** *(SO HE)* ***AL THAAMU*** *(EIGHTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***WAAHED*** *(ONE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL SABA'AT*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YUMDEE*** *(GOES FORTH)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL HALAAKE*** *(DAMNATION)*. |
| **And The Beast That Was And Is Not Even He Is The Eighth Of The Seven And Goes Toward Eternal Damnation.** | **And The Beast Which Was Is Now, So He Is The Eighth That Is To Come Out Of The** |

**Seventh, And He Will Goeth Towards Eternal Damnation.**

**And The Beast That Was And Is Not Even He Is The Eighth Of The Seven And Goes Toward Eternal Damnation**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE BEAST THAT WAS, AND IS NOT, EVEN HE IS THE EIGHTH, AND IS OF THE SEVEN, AND GOETH INTO PERDITION."*

And the Beast which was and is not now, meaning the Babylonian Empire existed before cannot be found during John's, son of Zebedee and Salome, time so he is the eighth (the sixth was the European Empire; the seventh, the New Babylonian Empire [America], and the eighth, the State of Israel that is to come out of the seventh, out of the seventh will come the State of Israel. It is America who helped Israel become what it is today. The State of Israel is an evil killer just like the United States. The United States took the responsibility of assisting the State of Israel with military defense and also showing them how to use their firearms. Thus, it acts with all the authority of the United States because the United States backs them. The State of Israel is as much a product of the United States as the United States was a product of all the empires that came before it and he will go towards eternal damnation. Together the United States and Israel will bring about the end of the world.

## Verse 12

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **DEK'-AH** (TEN) **KER'-AS;** (HORNS) **HOS** (WHICH) THOU **I'-DOSA** (SAW) ARE **DEK'-AH** (TEN) **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (KINGS), **HOS'-TIS;** (WHICH) HAVE **LAM-BAN'-O;** (RECEIVED) **OO'-PO** (NOT), **BAS-IL-I'-AH;** (KINGDOM) AS **OO'-PO** (YET); (BUT) **LAM-BAN'-O;** (RECEIVE) **EX-OO-SEE'-AH** (POWER) AS **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (KINGS) **MEE'-AH** (ONE) **HO'-RAH;** (HOUR) WITH THE **THAY-REE'-ON** (BEAST).* | ***WA** (AND) **AL 'ASHARAT** (TEN) **QURUWN** (HORN) **AL-LATEE** (WHICH) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **HEYA** (ARE) **'ASHARAT** (TEN) **MULUWK** (KINGS) **LAM** (NOT) **YA-AKHUDHUWAA** (THEY HAVE TAKEN) **AL MULUWK** (THE KINGDOM) **BA'ADA** (AFTER) **BAL** (HOWEVER) **SAWFA** (WILL) **YA-AKHUDHUWA** (THEY WILL GET) **AL SULTAAN** (THE AUTHORITY) **MATHLA** (LIKE) **MULUWK** (KINGS) **SA'AT** (HOUR) **WAAHED** (ONE) **BA'DA** (AFTER) **AL WAHSHE** (THE BEAST).* |
| **And The Ten Horns Which You Saw Are Ten Kings Who Have Not Received Kingdoms As Yet, But Received Power As Kings For One Hour With The Beast.** | **And The Ten Horns Which You Saw Are Ten Kings Which Have Take No Kingdom Yet; However, They Will Get Authority Like Kings For One Hour After The Beast.** |

**And The Ten Horns Which You Saw Are Ten Kings Who Have Not Received Kingdoms As Yet, But Received Power As Kings For One Hour With The Beast.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE TEN HORNS WHICH THOU SAWEST ARE TEN KINGS, WHICH HAVE RECEIVED NO KINGDOM AS YET: BUT RECEIVE POWER AS KINGS ONE HOUR WITH THE BEAST."*

And the ten horns which you, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw are ten rulers in power which have taken no kingdom yet; in John's, son of Zebedee and Salome, these nations were not major ruling powers however, they will get authority like rulers for one hour after the Beast. These nations will be given kingdoms to rule in the name of the Devil. They will put the pentagram on their flags and benefit from their association with the Evil Ones Harlot, America. They will rule with "one" mind or purpose, to make war with the Lamb and destroy his followers and the truth. Unlike the previous empires which have already expired these nations will enjoy their power simultaneously all at once this for one hour while the Harlot rules. But when the Harlot falls she will take everyone of these nations with her.

## Verse 13

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***HOO'-TOS;*** *(THESE)* ***EKH'-O*** *HAVE* ***MEE'-AH*** *(ONE)* ***GNO'-MAY;*** *(MIND, AND SHALL* ***DEE-AD-ID'-O-MEE;*** *(GIVE) THEIR* ***DOO'-NAM-IS;*** *(POWER) AND* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(STRENGTH) UNTO THE,* ***THAY-REE'-ON*** *(BEAST).* | ***LE HAAWULAAYE*** *(FOR THESE ARE)* ***MASHUWRAT*** *(A FORCE)* ***WAAHEDAT*** *(ONE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***DAFU'UWNA*** *(THEY WILL PUSH)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* ***QUWUTEHEM*** *(GIVE IT STRENGTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SULTAANUHUM*** *(ITS AUTHORITY).* |
| **These Have One Mind And Shall Give Their Power And Strength Unto The Beast.** | **These Are All One Force And They Will Push Behind The Beast And Give It Its Strength And Its Authority.** |

**These Have One Mind And Shall Give Their Power And Strength Unto The Beast.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THESE HAVE ONE MIND, AND SHALL GIVE THEIR POWER AND STRENGTH UNTO THE BEAST."*

These are all one force. United they stand, indivisible as the United Nations and they will push behind the Beast because they are the United States allies.

They make the United States feel powerful because of their association and give it its strength and its authority.

## Verse 14

**Greek Transliteration**

***HOO-TOS*** *(THESE) SHALL* ***POL-EM-EH-O*** *(MAKE WAR) WITH THE* ***AR-NEE-ON*** *(LAMB), AND THE* ***AR-NEE-ON*** *(LAMB) WILL* ***NIK-AH-O*** *(OVERCOME) THEM: FOR HE IS* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER) OF* ***KAT-AK-OO-REE-YOO-O*** *(MASTERS), AND* ***BAS-IL-YOOCE*** *(KING OF KINGS): AND THEY THAT ARE WITH HIM ARE* ***KLAY-TOS*** *(CALLED), AND* ***EK-LEK-TOS*** *(CHOSEN), AND* ***PIS-TOS*** *(FAITHFUL) TEN KINGS WITH TEN HORNS.*

**These Shall Make War With The Lamb And The Lamb Will Overcome Them For He Is Master Of Masters And Ruler Of Rulers And They That Are With Him Are Called Chosen And Faithful.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***HAAWULAAY*** *(THESE ARE THOSE)* ***YUQAATELUWNA*** *(WANT TO KILL ME)* ***AL KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB)* ***YAGHLENUHUM*** *(WILL OVERCOME)* ***LEANNAHU*** *(BECAUSE HE)* ***RAB*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***AL ARBAAB*** *(OF THE SUSTAINERS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MALEKKU*** *(RULER)* ***AL MALUWK*** *(OF RULERS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***MA'HU*** *(WITH HIM)* ***HUM*** *(THEY)* ***MAD-UWN*** *(CALLED)* ***MUKHTAARUWNA*** *(CHEATERS)* ***MU'NENUWNA*** *(FAITHFUL).*

**These Will Want To Kill The Lamb And The Lamb Will Overcome Them Because He Is The Rabbi, Master Of The Rabbis, And The Ruler Of The Rulers, And Those Who Are With Him, They Are Called**

**Cheaters, Yet Faithful.**

**These Shall Make War With The Lamb And The Lamb Will Overcome Them For He Is Master Of Masters And Ruler Of Rulers And They That Are With Him Are Called Chosen And Faithful.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THESE SHALL MAKE WAR WITH THE LAMB, AND THE LAMB SHALL OVERCOME THEM: FOR HE IS LORD OF LORDS, AND KING OF KINGS: AND THEY THAT ARE WITH HIM ARE CALLED, AND CHOSEN, AND FAITHFUL."*

These will want to kill the Lamb. These Devils will be out to squash the real teachings of Al Islaam in its pristine purity.

Through the media, the Evil One paints an ugly picture of Islaam to make people think they are inhumane and murderers. When in actuality the evil is the one who causes chaos, wars, pestilences, and famines. Everyday articles appear in the newspapers, and reports are given on television and news broadcasts to try to make all Muslims look bad.

And the Lamb, The Messiah Jesus will overcome them and be successful in the end because he is the Master of the Masters and the Ruler of the Rulers, and those who are with him, they are called cheaters, yet faithful. These are those that follow the Lamb wherever he may go; they will have their bad ways but will remain faithful, they will stay true Aiders of Allah (El Eloh, Eli). Though the Aiders of Allah are not the same as 144,000 pure souls, meaning they may have once lived in her lap of luxury living deliciously in her ways. Yet, they are the only ones who in the last days will be faithful to the Most High Eli (Anu, Allah, El Eloh, Thehos). The Aiders of Allah are the ones who have once lived in the lifestyle of the Evil One but have been taught the truth about themselves and are ready to regain the god-like quality that they were born with. They have willingly given themselves from falling from Being to Supreme Being to Human Being to Human to Man to Mortal to Mammal, to sacrificing in the way of Thehos so that the 144,000 may be raised.

## Verse 15

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAITH) UNTO ME, THE,* ***HOO'-DORE;*** *(WATERS)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) THOU* ***I'-DO*** *(SAWEST),* ***HOO*** *(WHERE) THE* ***POR'-NAY;*** *(HARLOT)* ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SITTETH), ARE* ***LAH-OS*** *(TRIBES), AND* ***OKH'-LOS;*** *(MULTITUDES), AND* ***ETH'-NOS;*** *(GENTILE NATIONS), AND* ***GLOCE'-SAH*** *(TONGUES).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***QAALALEE*** *(WE SAID)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***AL MEYAAT*** *(WATER)* ***AL-KALATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***HAYTA*** *(WHERE)* ***AL ZAANEEYAT*** *(THE FORNICATOR)* ***HEYA*** *(ARE)* ***JAALESAT*** *(SITTING)* ***HUM*** *(THEY)* ***SHU'UWBEN*** *(KINDRED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AMAMEN*** *(NATIONS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LISANNATE*** |

| Revelation 17:15 | Revelation 17:16 |
|---|---|
| | *(TONGUES).* |
| **And He Said Unto Me The Waters Which You Saw Where The Harlot Sits Are Tribes And Gentile Nations And Tongues.** | **And He Said Unto Me, The Waters Which You Have Seen, Where The Fornicator Is Sitting They Are Kindred And Nations And Tongues.** |

**And He Said Unto Me The Waters Which You Saw Where The Harlot Sits Are Tribes And Gentile Nations And Tongues.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE SAITH UNTO ME, THE WATERS WHICH THOU SAWEST, WHERE THE WHORE SITTETH, ARE PEOPLES, AND MULTITUDES, AND NATIONS, AND TONGUES."*

And he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem said to me, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, "The waters which you have seen, where the fornicator, the Harlot the New Babylon, the United States is sitting they are kindred and nations and tongues. There are many nationalities within the shores of the United States of America.

## Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **DEK'-AH** (TEN) **KER'-AS** (HORNS) **HOS*** | ***WA** (AND) **AL 'ASHARAT** (TEN) **QUWRUN** (HORNS) **AL-LATEE*** |

www.Nuwaupubnc.com

**Revelation 17:16**

*(WHICH) THOU* ***I'-DO*** *(SAWEST) UPON THE* ***THAY-REE'-ON;*** *(BEAST),* ***HOO'-TOS;*** *(THESE) SHALL* ***MIS-EH'-O;*** *(HATE) THE* ***POR'-NAY;*** *(HARLOT), AND SHALL* ***POY-EH'-O;*** *(MAKE) HER* ***ER-AY-MO'-O;*** *(DESOLATE) AND* ***GOOM-NOS';*** *(NAKED), AND SHALL* ***FAG'-O*** *(EAT) HER* ***SARX*** *(FLESH), AND* ***KAT-AK-AH'EE-O*** *(BURN) HER WITH* ***POOR*** *(FIRE).*

**And The Ten Horns Which You Saw Upon The Head Of The Beast Will Hate The Harlot And Eat Her Flesh And Burn Her With Fire**

**Revelation 17:16**

*(WHICH)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* ***HAAWULAAY*** *THESE ARE THOSE)* ***YAN GH DUWNA*** *(WHO WILL HATE)* ***AL ZAANEYAT*** *(THE FORNICATOR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAWFA*** *(WILL)* ***YAJREDUWNAHAA*** *(THEY WILL START WAR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAJ'ALUWNAHAA*** *(THEY WILL STRIKE HER)* ***'ARYAANAT*** *(NAKED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAAKULUWNA*** *(THEY WILL EAT)* ***LAHMAHAA*** *(HER FLESH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAHREQUWNAHAA*** *(BURN HER)* ***BE-AL NAAR*** *(BY THE FIRE).*

**And The Ten Horns Which You Saw In The Beast, These Will Turn And Hate The Fornicator And They Will Start To War And Strike Her Until She Is Naked And They Will Eat Flesh And Burn Her In The Fire.**

**And The Ten Horns Which You Saw In The Beast, These Will Turn And Hate The Fornicator And They Will Start To War And Strike Her Until She Is Naked And They Will Eat Flesh And Burn Her In The Fire.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

www.Nuwaupubnc.com

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND THE TEN HORNS WHICH THOU SAWEST UPON THE BEAST, THESE SHALL HATE THE WHORE, AND SHALL MAKE HER DESOLATE AND NAKED, AND SHALL EAT HER FLESH, AND BURN HER WITH FIRE."*

And the ten horns which you saw in[7] the beast, these same nations that loved her will turn and hate her. What once was a great romance has turned cold. The fornicator and they will start to war and strike Ishtar "star", the Harlot, the Fornicator until she is naked making the whole world see her for what she really is and they will eat her flesh and burn her in fire. For the first time ever a world war will be fought on America's soil. Nations of the world will fight a fierce war against her bringing destruction never felt in the shores of the U.S.A. America's inhabitants have never experienced the degradation and loss of war as European Nations have felt. It being tucked off on the other side of the globe has protected itself from attack. But now the very countries it has assisted financially and militarily have the artillery by which to wage an all out war with the United States.

## Verse 17

**Greek Transliteration** **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

---

[7] By the using of the word ***"in"*** instead of ***"on"*** lets you know that this Beast that the Book of Revelation talks about is referring to a **place** NOT a thing.

*FOR* ***THEH-OS*** *HATH* ***DID'-O-MEE;*** *(PUT) IN THEIR* ***KAR-DEE'-AH;*** *(HEARTS) TO* ***POY-EH'-O;*** *(FULFILL) HIS* ***GNO'-MAY;*** *(WILL), AND TO* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(AGREE), AND* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVE) THEIR* ***BAS-IL-I'-AH;*** *(KINGDOM) UNTO THE* ***THAY-REE'-ON;*** *(BEAST),* ***AKH'-REE;*** *(UNTIL) THE* ***HRAY'-MAH;*** *(WORDS) OF* ***THEH'-OS*** *SHALL BE* ***TEL-EH'-O*** *(FULFILLED).*

**For Thehos Has Out In The Hearts To Fulfil His Will And To Agree And Give Their Kingdom Into The Beast Until The Words Of Thehos Shall Be Fulfilled.**

***LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***ALLAH JA'ALA*** *(MADE)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***QULUWBEHWM*** *(THEIR HEARTS)* ***LEYASNA'AWAA*** *(TO BECOME)* ***MAR DAATAHU*** *(DISEASED)* ***LEYU'TUWAA*** *(TO GIVE)* ***MULKAHUM*** *(THEIR KINGDOMS)* ***LEL-WAHSHE*** *(FOR THE BEAST)* ***HATTAY*** *(UNTIL)* ***TATAMM*** *(FINISHED)* ***KALAAM*** *(WORDS)* ***ALLAHE*** *(ALLAH).*

**Because Allah Has Made In Their Hearts To Become A Disease That Is Going To Give Their Kingdom To The Beast Until The Words Of Allah Are Finished.**

**For Yahweh Has Out In The Hearts To Fulfill His Will And To Agree And Give Their Kingdom Into The Beast Until The Words Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Shall Be Fulfilled.**

*"FOR GOD HATH PUT IN THEIR HEARTS TO FULFIL HIS WILL, AND TO AGREE, AND GIVE THEIR KINGDOM UNTO THE BEAST, UNTIL THE WORDS OF GOD SHALL BE FULFILLED."*

Because Eli, El Eloh, Thehos has made in their hearts to become a disease making the nations give themselves unto the Evil Reptilian that is going to give their kingdom to the Beast. Now it is talking about the third entity of the Evil Reptilian triangle (triad--the Jews, the Irish, and the Italians) the State of Israel headed by the Jew. Just like how the United States gives power to those who do its bidding; power will now be given unto the State of Israel until the words of Thehos are finished. All of this will happen until the teachings of Thehos are taught throughout the Earth. This includes the revealing of the true meaning of the scriptures of Thehos. This will be preached throughout the Earth before the Beast finally brings on its own destruction.

## Verse 18

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syraic(Arabic)Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***GOO-NAY'*** *(CONFIDANTE WIFE)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) THOU* ***I'-DO*** *(SAWEST) IS THAT,* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY),* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***EKH'-O*** *(RULES)* ***EP-EE*** *(OVER) THE* ***BAS-IL-YOOCE*** *(KINGS) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MARATU*** *(THE WOMAN)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHO)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***HEYA*** *(IT)* ***AL MADENAT*** *(THE CITY)* ***AL 'AZEEM*** *(SUPREME)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***MULKAHAA*** *(RULES)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***MULUWKE*** *(KINGS)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH).* |
| **And The Confidante Wife Which You Saw Is That Great City That Rules Over The Kings Of The Planet Earth** | **And The Woman Which You Saw Is The Great City, Which Rules Over The Kings Of The Planet Earth.** |

**And The Confidante Wife Which You Saw Is That Great City That Rules Over The Kings Of The Planet Earth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE WOMAN WHICH THOU SAWEST IS THAT GREAT CITY, WHICH REIGNETH OVER THE KINGS OF THE EARTH."*

**And the confidante wife which you saw is the great city the Harlot, the New Babylon the United States, which rules over the rulers of the Planet Earth the true red and black Arabs.**

## Chapter Eighteen

### John Sees Another Angelos Come From The Orion Skies Announcing The Fall Of The Great City Babylon Because Of How She Seduced The Whole World To Follow Her Fornicating Ways

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **MET-AH';** (AFTER) **TOW'-TAH** (THESE) THINGS I **I'-DO** (SAW) **AL'-LOS** (ANOTHER) **ANG'-EL-OS** (ANGEL) **KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO** (COME) **KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO** (DOWN FROM) **OO-RAN-OS';*** | ***WA** (AND) **BA'DA** (AFTER) **DHALEKA** (THAT) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **MALAAKAAN** (ANGELIC BEING) **AKHARA** (ANOTHER) **MUNHADERAAN** (DESCENDING) **MEN** (FROM) **AL SAMAA-E** (THE HEAVEN)* |

**And After I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee. Saw These Things Another Malak Came Down From The Shamayeem Having Great Power And The Planet Earth Radiated His Glory.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND AFTER THESE THINGS I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, HAVING GREAT POWER; AND THE EARTH WAS LIGHTENED WITH HIS GLORY.*

And after that I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw another Anunnaqi Eloheem descending down from the Orion skies and he had great authority, and the Planet Earth was lit up by his brilliance because he brought the true light to the planet Earth.

## Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE **KRAD-ZO** (CRIED) **EN** (IN) WITH A **MEG-AS** (STRONG) **FO-NAY** (VOICE), **LEG-O** (SAYING), **BAB-OO-LONE** (BABYLON) THE **MEG-AS** (GREAT) IS **PIP-TO** (FALLEN), IS **PIP-TO** (FALLEN), AND IS **GHIN-OM-AHEE** (BECOME) THE* | ***WA** (AND) **SAKHARA** (CRIED OUT) **BE-QAWWATEN** (BY, WITH POWER) **QAAYELAAN** (SAYING) **QAD** (INDEED) **SAQATAT** (FALLEN) **SUQUTAAN** (A FALL) **BAABAL** (BABYLON) **AL KUBRAY** (THE GREAT) **WA** (AND) **SAARAT** (BECOME) **MASKENAAN** (A* |

**Revelation 18:2**

***AT-OY-KAY-TAY-REE-ON*** *(DWELLING PLACE) OF* ***DAH-EE-MOWN*** *(DEMONS), AND THE* ***FOO-LAK-AY*** *(PRISON) OF* ***PAS*** *(EVERY)* ***AK-ATH-AR-TOS*** *(UNCLEAN SPIRIT), AND A* ***FOO-LAK-AY*** *(PRISON) OF* ***PAS*** *(EVERY)* ***AK-ATH-AR-TOS*** *(UNCLEAN) AND* ***MIS-EH-O*** *(HATED)* ***OR-NEH-ON*** *(BIRD).*

**And He Cried In With A Strong Voice Saying Babylon The Great Is Fallen Is Fallen And Has Become The Dwelling Place Of Demons, And The Prison Of Every Unclean And Hated Bird.**

**Revelation 18:2**

*DWELLING)* ***LEL-SHAYAATEENA*** *(FOR THE PHYSICAL DEVILS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MAHRASAAN*** *(PLACE)* ***LE-KULLE*** *(FOR ALL, EVERY)* ***RUWHUN*** *(SOUL)* ***NAJESEN*** *(IMPURE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MAAWEE*** *(ENCLOSURE)* ***LA-KULLE*** *(FOR ALL)* ***TAAYEREN*** *(BIRDS)* ***NAJESEN*** *(IMPURE)* ***MABGHUWD*** *(DETESTABLE).*

**And He Cried Out With Power Saying: The Fall Of The Great Babylon Has Come, And Has Become A Dwelling For The Physical Devils And A Place That Guarded Every Impure Soul And An Enclosure For Impure And Detestable Birds.**

**And He Cried In With A Great Voice Saying Babylon. The Great Is Fallen Is Fallen And Has Become The Dwelling Place Of Demons, And The Prison Of Every Unclean And Hated Bird.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND HE CRIED MIGHTILY WITH A STRONG VOICE, SAYING, BABYLON THE GREAT IS FALLEN, IS FALLEN, AND IS BECOME THE HABITATION OF DEVILS, AND THE HOLD OF EVERY FOUL SPIRIT, AND A CAGE OF EVERY UNCLEAN AND HATEFUL BIRD.*

And he cried in with a great voice saying: "Babylon the big is fallen. The time has now come for the demise of Babylon,the fourth empire of the Evil Reptilian to come to an end like all others and America has become the dwelling place of demons, a home for the physical Malevolent Beings and the prison of every unclean, unholy demon and hated bird taking the symbol of the eagle for the nature of a vulture because it is powerful and it kills. The eagle was not always the symbol of the seal of the United States of America: the original bird was the phoenix bird which was used because it represented the New Roman Empire rising out of an Old Roman Empire.

## Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *FOR **PAS** (ALL) **ETH-NOS** (GENTILE NATIONS) HAVE DRUNK OF THE **OY'-NOS** (WINE) OF THE **THOO-MOS** WRATH OF HER **POR-NI'-AH;** (FORNICATION), AND THE **BAS-IL-YOOCE'** (KINGS) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) HAVE **PORN-YOO'-O** (COMMITTED) **PORN-YOO'-O** (FORNICATION) WITH HER, AND THE **EM'-POR-OS;** (MERCHANTS) OF THE **GHAY*** | ***LE-ANNA** (BECAUSE) **MEN** (FROM) **KHAMR** (INTOXICANTS) **RUJZ** (PUNISHMENT) **ZENAAYEHAA** (FORNICATIONS) **SHARABAT** (DRANK) **AL UMAME** (THE NATION) **KULLAHUM** (ALL OF THEM) **WA** (AND) **MALUWKA** (THE KINGS) **AL URD** (THE EARTH) **ZANAWAA** (FORNICATED) **MA'HAA** (WITH HER) **WA** (AND) **TAJAAR** (BUSINESSMEN) **AL*** |

**Revelation 18:3**

*(PLANET EARTH) ARE* ***PLOO-TEH'-O;*** *(WAXED)* ***PLOO-TEH'-O;*** *(RICH)* ***EK*** *(THROUGH) THE* ***DOO'-NAM-IS;*** *(ABUNDANCE) OF HER* ***STRAY'-NOS*** *(DELICACIES.)*

**For All Gentile Nations Have Drunk Of Wine Of The Wine Of The Wrath Of Her Fornication And The Kings Of The Planet Earth Have Committed Fornication With Her And The Merchants Of The Planet Earth Are Waxed Rich Through The Abundance Of Her Delicacies.**

**Revelation 18:3**

***ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***QAWWAT*** *(SUPPORT FROM)* ***TANA'EMEHAA*** *(HER LUXURIES)* ***ASTAGHNUWAA*** *(THEY BECAME RICH).*

**Because All Nations Have Drunk Of The Intoxicant Of The Punishment Of Her Fornication, And The Kings Of The Planet Earth Fornicated With Her, And The Businessmen Of The Planet Earth Have All Become Very Rich By Way Of Her Luxuries.**

**For All Gentile Nations Have Drunk Of Wine Of The Wine Of The Wrath Of Her Fornication And The Kings Of The Planet Earth Have Committed Fornication With Her And The Merchants Of The Planet Earth Are Waxed Rich Through The Abundance Of Her Delicacies.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*FOR ALL NATIONS HAVE DRUNK OF THE WINE OF THE WRATH OF HER FORNICATION, AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH HAVE COMMITTED FORNICATION WITH HER, AND THE MERCHANTS OF THE EARTH ARE WAXED RICH THROUGH THE ABUNDANCE OF HER DELICACIES.*

Because all nations have drank of the intoxicant of her punishment of her fornication partaking in the delicacies of the Harlot living deliciously will taste the punishments of Hell's fires, and the rulers of the Planet Earth, who are the real red and black Arabs who fornicated with her, and the businessmen of the Planet Earth have all become very rich by way of her luxuries.

## Verse 4

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEARD)* ***AL'-LOS*** *(ANOTHER)* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE) FROM* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES),* ***LEG-O*** *(SAYING),* ***EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME) OUT OF HER, MY* ***LAH-OS*** *(NATION OF PEOPLE), THAT YE BE NOT* ***SOONG-KOY-NO-NEH'-O*** *(PARTAKERS) OF HER* ***HAM-AR'-TEE'-AH*** *(SINS), AND THAT YE* ***LAM-BAN'-O****; (RECEIVE) NOT OF HER* ***PLAY-GAY'****; PLAGUES.*

**And I, Eeoannace, Heard Another Voice From Ouranos Saying Come Out Of Her My**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAME'TU*** *(I HEARD)* ***SAWTAAN*** *(A VOICE)* ***AAKHARA*** *(ANOTHER)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***QAAYELAAN*** *(SAYING)* ***AKHRUJUWAA*** *(LEAVE)* ***MENHAA*** *(FROM HER)* ***YAA SHA'BEE*** *(OH KINDRED)* ***LEYA*** *(FOR, SO THAT)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***TUSHAAREKUWAA*** *(YOU BIND PARTNERS)* ***KHATAAYAAHAA*** *(HER SINS, WRONGS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***TAA-AKHUDHUKUM*** *(YOU ALL GET THEIR PLAGUES).*

**And I, Yuwhanaa, Heard**

**Revelation 18:4**

**Nation Of People That You Be Not Partakers Of Her Sins And That You Receive Not Of Her Plagues.**

**Revelation 18:4**

**Another Voice From Al Sama'a Saying; Leave Her, Oh My Kindred, So That You Don't Become A Binder Of Partners With Her Sins, So That You All Will Not Get Her Plagues.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee,, Heard Another Voice From Shamayeem Saying Come Out Of Her My Nation Of People That You Be Not Partakers Of Her Sins And That You Receive Not Of Her Plagues.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND I HEARD ANOTHER VOICE FROM HEAVEN, SAYING, COME OUT OF HER, MY PEOPLE, THAT YE BE NOT PARTAKERS OF HER SINS, AND THAT YE RECEIVE NOT OF HER PLAGUES.*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard another voice from the Orion skies saying: "Leave her, oh my kindred, the family of Adam (Nubians), so that you don't become a binder of partners with her in her sins, come out of Babylon so you won't believe the Evil Reptilian's teachings, that Jesus, the Son, God, the Father, and Gabriel, the Holy Ghost, or in Egypt: Osiris, Isis, Horus, or in Baylonia: Anu, Eplil and Ea, or Greece: Zues, Bathena and Apollo, or Zoroastrianism: Anu, Anahita, Mithra, or to the Buddhists: Buddha, Bahisat, and Gatama are one and the same. Don't become a Polytheist, a person who believes in more than one God, by believing in three gods called the Trinity. People became polytheistic through ignorance. For such a grief their is a grevious chastisement and no forgiveness. So that you all will not get her plagues which consist of the many mentioned throughout the Book of Revelation. There are two sets of plagues. The first set are all announced by the blow of the trumpet.

## Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *FOR HER* ***HAM-AR'-TEE'-AH*** *(SINS) HAVE* ***AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O*** *(REACHED) UNTO* ***OO-RAN-OS'****; (ORION SKIES), AND,* ***THEH'-OS*** *HATH* ***MNAY-MON-YOO'-O*** *(REMEMBERED) HER* ***AD-EEK'-AY-MAH*** *(INIQUITIES).* | ***LE-ANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***DHUNUWBUHAA*** *(HER SINS)* ***WASALAT*** *(ARRIVED, REACHED)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***DHAKARA*** *(REMEMBER)* ***AL RAB*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***ZULMUHAA*** *(HER WRONGS.)* |
| **For Her Sins Have Reached Unto Ouranos And Thehos Has Remembered Her Iniquities.** | **For Her Sins Have Piled On Top Of Each Other So That They Reach Right Up To Samaa-a, And Al Rabb Remembers Her Wrong Doing.** |

**For Her Sins Have Reached In The Shamayeem And Yahweh Of The Eloheem Has Remembered Her Iniquities.**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*FOR HER SINS HAVE REACHED UNTO HEAVEN, AND GOD HATH REMEMBERED HER INIQUITIES.*

For her sins have piled on top of each other so that they reach right up to the Orion skies, and the Thehos remembers her wrong doing.

## Verse 6

**Greek Transliteration**

***AP-OD-EED'-O-MEE*** *(REWARD)* *HER* ***KAHEE*** *(EVEN)* *AS* *SHE* ***AP-OD-EED'-O-MEE*** *(REWARDED)* *YOU,* *AND* ***DIP-LO'-O*** *(DOUBLE)* *UNTO* *HER* *DOUBLE* ***KAT-AH*** *ACCORDING TO HER* ***ER'-GON*** *(WORKS):* *IN* *THE* ***POT-AY'-REE-ON*** *(CUP)* ***HOS*** *(WHICH)* *SHE* *HATH* ***KER-AN'-NOO-MEE*** *(FILLED)* ***KER-AN'-NOO-MEE*** *(FILL) TO HER* ***DIP-LOOCE*** *(DOUBLE.)*

**Reward Her Even As She Rewarded You, And Double Unto Her Double According To Her Works In The Cup Which She Has Filled To Her Double.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***JAAZUWHAA*** *(REWARD HER)* ***KAMAA*** *(LIKE, AS)* ***HEYA*** *(SHE)* ***JAAZATKUM*** *(REWARDED YOU ALL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***DA'EFUWAA*** *(DOUBLED)* ***'ALAYHA*** *(ON HER)* ***BE-ADA'AAFE*** *(WITH TWICE AS MUCH)* ***METHLA*** *(LIKE)* ***A'MAALAHAA*** *(HER WORKS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL KA'AS*** *(THE GLASS)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHICH)* ***MAZAJAT (MIXED,*** *PUSHED)* ***FA-AMZUJUWAA*** *(SO THEY PUSHED MIXED)* ***LAHAA*** *(FOR HER)* ***DE'FAYN*** *(SINS).*

**Reward Her The Likes She Rewarded You, And Give Her Twice As Much The Likes Of**

**Her Own Works In A Glass Which Is Mixed With A Mixture Of Her Own Sins.**

**Reward Her Even As She Rewarded You, And Double Unto Her Double According To Her Works In The Cup Which She Has Filled To Her Double.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*REWARD HER EVEN AS SHE REWARDED YOU, AND DOUBLE UNTO HER DOUBLE ACCORDING TO HER WORKS: IN THE CUP WHICH SHE HATH FILLED FILL TO HER DOUBLE.*

Reward her the likes she rewarded you, the harlot will suffer the same treatment she inflicted upon the innocent and righteous souls and give her twice as much the likes of her own works in a glass which is mixed with a mixture of her own sins. This is the same cup of fornication and abominations the harlot is described as holding in her hand in *Revelation 17:4*. New Babylon, America, is going to be taken care of the way she has taken care of the Nubian for all these years. The pain, suffering, and heartaches she has inflicted will return upon her. The time has come for Babylon to reap what she has sown--but she will receive it double fold. Right now she is pouring the cup of destruction from which she will drink. In her endeavor to destroy the Nubian race, her plan has backfired on her. She tried to kill us off with drugs, but didn't think that her own kids would be dying from overdoses also. She is losing her kids to evil worship, and rock music, with the latest being the Black (Nubian) man's heavy metal "hip-hop". Everything that they created to harm Nubians has turned around and began to attack them. She destroyed the ozone layer, poisoned the air and water and has generally broken down the ecological makeup of the planet Earth causing her people to be affected adversely by the sun. Amorites are literally dropping dead from overexposure to the sun rays. Thus by her hands she is causing her very own downfall.

## Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***HOS'-OS*** *(HOW)* ***HOS'-OS*** *(MUCH) SHE HATH* ***DOX-AD'-ZO*** *(GLORIFIED)* ***DO-REH'-OM-AHEE*** *(HERSELF), AND LIVED* ***STRAY-NEE-AH'-O*** *(DELICIOUSLY,)* ***TOS-OO'-TOS;*** *(SO)* ***TOS-OO'-TOS;*** *(MUCH)* ***BAS-AN-IS-MOS*** *(TORMENT) AND* ***PEN'-THOS;*** *(SORROW),* ***DID'-O-MEE;*** *(GIVE) HER: FOR SHE* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAITH) IN HER* ***KAR-DEE'-AH;*** *(HEART), I* ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SIT)* ***ABAS-IL'-IS-SAH;*** *(QUEEN), AND* ***I-MEEM*** ***OONO*** ***KHAY-RAH;*** *(WIDOW), AND SHALL* ***I'-DO*** *(SEE)* ***OONO*** ***PEN'-THOS;*** *(SORROW)* | ***KAMAA*** *(AS)* ***MAJJADAT*** *(SHE GLORIFIED)* ***NAFSAHAA*** *(HER SELF)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TAN'-'AMAT*** *(COMFORT)* ***TANE'AMAAN*** *(LUXURIOUSLY)* ***KADHALEKA*** *(THAT)* ***KAAFUWHAA*** *(GIVE HER)* ***'ADHAABAAN*** *(SUFFERING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***NUWHAAN*** *(WEEPING)* ***LE-ANNAHAA*** *(BECAUSE SHE)* ***TAQUWL*** *(HE SAID)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***QALBEHAA*** *(HER HEART).* |

**As She Glorified Her Ownself And Lived Luxuriously In Comfort, As That, Give Her Suffering And Weeping, Because She Says In Her Heart, Surely I Sit A Queen And I Am Not A Widow And I Am Not**

**How Much She Hath Glorified Herself, And Lived Deliciously, So Much Torment And Sorrow; Give Her: For She Saith In Her Heart, I Sit Queen, And Widow, And Shall See Sorrow.**

**Going To Experience Any Sadness.**

**How Much She Hath Glorified Herself, And Lived Deliciously, So Much Torment And Sorrow; Give Her: For She Saith In Her Heart, I Sit A Queen, And Widow, And Shall See Sorrow.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*HOW MUCH SHE HATH GLORIFIED HERSELF, AND LIVED DELICIOUSLY, SO MUCH TORMENT AND SORROW GIVE HER: FOR SHE SAITH IN HER HEART, I SIT A QUEEN, AND AM NO WIDOW, AND SHALL SEE NO SORROW.*

As she glorified herself with songs such as "America the Beautiful", "the Star Spangled Banner", "My Country Tis of Thee", and her "Pledge of Allegience" and lived luxuriously in comfort, as that, give her suffering and weeping. As much as the harlot glorifies herself living good in the lap of luxury, she is to receive that much suffering and torment, because she says in her heart as she truly believe it, surely "I sit a Queen" which derived from the old english word Cwene which means "a woman prostitute". And I am not a widow revealing the fact that she did not inherit her wealth and status from a dead man, but that she is simply a product of all the previous empires of the Evil Reptilian. And I am not going to experience any sadness. She truly believes she will never fall. The United States thinks itself to be invincible but Thehos will pass judgment on her and she will be destroyed. This harlot is symbolic of the Statue of Liberty, the Queen of England, Golda Meir, the Prime Minister of Israel. She petitioned to give the so-called Jews a separate state in Israel which was broken in 1996 A.D. by the Jews giving the Palestinians, not a part of Israelite or Jewish land but Bethelehem, a Christian land which resulted in an uprising of Ethiopians all over Israel, the true Israelites, which will continue in and on until an attempt on the part of these true Israelites to take back the Holy Land. The seat of the queen is in jeopardy in 1996 a.d. by the disgrace to the royal family by harlots. And the seat of the false Israelites in Israel is in threat in 1996 A.D. by the Ethiopian uprising. These are prophecies being fulfilled when it says the Queen will be pulled down by her own people. These women represent the harlot because as leaders of their countries they succeeded in making the nations of the world partake in her fornications, enjoying her luxuries and assisting her to condemn others to a life of poverty and starvation.

There are also other harlots such as: Elizabeth Taylor and Mariyln Monroe who represents the two harlots who founded the Thule Society, which were Zigrum and Maria Austich. They tried to represent them with Cher and Madonna but it didn't work. So they

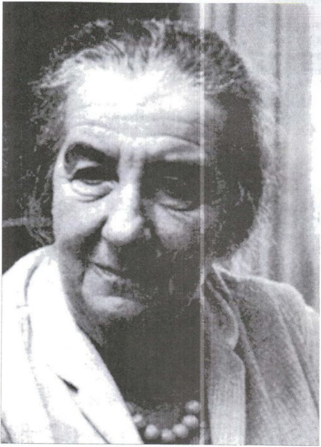


Figure 210
Golda Meir
4th Prime Minister Of Israel

resurrected Marylin Monroe and they gave Elizabeth Taylor a second life. She was on the verge of death and now she looks 20 years younger. Her health is not as bad anymore. They couldn't physically resurrect Marilyn Monroe because she was already dead. So what they did was put out her face all over posters, and on stamps, and they even have a computer software program for her, that is how they resurrect their dead.

Princess Diana (Di, die) is the new harlot. She is the one who was to bring the harlot to the throne. In Revelation 17:4 it says that the harlot was arrayed in gold and precious pearl and stones and if you go back and check out Princess Di's wedding she had the most elaborate wedding. They want to dethrone the Royal Family because they are an embarrassment by bringing scandals about money, sex, infidelity, etc. They are bringing all kinds of attention to them. This is the prophecy of the harlot bringing down the world. That's why they call her Princess Di, die meaning death.

## Verse 8

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***TOO'-TO*** *(THEREFORE) SHALL HER,* ***PLAY-GAY*** *(PLAGUES)* ***HAY'-KO;*** *(COME) IN* ***MEE'-AH*** *(ONE)* ***HAY-MER'-AH;*** *(DAY),* | ***LEAJE*** *(SAKES)* ***HAADHAA*** *(THAT)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***YAWMEN*** *(DAY)* ***WAAHED*** *(ONE)* ***TA-ATEE*** *(COME)* ***DARABAATUHAA*** *(HER* |

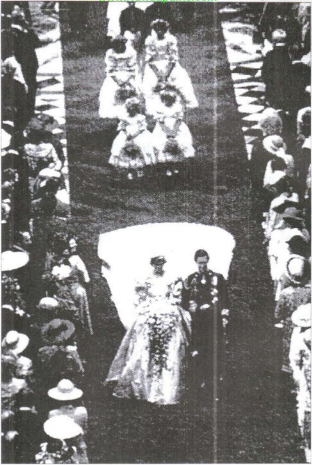


Figure 211
Wedding Of Princess Di

Revelation 18:8

***THAN'-AT-OS;*** *(DEATH), AND* ***PEN'-THOS;*** *(SORROWS) AND* ***LEE-MOS';*** *(FAMINE); AND SHE SHALL BE* ***KAT-AK-AH'EE-O*** *(UTTERLY)* ***KAT-AK-AH'EE-O;*** *(BURNED) WITH* ***POOR*** *(FIRE): FOR* ***IS-KHOO-ROS'*** *(STRONG) IS THE* ***KOO'-REE-OS;*** *(MASTER)* ***THEH'-OS HO*** *(WHO) ,* ***KREE'-NO*** *(JUDGETH) HER.*

**Therefore Shall Her Plagues Come In One Day; Death, And Sorrows And Famine; And She Shall Be Utterly Burned With Fire: For Strong Is The Kurios Theh'-Os Who, Judgeth Her.**

Revelation 18:8

*PLAGUES)* ***MAWTUN*** *(DEATH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***NUWH*** *(WEEPING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***WAJU'UN*** *(A FACE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TAHTARQU*** *(STARVATION)* ***BE-ALNAAR*** *(BY THE FIRE)* ***LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***ALLAH QAWAYA*** *(POWER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***YAHKUM*** *(PASSED JUDGMENT)* ***'ALAYHAA*** *(ON HER).*

**Just For That Her Plagues Will Come In One Day. There Shall Come Death And Weeping And Starvation; And She Will Burn By A Fire Because Allah Has Power And He Has Passed Judgment On Her.**

**Therefore Shall Her Plagues Come In One Day. Death, And Sorrows And Famine; And She Shall Be Utterly; Burned With Fire: For Strong Is The Yahweh Of The Eloheem Who, Judgeth Her.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*THEREFORE SHALL HER PLAGUES COME IN ONE DAY, DEATH, AND MOURNING, AND FAMINE; AND SHE SHALL BE UTTERLY BURNED WITH FIRE: FOR STRONG IS THE LORD GOD WHO JUDGETH HER.*

Just for that her plagues will come in one day. The plagues will come all at once, the way the world is today with it all diseases, famines, pestilences, earthquakes and wars. There will come death from many different circumstances, people will start to feel the serious side affects of the wraths of Thehos in the form of the many natural and unnatural disasters which will plague the Earth. Death by war, death by disease, death by forces of nature as never seen before and weeping and starvation; the people of America shall cry from their misery and some will die from their inadequate water supplies and food shortages, devastating effects of mass famine and droughts and she will burn by a fire because Thehos has power and he has passed judgment on her. For the first time ever a world war will be fought on America's soil. Nations of the world will fight a fierce war against her, bringing destruction never felt before in the shores of the U.S.A.

## Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***BAS-IL-YOOCE*** *(KINGS) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH),* ***HO*** *(WHO) HAVE* ***PORN-YOO'-O*** *(COMMITTED)* ***PORN-YOO'-O*** *(FORNICATION) AND LIVED* ***STRAY-NEE-AH'-O*** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YABKUWNA*** *(WILL BE CRYING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YANUWHUWNA*** *(THERE WILL BE WEEPING)* ***'ALAYHAA*** *(OVER HER)* ***MULUWKA*** *(THE KINGS)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(WHO)* |

**Revelation 18:9**

*(DELICIOUSLY) WITH HER, SHALL **KLAH'-YOBE** (WAIL) HER, AND **KOP'-TO** (LAMENT) FOR HER, **HOT'-AN** (WHEN) THEY SHALL **BLEP'-O** (SEE) THE **KAP-NOS** (SMOKE) OF HER **POO'-RO-SIS** (BURNING)*

**And The Kings Of The Planet Earth, Who Have Committed Fornication And Lived Deliciously With Her, Shall Wail Her, And Lament For Her, When They Shall See The Smoke Of Her Burning.**

**Revelation 18:9**

***ZANAWAA** (FORNICATED) **MA'AHAA** (WITH HER) **WA** (AND) **TANA'AMUWAA** (THEY ENJOYED) **TAN'AMAAN** (COMFORTS) **EDHAA** (WHEN) **NAZARUWAA** (THEY SEE IT) **DUKHAANA** (THE SMOKE) **HAREEQEHAA** (OF HER BURNING ).*

**And There Will Be Crying And Weeping Because Of Her, The Kings Of The Planet Earth Who Fornicated With Her And Enjoyed The Comforts Of Life, When They See The Smoke Of The Fire Of Her Burning.**

**And The Kings Of The Planet Earth, Who Have Committed Fornication And Lived Deliciously With Her, Shall Wail Her, And Lament For Her, When They Shall See The Smoke Of Her Burning.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, WHO HAVE COMMITTED FORNICATION AND LIVED DELICIOUSLY WITH HER, SHALL BEWAIL HER, AND LAMENT FOR HER, WHEN THEY SHALL SEE THE SMOKE OF HER BURNING,*

And there will be crying and weeping because of her, when those who have fornicated with the harlot and enjoyed the luxuries afforded them because of their relationship with her, see her destruction they will be exceedingly sad because they will see their own world go up in smoke. The rulers of the Planet Earth who fornicated with her and enjoyed the comforts of life, when they see the smoke of the fire of her burning. They thought that America was indestructible and will be severely disappointed.

## Verse 10

**Greek Transliteration**

*__HIS'-TAY-MEE;__ (STANDING) __MAK-ROTH'-EN__ (AFAR) __APO__ (OFF) FOR THE __FOB'-OS;__ (FEAR) OF HER __BAS-AN-IS-MOS__ (TORMENT,) __LEG'-O__ (SAYING), __OO-AH'EE__ (WOE) __OO-AH'EE__ (WOE) THAT __MEG'-AS__ (GREAT) __POL'-IS__ (CITY) __BAB-OO-LONE'__ (BABYLON), THAT __IS-KHOO-ROS'__ (MIGHTY) __POL'-IS;__ (CITY!) FOR IN __MEE'-AH;__ (ONE) __HO'-RAH__ (HOUR) IS THY __KREE'-SIS;__ (JUDGMENT) __ER'-KHOM-AHEE__ (COME).*

**Standing Afar Off For The Fear Of Her Torment, Saying, Woe! Woe! That Great City Babylon,**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*__WA__ (AND) __AQFEENA__ (STANDING) __MEN__ (FROM) __BA'EEDEN__ (A FAR) __LEAJLE__ (SAKE) __FAZA'A__ (TERROR) __'ADHAABAHAA__ (HER TORMENT) __QAAYELEENA__ (SAYING) __ALWAYLU__ (WOE) __AL WAYLU__ (WOE) __LEL-MADEENATE__ (THE CITY) __AL 'AZMAA__ (THE SUPREME) __BAABAL__ (BABYLON) __AL MADEENATU__ (THE CITY) __AL QAWEEYATU__ (POWER) __LEANNA__ (BECAUSE) __FEE__ (IN) __SAA'ATEN__ (HOUR) __WAAHED__ (ONE) __JAA'A__ (COME) __HUKMAKA__ (YOUR JUDGMENT).*

**And Standing From Far**

**Revelation 18:10**

**That Is Mighty City! For In One Hour Is Thy Judgment Come.**

**Revelation 18:10**

**Distances Because They Are In Error Of Her Torment, Saying: "Woe, Woe Is The Great City Babylon, The City Which Had So Much Power Just Because Of One Hour Has Come Your Judgment.**

**Standing Afar Off For The Fear Of Her Torment, Saying, Alas! Alas! That Great City Babylon, That Mighty City! For In One Hour Is Thy Judgment Come.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*STANDING AFAR OFF FOR THE FEAR OF HER TORMENT, SAYING, ALAS, ALAS, THAT GREAT CITY BABYLON, THAT MIGHTY CITY! FOR IN ONE HOUR IS THY JUDGMENT COME.*

And standing from far distances because they are in terror of her torment they will not come to her aid for fear that her punishment will befall them. That's exactly what happens quite frequently with America internationally, saying: "Plague, plague is the great city Babylon, the city which had so much power just because of one hour has come your judgment. The end of New Babylon has finally come. In half an hour from 1970 A.D. it has been on a course to eternal damnation to occur in the year 2000 A.D."

## Verse 11

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***EM'-POR-OS;*** *(MERCHANTS) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) SHALL* ***KLAH'-YO*** *(WEEP) AND* ***PEN-THEH'-O*** *(MOURN)* ***EP-EE*** *(OVER) HER; FOR* ***OO-DICE*** *(NO MAN)* ***AG-OR-AD'-ZO;*** *(BUYETH) THEIR* ***GOM'-OS;*** *(MERCHANDISE)* ***OOK-ET'-EE;*** *(ANYMORE):* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TAJAARA*** *(THE BUSINESSMEN)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***YABKUWNA*** *(WILL CRY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YANUWHUWNA*** *(THEY WILL WEEP)* ***'ALAYHAA (OVER HER) LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***TUJAARETUHUM*** *(THEIR MERCHANDISE)* ***LAYSA*** *(NOT)* ***AKADUN*** *(ANYONE)* ***YASHTAREEYAHAA*** *(HER MERCHANDISE)* ***FEE MAA*** *(IN WHAT)* ***BA'DU*** *(AFTER).* |
| **And The Merchants Of The Planet Earth Shall Weep And Mourn Over Her; For No Man Buyeth Their Merchandise Anymore.** | **And The Businessmen Of The Planet Earth Shall Cry And Weep Because Of Her Because All Their Merchandise, No One Will Buy From Them Anymore.** |

**And The Merchants Of The Planet Earth Shall Weep And Mourn Over Her; For No Man Buyeth Their Merchandise Anymore.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE MERCHANTS OF THE EARTH SHALL WEEP AND MOURN OVER HER; FOR NO MAN BUYETH THEIR MERCHANDISE ANY MORE:*

And the businessmen of the planet Earth will cry and weep because of her they will see their individual empires of wealth crumble right along with America. They will react in the same manner the merchants of Tyre did when that great city fell *(Ezekiel 27:27-36)* because of all their merchandise, no one will buy from them anymore. They will no longer have a great demand for their merchandise. When Babylon, America, goes up in smoke the businessmen (merchants) will lose their most lucrative customer. The United States is one of the biggest importers of the world. By virtue of this, the economic destruction and the reaction of those who will witness it in horror. Just as Tyre fell so will Babylon.

## Verse 12

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *THE* ***GOM'-OS*** *(MERCHANDISE) OF* ***KHROO-SOS'*** *(GOLD), AND* ***AR'-GOO-ROS;*** *(SILVER), AND ,* ***TIM'-EE-OS;*** *(PRECIOUS)* ***LEE'-THOS;*** *(STONES), AND OF* ***MAR-GAR-EE'-TACE*** *(PEARLS,) AND FINE* ***BOOS'-SOS*** *(LINEN), AND* ***POR-FOO'-RAH*** *(PURPLE), AND* ***KAT-AH*** *(SILK), AND* ***KOK'-KEE-NOS*** *(SCARLET), AND* ***PAS*** *(ALL)* | ***TAJAARAT*** *(MERCHANDISE)* ***AL DHAHABA*** *(GOLD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL FEDDATA*** *(SILVER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL HEJAARATA*** *(STONES)* ***AL MUTHAMMANAT*** *(PRECIOUS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL LOWLUW*** *(PEARLS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL BUWSA*** *(SILKS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL BARFEER*** *(RED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL HAREERA*** *(SILKS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL ARJUWAAN*** *(PURPLE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***'AWDEN*** |

**Revelation 18:12**

***THOO'-EE-NOS*** *(THYINE)* ***XOO'-LON;*** *(WOOD), AND ALL MANNER* ***SKYOO'-OS*** *(VESSELS) OF* ***EL-EF-AN'-TEE-NOS;*** *(IVORY), AND* ***PAS*** *(ALL) MANNER* ***SKYOO'-OS*** *(VESSELS) OF MOST* ***TIM'-EE-OS;*** *(PRECIOUS)* ***XOO'-LON;*** *(WOOD), AND OF* ***KHAL-KOS*** *(BRASS), AND ,* ***SID'-AY-ROS;*** *(IRON), AND* ***MAR'-MAR-OS*** *(MARBLE),*

**The Merchandise Of Gold, And Silver, And Precious Stones And Of Pearls, And Fine Linen, And Purple, And Silk, And Scarlet, And All Thyine Wood And All Manner Vessels Of Ivory, And All Manner Vessels Of Most Precious Wood, And Of Brass, And Iron And Marble.**

**Revelation 18:12**

*(WOOD)* ***THEYNEE*** *(THYINE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***ANYEET*** *(POTTERY)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL 'AAJ*** *(IVORY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***ANEEYAT*** *(POTTERY)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***HUJRE*** *(STONE)* ***THAMEEN*** *(PRECIOUS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***NUWHAASA*** *(BRASS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HADEED*** *(IRON)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RUJAAMA*** *(MARBLE).*

**The Merchandise Of Gold And Of Silver And Precious Stones And Pearls And Silks Of Purple And Silks Of Red And All Kinds Of Expensive Woods And Every Pottery From Ivory And Every Pottery Of Precious Stone And Brass And Iron And Marble.**

**The Merchandise Of Gold, And Silver, And Precious Stones And Of Pearls, And Fine Linen, And Purple, And Silk, And Scarlet, And All Thyine Wood And All Manner Vessels Of Ivory, And All Manner Vessels Of Most Precious Wood, And Of Brass, And Iron And Marble.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*THE MERCHANDISE OF GOLD, AND SILVER, AND PRECIOUS STONES, AND OF PEARLS, AND FINE LINEN, AND PURPLE, AND SILK, AND SCARLET, AND ALL THYINE WOOD, AND ALL MANNER VESSELS OF IVORY, AND ALL MANNER VESSELS OF MOST PRECIOUS WOOD, AND OF BRASS, AND IRON, AND MARBLE,*

The merchandise of gold and of silver and precious stones and pearls and silks of purple and silks of red and all kinds of expensive woods and every pottery from ivory and every pottery of precious stone and brass and iron and marble. From this you can see that this great city Babylon is very wealthy. These list of imports and exports in this verse and the next that this power controls, is impressive.

## Verse 13

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **CIN-AM'-O-MON** (CINNAMON), AND **THOO-MEE'-AM-AHOD** (OURS), AND **MOO'-RON** (OINTMENTS), AND **LIB'-AN-OS**; (FRANKINCENSE), AND **OY'-NOS**; (WINE), AND **EL'-AH-YON**; (OIL), AND **SEM-ID'-AL-IS** (FINE FLOUR), AND **SEE'-TOS** (WHEAT), AND **KTAY'-NOS**; BEASTS, AND **PROB'-AT-ON** (SHEEP), AND, (HIP'-POS) **HORSES**, AND* | ***WA** (AND) **QARAF** (CINNAMON) **WA** (AND) **TAJAARAT** (MERCHANDISE) **BAKHUWR** (FRANKINCENSE) **WA** (AND) **TEEB** (PERFUMES) **WA** (AND) **LABAAN** (SHEEP) **WA** (AND) **KHAMRA** (INTOXICANTS) **WA** (AND) **ZAYTA** (OIL) **WA** (AND) **SAMEEDHA** (FINE FLOUR) **WA** (AND) **HENTAT** (WHEAT) **WA** (AND) **BAHAAYEMA** (LIVESTOCK) **GHANAM** (SHEEP) **WA** (AND) **KHAYL*** |

**Revelation 18:13**

***HRED'-AH*** *(CHARIOTS), AND* ***SO'-MAH*** *(SLAVES), AND* ***PSOO-KHAY*** *(SOULS) OF* ***ANTH'-RO-POS*** *(MALE HUMAN BEINGS).*

**And Cinnamon And Ours, And Ointments And Frankincense, And Wine, And Oil, And Fine Flour, And Wheat, And Beasts, And Sheep And Chariots And Slaves, And Psoo-Khay Of Male Human Beings.**

**Revelation 18:13**

*(HORSE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MARAAKEB*** *(CARS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ABEED*** *(SLAVES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ANFUS*** *(SPIRITS)* ***NAAS*** *(PEOPLE).*

**And Cinnamon And Merchandise Of Frankincense And Perfumes And Intoxicants And Oil And Fine Flour And Wheat And Livestock And Sheep And Horses And Cars And Slaves And The Very Anfus Of People.**

**And Cinnamon And Ours, And Ointments And Frankincense, And Wine, And Oil, And Fine Flour, And Wheat, And Beasts, And Sheep And Chariots And Slaves, And Rooakh Of 'Male Human Beings.'**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND CINNAMON, AND ODOURS, AND OINTMENTS, AND FRANKINCENSE, AND WINE, AND OIL, AND FINE FLOUR, AND WHEAT, AND BEASTS, AND SHEEP, AND HORSES, AND CHARIOTS, AND SLAVES, AND SOULS OF MEN.*

And cinnamon and merchandise of frankincense and perfumes and intoxicants and oil and fine flour and wheat and livestock and sheep and horses and chariots and slaves who are you, the Nubians and are still the slaves of the Amorite after all these years, they are the dead blacks

(Negroes) who out of their trust in the Caucasian man eagerly slave for him from Monday to Friday, all for the mighty dollar bill and the very spirits of nation of people with all the money they acquire from the merchandise, they want people to kill other people. The Amorite has no regard for life if it's in the way of his physical fulfillment of wealth. It's all apart of the crumbling of this decadent society its very fiber is shredding apart.

## Verse 14

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE , **OP-O'-RAH**; (FRUITS) THAT THY **PSOO-KHAY** (SOUL) **EP-EE-THOO-MEH'-O** (LUSTED) AFTER ARE **AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE** (DEPARTED) FROM THEE, AND **PAS** (ALL) THINGS **HO** (WHICH) WERE **LIP-AR-OS'**; (DAINTY) AND **LAM-PROS'** (GOODLY) ARE **AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE** (DEPARTED) FROM THEE, AND THOU SHALT **HYOO-RIS'-KO** (FIND) THEM **OO-MAYNO OOK-ET'-EE**; (MUCH MORE) AT **OO-MAY** (ALL.)*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **FAWAAKEH** (FRUIT) **SHUWUWT** (LUST) **NAFSAKA** (YOUR SPIRIT) **ANQAT'AT** (SEPARATED) **'ANKA** (FROM YOU) **WA** (AND) **SHAHAMAKA** (KINDS) **WA** (AND) **LABBAKA** (MIXTURE, FUSION) **KULLU** (ALL) **ADMAHEL** (DEPARTED) **MENKA** (FROM YOU) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **YAJEDUWNAHAA** (FIND THEM) **BA'DA** (AFTER).*

**And Fruits That Your Spirit Lusted After Are Separated From You And All Kinds Of Things Which Are Small Are Departed From You And You**

**Revelation 18:14**

**And The Fruits That Thy Soul Lusted After Are Departed From Thee, And All Things Which Were Dainty And Goodly Are Departed From Thee, And Thou Shalt Find Them More At All**

**Revelation 18:14**

**Will Not Find Them Anymore At All.**

**And The Fruits That Thy Rooakh 'Soul' Lusted After Are Departed From Thee, And All Things Which Were Dainty And Goodly Are Departed From Thee, And Thou Shalt Find Them More At All.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE FRUITS THAT THY SOUL LUSTED AFTER ARE DEPARTED FROM THEE, AND ALL THINGS WHICH WERE DAINTY AND GOODLY ARE DEPARTED FROM THEE, AND THOU SHALT FIND THEM NO MORE AT ALL.*

And fruits that your spirit lusted after such as prostitutes yet no more whores and harlots will be available and are separated from you and all kinds of things which are small and needed, disappeared. Every convenience of everyday living will be gone. The basic necessaties of life will be a thing of the past. No more import/export trade, will mean an end to having the things that Americans normally take for granted.

## Verse 15

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *THE* ***EM'-POR-OS;*** *(MERCHANTS) OF* ***TOO'-TONE;*** *(THESE THINGS),* ***HO*** *(WHICH) WERE* ***PLOO-TEH'-O*** *(MADE RICH) BY HER, SHALL* ***HIS'-TAY-MEE;*** *(STAND)* ***MAK-ROTH'-ENA*** *(FAR)* ***APO*** *(OFF) FOR THE* ***FOB'-OS;*** *(FEAR) OF HER* ***BAS-AN-IS-MOS*** *(TORMENT* ***KLAH'-YO*** *(WEEPING) AND* ***PEN-THEH'-O;*** *(WAILING)* | ***TAJAARU*** *(THE BUSINESSMEN)* ***HAADHEHE*** *(WHICH)* ***AL ASHYAA-E*** *(THINGS)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***ASTAGHANUWAA*** *(RICH)* ***YAQEFUWNA*** *(THE STANDING)* ***BA'EEDAAN*** *(A FAR)* ***MENHAA*** *(FROM IT)* ***LE-AJLE*** *(FOR THE SAKES)* ***KHAWFE*** *(FEAR)* ***'ADHAABEHAA*** *(THEIR PAIN TORMENT)* ***BEAKEEN*** *(THEY CRY)* ***NAAYHEEN*** *(THEY WEEP).* |
| **The Merchants Of These Things, Which Were Made Rich By Her, Shall Stand Far Off For The Fear Of Her Torment, Weeping And Wailing** | **The Things Which Made The Businessman Rich Are Now Standing Far Away From Them Because They Cry And Weep.** |

**The Merchants Of These Things, Which Were Made Rich By Her, Shall Stand Far Off For The Fear Of Her Torment Weeping And Wailing.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*THE MERCHANTS OF THESE THINGS, WHICH WERE MADE RICH BY HER, SHALL STAND AFAR OFF FOR THE FEAR OF HER TORMENT, WEEPING AND WAILING,*

The things which made the businessmen rich are now standing far away from them, businessmen will have no more business to tend. The Donald Trumps and Adnan Koshoggi's and the Murdoc's (The Richest Man In The World) of the world will have no more wheeling and dealing for even the hub of the New Babylon, wall street, will be crushed. They will realize that their fate is tied up with America's because of the fear of the pain they cry and weep. They will experience the devastation of their whole world right before their eyes.

## Verse 16

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND **LEG'-O** (SAYING), **OO-AH'EE** (WOE), **OO-AH'EE** (WOE), THAT **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **POL'-IS** (CITY), THAT WAS **PER-EE-BAL'-LO** (CLOTHED) IN FINE **BOOS'-SEE-NOS**; (LINEN), AND **POR-FOO-ROOCE'** (PURPLE), AND **KOK'-KEE-NOS** (SCARLET), AND DECKED WITH*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***QAAYELEENA** (SAYING) **ALWAYLU** (WOE) **ALWAYLU** (WOE) **AL MADEENATU** (THE CITY) **AL 'UZMAA** (THE SUPREME) **AL MULTAHEFAT** (WRAPPED) **BUWSAAN** (SILK) **WA** (AND) **BURFEER** (RED) **WA** (AND) **ARJUWAAN** (PURPLE) **AL MAQNA'AT** (MASK) **BE-ALDHAHAB** (GOLD) **WA** (AND) **AL HUJRA***

***KHROO-SOS';*** *(GOLD), AND* ***MAR-GAR-EE'-TACE*** *(PRECIOUS)* ***LEE'-THOS;*** *(STONES), AND* ***MAR-GAR-EE'-TACE*** *(PEARLS)*

**And Saying, Woe, Woe, That Great City, That Was Clothed In Fine Linen, And Purple, And Scarlet, And Decked With Gold, And Precious Stones, And Pearls**

*(STONES)* ***AL THAMEEN*** *(PRECIOUS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-LUWULUW-U*** *(PEARLS).*

**Saying: Woe, Woe Is The Great City Which Was Wrapped In Silk And Purple And Red Colored Mask Of Gold And Precious Stones And Pearls.**

**And Saying, Plagued, Plagued, That Great City, That Was Clothed In Fine Linen, And Purple, And Scarlet, And Decked With Gold, And Precious Stones, And Pearls**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND SAYING, ALAS, ALAS, THAT GREAT CITY, THAT WAS CLOTHED IN FINE LINEN, AND PURPLE, AND SCARLET, AND DECKED WITH GOLD, AND PRECIOUS STONES, AND PEARLS!*

Saying: "Plagued, plagued is the great city which was wrapped in silk and purple and red colored mask of gold and precious stones and pearls which is used as a veil of wealth to conceal all its evils. On the outside America looks like a beautiful gem, it has lured many innocent victims into its shores.

## Verse 17

**Greek Transliteration**

*FOR IN* ***MEE'-AH*** *(ONE)* ***HO'-RAH;*** *(HOUR)* ***TOS-OO'-TOS*** *(SO);* ***MEGAS*** *(GREAT)* ***PLOO'-TOS;*** *(RICHES) IS* ***ER-AY-MO'-O;*** *(COME) TO* ***ER-AY-MO'-O*** *(NOUGHT). AND* ***PAS*** *(EVERY)* ***KOO-BER-NAY'-TACESHIP*** *(MASTER), AND* ***PAS*** *(ALL) THE* ***HOM'-IL-OS;*** *(COMPANY) IN* ***PLOY'-ON*** *(SHIPS), AND* ***NOW'-TACE;*** *(SAILORS), AND AS* ***HOS'-OS*** *(MANY) AS* ***ER-GAD'-ZOM-AHEE*** *(TRADE) BY,* ***THAL'-AS-SAH;*** *(SEA),* ***HIS'-TAY-MEE*** *(STOOD)* ***MAK-ROTH'-EN*** *(AFAR)* ***APO*** *(OFF),*

**For In One Hour So Great Riches Is Come To Nought. And Every Master, And All The Company In Ships, And Sailors, And As Many As Trade By Sea, Stood Afar Off.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***SAA'AT*** *(HOUR)* ***WAAHED*** *(ONE)* ***KHAREBA*** *(DESTROYED)* ***HADHAA*** *(THAT)* ***AL GHENAA-A*** *(RICHES)* ***AL 'AZEEMA*** *(THE SUPREME)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***AL MUDABEREEN*** *(LEADERS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***YASLUKUWNA*** *(ACCOMPANY)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL ABHAAR*** *(THE SEAS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MALAAHUWN*** *(SAILORS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL A'AAMELUWNA*** *(THEY WHO WORK)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL BAHRE*** *(THE SEA)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***QAFUWAA*** *(STAND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***BA'EEDEN*** *(AFTER).*

**Because In One Hour Will Be Destroyed Great Riches And All Her Leaders And All Those Who Accompany With Sailors And Ships And All Who Work In The Sea, They Too Will Stand Far Away.**

**For In One Hour So Great Riches Is Come To Nought. And Every Master, And All The Company In Ships, And Sailors, And As Many As Trade By Sea, Stood Afar Off.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*FOR IN ONE HOUR SO GREAT RICHES IS COME TO NOUGHT. AND EVERY SHIPMASTER, AND ALL THE COMPANY IN SHIPS, AND SAILORS, AND AS MANY AS TRADE BY SEA, STOOD AFAR OFF,*

Because in one hour will be destroyed great riches. In just one swoop, the empire of New Babylon will fall and all its glitter and wealth will be destroyed and all her leaders and all those who accompany with sailors and ships and all who work in the sea, they too will stand far away. The Persian Gulf, Suez Canal and Panama Canal will all be cut off from American control and trade."

## Verse 18

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND* ***KRAD'-ZO;*** *(CRIED) WHEN THEY* ***HOR-AH'-O;*** *(SAW) THE* ***KAP-NOS';*** *(SMOKE) OF HER* ***POO'-RO-SIS;*** *(BURNING),* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING),* ***TIS*** *(WHAT)* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY) IS* ***HOM'-OY-OS*** *(LIKE) UNTO THIS* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY!)*<br>**And Cried When They Saw The Smoke Of Her Burning,** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SARAKHUWAA*** *(THEY CRIED OUT)* ***EDH*** *(WHEN)* ***NAZAARUWAA*** *(THEY SAW)* ***DAKHAAN*** *(SMOKE)* ***HAREEQAHAA*** *(HER BURNING)* ***QAAYELEENA*** *(SAYING)* ***MAN*** *(WHO)* ***YASHBAH*** *(RESEMBLES)* ***HADHEHE*** *(THIS)* ***AL MADEENAT*** *(THE CITY)* ***AL 'AZMAA*** *(THE SUPREME).* |

| **Revelation 18:18** | **Revelation 18:19** |
|---|---|
| **Saying, What City Is Like Unto This Great City!** | **And They All Cried When They Saw The Smoke Of Her Burning, Saying: Who Resembles This Great City.** |

**And Cried When They Saw The Smoke Of Her Burning, Saying, What City Is Like Unto This Great City!**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND CRIED WHEN THEY SAW THE SMOKE OF HER BURNING, SAYING, WHAT CITY IS LIKE UNTO THIS GREAT CITY!*

And they all cried when they saw the smoke of her burning saying: "Who resembles this great city as they cry they do so in compassion for the New Babylon who at one time was marvelled at for its uniqueness. Today, people consider no place on Earth to be like the U.S.A. no nation on the planet Earth can compare to the United States. Its culture and influence dominates the world. They will see the glorious America go up with the smoke of its burning, which will cause them to cast dust upon their heads; an act of sorrow and dismay."

### Verse 19

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THEY **BAL'-LO** (CAST)* | ***WA** (AND) **AL QAWAA** (CAST)* |

**Revelation 18:19**

***KHO'-OS*** *(DUST)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) THEIR* ***KEF-AL-AY';*** *(HEADS), AND* ***KRAD'-ZO*** *(CRIED),* ***KLAH'-YO*** *(WEEPING) AND* ***PEN-THEH'-O*** *(WAILING)* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING),* ***OO-AH'EE*** *(ALAS),* ***OO-AH'EE;*** *(ALAS), THAT* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY),* ***EN*** *(WHEREIN) WERE* ***PLOO-TEH'-O;*** *(MADE)* ***PLOO-TEH'-O;*** *(RICH)* ***PAS*** *(ALL) THAT* ***EKH-O*** *(HAD)* ***PLOY'-ON;*** *(SHIPS) IN THE ,* ***THAL'-AS-SAH;*** *(SEA) BY* ***EK*** *(REASON) OF HER* ***TIM-EE-OT'-ACE*** *(COSTLINESS!) FOR IN ONE* ***HO'-RAH*** *(HOUR) IS SHE* ***ER-AY-MO'-O;*** *(MADE)* ***ER-AY-MO'-O;*** *(DESOLATE).*

**And They Cast Dust On Their Heads And Cried Weeping And Wailing Saying, Alas, Alas, That Great City, Wherein Were Made Rich All That Had Ships In The Sea By Reason Of Her Costliness! For In One Hour Is She Made Desolate.**

**Revelation 18:19**

***THURAABAAN*** *(DUST)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***RU-USEHEM*** *(THEIR HEADS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SARAKHUWAA*** *(THEY CRIED OUT)* ***BAAKEEN*** *(A CRY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***NAAYEHEEN*** *(A WEEPING)* ***QAAYELEENA*** *(SAYING)* ***ALWAYLU*** *(WOE)* ***AL WAYLU*** *(WOE)* ***LE-TELKA*** *(THAT)* ***AL MADEENAT*** *(THE CITY)* ***AL 'AZEEME*** *(THE SUPREME)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHOM)* ***ASTAGHNUWAA*** *(THEY BECAME RICH)* ***FEEHAA*** *(IN IT)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***LAHUM*** *(FOR THEM)* ***SUFUNUN*** *(A SHIP)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL BAHRE*** *(THE SEA)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***THAMANEHAA*** *(BUYING BY WAY OF HER)* ***LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***SAA'ATEN*** *(THE HOUR)* ***WAAHEDATEN*** *(ONE)* ***KHAREBAT*** *(DESTROYED).*

**And They Cast Dust Upon Their Heads And Cried In A Loud Cry Weeping, Saying: Woe, Woe, To That Great City With Whom They All Became Rich Which Had Ships In The Sea From Buying By Way Of Her Costliness Because Of This In One Hour It Will Be**

Destroyed.

**And They Cast Dust On Their Heads And Cried Weeping And Wailing Saying, Alas, Alas, That Great City, Wherein Were Made Rich All That Had Ships In The Sea By Reason Of Her Costliness! For In One Hour Is She Made Desolate.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THEY CAST DUST ON THEIR HEADS, AND CRIED, WEEPING AND WAILING, SAYING, ALAS, ALAS, THAT GREAT CITY, WHEREIN WERE MADE RICH ALL THAT HAD SHIPS IN THE SEA BY REASON OF HER COSTLINESS! FOR IN ONE HOUR IS SHE MADE DESOLATE.*

And they cast dust upon their heads and cried in a loud cry weeping, saying: "Plagued, plagued, at last the great city, the New Babylon, U.S.A. with whom they all became rich which had ships in the sea all nations and businessmen of the world who traded with the United States from buying by way of her costliness and cause herself and those who associate with her to suffer a great loss because of the expensive lifestyle the inhabitants of her shores have become accustomed to. Because of this in one hour it will be destroyed."

### Verse 20

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***YOO-FRAH'EE-NO*** *(REJOICE)* | ***FA-AFRAHEE*** *(SO BE HAPPY)* |

***EP-EE*** *(OVER) HER, THOU* ***OO-RAN-OS'****; (ORION SKIES), AND YE* ***HAG'-EE-OS****; (HOLY ONES)* ***AP-OS'-TOL-OS*** *(APOSTLES) AND* ***PROF-AY'-TACE*** *(PROPHETS); FOR* ***THEH-OS*** *HATH* ***KREE'-NO****; (AVENGED) YOU* ***EK*** *(ON) HER.*

**Rejoice Over Her, Thou Orion Skies And Holy Ones, Apostles And Prophets; For Thehos Hath Avenged You On Her.**

***BEHAA*** *(BECAUSE OF HER)* ***AYYATUHAA*** *(O YOU)* ***AL SAMAA-U*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AYYUHAA*** *(O YOU)* ***AL QEDDEESUWNA*** *(THE HOLY ONES)* ***AL RUSUWL*** *(THE APOSTLES)* ***LEANNAKA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***ALLAH QADAY*** *(SENTENCED)* ***QADAAKU*** *(SENTENCED FOR YOU ALL)* ***'ALAYHAA*** *(ON HER).*

**So Be Happy Because Of Her, O You Who Are In The Heaven, O You Who Are In The Heaven, O You Who Are Holy Apostles And Prophets; Because Allah Sentenced Her For You.**

**Rejoice Over Her, Thou Shamayeem And Holy Ones, Apostles And Newbearers; For Yahweh Of The Eloheem Hath Avenged You On Her.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*REJOICE OVER HER, THOU HEAVEN, AND YE HOLY APOSTLES AND PROPHETS; FOR GOD HATH AVENGED YOU ON HER.*

So be happy because of her not everyone will be sad to see Babylon completely destroyed some will rejoice because of her demise, O you who are in the Orion skies, who are the twenty four Elders and those souls who had already been slain because of righteousness, O you who are the holy apostles and prophets, newsbearers; who delivered messages to chosen men and women because Thehos sentenced her for you.

## Verse 21

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND A **IS-KHOO-ROS** (MIGHTY) **ANG'-EL-OS**; (ANGELIC BEINGS) **AH'EE-RO** (TOOK UP) A **LEE'-THOS** (STONE) **HOCE** (LIKE) A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **MOO'-LOS**; (MILLSTONE), AND **BAL'-LO** (CAST) IT **ICE** (INTO) THE **THAL'-AS-SAH**; (SEA), LEG'-O (SAYING), THUS WITH **HOR'-MAY-MAH** (VIOLENCE) SHALL THAT **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **POL-IS** (CITY) **BAB-OO-LONE** (BABYLON) BE **BAL'-LO** (THROWN) DOWN, AND SHALL BE **HYOO-RIS'-KO;** (FOUND) **OO-MAY** (NO) **ET-EE** (MORE) **AT OO-MAY** (ALL)* | ***WA** (AND) **RAF'A** (ROSE) **MALAAKUN** (AN ANGELIC BEING) **QAWEEYUN** (A STRONG) **HAJARAAN** (A STONE) **KARAHAYA** (MILL) **KABEERAAN** (A BIG) **WA** (AND) **ALQAAH** (CAST) **FEE** (IN) **AL BAHRE** (THE SEA) **QAAYELAAN** (SAYING) **BE-ADFAA' (BY VIOLENCE) METHLA** (LIKE) **HADHAA** (THAT) **TALAQAY** (DESTRUCTION) **BAABAL** (BABYLON) **AL MADEENAT** (THE CITY) **AL 'UZMAA** (THE SUPREME) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **TUWJAD** (FOUND) **ELAA** (TO) **MAA** (WHAT) **BA'DU** (AFTER).* |
| **And A Mighty Angelos Took Up A Stone Like A Great Millstone, And Cast It Into The Sea, Saying Thus With Violence Shall That Great City Babylon** | **And There Rose A Strong Angelic Being With A Very Large Millstone And Casted It Into The Sea Saying: By Violence Will The Great City** |

www.Nuwaupainc.com

| Revelation 18:21 | Revelation 18:22 |
|---|---|
| **Be Thrown Down, And Shall Be Found No More At All.** | **Babylon Receive Her Destruction And Will Not Be Found Anymore After That.** |

**And A Mighty Malak Took Up A Stone Like A Great Millstone, And Cast It Into The Sea, Saying Thus With Violence Shall That Great City Babylon Be Thrown Down, And Shall Be Found No More At All.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND A MIGHTY ANGEL TOOK UP A STONE LIKE A GREAT MILLSTONE, AND CAST IT INTO THE SEA, SAYING, THUS WITH VIOLENCE SHALL THAT GREAT CITY BABYLON BE THROWN DOWN, AND SHALL BE FOUND NO MORE AT ALL.*

And there rose a strong Anunnaqi Eloheem with a very large millstone which was the upper stone of the rubbing mill and cast it into the sea saying: "By violence will this city Babylon receive her destruction the same as it ruled the world and wrecked so much havoc and confusion throughout the planet Earth and will not be found anymore after that." When she falls there will be no other empires like hers to come ever again.

### Verse 22

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF **KITH-AR-O-DOS** (HARPERS), AND **MOO-SIK-OS'*** | ***WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **YUSMA'Y** (HEARD) **FEEKA** (IN YOU) **MEN** (FROM) **AL AAN*** |

*(MUSICIANS), AND OF* ***OW-LAY-TACE';*** *(PIPERS), AND* ***SAL-PIS-TACE*** *(TRUMPETERS), SHALL BE* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEARD)* ***OO-MAY*** *(NO)* ***ET-EE*** *(MORE)* ***OO-MAY*** *(AT ALL) IN THEE; AND* ***PAS*** *(NO)* ***TEKH-NEE'-TACE*** *(CRAFTSMAN) OF* ***PAS;*** *(WHATSOEVER)* ***TEKH'-NAY;*** *(CRAFT) HE BE, SHALL BE* ***HYOO-RIS'-KO*** *(FOUND)* ***ET'-EE*** *(ANYMORE) IN THEE; AND THE* ***FO-NAY*** *(SOUND) OF A* ***MOO'-LOS;*** *(MILLSTONE) SHALL BE* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEARD)* ***OO-MAY*** *(NO)* ***ET-EE*** *(MORE)* ***OO-MAY*** *(AT ALL) IN THEE;*

**And The Voice Of Harpers, And Musicians, And Of Pipers, And Trumpeters, Shall Be Heard No More At All In Thee; And No Craftsman Of Whatsoever Craft He Be, Shall Be Found Anymore In Thee; And The Sound Of A Millstone Shall Be Heard No More At All In Thee;**

*(NOW)* ***SAWTE*** *(VOICE)* ***DAARABAYN*** *(PLAGUES)* ***BE-AL QETHAAR*** *(HARPERS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***SAAREENA*** *(MUSICIANS)* ***BE-AL SAFUWR*** *(FLUTES)* ***WA*** *(AND* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***HAATEFEEN*** *(TRUMPETERS)* ***BE-AL BUWQ*** *(TO BLOW)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***JAMEE'A*** *(TOGETHER)* ***AL SANAA'*** *(CRAFTSMEN)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***SANAA'AT*** *(KINDS OF SKILLS)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YUWJADUWNA*** *(THEY FOUND)* ***FEEKA*** *(IN YOU)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***BA'DU*** *(AFTER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAWTU*** *(VOICE)* ***AL RAHEE*** *(MILLSTONE)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YUSMA'U*** *(HEARD)* ***FEEKA*** *(IN YOU)* ***BA'DU*** *(AFTER).*

**And There Won't Be Heard In You From Now On, Any Sounds Of The Plagues Nor The Sounds Of The Plagues Nor The Sounds Of The Harpers Nor Any Musicians Nor Any Flutes Nor Any Musicians Nor Any Craftsmen Or Skills Of Any Kind Will Be Found In You And The Sound Of The Millstone Won't Be Heard In You After This.**

**And The Voice Of Harpers, And Musicians, And Of Pipers, And Trumpeters, Shall Be Heard No More At All In Thee; And No Craftsman Of Whatsoever Craft He Be, Shall Be Found Anymore In Thee; And The Sound Of A Millstone Shall Be Heard No More At All In Thee;**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE VOICE OF HARPERS, AND MUSICIANS, AND OF PIPERS, AND TRUMPETERS, SHALL BE HEARD NO MORE AT ALL IN THEE; AND NO CRAFTSMAN, OF WHATSOEVER CRAFT HE BE, SHALL BE FOUND ANY MORE IN THEE; AND THE SOUND OF A MILLSTONE SHALL BE HEARD NO MORE AT ALL IN THEE;*

And there won't be heard in you, the United States of America, the New Babylon, from now on, any sounds of the plagues; the plagues will be over. You won't hear the sounds of the people wailing and bemoaning their state, nor the sounds of the harpers, nor any musicians nor any flutes nor any trumpeters; the sound of music will be gone. There won't be any parties or concerts to go to. No more music videos and no craftsmen or skills of any kind will be found in you and the sound of the millstone won't be heard in you after this at the end.

## Verse 23

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **FOCE** (LIGHT) OF A , **LOOKH'-NOS**; (CANDLE)* | ***WA** (AND) **NUWRU** (LAMP) **MESBAAHU** (THE LAMP) **LAA*** |

*SHALL **FAH'EE-NO** (SHINE) **OO'-MAY** (NO) **ET-EE** (MORE) **OO-MAY** (AT ALL) IN THEE; AND THE **FO-NAY'** (VOICE) OF THE **NOOM-FEE'-OS** (BRIDEGROOM) AND OF THE **NOOM-FAY'**; (BRIDE) SHALL BE **AK-OO'-O;** (HEARD) **OO-MAY** (NO) **ET-EE** (MORE) **OO-MAY** (AT ALL) IN THEE: FOR THY **EM'-POR-OS**; (MERCHANTS) WERE THE **MEG-IS-TAN'-ES** (GREAT MEN) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH); FOR BY THY **FAR-MAK-I'-AH** (SORCERIES) WERE **PAS** (ALL) **ETH'-NOS;** (GENTILE NATIONS) **PLAN-AH'-O;** (DECEIVED).*

**And The Light Of A Candle Shall Shine No More At All In Thee; And The Voice Of The Bridegroom And Of The Bride Shall Be Heard No More At All In Thee: For Thy Merchants Were The Great Men Of The Planet Earth; For By Thy Sorceries Were All Gentile Nations Deceived.**

*(NOT) **YUNEERU** (SHINE) **FEEKE** (IN YOU) **BA'DU** (AFTER) **WA** (AND) **SAWTU** (A VOICE) **'AREESEN** (BRIDEGROOM) **WA** (AND) **'ARUWSEN (BRIDE) LAA** (NOT) **YUSMA'U** (HEARD) **FEEKE** (IN YOU) **BA'ADU** (AFTER) **AN** (ACCORDING TO THAT) **TUJJAARAKE** (BUSINESSMEN) RU-USAA-A **(HEADS) AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **AN** (BY, ABOUT) **BE ASHAARKE** (YOUR SORCERIES) **DALUWAA** (DECEIVED) **JAMEE'U** (ALL TOGETHER) **AL UMAME** (THE NATIONS).*

**And The Light Of The Lamp Shall Not Shine Anymore In You After That And The Voice Of The Bridegroom And The Bride Will Not Be Heard In You After That And Your Businessmen Who Are The Heads Of The Earth By Way Of Your Sorcerism, Have All Nations Been Deceived.**

**And The Light Of A Candle Shall Shine No More At All In Thee; And The Voice Of The Bridegroom And Of The Bride Shall Be Heard No More At All In Thee: For Thy Merchants Were The Great Men Of**

**The Planet Earth; For By Thy Sorceries Were All Gentile Nations Deceived**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE LIGHT OF A CANDLE SHALL SHINE NO MORE AT ALL IN THEE; AND THE VOICE OF THE BRIDEGROOM AND OF THE BRIDE SHALL BE HEARD NO MORE AT ALL IN THEE: FOR THY MERCHANTS WERE THE GREAT MEN OF THE EARTH; FOR BY THY SORCERIES WERE ALL NATIONS DECEIVED.*

And the light of the lamp of the lighthouse will cease to shine out their guiding beam upon the seas. They will not shine anymore in you, the United States, after that and the voice of the bridegroom and the bride, no more family life as the people of Babylon know it today it will cease to exist. It will not be heard in you after that and your businessmen, politicians, superstars, preachers, priests, pastors, witches and warlocks who were the heads of the Planet Earth by way of their sorceries, they have deceived all nations. They have tricked the whole world into worshipping Zuen, the Evil Reptilian, sometimes called the Devil, Satan, Diablos, Ha Satan, and a host of other names and no one knows that they are Devil worshippers.

### Verse 24

the planet Earth. Because they have kept themselves pure, they will be worthy to be taken up. They will become the sons and daughters of Thehos. And all who were killed in the planet Earth--all the righteous who would be killed after John, son of Zebedee and Salome's, time until the end.

## Chapter Nineteen

## John Witnesses The Inhabitants Of The Orion Skies Rejoicing, For Eli, Thehos Has Now Avenged The Blood Of The Holy Ones

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic)Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **MET-AH** (AFTER) **TOW-TAH** (THESE THINGS) I **AK-OO-O** (HEARD) A **MEG-AS** (GREAT) **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF **POL-OOS** (MUCH) **OKH-LOS** (CROWD) IN THE **MES-OO-RAN-AY-MAH** (SKY, HEAVEN), **LEG-O** (SAYING), **AL-LAY-LOO-EE-AH** (HALLELUJAH); **SO-TAY-REE-AH** (SALVATION), AND **DOX-AH** (GLORY), AND THE **TEE-MAY** (HONOUR), AND **DOO-NAM-IS** (POWER), UNTO THE **KOO-REE-OS** (MASTER) OUR* | ***WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **BA'DU** (AFTER) **DHALEKA** (THAT) **SAME'TU** (**I** HEARD) **METHL** (LIKE) **SAWTU** (VOICE) **JAMAA'AAT** (GATHERING) **KATHEERAT** (MANY) **FEE** (IN) **SAMAA-A** (THE HEAVEN) **QAAYELAAN** (SAYING) **YAA ALLAHUMMA ANNA** (SURELY) **AL KHALAAS** (PURITY) **WA** (AND) **AL MAJDE** (THE GLORY) **WA** (AND) **AL QADUWAT** (YOUR POWER) **LA-ALHANAA** (OH THE SOURCE,).* |

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND IN HER WAS **HYOO-RIS'-KO** (FOUND) THE **HAH'-EE-MAH** (BLOOD) OF **PROF-AY'-TACE** (PROPHETS), AND OF **HAG'-EE-OS** (SAINTS), AND OF , **PAS** (ALL) THAT WERE **SFAD'-ZO** (SLAIN) UPON THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH).* | ***WA** (AND) **FEEHAA** (IN IT) **WAJADA** (FOUND) **DAMMA** (BLOOD) **AL ANBEYAA-A** (THE PROPHETS) **WA** (AND) **AL QEDDEESEENA** (THE HOLY ONES) **WA** (AND) **JAMEE'U** (TOGETHER) **MEN** (FROM) **QUTELEWAA** (THEY WERE KILLED) **FEE** (IN) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH).* |
| **And In Her Was Found The Blood Of Prophets, And Of Saints And Of All That Were Slain Upon The Planet Earth.** | **And In Her Can Be Found The Blood Of The Prophets And The Holy Ones And All Who Were Killed In The Planet Earth.** |

**And In Her Was Found The Blood Of Prophets, And Of Saints And Of All That Were Slain On The Planet Earth.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND IN HER WAS FOUND THE BLOOD OF PROPHETS, AND OF SAINTS, AND OF ALL THAT WERE SLAIN UPON THE EARTH.*

And in her, Babylon, the United States of America can be found the blood of the prophets who were persecuted for doing the work of the Most High and the Holy Ones, the 144,000 who will be raised from all parts of the Earth and all of the righteous who have existed on

*THEH-OS.*

**And After These Things I, Eeoannace, Heard A Big Voice Of Many Crowd In The Sky Saying Praise Yahuwa! Salvation, Glory And Power Belong To Our Thehos.**

**And After That, I, Yuwhanaa, Heard What Sounded Like A Gathering Of Many Voices In The Heaven Saying; Oh Allah And All His Angelic Beings, Surely Purity And Glory And Power, Is Yours Oh Creator.**

**And After These Things I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard A Big Voice Of Many Crowd In The Sky Saying Praise Yahweh! Salvation, Glory And Power Belong To Our Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND AFTER THESE THINGS I HEARD A GREAT VOICE OF MUCH PEOPLE IN HEAVEN, SAYING, ALLELUIA; SALVATION, AND GLORY, AND HONOUR, AND POWER, UNTO THE LORD OUR GOD:*

And after these things I, John, son of Zebedee And Salome, heard a big voice of many crowd in the midst of the Ouranos skies which were the 144,000 who are now in heaven saying: "Praise O Master, Yashua! salvation, glory and power belong to our Eloheem."

## Verse 2

**Greek Transliteration** **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

**Revelation 19:2**

*FOR* ***AL-AY-THEE-NOS*** *(TRUE) AND* ***DIK-AH-YOS*** *(RIGHTEOUS) ARE HIS* ***KREE-SIS*** *(JUDGMENTS): FOR HE HAVE* ***KREE-NO*** *(JUDGED) THE* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***POR-NAY*** *(HARLOT),* ***HOS-TIS*** *(WHOM) DID* ***FTHI-RO*** *(CORRUPT) THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) WITH HER* ***POR-NI-AH*** *(FORNICATION), AND HAVE* ***EK-DIK-EH-O*** *(AVENGED) THE* ***HAH-EE-MAH*** *(BLOOD) OF HIS* ***DOO-LOS*** *(SERVANTS) OUT OF* ***EKAT*** *(HER)* ***KHIRE*** *(HAND).*

**For True And Righteous Are His Judgments For He Have Judged The Big Pornography Women Whom Did Corrupt The Planet Earth With Her Pornography And Have Avenged The Blood Of His Servants Out Of Her Hand.**

**Revelation 19:2**

***LENANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***AHKAAMAHU*** *(HIS WISDOM)* ***HAQQUN*** *(TRUTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'AADALATUN*** *(JUST)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THOSE)* ***HAMU*** *(WHO JUDGE)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL ZAANEEYT*** *(FORNICATOR)* ***AL KABEERAT*** *(BIG)* ***AL-LATEE*** *(WHO)* ***AFSADATE*** *(CORRUPTED)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***BEZANAAYUHAA*** *(BY HER FORNICATIONS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***DAMAAN*** *(BLOOD)* ***'ABEEDEHE*** *(HIS SERVANT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AYDEEHAA*** *(HER HANDS).*

**Because Just And Real Is His Wisdom. Oh He Who Is The Judge Of The Great Fornicator Who Corrupted The Planet Earth With Her Fornications; And Allah Has Avenged The Blood Of His Servant By Her Hands.**

**For True And Righteous Are His Judgments For He Have Judged The Big Pornography Women Whom Did Corrupt The Planet Earth With Her Pornography And Have Avenged The Blood Of His Servants Out Of Her Hand.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"FOR TRUE AND RIGHTEOUS ARE HIS JUDGMENTS: FOR HE HATH JUDGED THE GREAT WHORE, WHICH DID CORRUPT THE EARTH WITH HER FORNICATION, AND HATH AVENGED THE BLOOD OF HIS SERVANTS AT HER HAND."*

For true and righteous are his judgments for he have judged the big pornography women whom did corrupt the Planet Earth with her pornography. The whole world has been seduced by this harlot and the lifestyle and ways of America and its inhabitants, because of her whorish ways she will be inflicted with many diseases and have avenged the blood of his servants who were slain for their belief in the Most High for righteousness sake out of her hand and Babylon will suffer destruction by way of her ownself.

## Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **DYOO'-TER-OS**; (AGAIN) THEY **ER-EH'-O** (SAID), **AL-LAY-LOO'-EE-A** (HALLELUIAH). AND HER **KAP-NOS** (SMOKE) **AN-AB-AH'EE-NO** (ROSE) UP FOR **AHEE-OHN** (EVER) AND **AHEE-OHN** (EVER).* | ***THUMMA** (THEN) **QAALUWAA** (SAID) **THAANEET** (SECOND) **ALLAHUMMA** (OH ALLAH AND HIS ANGELIC BEINGS) **WA** (AND) **DUKHAANUHAA** (HER SMOKE) **SA'ED** (ROSE) **ELAA** (TO) **ADEDE AL ABEDEENA** (FOREVER AND EVER).* |

**And Again They Said**

| Revelation 19:3 | Revelation 19:4 |
|---|---|
| **Halleluiah. And Her Smoke Rose Up Forever And Ahee-Ohn Ever.** | **Then They, Said A Second Time: Oh Allahumma, And Her Smoke Rose Up Forever And Ever.** |

**And Again They Said Halleluiah. And Her Smoke Rose Up For Ever And Ever.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND AGAIN THEY SAID, ALLELUIA. AND HER SMOKE ROSE UP FOR EVER AND EVER.*

Then they, the 144,000, said a second time: "Oh El Eloh and his Eloheem and all of his and the harlot who is the great city called the new Babylon, America, her smoke rose up burning the city down to cinders being totally annihilated by fire forever and ever more.

## John Hears The Tumultuous Rejoicing Of The Inhabitants Of Heaven. The 24 Elders, The Four Living Creatures, The 144,000 And All The Other Angelic Beings

### Verse 4

Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

*AND THE* ***TES'-SAR-ES*** *(FOUR) AND* ***I'-KOS-EE;*** *(TWENTY)* ***PRES-BOO'-TER-OS*** *(ELDERS) AND THE* ***TES'-SAR-ES;*** *(FOUR)* ***DZO'-ON*** *(BEASTS)* ***PIP'-TO*** *(FELL) DOWN AND* ***PROS-KOO-NEH'-O*** *(WORSHIPPED)* ***THEH'-OS*** *THAT* ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SAT)* ***EP-EEON*** *(THE)* ***THRON'-OS;*** *(THRONE),* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING),* ***AM-ANE';*** *(AMEN);* ***AL-LAY-LOO'-EE-A*** *(HALLELUIA).*

**And The Four And Twenty Elders And The Four Beasts Fell Down And Worshipped Thehos That Sat The Throne Saying Amen Halleluiah.**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***KHAREWAA*** *(THE LIVING ANIMALS)* ***AL ARBA'*** *(FOUR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ESHRUWNA*** *(TWENTY)* ***SHAYKHAAN*** *(ELDERS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ARB'AT*** *(FOUR)* ***HEYAWAANAAT*** *(LIVING CREATURES, ANIMALS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SAJUDUWAA*** *(PROSTRATED)* ***ALLAH AL JAALES*** *(SITTING)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL KURSEE*** *(THE CHAIR)* ***QAAYELEEN*** *(SAYING)* ***ALLAHUMMA*** *(O ALLAH AND HIS ANGELIC BEINGS)* ***AAMEEN*** *(AMEN).*

**And The Twenty-Four Elders And The Four Living Creatures All Fell Down And Prostrated To Allah, And He Who Is Sitting On The Seat Saying; Oh Allah And All His Angelic Beings, Aameen.**

**And The Four And Twenty Elders And The Four Beasts Fell Down And Worshipped El Eloh Who Sat On The Throne Saying Amen Halleluiah.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS AND THE FOUR BEASTS FELL DOWN AND WORSHIPPED GOD THAT SAT ON THE THRONE, SAYING, AMEN; ALLELUIA."*

And the 24 Elders, and the four living creatures who are the spirits of the four world empires and their principle rulers that have prevailed upon the Earth from the beginning of time, all fell down and prostrated to El Eloh , and he, who is sitting on the seat saying: "Oh El Eloh and all his Eloheem "Amon" this can be trusted and you can put your faith in this.

## The Wedding Feast

### Verse 5

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND A **FO-NAY** (VOICE) **EP-AN-IS'-TAM-AHEE** (CAME) OUT OF THE **THRON-OS** (THRONE), **LEG-O** (SAYING), **AHEE-NEH'-O;** (PRAISE) OUR **THEH-OS** (GOD), **PAS** (ALL) YE HIS **DOO'-LOS;** (SERVANTS), AND YE THAT **FOB-EH'-O** (FEAR) HIM, BOTH **MIK-ROS** (SMALL) AND **MEG-AS** (GREAT).*

**And A Voice Came Out Of The Throne, Saying, Praise Our**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **KHARAJA** (OUT) **SAWT** (VOICE) **MEN** (FROM) **AL KURSEE** (THE CHAIR) **QAAYELAAN** (SAYING): **SABBEHUWAA** (GLORY IS) **LE-ALAHANAA** (FOR OUR CREATOR) **YAA 'ABEEDEHE** (OH ALL YOU SERVANTS), **KULLUHUM** (ALL YOU) **WA** (AND) **AL KHAAYEFEEN** (THAT FEAR HIM) **MENHU** (FROM HIM) **AL SEGHAAR** (SMALL) **WA** (AND) **KABAAR** (BIG) **WA** (AND) **SAME'TU***

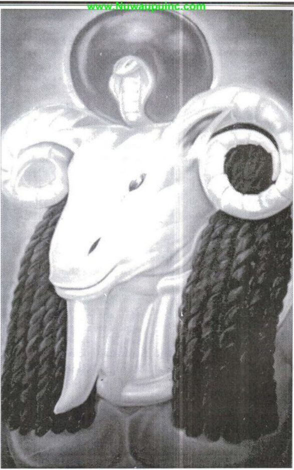


Figure 212
Amon
"The Hidden"

**Revelation 19:5**

**Thehos, All Ye His Servants And Ye That Fear Him, Both Small And Great.**

**Revelation 19:6**

*(HEARD)* ***METHLA*** *(LIKE)* ***SAWTE*** *(VOICE)* ***JAMAA'AT*** *(TOGETHER)* ***MEYAAHE*** *(WATER ).*

**And A Voice Came From The Seat Saying: Glory Is For Our Creator, Oh All You Servants, And All You That Fear Him Both Young And Old Heard A Voice Like Many Waters.**

**And A Voice Came Out Of The Throne, Saying, Praise Our El Eloh All His Servants And You All That Fear Him, Both Small And Great.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND A VOICE CAME OUT OF THE THRONE, SAYING, PRAISE OUR GOD, ALL YE HIS SERVANTS, AND YE THAT FEAR HIM, BOTH SMALL AND GREAT.*

And the voice of the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq came from the seat saying: "Glory is for our Creator, oh all you servants, and all you 144,000 that fear him both young and old."

## Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***AK-OO-O*** *(HEARD) AS IT* | ***KATHEERAT*** *(MANY) WA* |

*WERE THE* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE) OF A* ***POL-OOS*** *(MANY)* ***OKH-LOS*** *(CROWD), AND AS THE* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE) OF* ***POL-OOS*** *(MANY)* ***HOO-DORE*** *(WATERS), AND AS THE* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE) OF* ***IS-KHOO-ROS*** *(STRONG)* ***BRON-TAY*** *(THUNDERINGS),* ***LEG-O*** *(SAYING),* ***AL-LAY-LOO-EE-AH*** *(HALLELUJAH): FOR THE* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER)* ***THEH-OS PAN-TOK-RAT-ORE*** *(ALMIGHTY)* ***BAS-IL-YOO-O*** *(RULES).*

**And I, Eeoannace, Heard It As If It Were The Voice Of Many Crowd, And As The Voice Of Many Waters, And As The Voice Of Strong Thunderings, Saying Praise Be To Yahuwa For The Master Thehos Almighty Rules.**

*(AND)* ***METHL*** *(LIKE, AS)* ***SAWTU*** *(VOICE) THUNDER)* ***SHADEEDAT*** *(SUPREME)* ***QAAYELEENA*** *(SAYING)* ***ALLAHUMMA*** *(ALLAH AND HIS ANGELIC BEING)* ***ANNAHU*** *(SURELY HE)* ***TAMALEKU*** *(YOU RULE)* ***AL RABBU*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***AL ALAHNAA*** *(THE SOURCE)* ***AL DAABET*** *(THE CONTROLLER)* ***AL KULL*** *(ALL).*

**And I, Yuwhanaa, Heard What Sounded Like A Supreme Gathering Which Sounded Like Lots Of Water And Sounded Like Strong Thunder Saying: Oh Allah, And All His Angelic Beings, Indeed You Rule, The Sustainer, Who Is Our Creator And The Controller Of All.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard It As If It Were The Voice Of Many Crowd, And As The Voice Of Many Waters, And As The Voice Of Strong Thundering, Saying Praise Be To Yahuwa For The Master Yahweh Of The Eloheem Almighty Rules.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND I HEARD AS IT WERE THE VOICE OF A GREAT MULTITUDE, AND AS THE VOICE OF MANY WATERS, AND AS THE VOICE OF MIGHTY THUNDERINGS, SAYING, ALLELUIA: FOR THE LORD GOD OMNIPOTENT REIGNETH.*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard it as if it were the voice of many crowd, and as the voice of many waters because of its force and magnitude of the gathering of voices, and as the voice of strong thundering, saying: "Praise be to El Eloh for the Master (EL Shaadi "The Almighty, Matatrun") rules".

## The Marriage Of The Lamb And The Bride Has Come. The 144,000 Are Ready To Be Taken Up With The Messiah

### Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *LET US BE **KHAH'EE-RO** (GLAD) AND **AG-AL-LEE-AH'-O** (REJOICE), AND **DID'-O-MEE;** (GIVE) **DOX'-AH** (HONOUR) TO HIM: FOR THE **GAM'-OS** (MARRIAGE) OF THE **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB) IS **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME), AND HIS **GOO-NAY';** (WIFE)* | ***FA-LENAFRAH** (SO LET'S BE HAPPY) **WA** (AND) **NATAHLAL** (REJOICE) **WA** (AND) **NUMAJJEDHU** (GLORIFY HIM) **LEANNA** (BECAUSE) **'URS** (WEDDING) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB) **QAD** (INDEED) **QURB** (COME, NEAR) **WA** (AND) **'URUWSAH** (BRIDE) **QAD** (INDEED)* |

*HATH* ***HET-OY-MAD'-ZO*** *(MADE)* ***DO-REH'-OM-AHEE;*** *(HERSELF)* ***HET-OY-MAD'-ZO*** *(READY).*

**Let Us Be Glad And Rejoice, And Give Honour To Him: For The Marriage Of The Lamb Is Come, And His; (Wife) Hath Made Herself Ready.**

***ASTA'ADDAT*** *(READY).*

**So Let Us Be Happy And Rejoice And Glorify Him Because The Wedding Of The Lamb Had Indeed Come And His Bride Is Ready.**

**Let Us Be Glad And Rejoice, And Give Honour To Him: For The Marriage Of The Lamb Is Come, And His; (Wife) Hath Made Herself Ready.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*LET US BE GLAD AND REJOICE, AND GIVE HONOUR TO HIM: FOR THE MARRIAGE OF THE LAMB IS COME, AND HIS WIFE HATH MADE HERSELF READY.*

So let us be happy and rejoice and glorify him and these will be exceedingly happy; they will rejoice and praise Thehos for their having succeeded; becoming victorious over the Harlot and the Evil Reptilian's empires because the wedding of Tammuz called the Messiah Jesus, the Lamb has indeed come and his bride is ready. The congregation of The Holy Tabernacle Ministries are ready for the return of the Messiah. The 144,000 have been raised and taken up and that group of righteous people, who have prepared themselves for the return of the

Messiah, by washing their robes white in the blood of the Lamb; meaning they have made themselves pure by sacrificing and being persecuted like the Messiah Jesus, are now ready for his return. Some will know the truth but will prefer to live the lifestyle of the Devil, forsaking their place with righteous. It is very sad to see that many have fallen asleep, just as the brides whose lamps ran out of oil in the parable of the brides in *Matthew 25:1-13*. No man knows the hour of the Messiah's return and it seems that only The Holy Tabernacle Ministries will be ready.

## Verse 8

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND TO HER WAS* ***DID'-O-MEE;*** *(GRANTED) THAT SHE SHOULD BE* ***PER-EE-BAL'-LO*** *(ARRAYED) IN FINE* ***BOOS'-SEE-NOS*** *(LINEN),* ***KATH-AR-OS';*** *(CLEAN) AND* ***LAM-PROS';*** *(WHITE): FOR THE FINE* ***BOOS'-SEE-NOS;*** *(LINEN) IS THE* ***DIK-AH'-YO-MAH*** *(RIGHTEOUSNESS) OF* ***HAG'-EE-OS;*** *(SAINTS).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***A'TAYTA*** *(SHE WAS GIVEN)* ***AN*** *(IN ORDER TO)* ***TALBASA*** *(TO WEAR)* ***BUWSAAN*** *(SILK)* ***MADAYAAN*** *(LINEN)* ***ABYAD*** *(WHITE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HUWA*** *(IT)* ***AL BUWS*** *(THE DRESS)* ***TABBURAATU*** *(RIGHTEOUS)* ***AL QADEESEEN*** *(THE HOLY ONES).* |
| **And To Her Was Granted That She Should Be Arrayed In Fine Linen, Clean And White For The Fine Linen Is The Righteousness Of Saints.** | **And She Was Given Pure White Linen To Wear, Because The White Linen Is The Dress Of The Righteous Holy Ones.** |

**And To Her Was Granted That She Should Be Arrayed In Fine Linen, Clean And White For The Fine Linen Is The Righteousness Of The Holy Ones.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND TO HER WAS GRANTED THAT SHE SHOULD BE ARRAYED IN FINE LINEN, CLEAN AND WHITE: FOR THE FINE LINEN IS THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF SAINTS.*

And she, the congregation of The Holy Tabernacle Ministries, was given pure white linen to wear because the white linen is the dress of the righteous holy ones.

## Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE **LEG-O** (SAITH) UNTO ME, **GRAF-O** (WRITE), **MAK-AR'-EE-OS** (BLESSED) ARE THEY WHICH ARE **KAL-EH'-O** (CALLED) UNTO THE **GAM'-OS** (MARRIAGE) **DIPE'-NON** (SUPPER) OF THE **AR-NEE'-ON;** (LAMB). AND HE **LEG-O** (SAITH) UNTO ME, **HOO'-TOS;** (THESE) ARE **THEAL-AY-THEE-NOS** (TRUE) **LOG-OS** (SAYINGS) OF **THEH-OS**.* | ***FA-QAALA** (SO HE SAID) **LEE** (FOR) **AKTUB** (WRITE) **TUWBAAHUM** (BLESSED) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **DA'UWAA** (CALLED) **ELAA** (TO) **WALEEMAT** (FEAST) **'ASHAAN** (DINNER) **'URS** (WEDDING) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB) **WA** (AND) **QAALA** (HE SAID) **LEE** (FOR) **HADHAA** (THAT) **KALAAM** (WORD) **ALLAH HUWA** (HE) **HAQQUN** (TRUTH, FACT BEYOND DOUBT).* |

www.Nuwaupume.com

| Revelation 19:9 | Revelation 19:9 |
|---|---|
| **And He Saith Unto Me, Write, Blessed Are They Which Are Called Unto The Marriage Supper Of The Lamb. And He Saith Unto Me, These Are True Sayings Of Thehos.** | **So He, Said Unto Me; Write, Blessed Are All Those Who Were Called To The Feast Of The Dinner For The Wedding Of The Lamb, And He Said To Me; This Word Of Allah Which Is Fact Beyond Any Doubt.** |

**And He Saith Unto Me, Write, Blessed Are They Which Are Called Unto The Marriage Supper Of The Lamb. And He Saith Unto Me, These Are True Sayings Of The El Eloh.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND HE SAITH UNTO ME, WRITE, BLESSED ARE THEY WHICH ARE CALLED UNTO THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB. AND HE SAITH UNTO ME, THESE ARE THE TRUE SAYINGS OF GOD.*

So he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq said to me. John, son of Zebedee and Salome,: "Write[8], blessed are all those who were called to the feast of the dinner for the wedding of (Tammuz) the Lamb." And he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq said to me, John son of Zebedee and Salome: "This is the word of Thehos which is fact beyond any doubt. The words of this prophecy, which John witnessed and was responsible for recording are nothing but the facts."

---

[8] John, the son of Zebedee and Salome, was commanded several times throughout the vision of Revelation to write down what he saw (revelation 1:11,19, 2:1,8,12,18, 3:1,7,14, 14:13, 19:9, 21:5). He was told only once not to write down the words recited to him from the little book. That was the reading of El's Qur'aan not to be written down by John because that book would be revealed to another, Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin.

www.Nuwaupume.com

# John Is Warned Not To Worship The Angelos Malachi Zodoq

## Verse 10

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **PIP-TO** (FELL) **EM'-PROS-THEN** (AT) HIS **POOCE** (FEET) TO **PROS-KOO-NEH'-O** (WORSHIP) HIM. AND HE **LEG'-O** (SAID) UNTO ME, **OP-TAN'-OM-AHEE** (SEE) THOU DO IT NOT: I **I-MEE'** (AM) THY **SOON'-DOO-LOS** (FELLOWSERVANT), AND OF THY **AD-EL-FOS'**; (BRETHREN) THAT **EKH'-O;** (HAVE) THE **MAR-TOO-REE'-AH** (TESTIMONY) OF **EE-AY-SOOCE';** (JESUS:) **PROS-KOO-NEH'-O** (WORSHIP) **THEH'-OS**: FOR THE **MAR-TOO-REE'-AH** (TESTIMONY) OF **EE-AY-SOOCE'** (JESUS) IS THE **PNYOO'-MAH;** (SPIRIT) OF **PROF-AY-TI'-AH** (PROPHECY).* | ***FA-SAQATTU** (SO I FELL) **BAYNA** (BETWEEN) **RAJLAYHE** (HIS FEET) **LEASJUDA** (TO PROSTRATE) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **FA-QAALA** (SO HE SAID) **LEE** (TO ME) **ANZUR** (LOOK) **LAA** (NOT) **TAF'AL** (DON'T DO) **ANAA** (I AM) **NAZEERKA** (LOOK YOUR) **FEE** (IN) **'UBUWDEYAT** (FELLOW SERVANT) **ALLAH LAKA** (FOR YOU) **WA** (AND) **LEKA** (FOR YOU) **WA** (AND) **LE-AKHWATEKA** (YOUR BROTHER) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **MA'HUM** (WITH THEM) **SHAHAADAT** (WITNESS) **'EESAA** (ISA) **FAA-SUJUD** (SO PROSTRATE) **LE-LAHU** (FOR HIM) **FAENNA** (SO THAT) **SHAHAADAT** (WITNESS) **'EYSAA** (ISA) **HEYA** (ITS) **RUWHU** (SOUL) **AL BANUWT** (PROPHECY).* |

**And I, Eeoannace, Fell At His**

# John Is Warned Not To Worship The Angelos Malachi Zodoq

## Verse 10

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I **PIP-TO** (FELL) **EM'-PROS-THEN** (AT) HIS **POOCE** (FEET) TO **PROS-KOO-NEH'-O** (WORSHIP) HIM. AND HE **LEG'-O** (SAID) UNTO ME, **OP-TAN'-OM-AHEE** (SEE) THOU DO IT NOT: I **I-MEE'** (AM) THY **SOON'-DOO-LOS** (FELLOWSERVANT), AND OF THY **AD-EL-FOS'**; (BRETHREN) THAT **EKH'-O;** (HAVE) THE **MAR-TOO-REE'-AH** (TESTIMONY) OF **EE-AY-SOOCE';** (JESUS:) **PROS-KOO-NEH'-O** (WORSHIP) **THEH'-OS**: FOR THE **MAR-TOO-REE'-AH** (TESTIMONY) OF **EE-AY-SOOCE'** (JESUS) IS THE **PNYOO'-MAH;** (SPIRIT) OF **PROF-AY-TI'-AH** (PROPHECY).*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***FA-SAQATTU** (SO I FELL) **BAYNA** (BETWEEN) **RAJLAYHE** (HIS FEET) **LEASJUDA** (TO PROSTRATE) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **FA-QAALA** (SO HE SAID) **LEE** (TO ME) **ANZUR** (LOOK) **LAA** (NOT) **TAF'AL** (DON'T DO) **ANAA** (I AM) **NAZEERKA** (LOOK YOUR) **FEE** (IN) **'UBUWDEYAT** (FELLOW SERVANT) **ALLAH LAKA** (FOR YOU) **WA** (AND) **LEKA** (FOR YOU) **WA** (AND) **LE-AKHWATEKA** (YOUR BROTHER) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **MA'HUM** (WITH THEM) **SHAHAADAT** (WITNESS) **'EESAA** (ISA) **FAA-SUJUD** (SO PROSTRATE) **LE-LAHU** (FOR HIM) **FAENNA** (SO THAT) **SHAHAADAT** (WITNESS) **'EYSAA** (ISA) **HEYA** (ITS) **RUWHU** (SOUL) **AL BANUWT** (PROPHECY).*

**And I, Eeoannace, Fell At His**

**Revelation 19:10**

**Feet To Worship Him. And He Said Unto Me, See Thou Do It Not: I Am Thy Fellowservant, And Of Thy Brethren That Have The Testimony Of Ieousos Worship Of Thehos For The Testimony Of Ieousos Is The Spirit Of Prophecy.**

**Revelation 19:10**

**So I, Yuwhanaa, Fell Down Between His Feet To Prostrate To Him, But He Said To Me; Look! Don't Do That; I Am Your Fellow Servant In Allah, And Your Brother With They Which Bear Witness Of Isa So Prostrate To Allah Only For The Witness Of Isa So Prostrate To Allah Only For The Witness Of Isa, It's Just The Spirit Of Prophecy.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Fell At His Feet To Worship Him. And He Said Unto Me, See Thou Do It Not: I Am Your Fellow Servant, And Of Thy Brethren That Have The Testimony Of Yashua: Worship Eloheem For The Testimony Of Yashua Is The Spirit Of Prophecy.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I FELL AT HIS FEET TO WORSHIP HIM. AND HE SAID UNTO ME, SEE THOU DO IT NOT: I AM THY FELLOWSERVANT, AND OF THY BRETHREN THAT HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS: WORSHIP GOD: FOR THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS IS THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY.*

So I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, fell down between the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq's feet to prostrate to him[9], but he said to me: "Look! don't do that;

---

[9] This is proof that the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq must have appeared to John in the form of a man, If not then why does it say he "fell down between his feet"? When John saw this

do not worship me, worship is for El Eloh, Eli, Anu, Thehos only! I am your fellow servant in The Eloheems, and your brother with them which bear witness of Ha Mashiakh Yashua. So prostrate to Eloheem only for the witness of, it's just the spirit of prophecy that the Mashiakh Yashua would return in the end to claim the children of the Eloheem and take those who are worthy to Illyuwn, the 19th galaxy called heaven by some.

## John Sees The Messiah On His Return, With Him Is The Two-Edged Sword And His Army Clothes In Pure White Linen. They Will Fight The Battle Of Truth Against Falsehood.

## Verse 11

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***I-DO*** *(SAW)* | ***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I* |
| ***MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH*** | *SAW)* ***AL SAMAA-A*** *(THE* |
| *(HEAVEN)* ***AN-OY'-GO;*** | *HEAVEN)* ***MUFTUHAT*** *(OPEN)* |
| *(OPENED), AND* ***ID-OO*** | *WA (AND)* ***EDHAA*** *(WHEN)* |
| *(BEHOLD) A* ***LYOO-KOS*** | ***BEFARAS*** *(HORSE)* ***ABYAD*** |
| *(WHITE)* ***HIP'-POS*** *(HORSE);* | *(WHITE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL*** |
| *AND HE THAT* | ***RAAKEB*** *(RIDER)* ***'ALAYHE*** |
| ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SAT)* | *(ON IT)* ***YUSAMMAA*** *(HIS* |
| *UPON HIM WAS* ***KAL-EH'-O*** | *NAME)* ***AL ALMEENA*** *(THE* |
| *(CALLED)* ***PIS-TOS'*** | *HONEST)* ***AL SADEEQA*** *(THE* |

---

glorious being he fell at his feet in submission and amazement. He was utterly astonished. The force of Melchizedek's (Malachi Zodoq) presence made John feel as if he had been honored. John also in Revelation 22:8-9, falls at the feet of Malachi Zodoq in reverence.

*(FAITHFUL) AND* ***AL-AY-THEE-NOS*** *(TRUE), AND IN* ***DIK-AH-YOS-OO'-NAY*** *(RIGHTEOUSNESS) HE DOTH* ***KREE'-NO*** *(JUDGE) AND* ***POL-EM-EH'-O*** *(MAKE)* ***POL-EM-EH'-O;*** *(WAR).*

**And I, Eeonannce, Saw Heaven Opened, And Behold A White Horse; And He That Sat Upon Him Was Called Faithful And True, And In Righteousness He Doth Judge And Make War.**

*TRUSTWORTHY, TRUTHFUL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***BE-AL'ADLE*** *(BY HIS JUSTICE)* ***YAQDEE*** *(JUDGES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YUHAAREB*** *(MAKES WAR).*

**Then I, Yuhanna, Saw The Heaven Open And A White Horse And The Rider Upon It Whose Name Was Honest And Truthful, And Is By Justice That He Judges And Makes War.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw Shamyeem Opened, And Behold A White Horse; And He That Sat Upon Him Was Called Faithful And True, And In Righteousness He Doth Judge And Make War.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND I SAW HEAVEN OPENED, AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE; AND HE THAT SAT UPON HIM WAS CALLED FAITHFUL AND TRUE, AND IN RIGHTEOUSNESS HE DOTH JUDGE AND MAKE WAR.*

Then I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw the Orion skies open without the two Cherubeem, Disagreeable Anunnaqi, Eloheem with the flaming swords **guarding** the gates of Paradise. A pathway from the **physical** plane which is the planet Earth to the highest plane which is Illyuwn and was prepared for John, son of Zebedee and Salome enabling him to ascend to the Heavens. And a white horse and the rider upon it whose name was honest, El Amun and truthful, El Sadug and it is by justice that he judges and makes war. The Messiah will stop the Evil Reptilian, but he will do it by the truth not by the sword. Just like his Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq who will herald his coming, the Messiah will wage a war of words against the Evil One.

## Verse 12

**Greek Transliteration**

*HIS **OF-THAL-MOS** (EYES) WERE AS A **FLOX** (FLAME) OF **POOR** (FIRE), AND **EP-EEON** (HIS) **KEF-AL-AY';** (HEAD) WERE **POL-OOS** (MANY) **DEE-AD'-AY-MAH** (CROWNS); AND HE **EKH-O** (HAD) A **ON'-OM-AH;** (NAME) **GRAF'-O** (WRITTEN), THAT **OO-DICE** (NO) MAN **I-DO** (KNEW), BUT HE HIMSELF.*

**His Eyes Were As A Flame Of Fire, And His Head Were Many Crowns; And He Had A Name Written, That No Man Knew, But He Himself.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **KAANAT** (WAS) **'AYNAAHU** (HIS EYES) **TASHBAH (RESEMBLED) WA** (AND) **QEED** (INDEED) **AL NAAR** (THE FIRE) **WA** (AND) **AKAALEELU** (CROWNS) **KATHEERATUN** (MANY) **'ALAA** (ON) **RA-ASEHE** (HIS HEAD) **WA** (AND) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **ASMUN** (NAME) **MAKTUWB** (WRITTEN) **THUMMA** (WHEN) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **AL SAMAA-A** (THE HEAVEN) **MAFTUWHAT** (OPEN) **LAYSA** (NOT) **YA'REFAHU** (HE KNEW) **ELAA** (EXCEPT) **HUWA** (HIM) **WAHDEHU** (HIM ALONE).*

**And His Eyes Resembled Flames Of Fire, And On His Head Were Many Crowns And He Had A Name Written Which No One Knew About But Him Alone.**

**His Eyes Were As A Flame Of Fire, And His Head Were Many Crowns; And He Had A Name Written, That No Man Knew, But He Himself.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*HIS EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE, AND ON HIS HEAD WERE MANY CROWNS; AND HE HAD A NAME WRITTEN, THAT NO MAN KNEW, BUT HE HIMSELF.*

And his eyes resembled flames of fire: the whites of his eyes were reddish. It also represents the penetrating power of his knowledge, and on his head were many crowns representative of the Israelite, Midianite and Ishmaelite nations who were made up of many tribes and he had a name written which no one knew about but him alone. This name or title being soul of El Eloh (Eli).

## Verse 13

Greek Transliteration Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

**Revelation 19:13**

*AND HE WAS* ***PER-EE-BAL-LO*** *(THROWN ABOUT) WITH A* ***HIM-AT-EE-ON*** *(OUTER GARMENT)* ***BAP-TO*** *(SPRINKLED) IN* ***HAH-EE-MAH*** *(BLOOD): AND HIS* ***ON-OM-AH*** *(NAME) IS* ***KAL-EH-O*** *(CALLED) THE* ***LOG-OS*** *(WORD) OF THE* ***THEH-OS.***

**And He Was Thrown About With Outer Garment Sprinkled In Blood: And His Name Is Called The Word Of The Thehos.**

**Revelation 19:13**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAYHU*** *(ON HIM)* ***THAWB*** *(ROBE)* ***MURSHUWSH*** *(SPRINKLED)* ***BE-DAMMA*** *(BY BLOOD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAD'E*** *(CALLED)* ***KALEEM*** *(WORD) ALLAH.*

**And On Him Was A Robe Sprinkled With Blood And He Is Called By The Name Word Of Allah.**

**And He Was Thrown About With Outer Garment Sprinkled In Blood: And His Name Is Called The Word Of The Yahweh Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND HE WAS CLOTHED WITH A VESTURE DIPPED IN BLOOD: AND HIS NAME IS CALLED THE WORD OF GOD.*

And he was thrown about with outer garment sprinkled in blood representing the suffering and persecution the Messiah Jesus endured: and his name is called the word of Thehos. The word of Thehos can be explained as Kun Faya Kun in the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) which means *"exist and into existence it will come."* Some Arab scholars say that the expression Kun Faya Kun means *"be and it was"*, that it means Allah merely says to a thing be, and it instantly comes into existence, like magic. They describe it as if it is done in an instance. Yet in Chapter 19 of the Koran, Suwra El Maryam, it describes the mother of the Messiah Jesus having the pains of labor *(Koran 19:23-24 O.R. Qur'aan 44:23-24).* In other words, nine months took place and then she finally had labor pains of birth. If the Orthodox Sunni Muslims implication of Kun Faya Kun means "exist" in an instance, then why was she pregnant for nine months? The Messiah Jesus could have as well been made without having to start from his mother's womb, he could have been made full grown.

So Kun Faya Kun doesn't mean snap and it is done. The idea of the "virgin (immaculate) birth" that the Muslims believe in, is a Christian concept, nothing is taught in the El's Holy Qur'aan about it. The Christians would only mention it, they would never explain or teach it. The fact of the matter is that it was the Anunnaqi Eloheem Gabriy'el who was sent down in the form of a well made man to perform a physical act. The Holy Soul who was the Anunnaqi Eloheem Gabriy'el came from Thehos by his word, that word being Kun Faya Kun, therefore, impregnating Mary by way of Thehos's soul giving conception to the Messiah Jesus. Thehos (Allah) created man and all living creatures by the spark (Kun Faya Kun). This spark causes life to be and elements to come together. The physical manifestation of the word of Thehos occurs through the Eloheem. That's what *John 1:1-3* is talking about when it says: *"IN THE BEGINNING WAS THE WORD AND THE WORD WAS WITH GOD AND THE WORD WAS GOD. THE SAME WAS IN THE BEGINNING WITH GOD. ALL THINGS WERE MADE BY HIM; AND WITHIN HIM WAS NOT ANY THING MADE THAT WAS MADE."* The word that existed in the beginning was the expression La Ilaha Ila Allah, nothing would exist if Allah didn't create and its representation was the Allahumma or Eloheem. It does not represent the Trinity as Christians know it and it does not represent the Messiah Jesus. Christians say that since the Messiah Jesus was called the word of Allah and John 1:1 says the word existed in the beginning, it must mean that he is the Creator *(John 8:58)*. Other statements like these have led Christians to believe this claim to be true, however they are wrong again.

First of all, the Messiah Jesus only existed in the beginning when all the Anunnaqi Eloheem were brought into existence; then therefore he too existed before the creation of the world. When he said *"he existed before Abraham"*, he meant he was an Anunnaqi Eloheem. He came to tell all men they were once Anunnaqi Eloheem and to show them the way to regain their godly nature. Secondly, the Messiah Jesus became the physical presentation of Thehos' word, "the word incarnate" when during his baptismal in the Jordan river *(Mark 1:9)*, the Holy Soul (the Holy Ghost) descended upon him. This is why it says "the word became incarnate" thus he was called the word of Thehos .

## Verse 14

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***STRAT'-YOO-MAH*** *(ARMIES)* ***HO*** *(WHICH) WERE IN* ***MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH*** *(HEAVEN)* ***AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O*** *(FOLLOWED) HIM UPON* ***LYOO-KOS';*** *(WHITE)* ***HIP'-POS*** *(HORSES),* ***EN-DOO'-O*** *(CLOTHED) IN FINE* ***BOOS'-SEE-NOS;*** *(LINEN),* ***LYOO-KOS';*** *(WHITE) AND* ***KATH-AR-OS';*** *(CLEAN).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL AJNAADU*** *(SOLDIERS)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***AL SAMAA-A*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***KAANUWAA*** *(THE WERE)* ***YAYBA'UWNAHU*** *(THEY FOLLOWING)* ***BE-KHAYLE*** *(BE A HORSE)* ***SHAHUB*** *(FOLLOWING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAYHEM*** *(ON THEM)* ***THEYAABUN*** *(ROBES)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***BUWS*** *(LINEN)* ***ABYAD*** *(WHITE)* ***NAQEE*** *(PURE).* |
| **And The Armies Which Were In Heaven Followed Him Upon White Horses, Clothed In Fine Linen, White And Clean.** | **And The Soldiers Who Were In Heaven Were Following Him On Horses Of White And They Were Wearing Pure White Linen Robes.** |

**And The Armies Which Were In Heaven Followed Him Upon White Horses, Clothed In Fine Linen, White And Clean.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE ARMIES WHICH WERE IN HEAVEN FOLLOWED HIM UPON WHITE HORSES, CLOTHED IN FINE LINEN, WHITE AND CLEAN.*

And the soldiers, the 144,000 and the faithful followers who have been awaiting his return, who were in the Orion skies were following him when he returns, they will follow him wherever he goes on horses of white, not the white horse spoken of *Revelation 6:2* which is symbolic of degenerate weak seed of the Caucasian race, the lepers. These white horses represent purity and righteousness and they were wearing pure white linen robes. These are real white robes. This was the cloud of white Matthew said the Messiah Jesus talked about in the book of *Matthew 24:30*.

## Verse 15

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND OUT OF HIS **STOM'-A** (MOUTH) **EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE** (GOETH) A **OX-OOS** (SHARP) **HROM-FAH'-YAH** (SWORD), THAT WITH IT HE SHOULD **PAT-AS'-SO;** (SMITE) THE **ETH'-NOS;** (NATIONS): AND HE SHALL **POY-MAH'EE-NO** (RULE) THEM WITH A **HRAB'-DOS;** (ROD) OF **SID-AY'-REH-OS** (IRON): AND HE **PAT-EH'-O;** (TREADETH)* | ***WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **FAMEHE** (IN HIS MOUTH) **YAKHRUJU** (CAME OUT) **SAYFUN** (A SWORD) **HADEEN** (TWO-EDGED) **LEYADEB** (TO HIT) **AL AMAMA** (NATIONS) **BENE** (SONS) **WA** (AND) **HUWA** (HE) **YUR'AAHUM** (GOVERN THEM) **BE-QADEEBEN** (BY A ROD) **MEN** (FROM) **HADEED** (IRON) **WA** (AND) **HUWA** (AND) **YADUWSU** (TRAMPLED)* |

**Revelation 19:15**

*THE* ***LAY-NOS';*** *(WINEPRESS OF THE* ***THOO-MOS'*** *(FIERCENESS) AND* ***OR-GAY*** *(WRATH) OF* ***PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE;*** *(ALMIGHTY)* ***THEH'-OS.***

**And Out Of His Mouth Goeth A Sharp Sword, That With It He Should Smite The Nations: And He Shall Rule Them With A Rod Of Iron: And He Treadeth The Winepress Of The Fierceness And Wrath Of Almighty Thehos.**

**Revelation 19:15**

***MA'SARAT*** *(WINEPRESS)* ***KHAMR*** *(INTOXICANTS)* ***RAJZ*** *(PUNISHMENTS)* ***GHADAB*** *(WRATH)* ***ALLAH DAABET*** *(CONTROLLER).*

**And From His Mouth Came A Sword Which Possessed Two Edges To Hit All Nations And To Govern Over Them With A Rod Of Iron And He Trampled The Winepress Of The Intoxicant Of The Punishment Of Wrath Of Allah, The Controller Of All.**

**And Out Of His Mouth Goeth A Sharp Sword, That With It He Should Smite The Nations: And He Shall Rule Them With A Rod Of Iron: And He Treadeth The Winepress Of The Fierceness And Wrath Of Almighty Yahweh Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND OUT OF HIS MOUTH GOETH A SHARP SWORD, THAT WITH IT HE SHOULD SMITE THE NATIONS: AND HE SHALL RULE THEM WITH A ROD OF IRON: AND HE TREADETH THE WINEPRESS OF THE FIERCENESS AND WRATH OF ALMIGHTY GOD.*

And from his mouth, the Messiah Jesus' message came a sword which possessed two edges, a tongue of truth to be able to cut of lies. His tongue is likened unto a sharp sword just like the Anunnaqi Eloheem who as a Lamb will come before the return of the Messiah Jesus to prepare the people and raise the 144,000. The two-edged sword symbolizes the knowledge of Arabic and English enabling him to decipher the scriptures of Thehos so that he will be able to explain them to the uneducated people to hit all nations and to govern over them with a rod of iron representative of how the Messiah will be a warrior of truth, and he trampled the winepress where the souls will be squeezed from man's body of the intoxicant of the punishment of the wrath of Thehos the Controller of All. In between the time of judgment and the new day which represents the 13th hour or the period of time beginning after the year 2000 A.D. all men will be in "a state of loss" except for the 144,000 and those who worked for the perfection of truth and exalted one another in patience.

## Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE **EKH-O** (HAVE) **EP-EE** (ON) HIS **HIM-AT-EE-ON** (ROBE) AND **EP-EE** (ON) HIS **MAY-ROS** (THIGH) A **ON-OM-AH** (NAME) **GRAF-O** (WRITTEN), **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (KING OF KINGS), AND **KOO-REE-OS** (MASTER) OF **KAT-AK-OO-REE-YOO-O** (RULERS).* | *WA (AND) **MAKTUWB** (WRITTEN) **'ALAA (ON) THUWBEHE (ROBE)** WA (AND) **FAKHDHEHE** (HIS THIGH) **MALEKU (RULER) AL MULUWKA** (THE RULERS) **WA** (AND) **RABU** (SUSTAINER, MASTER) **AL ARBAAB** (THE, SUSTAINERS).* |

| Revelation 19:16 | Revelation 19:17 |
|---|---|
| **And He Had On His Robe And On His Thigh That Which Was Written, Ruler Of Rulers, The Master Of The Masters.** | **And There Was Written On His Robe And His Thigh; Ruler Of The Rulers And Master Of Masters.** |

**And He Had On His Robe And On His Thigh That Which Was Written, Ruler Of Rulers, The Master Of The Masters.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND HE HATH ON HIS VESTURE AND ON HIS THIGH A NAME WRITTEN, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.*

And he had on his robe and on his thigh that which was written, ruler of rulers, the Kurios of the Kurios.

## Now The Angelic Being Commands The Birds To Partake Of The Flesh Of Those Who Will Gather Together To War Against The Messiah

### Verse 17

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|

**Revelation 19:17**

*AND I* ***I-DO*** *(SAW) AN* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(ANGEL)* ***HIS'-TAY-MEE*** *(STANDING) IN THE* ***HAY'-LEE-OS;*** *(SUN;) AND HE* ***KRAD'-ZO*** *(CRIED) WITH A* ***MEG-AS*** *(LOUD)* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE),* ***LOG-O*** *(SAYING) TO* ***PAS*** *(ALL) THE* ***OR'-NEH-ON;*** *(FOWLS) THAT* ***PET'-OM-AHEE*** *(FLY) IN THE* ***MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH*** *(MIDST) OF* ***MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH*** *(HEAVEN),* ***DYOO'-TEH;*** *(COME) AND* ***SOON-AG'-O;*** *(GATHER) YOURSELVES* ***SOON-AG'-O;*** *(TOGETHER) UNTO THE* ***DIPE'-NON;*** *(SUPPER) OF THE* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***THEH-OS****;*

**And I, Eeoannace, Saw An Angelos Standing In The Helios And He Cried With A Loud Voice, Saying To All The Fowls That Fly In The Midst Of Ouranos Come And Gather Yourselves Together Unto The Supper Of The Great Thehos.**

**Revelation 19:17**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***MALAAKAAN*** *(ANGELIC BEING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AHEDAAN*** *(ONE)* ***QAAYEMAAN*** *(STANDING)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL SHAMS*** *(THE SUN)* ***FA-SARAKHA*** *(SO HE CRIED)* ***BESAWTEN*** *(BY A VOICE)* ***'AZEEMEN*** *(SUPREME)* ***QAAYELAAN*** *(SAYING)* ***LEJAMEE'E*** *(GATHER)* ***AL TUWR*** *(BIRDS)* ***AL SAAYEERAT*** *(FLYING)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***WASAT*** *(MIDDLE)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***TA'AALUWAA*** *(YOU ALL COME)* ***AJTEMA'UWAA*** *(GATHER YOURSELVES)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LEEMATE*** *(FEAST)* ***ALLAH AL 'AZEEMEEMAT*** *(SUPREME).*

**And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw One Of The Malaaikat Standing In The Sun, So He Cried With A Supreme Voice Saying All The Birds To Gather In The Middle Of The Samaa-a: Come Together Unto The Supreme Feast Of Allah.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw A Malak Standing In The Shamash; And He Cried With A Loud Voice, Saying To All The Fowls That Fly In The Midst Of Shamayeem Come And Gather**

**Yourselves Together Unto The Supper Of The Great Yahweh Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND I SAW AN ANGEL STANDING IN THE SUN; AND HE CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING TO ALL THE FOWLS THAT FLY IN THE MIDST OF HEAVEN, COME AND GATHER YOURSELVES TOGETHER UNTO THE SUPPER OF THE GREAT GOD;*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw one of the Anunnaqi Eloheem standing in the sun which was his aura shining very brightly, so he cried with a supreme voice saying all the birds which were crafts, to gather in the midst of the skies: "Come together to the supreme feast of Thehos. Not the wedding feast of the Lamb, this feast is not a joyous occasion. This feast is for those who were not blessed enough to be invited to the wedding of the Lamb."

## Verse 18

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *THAT YE **MAY FAG'-O** (EAT) THE **SARX** (FLESH) OF **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (KINGS), AND THE **SARX** (FLESH) OF **KHIL-EE'-AR-KHOS** (CAPTAINS), AND THE **SARX** (FLESH) OF **IS-KHOO-ROS*** | ***LEKAY** (SO THAT) **TA-AKULUWWAA** (YOU CAN EAT) **LUHUWM** (FLESH) **AL MULUWKE** (KINGS) **WA** (AND) **LUHUWM** (FLESH) **RU-USA-A** (HEADS) **WA** (AND) **LUHUWM** (FLESH) **AL AQWEYAA-A*** |

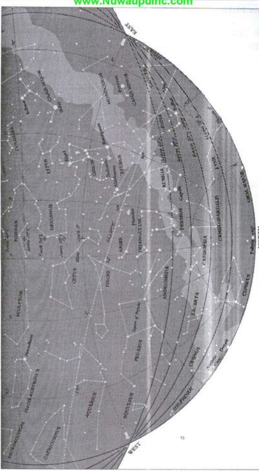

EAST
WEST
NORTH
URSA MAJOR
CAMELOPARDALIS
CASSIOPEIA
PERSEUS
AURIGA
TAURUS
ORION
ERIDANUS
CETUS
ARIES
TRIANGULUM
PISCES
ANDROMEDA
LACERTA
CYGNUS
DELPHINUS
PEGASUS
EQUULEUS
AQUARIUS
CAPRICORNUS
PISCIS AUSTRINUS
SCULPTOR

Diagram 17
Star Map Of Constellations

**Revelation 19:18**

*(MIGHTY MEN), AND THE* ***SARX*** *(FLESH) OF* ***HIP'-POS*** *(HORSES), AND OF THEM* ***THATKATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SIT)* ***EP-EEON*** *(THEM), AND THE* ***SARX*** *(FLESH) OF* ***PAS*** *(ALL) MEN, THE BOTH* ***EL-YOO'-THER-OS*** *(FREE) AND* ***DOO'-LOS;*** *(BOND),* ***KAHEE*** *(BOTH)* ***MIK-ROS';*** *(SMALL) AND,* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT).*

**That Ye May Eat The Flesh Of Kings, And The Flesh Of Captains, And The Flesh Of Mighty Men, And The Flesh Of Horses, And Of Them That Sit Upon Them, And The Flesh Of All Men, The Both Free And Bond, Both Small And Great.**

**Revelation 19:18**

*(STRONG)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LUHUWM*** *(FLESH)* ***AL KHAYL*** *(HORSE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL RAAKEBEENA*** *(THE RIDER)* ***'ALAYHAA*** *(OVER IT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LUHUM*** *(FLESH)* ***JAMEE'*** *(ALL)* ***AL AHRAAR*** *(THE FREE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL 'ABEED*** *(THE SLAVES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SEGHAAR*** *(SMALL, YOUNG)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL KEBAAR*** *(THE BIG, OLD).*

**So That You Can Eat The Flesh Of The Kings And The Flesh Of The Heads And The Flesh Of The Strong, And The Flesh Of The Horses And Their Riders Upon Them, And The Flesh Of All The Free And The Slaves, The Young And The Old.**

**That Ye May Eat The Flesh Of Kings, And The Flesh Of Captains, And The Flesh Of Mighty Men, And The Flesh Of Horses, And Of Them That Sit On Them, And The Flesh Of All Men, The Both Free And Bond, Both Small And Great.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*THAT YE MAY EAT THE FLESH OF KINGS, AND THE FLESH OF CAPTAINS, AND THE FLESH OF MIGHTY MEN, AND THE FLESH OF*

*HORSES, AND OF THEM THAT SIT ON THEM, AND THE FLESH OF ALL MEN, BOTH FREE AND BOND, BOTH SMALL AND GREAT.*

So that you, the birds can eat the flesh. This is what the feast of the birds will be, they will eat the flesh of the unrighteous just like in the story of Abraha and the elephants.

Abraha (520 - 570 A.D.) the so-called Christian Nubian from Abyssinia, was the ambitious viceroy of Yemen. He successfully gained the title at a time when many were scrambling and arguing for this illustrious position. Abraha's main competitor for the position of viceroy was a man named Aryat whom he invited to a duel. Aryat promptly accepted. When Abraha entered the duel, he did so with a young man named Atawda to defend him against being killed by Aryat. Aryat took his spear, striking at Abraha's skull and splitting his eyebrow, nose, eye, and mouth (which is the reason that he was names "split face"). Hence, Atawda killed Aryat. Abrahatu'l Ashram became the ruler of the army and people of Yemen accepted him. Having succeeded in his aspiration, Abraha set his mind on his next goal. He proceeded to build a magnificent cathedral at San'a in the hope that it would become the center of worship for all of Arabia. Hindered by the venerable Ka'ba in Mecca, Abraha decided to destroy it, thereby destroying his only obstacle. Thus in 570 A.D. Abraha set out for Mecca with a sizable army accompanied by his trained elephant Mahmuwd. Because the army of invaders were mounted on elephants this year became known as the year of the

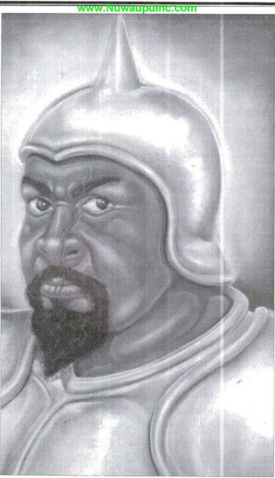


Figure 213
Abrahat Al Ashram

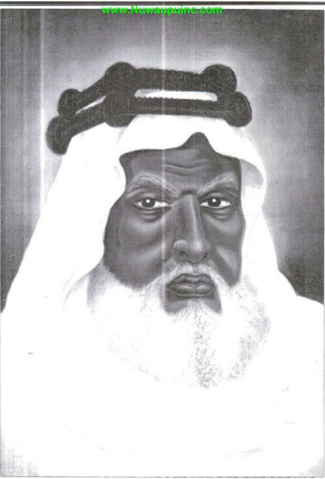


**Figure 214**
**Abdul Mutaalib Son Of**
**Haashim And Salma**

elephant. Abraha expressed no wish to harm the people or the town only to demolish the Ka'ba. A delegate of Meccan chiefs of which Abdul Muttallib Muhammad's grandfather was included, sought out to discuss this matter with Abraha. Though they offered him a substantial monetary amount, Abraha refused as the Qurayshan delegate refused to let any harm come to the ka'ba. On the advice of Abdul Muttallib the people retreated to the hills and outer sectors of the city to await the next move.

Abraha and his army prepared to enter the city of Mecca making their elephants ready for battle. When Abraha's elephant Mahmuwd, was made to face the city. Nufayl Bin Habib who had been hired as a guide took hold of his ear, commanding him to return from where he came. The elephant knelt at once then Nufayl left to join the people of Mecca in the hills. The soldiers tried every measure possible to convince the elephant to move but it would not bulge from its place. When they set it towards Yemen it immediately got up and started off, but when they set it towards Mecca it knelt down again. Then Allah (El Eloh) sent upon them crafts that are called birds in the Qur'aan birds with Sijiyl "pellets". The retreating army was struck with pestilence and disease in the form of measles and small pox. Abraha himself was so diseased that as they took him away his fingers fell off one by one. Where each finger had been there arose an evil pus filled sore. By the time he reached San'a he was no more then an invalid. It is said that as he died his heart burst from his body. He was also cursed with leprosy. *(El's Qur'aan 105:1-5 o.r. 19:1-5).*

They will eat the flesh of the rulers who are the red and black Arabs and the flesh of the heads who are the leaders of the Evil Reptilians' empires, and the flesh of the strong who are the ones who made war, and the flesh of the horses and their riders upon them not the ones on horses following the Lamb, these are they who will assemble for the war of Armageddon, and the flesh of all the free and the slaves, the young and the old.

## John Witnesses The Evil Forces Of The Evil Reptilian (The Beast And The False Prophets) Thrown Into The Lake Of Fire

### Verse 19

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***I-DO*** *(SAW) THE* ***THAY-REE-ON*** *(BEAST), AND THE* ***BAS-IL-YOOCE*** *(KINGS) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH), AND THEIR* ***STRAT-YOO-MAH*** *(ARMIES),* ***SOON-AG-O*** *(GATHERED) TOGETHER TO* ***POY-EH-O*** *(MAKE)* ***POL-EM-OS*** *(WAR)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***AL WAHSHE*** *(THE BEAST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MULUWKA*** *(KINGS)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ASAAKEREHUM*** *(THEIR ARMIES)* ***MAJUTAME'EENA*** *(THEM TOGETHER)* ***LEYUQAATELUWWAA*** *(ALL WAR WITH, FIGHTING)* ***AL*** |

**Revelation 19:19**

***MET-AH*** *(AGAINST)* *HIM THAT* ***KATH-AY-MAHEE*** *(SAT)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) THE* ***HIP-POS*** *(HORSE), AND* ***MET-AH*** *(AGAINST) HIS* ***STRAT-YOO-MAH*** *(ARMY).*

**And I, Eeonannce, Saw The Beast, And The Rulers Of The Planet Earth, And Their Armies, Gathered Together To Make War Against Him That Sat On The Horse, And Against His Army.**

**Revelation 19:19**

***RAAKEB*** *(THE RIDER)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL FARASE*** *(THE HORSE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ASKAREHE*** *(HIS SOLDIERS).*

**And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw The Beast And The Rulers Of The Planet Earth And Their Rulers Of The Planet Earth And Their Armies Together With Them To War With Him Who Rides Them To War With Him Who Rides On The Horse And His Soldiers.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw The Beast, And The Rulers Of The Planet Earth, And Their Armies, Gathered Together To Make War Against Him That Sat On The Horse, And Against His Army.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND I SAW THE BEAST, AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, AND THEIR ARMIES, GATHERED TOGETHER TO MAKE WAR AGAINST HIM THAT SAT ON THE HORSE, AND AGAINST HIS ARMY.*

And I, John, son of Zebedee And Salome, saw the beast which were the combined efforts of the cursed seed of the Evil One, to finally conquer the Messiah and his holy ones, and the rulers of the Planet Earth, the same who watched in horror as Babylon the great America was destroyed. They would not help her in fear that they would fall with her, but now they will fall by the sword of the Messiah and their armies, gathered together to make war against him, the Messiah Jesus, on his return, that sat on the horse, and against his army, the 144,000.

## Verse 20

### Greek Transliteration

*AND THE **THAY-REE-ON** (BEAST) WAS **PEE-AD-ZO** (TAKEN), AND WITH HIM THE **PSYOO-DOP-ROF-AY-TACE** (LYING PROPHET) THAT **POY-EH-O** (WROUGHT) **SAY-MI-ON** (MIRACLES) **EN-O-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) HIM, WITH **HOS** (WHICH) HE **PLAN-AH-O** (DECEIVED) THEM THAT HAD **LAM-BAN-O** (RECEIVED) THE **KHAR-AG-MAH** (MARK) OF THE **THAY-REE-ON** (BEAST), AND THEM THAT **PROS-KOO-NEH-O** (WORSHIPPED) HIS **I-KONE** (IMAGE). **HO** (THESE) **DOO-OBOTH** (WERE) **BAL-LO** (CAST) **DZAH-O** (ALIVE) **ICE** (INTO) A **LIM-NAY** (LAKE) OF **POOR** (FIRE) **KAH-YO** (BURNING) WITH **THI-ON** (SULFUR).*

### Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***WA** (AND) **U-JEDHA** (TAKEN IT ) **AL WAHSHE** (THE BEAST) **WA** (AND) **MA'AHU** (WITH HIM) **AL NABEE** (THE PROPHET) **AL KADHAAB** (THE LYING) **AL-LADHEE** (THOSE) **SANA'ABAYNA** (MADE BETWEEN) **YADAYHE** (HIS HAND) AL **AYAAMAT** (SIGNS) **AL-LATEE** (WHICH) **BEHAA** (BY IT) **ADL** (THE JUST) **HUWA** (HE) **UWLAYEKA** (LEAD YOU) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **AKHADHAWAA** (THEY WHO TOOK) **WA** (AND) **SAM** (MARK) AL **WAHSHE** (THE BEAST) **WA** (AND) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **SAJADUWAA** (THOSE WHO PROSTRATED) **LE-SUWRATEHE** (HIS PICTURE) WA (AND) **TARAHAA** (CAST) **AL ATHNAAN** (BOTH) **AHYAA-A** (ALIVE) **FEE** (IN) **AL AJMA***

**Revelation 19:20**

**And The Beast Was Taken, And With Him The Lying Prophet Who With His Hand Made Signs Which He Used To Lead Many Into Darkness, Those Who Took The Mark Of The Beast And Those Who Prostrated To His Image. Both Of Them Were Cast Alive Into The Lake Of Fire Which Is Burning With Sulfur.**

**Revelation 19:20**

*(LAKE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL NAAR*** *(THE FIRE)* ***AL MAWQADAT*** *(BURNING)* ***BE-AL KABREET*** *(WITH THE SULFUR).*

**And The Beast Was Taken And With Him The Lying Prophet Who, With His Hand Made Signs Which He Used To Lead Many Into Darkness, Those Who Took The Mark Of The Beast And Those Who Prostrated To His Picture. Both Of Them Were Cast Alive Into The Lake Of Fire Which Is Burning With Sulfur.**

**And The Beast Was Taken, And With Him The Lying Prophet Who With His Hand Made Signs Which He Used To Lead Many Into Darkness, Those Who Took The Mark Of The Beast And Those Who Prostrated To His Image. Both Of Them Were Cast Alive Into The Lake Of Fire Which Is Burning With Sulfur.**

### Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE BEAST WAS TAKEN, AND WITH HIM THE FALSE PROPHET THAT WROUGHT MIRACLES BEFORE HIM, WITH WHICH HE DECEIVED THEM THAT HAD RECEIVED THE MARK OF THE BEAST, AND THEM THAT WORSHIPPED HIS IMAGE. THESE BOTH WERE CAST ALIVE INTO A LAKE OF FIRE BURNING WITH BRIMSTONE.*

And the beast was taken, and with him the lying newsbearer who are the fake gods and false christs who with his hand made signs producing fake miracles as Simon Bar-Jesus did which he used to lead many into darkness because they have been deceived by these lying charlatans into worshipping the Evil Reptilian, those who took the mark of the beast in the forehead and the hand and those who prostrated to his image worshipping some pale-Jew Jesus. Both of them were cast alive into the lake of fire which is burning with sulfur. This is the second death of the soul. You have already experienced death once. Your first death being the nine month gestation period in the womb of your mothers.

*Death: the state without life is the time before the sperm fertilized the ovum.*

*Life: the stage of life is when the sperm meets the ovum.*

*Death: the next stage, with life is death. It takes place when you are in the womb of your mother because at this point you do not take care of your own needs. All of your food, warmth, etc. comes from your mother's body.*

*Life: the next stage with life is birth. This begins man's lifetime on the planet Earth. In his lifetime on Earth, man's duty is to obey the Creator and to show gratitude for all of his gifts.*

www.Nuwaupuline.com

*Death: the next stage is death. This stage is marked by the loss of the breath of life that two and a half (2 1/2) percent of ruwh, rooakh (soul) which is two and a half (2 1/2) ounces of weight also.*

*Death: the stage is life after death. At this point man will be judged by his sins and all of his agreeable and disagreeable deeds will be weighed.*

Death is just a transition from one stage to another. The spiritual body is the shell of the soul. The spiritual body houses the soul on the spiritual plane. When the breath of life ceases to exist in man, the ethereal cord between the spiritual and the physical body is cut allowing this person to live a new and independent life. Likewise the spiritual body after the breath of life ceases to exist. The soul is greater than life because when life is no more the soul remains forever.

A dying person usually sinks into the slumber of death and wakens after a period of restful transformations. In some cases, the spiritual body will be visible to those close to the deceased. This spirit, together with 2 1/2 soul, the breath of life is the last thing to leave the physical body. The spirit then becomes drowsy and sinks into the preliminary sleep of the spiritual plane. If the person is spiritual they need little preparation to move on to higher spiritual planes. They may slumber here for only a short span of time. Of the person who was a highly spiritual person their souls will pass at once to the planes or even bypass planes and go to the heavens.

www.Nuwaupuline.com

The soul is everlasting, at death it only rests on another plane until judgment. Death is like sleeping. The period of time between the day we die and the day our souls are resurrected is comparable to one night's sleep. Man will not realize that he has died until the day of resurrection.

Once the breath of life has ceased in man, he experiences a warm feeling which is the great light. At this point he sees Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi, and all the souls of the righteous who passed away before him. Then he will be placed in an "unlit" grave, which is equal to triple darkness. The solitude will force him to reflect on his inner self. He will have no choice but to face the reality of who and what he really is. He will stay there for a period of time. For those who believed in Thehos as the creator, in all of his scriptures, and made no distinction amongst any of Thehos' prophets, this event will not frighten them. It is the idol worshippers who will meet this occasion in horror and fear. They will not understand it. The Christians and the Catholics call this the "limbo" state because you won't feel anything. This incident occurs after man experiences the great light. True believers welcome this occasion and await for the next event to occur.

After this period of darkness, the two-arched Disagreeable Anunnaqi Eloheem Munkar and Nakir will visit man in his grave and question him about his faith. They are specifically assigned to torment the coverers of the truth and those who have gone astray and resorted to all vile deeds (sodomy, fornication, murder, intoxication, etc.). Once on the graves the prayers of these souls will not be answered. Munkar and Nakir were the disagreeable Anunnaqi Eloheem who headed the 200 Fallen Anunnaqi Eloheem with Ibliys that fell from Thehos's grace on their own will. These two are identifiable by bodies which have been burnt black from the Evil Reptilians' heat. And they have eyes which are as blue as the eyes of the physical devils on earth. These two souls shall come and sit by each being's side and torment his peace in an unlit grave. They shall question his faith in a very beguiling manner.

Each soul will be asked *"what say ye of our Muhammad?"* The believer will respond saying: *Ash Hadu Ana Muhammad Rasuwl Allah which translates "I bear witness that Muhammad is one sent from Allah."* But the coverer of truth will respond by saying *"I never knew that man, Muhammad."* This is because he never once let the truth enter his heart. The rewards of the believer will be that he is allowed too have a look at the place reserved for him in paradise. Then immediately after he's given a glimpse of the seat in Hell he's been spared of. He sees many relatives and friends and loves ones so he may rest a while without anxiety.

The coverers of truth (Kaafiruwn) and the hypocrites (Munafiquwn) will be allowed to glimpse at Paradise because they did not respond with the correct answers. They testified that Jesus was their Sustainer and Savior. They also did not acknowledge Muhammad who

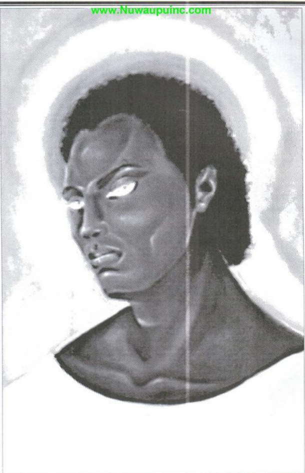


Figure 215
Munkar
"Fallen Eloheem"

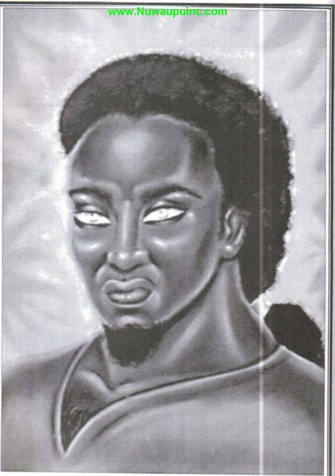


Figure 216
Nakir
"Fallen Eloheem"

brought the Qur'aan. At this time the Messiah Jesus will intercede and deny ever telling the people to worship and deify him.

The demons are then sent to peel off the skin of the idol worshippers and the elements of the Earth will attack them. At this time their beauty will be no more, the whiteness of their eyes will change to darkness, their faces will become dark, and the beauty of their body, which was improved by delicacies, will be no more. Their limbs will break into pieces, their skin will parch and earthworms will overcrowd them. Their repentance will be of no avail and their excuses will not be accepted when they offer them. Those who overcome the temptation of this world, by striving for the perfection through peace, truth, and patience, are the ones who will not suffer the pain of a second death.

Ultimately the second death is the "death" of the soul. In order to determine who will be a part of the second death, the last day will occur. The second death takes place in three parts. First there is the day of standing, when all souls will be raised. Then there is the Day of Judgment when all souls will be judged according to how they lived the laws of the Most High Eli. And then there is the last day. Those who receive an atoms weight of good in case they were obedient to Eli will go to paradise to live eternally. They will no longer experience death, suffering, or pain. But those who didn't accept and live by the laws while on Earth will suffer eternal damnation. This is the second death.

## Verse 21

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***LOY-POY';*** *REMNANT WERE* ***AP-OK-TI'-NO*** *SLAIN WITH THE* ***HROM-FAH'-YAHS*** *WORD OF HIM THAT* ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *SAT UPON THE* ***HIP'-POS*** *HORSE,* ***HO*** *WHICH SWORD* ***EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE*** *PROCEEDED OUT OF HIS* ***STOM'-A*** *MOUTH: AND* ***PAS*** *ALL THE* ***OR'-NEH-ON*** *FOWLS WERE* ***KHOR-TAD'-ZO*** *FILLED WITH THEIR* ***SARX*** *FLESH.* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL BAAQUWN*** *(THE REST)* ***QATALUWNAA*** *(THEY WERE KILLED)* ***BESAYFE*** *(BY THE SWORD)* ***AL RAAKEB*** *(THE RIDER)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***AL FARASE*** *(THE HORSE)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THOSE)* ***KHARAJA*** *(CAME OUT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***FAMAHE*** *(HIS MOUTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***JAME'A*** *(ALL)* ***AL TUYUWR*** *(BIRDS)* ***SHABE'ATE*** *(WERE FILLED)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***LUHUWMEHEM*** *(THEIR FLESH).* |
| **And The Remnant Were Slain With The Word Of Him That Sat Upon The Horse, Which Sword Proceeded Out Of His Mouth: And All The Fowls Were Filled With Their Flesh.** | **And The Rest Of Them Were Killed With The Sword Which Came Out Of The Mouth Of Him That Sat On The Horse; And All The Birds Were Filled From The Flesh Of Them.** |

**And The Remnant Were Slain With The Word Of Him That Sat Upon The Horse, Which Sword Proceeded Out Of His Mouth: And All The Fowls Were Filled With Their Flesh.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND THE REMNANT WERE SLAIN WITH THE SWORD OF HIM THAT SAT UPON THE HORSE, WHICH SWORD PROCEEDED OUT OF HIS MOUTH: AND ALL THE FOWLS WERE FILLED WITH THEIR FLESH*

And the rest of them were killed with the sword, those who don't suffer death by fire will be destroyed by the truth of the Messish Jesus which came out of the mouth of him, his doctrine will smother all falsehood that sat on the horse; and all the birds were filled from the flesh of them.

## Chapter Twenty

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **I-DO** (SAW) AN **ANG-EL-OS** (ANGEL) **KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO** (COME) **KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO** (DOWN) FROM **OO-RAN-OS** (HEAVEN), **EKH'-O** (HAVING) THE **KLICE** (KEY) OF THE **AB'-US-SOS;** (BOTTOMLESS) PIT AND A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **HAL'-OO-SIS** (CHAIN) IN HIS **KHIRE** (HAND).* | *WA (AND) **RA-AYTU** **(I SAW)** **MALAAKAAN** (AN ANGELIC BEING) **NAAZELAAN** (CAME DOWN) **MEN** (FROM) **AL SAMAA-A** (THE HEAVEN) **WA** (AND) **MA'AHU** (WITH HIM) **MUFTAAHU** (OPEN) **AL 'UMQ** (THE PIT) **WA** (AND) **FEE** (IN) **YADEHE** (HIS HAND) **SELSELATUN** (CHAIN) **'AZEEMATUN** (A SUPREME).* |
| **And I Saw An Angelos Come Down From Ouranos Having** | **And I Saw A Malaakaan Coming Down From Samaa-a** |

| Revelation 20:1 | Revelation 20:2 |
|---|---|
| The Key Of The, Bottomless Pit And A Great Chain In His Hand. | Heaven And With Him Was A Key To The Bottomless Pit And In His Hand Was A Supreme Chain. |

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw An Malak Come Down From Shawmayeem Having The Key Of The, Bottomless Pit And A Great Chain In His Hand.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW AN ANGEL COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, HAVING THE KEY OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT AND A GREAT CHAIN IN HIS HAND."*

And I Yowkhanan saw an Eloheem, Michael, Miykaa'el, coming down from Orion skies and with him was a key, or authority over the reptilian Shakhar, Khannaas, Haylal, Diablos, the devil and to open the bottomless pit and in his hand was a supreme chain to imprison the devil in the pit until judgment day once his reign is up.

### Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE LAID* ***KRAT-EH'-O;*** *(HOLD) ON THE* ***DRAK'-OWN;*** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MASAKA*** *(HE SAID)* ***AL HAYYATE*** *(THE LIVING)* |

*(DRAGON),* *THAT* ***AR-KHAH'-YO*** *(OLD)* ***OF'-IS*** *(SERPENT),* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) IS THE* ***DEE-AB'-OL-OS*** *(DEVIL), AND,* ***SAT-AN-AS';*** *(SATAN), AND* ***DEH'-O*** *(BOUND) HIM A* ***KHIL'-EE-OY;*** *(THOUSAND)* ***ET'-OS*** *(YEARS),*

**And He Laid Hold On The Dragon, That Old Serpent Which Is The Devil, And, Satan, And Bound Him A Thousand Years,**

***AL 'ATEEQAT*** *(THE CREATURE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***ABLEES*** *(IBLIYS, REBELLIOUS ONE)* ***AL SHAYTAAN*** *(THE PHYSICAL REPTILIAN DEVIL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***QAYD*** *(CHAINED)* ***BEHAA*** *(BY IT)* ***ALF*** *(THOUSAND)* ***SANNATEN*** *(YEARS).*

**And He Held The Living Creature, That Old Serpent, Who Is Ibliys And Shaytaan. He Chained Him For One Thousand Years.**

**And He Laid Hold On The Dragon, That Old Serpent Which Is The Devil, And, Satan, And Bound Him A Thousand Years,**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE LAID HOLD ON THE DRAGON, THAT OLD SERPENT, WHICH IS THE DEVIL, AND SATAN, AND BOUND HIM A THOUSAND YEARS,"*

And he held the living creature which is Zuen, that old Reptilian, who is Ibliys and the Shaytaan who existed before the foundation of this world. He chained him for one thousand years, by being restricted from his evil activities, for the time the 144,000 are with the Lamb in the Crystal City.

## Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **BAL'-LO;** (CAST) HIM **ICE** (INTO) THE **AB'-US-SOS** (BOTTOMLESS) PIT, AND **KLI'-O** (SHUT) HIM UP, AND **SFRAG-ID'-ZO** (SET) A **SFRAG-ID'-ZO** (SEAL) UPON HIM, THAT HE SHOULD, **PLAN-AH'-O;** (DECEIVE) THE **ETH'-NOS;** (NATIONS) MAY NO **ET-EE** (MORE), **AKH'-REE** (TILL) THE **KHIL'-EE-OY;** (THOUSAND), **ET'-OS** (YEARS) SHOULD BE **TEL-EH'-O;** (FULFILLED): AND **MET-AH** (AFTER) THAT HE DIE MUST BE **LOO'-O** (LOOSED) A **MIK-ROS'** (LITTLE) **KHRON'-OS;** (SEASON).* | ***WA** (AND) **RAHAAMU** (THREW HIM) **FEE** (IN) **AL 'UMQ** (THE PIT) **WA** (AND) **AGHLAQU** (LOCKED) **BAABAHE (HIS DOOR)WA** (AND) **KHATAMA** (SEALED) **'ALAYHE** (ON IT) **LEYAAN** (SO THAT) **YADUL** (HE DOES) **AL AMAME** (THE NATION) **HATTAY** (UNTIL) **TETEM** (FINISHED) **AL ALF** (THE THOUSAND) **SANNATEN** (YEARS) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **BA'DA** (AFTER) **HADHAA** (THIS) **YANBAGHEE** (HE WILL BE ABLE) **AN** (ON ACCOUNT OF) **YUHAL** (HE EMERGES) **ZAMAANAA** (TIME) **YASEERAAN** (A LITTLE).* |
| **And Cast Him Into The Bottomless Pit, And Shut Him Up, And Set A Seal Upon Him, That He Should, Deceive The Nations May No More Till The Thousand Years Should Be Fulfilled: And After That He Die Must Be Loosed A Little Season.** | **And He Threw Him In The Bottomless Pit And Locked It's Door, Putting The Seal On It So That He Would Not Be Able To Lead The Nations Into Darkness Anymore Until The One Thousand Years Are Finished, And After That He Will Be Able To Emerge For A Very Little Time.** |

**And Cast Him Into The Bottomless Pit, And Shut Him Up, And Set A Seal Upon Him, That He Should, Deceive The Nations May No More Till The Thousand Years Should Be Fulfilled: And After That He Die Must Be Loosed A Little Season.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND CAST HIM INTO THE BOTTOMLESS PIT, AND SHUT HIM UP, AND SET A SEAL UPON HIM, THAT HE SHOULD DECEIVE THE NATIONS NO MORE, TILL THE THOUSAND YEARS SHOULD BE FULFILLED: AND AFTER THAT HE MUST BE LOOSED A LITTLE SEASON."*

And he, Malachi Zodoq, Murdoq, Miykaa'el threw him in the bottomless pit and locked it's door, putting the seal, a six-pointed star which is the shield mentioned in *Genesis 15:1* that Abraham had first before David Son Of Jesse And Hilmah, Often Called *The Magen David,* on the pit; this same symbol exists today and can be seen on top of our symbol the crown. This seal is also the same seal that Solomon used to trap the Jinn, and control the elements of nature. This seal was placed on the pit so the malevolent ones would not be able to lead the nations into darkness anymore with his evil acts, until the one thousand years are finished, and after that he will be able to emerge for a very little time, which was from 1966 A.D. to 1991 A.D. when the war started. The beginning of the end of his rule ended on June 6 1996 A.D. and will end on June 26, 1999 A.D. In the year 2003 A.D. the vortex will open allowing the Shams to come to the earth to pick the

(BA Crafts)

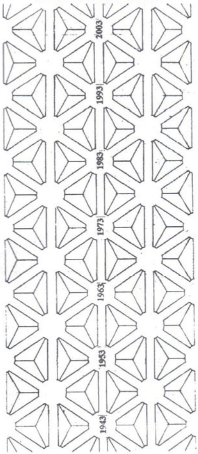

2003
1993
1983
1973
1963
1953
1943

Diagram 18
Vortex

Figure 217
Sham
"Passenger Craft"

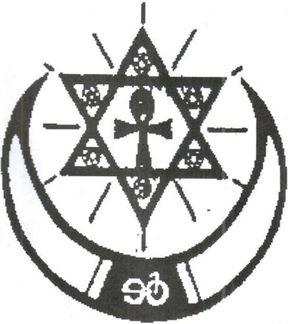


Diagram 19
Six-Pointed- Shield Of Abraham

worthy 144,000. This pick up will occur until 2030 A.D. then the Mother Plane Nibiru will depart in 2043 A.D.

## Verse 4

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I* ***I-DO*** *(SAW)* ***THRON'-OS;*** *(THRONES), AND THEY* ***KATH-ID'-ZO;*** *(SAT) UPON THEM, AND* ***KREE'-MAH;*** *(JUDGMENT) WAS* ***DID-O-MEE*** *(GIVEN) UNTO THEM: AND I SAW THE* ***PSOO-KHAY';*** *(SOULS) OF THEM THAT WERE* ***PEL-EK-ID'-ZO*** *(BEHEADED) FOR THE* ***MAR-TOO-REE'-AH*** *(WITNESS) OF* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS), AND FOR THE* ***LOG-O*** *(SWORD) OF* ***THEH-OS*** *(GOD), AND* ***HOS-TIS*** *(WHICH) HAD NOT* ***PROS-KOO-NEH'-O*** *(WORSHIPPED) THE* ***THAY-REE'-ON;*** *(BEAST),* ***OO'-TEH*** *(NEITHER) HIS* ***I-KONE*** *(IMAGE),* ***KAHEE*** *NEITHER HAD* ***LAM-BAN'-O;*** *(RECEIVED) HIS* ***KHAR'-AG-MAH*** *(MARK) UPON THEIR* ***MET'-O-PON*** *(FOREHEADS),* ***KAHEE*** *(OR) IN THEIR* ***KHIRE*** *(HANDS); AND THEY* ***DZAH'-O;*** *(LIVED) AND* ***BAS-IL-YOO'-O*** *(REIGNED)*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***KURAASEE*** *(SEATS)* ***FA-JALASUWAA*** *(SO THEY WERE SITTING)* ***'ALAYHAA*** *(ON IT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ATUWAA*** *(GIVEN)* ***AL HEKME*** *(THE WISDOM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***NAFUS*** *(SPIRITS)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(OF THOSE)* ***QUTELUWAA*** *(KILLED)* ***LE-AJLA*** *(FOR THE SAKE)* ***SHAHAADATE*** *(BEARING WITNESS)* ***'EYSAA*** *(ISA)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LE-AJL*** *(FOR THE SAKE)* ***KALEMAT*** *(WORD)* ***ALLAH WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***YASJUDUAA*** *(THEY PROSTRATED)* ***LEL-WAHSHE*** *(FOR THE BEAST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***LE-SUWRATEHE*** *(HIS PICTURES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***SUMUWAA*** *(MARKED)* ***BE-RUSAMAHE*** *(HE DREW)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***JEBAAHEHEM*** *(THEIR FOREHEAD)* ***AW*** *(OR)* ***FEE*** *(IN)*

*WITH* ***KHRIS-TOS';*** *(CHRIST) A* ***KHIL'-EE-OY;*** *(THOUSAND)* ***ET'-OS*** *(YEARS).*

**And I Saw Thrones, And They Sat Upon Them, And Judgment Was Given Onto Them: And I Saw The Souls Of Them That Were Beheaded For The Witness Of Jesus, And For The Word Of Thehos And Which Had Not Worshipped The Beast, Neither His Image, Neither Had Received His Mark Upon Their Foreheads Or In Their Hands; And They Lived And Reigned With Khristos A Thousand Years.**

***YADEEHEM*** *(THEIR HAND)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'AASHUWAA*** *(THEY BECAME)* ***MULUWKAAN*** *(KINGS)* ***MA'*** *(THE)* ***AL MASEEH*** *(THE MESSIAH)* ***ALFE*** *(THOUSAND)* ***SANATEN*** *(YEARS).*

**And I Saw Seats So They Who Were Sitting On Them Were Given The Wisdom. And I Saw The Spirits Of Those Who Were Killed For Bearing Witness Of Isa And The Word Of Allah. And Those Who Did Not Prostrate To The Beast Nor To His Picture And Did Not Get His Mark Drawn On Their Foreheads Or In Their Hand. And They Lived And Became Kings With The Messiah For One Thousand Years.**

**And I Saw Thrones, And They Sat Upon Them, And Judgment Was Given Onto Them: And I Saw The Souls Of Them That Were Beheaded For The Witness Of Jesus, And For The Word Of El Eloh Which Had Not Worshipped The Beast, Neither His Image, Neither Had Received His Mark Upon Their Foreheads Or In Their Hands; And They Lived And Reigned With Khristos A Thousand Years.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW THRONES, AND THEY SAT UPON THEM, AND JUDGMENT WAS GIVEN UNTO THEM: AND I SAW THE SOULS OF THEM THAT WERE BEHEADED FOR THE WITNESS OF JESUS, AND FOR THE WORD OF GOD, AND WHICH HAD NOT WORSHIPPED THE BEAST, NEITHER HIS IMAGE, NEITHER HAD RECEIVED HIS MARK UPON THEIR FOREHEADS, OR IN THEIR HANDS; AND THEY LIVED AND REIGNED WITH CHRIST A THOUSAND YEARS."*

**And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome,** saw seats so they who were sitting on them were given the wisdom; and I saw the spirits of those who were killed for bearing witness of Ha Mashiakh Yashua and the word of The Eloheem. And those who did not worship **the beast,** nor to his picture and did not get his mark on their foreheads or in their hand; and they lived and became rulers with the Ha Mashiakh for one thousand years.

## Verse 5

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *BUT THE **LOY-POY** (REST) OF THE **NEK-ROS** (DEAD) **AN-AD-ZAH'-O;** (LIVED) NOT **AN-AD-ZAH'-O;** (AGAIN) **HEH'-OCE** (UNTIL) THE **KHIL'-EE-OY;** (THOUSAND) **ET'-OS** (YEARS) WERE **TEL-EH'-O** (FINISHED). **HOO'-TOS** (THIS) IS THE **PRO'-TOS;** (FIRST) **AN-AS'-TAS-IS;** (RESURRECTION).* | ***WA** (AND) **BE-QEYAT** (REST) **AL MAWTEE** (THE DEAD) **LAM** (NOT) **YA'EESHUWAA** (THEY LIVE) **HATTAY** (UNTIL) **TETEM** (FULFILLMENT) **ALFU** (THOUSAND) **SANATEN** (YEARS) **HADHEHE** (THIS IS IT) **HEYA** (IT) **AL QEYAAMAT** (RESURRECTION) **AL ALWLAY** (THE FIRST).* |

**And All The Rest Of The Dead**

| Revelation 20:5 | Revelation 20:6 |
|---|---|
| **But The Rest Of The Dead Lived Not Again Until The Thousand Years Were Finished. This Is The First Resurrection.** | **Did Not Live Until The Fulfillment Of The One Thousand Years, This Is The First Resurrection.** |

**But The Rest Of The Dead Lived Not Again Until The Thousand Years Were Finished. This Is The First Resurrection.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BUT THE REST OF THE DEAD LIVED NOT AGAIN UNTIL THE THOUSAND YEARS WERE FINISHED. THIS IS THE FIRST RESURRECTION."*

And all the rest of the dead did not live, and were not resurrected until the fulfillment of the one thousand years, this is the first resurrection.

## Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***MAK-AR'-EE-OS*** *(BLESSED) AND* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(HOLY) IS HE THAT* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE)* ***MER'-OS*** *(PART) IN THE* ***PRO'-TOS*** *(FIRST)* ***AN-AS'-TAS-IS*** *(RESURRECTION):* ***EP-EEON TOO'-T*** *(ONE) SUCH THE* ***DYOO'-TER-OS*** *(SECOND)* | ***TUWBAAHU*** *(BLESSED)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***QEDEES*** *(HOLY)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***NASEEBUN*** *(PARTICIPATES)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL QEENAAMAT*** *(THE RESURRECTION)* ***AL AWULAA*** *(THE FIRST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***HAAWULAA-A*** *(THESE ARE* |

***THAN'-AT-OS*** *(DEATH)* ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVE)* ***OO-DICE*** *(NO)* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(POWER), BUT THEY SHALL BE* ***HEE-ER-YOOCE*** *(PRIESTS) OF THE* ***THEH'-OS*** *AND OF THE* ***KHRIS-TOS*** *(MESSIAH), AND SHALL* ***BAS-IL-YOO'-O*** *(RULE) WITH HIM A* ***KHIL'-EE-OY*** *(THOUSAND)* ***ET'-OS*** *(YEARS).*

**Blessed And Holy Is He That Have Part In The First Resurrection: One Such The Second Death Have No Power, But They Shall Be Priests Of The Thehos And Of The Messiah, And Will Rule With Him A 1,000 Years.**

*THOSE)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***TAKUWN*** *(HAVE, BE)* ***QADARAT*** *(POWER)* ***LEL-MAWT*** *(FOR THE DEATH)* ***AL THAANEE*** *(THE SECOND)* ***LAKENNAHUM*** *(FOR THEM ALL)* ***YAKUWNUWNA*** *(THEY WILL BE)* ***KAHANATAN*** *(PRIESTS)* ***ALLAH*** *WA (AND)* ***MASEEHAH*** *(MESSIAH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YATAMA*** *(THEY WILL)* ***YAKUWNA*** *(WILL BECOME)* ***MA'HU*** *(WITH HIM)* ***ALFA*** *(THOUSAND)* ***SANATEN*** *(YEARS).*

**Blessed And Holy Is He Who Participates In The First Resurrection, For On Him, The Second Death, Has No Power; They Will Be Priests Of Allah And His Messiahs, And Will Become Kings For Being With Him For One Thousand Years.**

**Blessed And Holy Is He That Have Part In The First Resurrection: One Such The Second Death Have No Power, But They Shall Be Priests Of The Eloheem And Of Ha- Mashiakh, And Will Rule With Him A 1000 Years.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

www.NuwaupuIne.com

*"BLESSED AND HOLY IS HE THAT HATH PART IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION: ON SUCH THE SECOND DEATH HATH NO POWER, BUT THEY SHALL BE PRIESTS OF GOD AND OF CHRIST, AND SHALL REIGN WITH HIM A THOUSAND YEARS."*

Blessed and holy is he that have part in the first resurrection: they are the first fruits who were faithful and to the end on such the second death have no power, but they will be priests of the Eloheem and of the Messiah, and will rule with him a 1,000 years.

## The Defeat Of Satan

### Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND **HOT-AN** (WHEN) THE **KHIL'-EE-OY;** (THOUSAND) **ET'-OS;** (YEARS) ARE **TEL-EH'-O** (EXPIRED), **SAT-AN-AS'** (SATAN) SHALL BE **LOO'-O** (LOOSED) OUT OF HIS **FOO-LAK-AY';** (PRISON),* | *WA (AND) **ADHAA** (WHEN) **KUMALTU** (COMPLETED, UP) **AL ALFE** (THOUSAND) **SANATEN** (YEARS) **YUHALUN** (HE WAS LET OUT, FREE) **AL SHAYTAAN** (THE DEVIL) **MEN** (FROM) **SEJNEHE** (PRISON).* |
| **And When The Thousand Years Are Expired, Satanas Shall Be Loosed Out Of His Prison.** | **And When The One Thousand Years Is Up, The Shaytaan The Physical Form Will Be Let Out Of His Prison.** |

**And When The Thousand Years Are Expired, Satan Shall Be Loosed Out Of His Prison.**

www.Nuwaupuine.com

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND WHEN THE THOUSAND YEARS ARE EXPIRED, SATAN SHALL BE LOOSED OUT OF HIS PRISON,"*

And when the one thousand years is up, Zuen the Evil One Reptilian, Shakhar or Tarnush, Satan in physical form, will be let out of his prison. Because of his physical conception in 1965 A.D. on 72nd street in the Dakota house and on June 6, 1966 A.D. he was born, and thus was released from the pit and has been wreaking havoc ever since. A.I.D.S. was killing the world, now it is Ebola that is attacking the other part of the world and is further being spread by scientists and their experimentation with bacteria strains and viruses that manage to escape their laboratories by being carelessly poured down the drain; sex and violence is becoming more explicit in the media, failure of the economy, more starving people, crackheads, the spreading of new synthetic drugs, mind altering music, and the list goes on and on, destroying natural resources.

## Verse 8

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND WILL **EX-ER-KHOM-AHEE** (GO OUT) TO **PLAN-AH-O** (FOUR) **GO-NEE-AH** (QUARTERS) OF* | ***WA** (AND) **YAKHURUJU** (HE WILL GO OUT) **WA** (AND) **YADULU** (HE WILL CAUSE) **AL AMAN** (THE NATION)* |

*THE* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH),* ***GOGUE*** *(GOG) AND* ***MAGOGUE*** *(MAGOG), TO* ***SOON-AG-O*** *(GATHER) THEM TOGETHER TO* ***POL-EM-OS*** *(BATTLE): THE* ***AR-ITH-MOS*** *(NUMBER) OF* ***HOS*** *(WHOM) IS AS THE* ***AM-MOS*** *(SAND) OF THE* ***THAL-AS-SAH*** *(SEASHORE).*

**And He Will Go Out To Deceive The Nations Which Are In The Four Quarters Of The Planet Earth, Gog And Magogue To Gather Them Together To Battle The Number Of Whom Is As The Sand Of The Seashore.**

***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL ARBA'ATE*** *(THE FOUR)* ***ZAWAAYAA*** *(CORNERS)* ***AL ARDE*** *(THE EARTH)* ***JUWJA*** *(GOG)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MAAJUWJA*** *(MAGOG)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAJMA'UHUM*** *(AND GATHER THEM).* ***LEL-QETAALE*** *(FOR BATTLE)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE WHOM)* ***'ADAUHUM*** *(THEY NUMBER)* ***METHL*** *(LIKE)* ***RAMEL*** *(SAND).*

**And He Will Go Out To Cause Those Of The Nations To Go Astray Which Are In The Four Corners Of The Planet Earth Gog, And Magog, In Order To Gather Them Together For Battle; The Number Whom Is Like The Sand Of The Sea.**

**And He Will Go Out To Deceive The Nations Which Are In The Four Quarters Of The Planet Earth, Gog And Magog To Gather Them Together To Battle. The Number Of Them Is As The Sand Of The Seashore.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND SHALL GO OUT TO DECEIVE THE NATIONS WHICH ARE IN THE FOUR QUARTERS OF THE EARTH, GOG AND MAGOG, TO*

*GATHER THEM TOGETHER TO BATTLE: THE NUMBER OF WHOM IS AS THE SAND OF THE SEA."*

And he will go out to deceive the nations which are in the four quarters of the Planet Earth, Gog and Magog to gather them together to battle, which is a multi-battle of the nations and a huge army will rise out of Saudi Arabia where the dajjal rises; The number of the nations is as the sand of the seashore, too many to count.

## Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THEY* ***AN-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(WENT) UP* ***EP-EEON*** *(THE)* ***PLAT'-OS*** *(BREADTH) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(EARTH), AND* ***KOO-KLO'-O*** *(COMPASSED) THE* ***PAR-EM-BOL-AY*** *(CAMP) OF THE* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(SAINTS)* ***KOO-KLO'-O;*** *(ABOUT), AND THE* ***AG-AP-AH'-O;*** *(BELOVED)* ***POL-IS*** *(CITY): AND* ***POOR*** *(FIRE)* ***KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(CAME)* ***KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO*** *(DOWN) FROM* ***THEH'-OS*** *(GOD) OUT OF* ***OO-RAN-OS';*** *(HEAVEN), AND* ***KAT-ES-THEE'-O*** *(DEVOURED) THEM.* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TALA'UWAA*** *(THEY WENT SEEKING)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***SAAHATE*** *(HEIGHT)* ***AL ARDE*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HAATUWA*** *(ENCIRCLED)* ***BE'ASKARE*** *(BY THE CAMP)* ***AL QADEESEENA*** *(THE HOLY ONES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MADEENAT*** *(THE CITY)* ***AL MAHBUWBAT*** *(THE BELOVED)* ***FANAZALAT*** *(SO CAME DOWN)* ***NAARU*** *(FIRE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***'ANDE ALLAHE MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL SAMAA-E*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KALATHUM*** *(CONSUMED THEM)***.** |
| **And They Went Up The Breadth Of The Earth, And** | **And They Went Seeking To The Height Of The Planet Earth** |

| Revelation 20:9 | Revelation 20:9 |
|---|---|
| **Compassed The Camp Of The Saints About, And The Beloved City And Fire Came Down From Thehos Out Of Ouranos; Heaven, And Devoured Them.** | **And Encircled The Camp Of The Holy Ones And The Beloved City And Fire Came Down From Heaven From Before Allah, And Consumed Them.** |

**And They Went Up The Breadth Of The Earth, And Compassed The Camp Of The Saints About, And The Beloved City And Fire Came Down From The Eloheem Out Of Shamawyeem And Devoured Them.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THEY WENT UP ON THE BREADTH OF THE EARTH, AND COMPASSED THE CAMP OF THE SAINTS ABOUT, AND THE BELOVED CITY: AND FIRE CAME DOWN FROM GOD OUT OF HEAVEN, AND DEVOURED THEM"*

And they went seeking to the height of the Planet Earth and encircled the camp of the holy ones, The Tabernacle of The Most High and the beloved city and fire came down from the Orion skies from before The Eloheem, and consumed them. As was in the days of Noah when the world was ending and people were still engaging in unlawful acts, "giving into marriage up until the flood waters rose, so shall it be in the end when people in these days and times are aware of the end; yet, ignore the facts right in front of their faces, so they will not be counted with those numbered inside of The Tabernacle and will burn also.

## Verse 10

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE **DEE-AB'-OL-OS** (DEVIL) THAT **PLAN-AH'-O** (DECEIVED) THEM WAS **BAL-LO** (CAST) **ICE** (INTO) THE **LIM'-NAY;** (LAKE) OF **POOR** (FIRE) AND **THI'-ON** (BRIMSTONE), **HOP-OO** (WHERE) THE **THAY-REE'-ON** (BEAST) AND THE **PSYOO-DOP-ROF-AY'-TACE** (FALSE PROPHET) ARE, AND SHALL BE **BAS-AN-ID'-ZO** (TORMENTED) **HAY-MER'-AH;** (DAY) AND **NOOX** (NIGHT) FOR **AHEE-OH** (NEVER) AND **AHEE-OH** (NEVER).*

**And Diablos That Deceived Them Was Cast Into The Lake Of Fire And Brimstone, Where The Beast And The False Prophet Are, And Shall Be Tormented Day And Night For Never And Never.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **ABLEES** (IBLIYS, THE REBELLIOUS ONE) **AL LADHEE** (THOSE) **KAANA** (WAS) **YUDELLUHUM** (LEADING THEM) **TUREHU** (ASTRAY) **FEE** (IN) **BUYFATE** (LAKE) **AL NAARE** (THE FIRE) **WA** (AND) **AL KEBREETE** (THE SULFUR) **HAYTHU** (WHERE) **AL WAHSHE** (THE BEAST) **WA** (AND) **AL NABEE** (THE PROPHET) **AL KADHAAB** (THE LYING) **YU'ADHABAAN** (TORMENTED) **NAHAARAN** (A DAY) **WA** (AND) **LAYLAAN** (A NIGHT) **ELAA** (TO) **ABEDE AL ABEDEENA** (FOREVER AND EVER ).*

**And Cast Ibliys, The Leader Into Darkness Who Leads Them Astray Into The Lake Of Fire And Sulphur Where The Beast And The Lying Prophets Are Who Are To Be Tormented All Day And Night Forever And Evermore.**

**And Hasatan That Deceived Them Was Cast Into The Lake Of Fire And Brimstone, Where The Beast And The False Prophet Are, And Shall Be Tormented Day And Night For Never And Never.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE DEVIL THAT DECEIVED THEM WAS CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE AND BRIMSTONE, WHERE THE BEAST AND THE FALSE PROPHET ARE, AND SHALL BE TORMENTED DAY AND NIGHT FOR EVER AND EVER."*

And cast Zuen, the leader into darkness who leads them astray into the lake of fire, and sulfur which is a symbolic fire. The fire that will be kindled from the heart's center, spiritual heart called *Al Af'idat*, from where man will be judged by his sins and not for them. You will be your own judge and the flames are kindled from your desires that reside in the breast of man. The torments of hell will be whatever you conceive them to be in your mind. Those is from where the beast, and the lying prophets are who are to be tormented all day and shadow hour forever and evermore.

## The Final Judgment

### Verse 11

Greek Transliteration Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

*AND I* ***I-DO*** *(SAW) A* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT)* ***LYOO-KOS*** *(WHITE)* ***THRON'-OS;*** *(THRONE), AND HIM THAT* ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE*** *(SAT),* ***EP-EE (ON)*** *IT, FROM* ***HOS*** *(WHOSE)* ***PROS'-O-PON*** *(FACE) THE* ***GHAY*** *(EARTH) AND THE* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(HEAVEN)* ***FYOO'-GO;*** *(FLED) AWAY; AND THERE WAS* ***HYOO-RIS'-KO*** *(FOUND) NO* ***TOP'-OS*** *(PLACE) FOR THEM.*

**And I Saw A Great White Throne, And Him That Sat, On It, From Whose Face The Earth And The Ouranos Fled Away; And There Was Found No Place For Them.**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***KURSEYAA*** *(SEAT)* ***'AZEEMAN*** *(SUPREME)* ***ABYAD*** *(WHITE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL JAALESU*** *(SITTING)* ***'ALAYHE*** *(ON IT)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***HARABAT*** *(TURNED AWAY)* ***AL ARDE*** *(THE EARTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL SAMAA-A*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***QADAAM*** *(BEFORE)* ***WAJHEHE*** *(HIS FACE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***YUWJAD*** *(FOUND)* ***LAHUMMAA*** *(FOR THEM)* ***MA'WDE*** *(PLACE).*

**And I Saw A Great White Seat And The One Sitting On It Whose Face, Those Of The Heaven And The Planet Earth Turned Away And There Was No Place Found For Them.**

**And I Saw A Great White Throne, And Him That Sat, On It, From Whose Face The Earth And The Shamawyeem Fled Away; And There Was Found Place For Them.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW A GREAT WHITE THRONE, AND HIM THAT SAT ON IT, FROM WHOSE FACE THE EARTH AND THE HEAVEN FLED AWAY; AND THERE WAS FOUND NO PLACE FOR THEM."*

And I, Yowkhanan, saw a great white seat and the one sitting, Melchizedek, on it whose faces, those of the Orion skies and the Planet Earth turned away and there was no place found for them, because they were thrown from the place in Malakuwt, the abode of the Eloheem, Angelic Beings.

## Verse 12

### Greek Transliteration

*AND **I'-DO** (SAW) THE **NEK-ROS'** (DEAD), **MIK-ROS'** (SMALL) AND **MEG'-AS** (BIG), **HIS'-TAY-MEE** (STAND) **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (IN THE PRESENCE) OF **THEH-OS'**; AND THE **BIB-LEE'-ON** (LITTLE SCROLL) WERE **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED UP): AND **AL'-LOS** (ANOTHER) **BIB'-LOS** (LITTLE SCROLL) WAS **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED UP), **HOS** (WHICH) IS THE **BIB'-LOS** (LITTLE SCROLL) OF **DZO-AY'** (LIFE): AND THE **NEK-ROS'** (DEAD) WERE **KREE'-NO** (JUDGED) OF **HO** (THOSE) THINGS WHICH WERE **GRAF'-O** (DESCRIBED) IN THE **BIB-LEE'-ON** (LITTLE SCROLLS), **KAT-AH'** (ACCORDING) TO THEIR*

### Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***WA** (AND) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **AL AMWAAT** (THE DEAD) **AL KEBAAR** (THE OLD) **WA** (AND) **AL SEGHAAR** (THE SMALL, YOUNG) **QEYAAMAN** (STANDING) **QADAAMA** (BEFORE) **AL KURSEE** (THE CHAIR) **WA** (AND) **FATAHAT** (WERE OPENED) **MASAAHUFE** (SUHUFS) **WA** (AND) **FATAHA** (OPENED) **MASHAF** (SUHUF) **AAKHARA** (ANOTHER) **AL-LADHEE** (WHICH) **HUWA** (HE) **LEL-HAYYAT** (FOR THE LIFE) WA (AND) **HUKAMA** (WISDOM) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL AMWAATE** (THE DEAD) **MEN** (FROM) **AL MAKTUWB** (WRITTEN) **FEE** (IN) **AL MUSAAHAFE** (THE PAGES) **KAA'AMAALAHUM** (THEIR WORKS).*

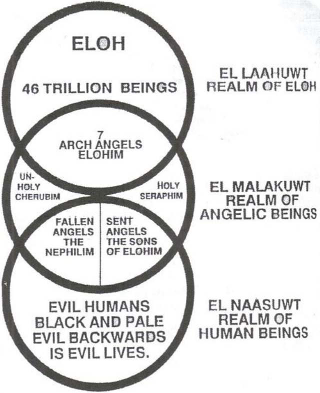

ELOH
46 TRILLION BEINGS
7
ARCH ANGELS
ELOHIM
UN-
HOLY
CHERUBIM
HOLY
SERAPHIM
FALLEN
ANGELS
THE
NEPHILIM
SENT
ANGELS
THE SONS
OF ELOHIM
EVIL HUMANS
BLACK AND PALE
EVIL BACKWARDS
IS EVIL LIVES.
EL LAAHUWT
REALM OF ELOH
EL MALAKUWT
REALM OF
ANGELIC BEINGS
EL NAASUWT
REALM OF
HUMAN BEINGS

Diagram 20
3 Realms

***ER'-GON*** *(DEEDS).*

**And I, Eeoannace, Saw The Large And The Small, Standing In The Presence Of The Angelos; And The Little Scroll Was Opened: And There Was Another Little Scroll That Was Opened. Which Is The Little Scroll Of Life: And Those That Were Dead Were Judged By The Things Which Were Inscribed In The Little Scrolls, According To Their Deeds.**

**And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw The Dead, Old And Young In Front Of The Seat And There Were Opened Suhufs, And Another Suhuf Was Opened Which Is The Book Of Life, And The Dead Were Judged By Way Of What Was Written In These Pages As Their Works.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw The Large And The Small, Standing; And The Little Scroll Was Opened: And There Was Another Little Scroll That Was Opened. Which Is The Little Scroll Of Life: And Those That Were Dead Were Judged By The Things Which Were Inscribed In The Little Scrolls, According To Their Deeds.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW THE DEAD, SMALL AND GREAT, STAND BEFORE GOD; AND THE BOOKS WERE OPENED: AND ANOTHER BOOK WAS OPENED, WHICH IS THE BOOK OF LIFE: AND THE DEAD WERE JUDGED OUT OF THOSE THINGS WHICH WERE WRITTEN IN THE BOOKS, ACCORDING TO THEIR WORKS."*

And I, Yowkhanan, John son of Zebedee, saw the large and the small, standing in the presence of the

Eloheem; and the little scroll was opened: and there was another little scroll that was opened, which is the little scroll of life: and those that were dead were judged by the things which were inscribed in the little scrolls, according to their deeds.

## Verse 13

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE* ***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA)* ***DID'-O-MEE;*** *(GAVE) UP THE* ***NEK-ROS';*** *(DEAD)* ***HO*** *(WHICH) WERE IN IT; AND* ***THAN'-AT-OS*** *(DEATH) AND* ***HAH'-DACE;*** *(HELL)* ***DID'-O-MEE;*** *(DELIVERED) UP THE* ***NEK-ROS';*** *(DEAD)* ***HO*** *(WHICH) WERE IN THEM: AND THEY WERE* ***KREE'-NO*** *(JUDGED)* ***HEK'-AS-TOS*** *(EVERY) MAN* ***KAT-AH'*** *ACCORDING TO THEIR* ***ER'-GON*** *(WORKS.)*

**And The Sea Gave Up The Dead Which Were In It; And Death And Hell Delivered Up The Dead Which Were In Them: And They Were Judged Every Man According To Their Works.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***AKHARAJA*** *(CAME OUT)* ***AL BAHRU*** *(THE SEA)* ***AL MAWTEE*** *(THE DEAD)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(WHICH)* ***FEEHE*** *(IN IT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MAWTEE*** *(THE DEAD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL JAHEEM*** *(THE HELL)* ***AKHRAJAAN*** *(CAME OUT)* ***AL MAWTEE*** *THE SEA)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(WHICH)* ***FEEHUMAA*** *(IN THEM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HUKEMA*** *(AND JUDGED)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AHEDEEN*** *(ONE)* ***MANHUM*** *(FROM THEM)* ***KAA'MAALEHE*** *(AS THEY ALL DID).*

**And The Sea Gave Out The Dead Which Were In It, And Hell, And Death Gave Out The Dead Which Were In Them,**

Eloheem; and the little scroll was opened: and there was another little scroll that was opened, which is the little scroll of life: and those that were dead were judged by the things which were inscribed in the little scrolls, according to their deeds.

## Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

*AND THE **THAL'-AS-SAH** (SEA) **DID'-O-MEE;** (GAVE) UP THE **NEK-ROS';** (DEAD) **HO** (WHICH) WERE IN IT; AND **THAN'-AT-OS** (DEATH) AND **HAH'-DACE;** (HELL) **DID'-O-MEE;** (DELIVERED) UP THE **NEK-ROS';** (DEAD) **HO** (WHICH) WERE IN THEM: AND THEY WERE **KREE'-NO** (JUDGED) **HEK'-AS-TOS** (EVERY) MAN **KAT-AH'** ACCORDING TO THEIR **ER'-GON** (WORKS.)*

**And The Sea Gave Up The Dead Which Were In It; And Death And Hell Delivered Up The Dead Which Were In Them: And They Were Judged Every Man According To Their Works.**

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***WA** (AND) **AKHARAJA** (CAME OUT) **AL BAHRU** (THE SEA) **AL MAWTEE** (THE DEAD) **AL-LADHEENA** (WHICH) **FEEHE** (IN IT) **WA** (AND) **AL MAWTEE** (THE DEAD) **WA** (AND) **AL JAHEEM** (THE HELL) **AKHRAJAAN** (CAME OUT) **AL MAWTEE** THE SEA) **AL-LADHEENA** (WHICH) **FEEHUMAA** (IN THEM) **WA** (AND) **HUKEMA** (AND JUDGED) **'ALAA** (OVER) **KULLE** (ALL) **WA** (AND) **AHEDEEN** (ONE) **MANHUM** (FROM THEM) **KAA'MAALEHE** (AS THEY ALL DID).*

**And The Sea Gave Out The Dead Which Were In It, And Hell, And Death Gave Out The Dead Which Were In Them,**

**Revelation 20:14**

*OF **POOR** (FIRE). **HOO-TOS** (THIS) IS THE **DYOO'-TER-OS** (SECOND) **THAN'-AT-OS**; (DEATH).*

**And Death And Hell Were Cast Into The Lake Of Fire. This Is The Second Death.**

**Revelation 20:15**

*(THE FIRE) **WA** (AND) **HAADHAA** (THIS IS IT) **HUWA** (IT) **AL MAWT** (THE DEAD) **AL THAANEE** (THE SECOND).*

**And Hell And Death Were Cast Into The Lake Of Fire,And This Is The Second Death.**

**And Death And Hell Were Cast Into The Lake Of Fire. This Is The Second Death.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND DEATH AND HELL WERE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE. THIS IS THE SECOND DEATH."*

And hell and death were cast into the lake of fire, and this is the second death.

## Verse 15

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND **ITIS** (WHOSOEVER) WAS NOT **HYOO-RIS'-KO** (FOUND) **GRAF'-O** (WRITTEN) IN THE **BIB'-LOS** (BOOK) OF **DZO-AY** (LIFE) WAS **BAL'-LO** (CAST)*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*WA (AND) **MAN** (FROM) **YUWJAD** (HE FOUND) **MUKTUWBAAN** (WRITTEN) **FEE** (IN) **SAFARE** (SCROLL) **AL HAYAATE** (OF LIFE)*

| **Revelation 20:15** | **Revelation 21:1** |
|---|---|
| ***ICE*** *INTO THE* ***LIM'-NAY;*** *(LAKE) OF* ***POOR*** *(FIRE).* | ***TUREHA*** *(CAST)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***BUHARAT*** *(THE LAKE)* ***AL NAARE*** *(THE FIRE).* |
| **And Whosoever Was Not Found Written In The Book Of Life Was Cast Into The Lake Of Fire.** | **And Whoever Was Not Found Written In The Scroll Of Life Was Cast Into The Lake Of Fire.** |

**And Whosoever Was Not Found Written In The Book Of Life Was Cast Into The Lake Of Fire.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND WHOSOEVER WAS NOT FOUND WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE WAS CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE."*

And who ever was not found written in the scroll, whose ever name is not entered in the scroll of life was cast into the lake of fire.

## Chapter Twenty-One

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***I'-DO*** *(SAW) A* ***KAHEE-NOS*** *(NEW)* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***SAMAA-AN*** *(A HEAVEN)* ***JADEEDAN*** *(NEW)* ***ARDAAN*** |

***KAHEE-NOS*** *(NEW)* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH): FOR THE* ***PRO'-TOS*** *(FIRST)* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES) AND THE* ***PRO'-TOS*** *(FIRST)* ***GHAY*** *(PLANET EARTH) WERE* ***PAR-ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(PASSED AWAY); AND THERE WAS* ***OO*** *(NO)* ***ET-EE*** *(MORE)* ***THAL'-AS-SAH*** *(SEA).*

*(A EARTH)* ***JADEEDATEN*** *(NEW)* ***LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***AL SAMMA-A*** *(THE HEAVEN)* ***AL WAULAA*** *(THE FIRST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ARDA*** *(THE EARTH)* ***AL AWWALAT*** *(THE FIRST)* ***MADAYAAN*** *(GONE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAYSA*** *(NOT)* ***YUWJAD*** *(FOUND)* ***AL BAHR*** *(THE SEA)* ***BA'DU*** *(AFTER).*

**And I Saw A New Orion Skies And Planet Earth, Because The First Orion Skies And The First Planet Earth Is Gone. And The Sea Will Not Be Found, For It Too Will Have Passed Away.**

**And I Saw A New Heaven And A New Earth, Because The First Heaven And The First Earth Is Gone Away. And The Sea Will Not Be Found, For It Too Will Have Passed Away.**

**And I Saw A New Shamawyeem And Planet Earth, Because The First Orion Skies And The First Planet Earth Is Gone. And The Sea Will Not Be Found, For It Too Will Have Passed Away.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*AND I SAW A NEW HEAVEN AND A NEW EARTH: FOR THE FIRST HEAVEN AND THE FIRST EARTH WERE PASSED AWAY; AND THERE WAS NO MORE SEA.*

And I, Yowkhanan saw a new Heaven, formerly In Illyuwn *"On High"*, now in The Orion Skies or 16th Galaxy; and a new planet Earth, because the first Orion skies and the first Planet Earth is gone because they both had evil in them. This concept is not a new concept meaning *if* you look in the book of Isaiah chapter 65 verse 17 you see *"For, behold I create; new heavens and a new earth; and the former shall not be remembered; nor come into mind".* This matches this very verse you are reading; also keep in mind the concept of the Messiah is also prophecied in *Isaiah 7:14.* It is to be noted that the prophecy of Revelation is from the book of Isaiah and this means information through out the bible has been moved around and the prophecies are not new prophecies, but they are prophecies of old, as in the Old Testament.

So, Just as in the days of Utnafishtim (Noah) people had become so wicked that it grieved the Eloheem that they regretted creating man *(Genesis 6:1-8)*; however unlike the time of Noah the living creatures of the sea were spared, nothing will be in the end. Once the 144,000 are pick up the old earth will be destroyed by *"great balls of fire"* that will be launched from the ships; that will burn the grass and all the trees and all the inhabitants of the planet earth that have not proven themselves worthy; the sea will not be found, for it too will have passed away.

## Verse 2

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND I* ***EE-O-AN-NACE*** *(JOHN)* ***I-DO*** *(SAW) THE* ***HAG-EE-OS*** *(HOLY)* ***POL-IS*** *(CITY),* ***KAHEE-NOS*** *(NEW)* ***HEE-ER-OO-SAL-AME*** *(JERUSALEM),* ***KAT-AB-AHEE-NO*** *(COMING DOWN) FROM THE* ***THEH-OS*** *(THEHOS) OUT OF THE* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(SKIES),* ***HET-OY-MAD-ZO*** *(PREPARED)*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***YUWHANAA*** *(JOHN)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***AL MADEENATE*** *(THE CITY)* ***AL MUQADDASTA*** *(THE HOLY)* ***ARUSHALEEM*** *(JERUSALEM)* ***AL JADEEDATA*** *(THE NEW)* ***MUHADERAT*** *(COMING DOWN DESCENDING)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***'ANDA*** *(BEING)* ***ALLAH MUHAYYAT*** *(PREPARED)*

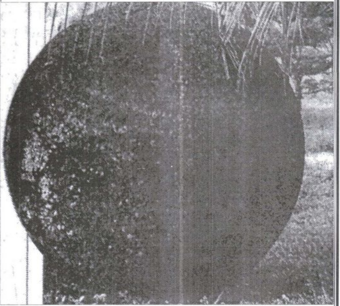


Figure 218
"Great Balls Of Fire"
Cast At The Earth

**Revelation 21:2**

*AS A* ***NOOM-FAY*** *(BRIDE)* ***KOS-MEH-O*** *(ADORNED) FOR HER* ***AN-AYR*** *(HUSBAND).*

**And I, Eeoannace Saw The Holy City, The New City Of Peace Descending Down From The Skies (Mothership) From Being With The Thehos And Is Prepared Just Like A Bride Adorned For Her Mate.**

**Revelation 21:2**

***KAMATHL*** *(LIKE, AS)* ***AL 'ARUWS*** *(THE BRIDE)* ***MUZYYANAT*** *(ADORNED)* ***LE-ZAJULEHAA*** *(FOR HER MATE).*

**And I Yuwhanaa Saw The Holy City, The New City (Mothership) Of Peace Descending Down From The Heaven From Being With Allah And Is Prepared Just Like A Bride Adorned For Her Mate.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Saw The Holy City, The New City Of Peace Descending Down From The Skies (Mothership) From Being With The Eloheem And Is Prepared Just Like A Bride Adorned For Her Mate.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I JOHN SAW THE HOLY CITY, NEW JERUSALEM, COMING DOWN FROM GOD OUT OF HEAVEN, PREPARED AS A BRIDE ADORNED FOR HER HUSBAND."*

And I, newsbearer Yowkhanan saw the Holy City, the Crystal City, a mothership called Markab Ul Umm, that comes from an even larger ship called Nibiru that is too large to come into this solar system not to mention the magnetic pull it has would cause the planets to go out of their orbits. The Crystal City is made from precious stones from the quartz family, some of which are translucent and clear. It is a I.F.O. or an identified flying object, that came from the stars. This is the same craft that

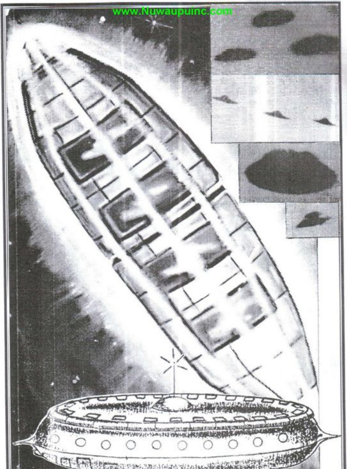


Figure 219
Various U.F.O.'s

Muhammad was taken up in a craft called a Buraaq *"an animal, mule of intense whiteness, brightness of hue"*. The existence of what you call U.F.O. shouldn't surprise you. Their presence has been recorded through out the books of the Old Testament of your Bible, such as: Ezekiel, Zechariah 1:5 and *2 Kings 2:11*.

The New City of Peace, which the 24 elders reside on, will be descending down from the Orion skies from the Mothership Nibiru *"that which crosses the sky or planet of the crossing"*. Nibiru holds 2,088 shams, which are passenger crafts, that can hold 50 passenger crafts each totaling 144,000; these are those prepared just like a bride adorned for her mate. These are those who have obeyed the commandment of The Most High and have thus made the tie with him as a bride makes vows and ties the knot to her groom.

## Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I **AK-OO-O** (HEARD) A **MEG-AS** (GREAT) **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OUT OF **OO-RAN-OS** (SKIES) **LEG-O** (SAYING), **ID-OO** (BEHOLD), THE **SKAY-NAY** (TABERNACLE) OF **THEH-OS** (YAHUWA) IS WITH **ANTH-RO-POS** (MEN), AND HE WILL **SKAY-NO-O** (DWELL) WITH THEM, AND THEY SHALL BE HIS **LAH-OS** (NATION OF PEOPLE), AND **THEH-OS** (YAHUWA) **OW-TOS** (HIMSELF) SHALL BE WITH THEM, AND BE THEIR **THEH-OS*** | ***WA** (AND) **SAME'TU** (I HEARD) **SAWTAAN** (A VOICE) **'AZEEMAAN** (A SUPREME) **MEN** (FROM) **AL'ARSHE** (THE SEAT) **QAAYELAAN** (SAYING) **HAAHUWDHAA** (HERE IT IS) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **SHA'BAAN** (KINDRED) **WA** (AND) **ALLAH AYDAAN** (ALSO) **MA'AHUM** (WITH THEM) **YAKUWNA** (SHALL BE) **ELAAHAA** (A ADORNED ONE, DEITY) **LAHUM** (FOR THEM).* |

**And Also I Heard A Supreme**

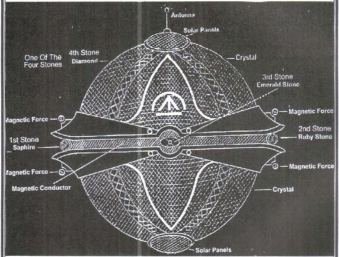

Antenna
Solar Panels
One Of The Four Stones
4th Stone Diamond
Crystal
3rd Stone Emerald Stone
Magnetic Force
Magnetic Force
2nd Stone Ruby Stone
1st Stone Saphire
Magnetic Force
Magnetic Force
Magnetic Conductor
Crystal
Solar Panels

Diagram 21
Nibiru

ELECTRICAL
EXPERIMENTER
JUNE
1915
PRICE
10¢

Figure 220
Nibiru 2

*(THEHOS).*

**And Also I Heard A Supreme Voice From The Seat Saying: Here, This Is The Dome Of Allah, It Is Now With The People And He Will Dwell With Them, And They Shall Be His Own Kindred And Thehos Also Shall Be With Them As Their Creator.**

**Voice From The Seat Saying: Here, This Is The Dome Of Allah, It Is Now With The People And He Will Dwell With Them And They Shall Be His Own Kindred And Allah Also Shall Be With Them As Their Creator.**

**And Also I Heard A Supreme Voice From The Seat Saying: Here, This Is The Dome Of Allah, It Is Now With The People And He Will Dwell With Them, And They Shall Be His Own Kindred And Yahweh Also Shall Be With Them As Their Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I HEARD A GREAT VOICE OUT OF HEAVEN SAYING, BEHOLD, THE TABERNACLE OF GOD IS WITH MEN, AND HE WILL DWELL WITH THEM, AND THEY SHALL BE HIS PEOPLE, AND GOD HIMSELF SHALL BE WITH THEM, AND BE THEIR GOD."*

And also I, Yowkhanan heard a supreme voice from the seat saying: "Here, this is the dome of, it is now with the nation of people and he will dwell with them, because they have been shown the way to the Heavenly Father forever; and they will be his own kindred because they have been selected and guided to The Tabernacle Of The Most High. El Eloh also will be with them as their Eloheem, just as the Eloheem spoken of in the book of

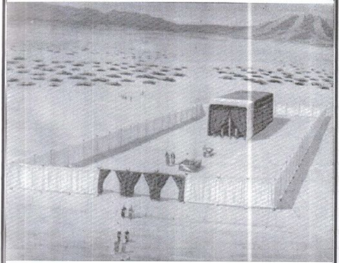


Figure 221
The Tabernacle Of The Most High

Exodus that dwelled with the Israelites in the the Holy of Holies, within The Ark of the Covenant. The Ark of the Covenant measured four feet by two feet and two feet high, overlaid with gold, inside and out covered with a lid called the mercy seat with two gold Cherub or Cherubeem sitting on top.

## Verse 4

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND **THEH-OS** SHALL **EX-AL-I-FO** (WIPE AWAY) **PAS** (ALL) **DAK-ROO** (TEARS) FROM THEIR **OF-THAL-MOS** (EYES); AND THERE SHALL BE **OO** (NO) **ET-EE** (MORE) **THAN-AT-OS** (DEATH), **OO-TEH** (NEITHER) **PEN-THOS** (WEEPING), **OO-TEH** (NOR) **KROW-GAY** (CRYING), NEITHER SHALL THERE BE **ET-EE** (ANYMORE) **PON-OS** (PAIN): FOR THE **PRO-TOS** (OLD [TIMES]) ARE **AP-ERKH-OM-AHEE** (PASSED AWAY).*

**And Thehos Shall Wipe Away All Tears From Their Eyes And There Shall Be No More Death After That, Neither Weeping Nor Crying, For The Old Times**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **YAMSAHU** (HE WILL WIPE) **ALLAH KULLA** (ALL) **DAM'AHEN** (TEARS) **MEN** (FROM) **LUYUWNEHEM** (THEIR EYES) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **YAKUWNA** (THERE WILL BE) **WAJA'UN** (A PAIN) **MEN** (FROM) **BA'DU** (AFTER) **LEANNA** (BECAUSE) **MAA** (WHAT) **KAANA** (WAS) **QADEEMAAN** (BEFORE), OLD) **QAD** (INDEED) **MAD'A** (PASSED).*

**And Allah Will Wipe Away All Tears From Their Eyes And There Won't Be Anymore Death After That Nor Will There Be Any Weeping And No More Crying, And There Won't Be Any Pain After This Because That Which Was Of Old Times**

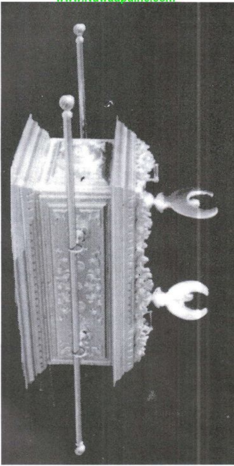


Figure 222
The Ark Of The Covenant

| | |
|---|---|
| **Are Passed Away.** | **Is Passed Away.** |

**And The Eloheem Will Wipe Away All Tears From Their Eyes And There Will Be No More Death After That, Nor Weeping Or Crying, Because The Old Times Are Passed Away.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND GOD SHALL WIPE AWAY ALL TEARS FROM THEIR EYES; AND THERE SHALL BE NO MORE DEATH, NEITHER SORROW, NOR CRYING, NEITHER SHALL THERE BE ANY MORE PAIN: FOR THE FORMER THINGS ARE PASSED AWAY."*

And El Eloh will wipe away all tears from their eyes and there won't be anymore death after that, because the devil will not be trying to annihilate the women's seed, the Nubians, the seed of Adam; nor will there be any weeping and no more crying, and there won't be any pain after this because there will be no more diseases or sicknesses and persecution from the malevolent, evil reptilian's seed, because that which was of old times, his evil doings, and schemes of deceit has passed away.

## Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE THAT* | ***WA** (AND) **QAALA** (HE SAID)* |
| ***KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT)* | ***AL JAALESU** (SITTING) **'ALAA*** |

**Revelation 21:5**

*UPON THE **THRON'-OS;** (THRONE) **EP'-O** (SAID), **ID-OO** (BEHOLD), I **POY-EH-O** (MAKE) **PAS** (ALL) THINGS **KAHEE-NOS** (NEW). AND HE **LEG'-O** (SAID) UNTO ME, **GRAF'-O** (WRITE): FOR **HOO-TOS** (THESE) **LOG-OS** (WORDS) ARE **AL-AY-THEE-NOS** (TRUE) AND **PIS-TOS** (FAITHFUL).*

**And He That Sat Upon The Throne Said, Behold, I Make All Things New And He Said Unto Me, Write: For These Words Are True And Faithful.**

**Revelation 21:5**

*(ON) **AL KURSEE** (THE CHAIR, SEAT) **HUWDHAA** (THIS) **ANAA** (I) **AJ'ALU** (WILL MAKE) **KULLA** (ALL) **SHAYEN** (THINGS) **JADEEDAAN** (NEW) **WA** (AND) **QAALA** (SAID) **LEE** (TO ME) **UKTUB** (WRITE) **AN** (ABOUT) **HADHAA** (THIS) **AL KELAAMA** (WORDS) **HUWWA** (IT) **AMEENUN** (FAITHFUL) **WA** (AND) **HAQQUN** (A FACT, TRUTH).*

**And He That Was Sitting On The Seat Said To Me: This Is It I Will Make All Things New. And He Said: Write, For Surely These Words Are Facts Beyond Any Doubt And Are Faithful.**

**And He That Sat Upon The Throne Said, Behold, I Make All Things New And He Said Unto Me, Write: For These Words Are True And Faithful.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE THAT SAT UPON THE THRONE SAID, BEHOLD, I MAKE ALL THINGS NEW. AND HE SAID UNTO ME, WRITE: FOR THESE WORDS ARE TRUE AND FAITHFUL."*

And he, Malachi Zodoq that was sitting on the seat said to me, Yowkhanan: this is it, I will make all things new. And he said: "Write, for surely these words are facts beyond any doubt and are Amen *"faithful."*

## Verse 6

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE **AW-MAR** (SAID) TO ME, IT IS **GHIN-OM-AHEE** (HAS COME TO PASS) **I-MEE** (I AM) **AL-FAH** (FIRST LETTER) AND **O-MEG-AH** (LAST GREEK LETTER), THE **AR-KHAY** (BEGINNING) AND THE **TEL-OS** (END). I WILL **DID-O-MEE** (GIVE) TO HIM THAT **DIP-SAH-O** (THIRST) OF THE **FAY-QAY** (FOUNTAIN) OF THE **HOO-DORE** (WATER) OF **DZO-AY** (LIFE) **DO-REH-AN** (FREELY).* | ***WA** (AND) **QAALA** (HE SAID) **LEE** (FOR ME) **QAD** (INDEED) **KAANA** (WAS) **ANAA** (I) **HUWA** (HE) **AL ALEFU** (ALIF, THE FIRST) **WA** (AND) **AL YAA-U** (YAA, THE LAST) **AL BEDHAAYATU** (THE BEGINNING) **WA** (AND) **AL NAHAAYAT** (THE END) **ANAA** (I) **U'TEE** (GIVE) **AL 'ATSHAAN** (THE THIRSTY) **MEN** (FROM) **MAA'E** (THE WATER) **YANBUW'E** (GUSHES FORTH) **AL HAYYAATE** (THE LIFE) **MAJAANAAN** (FREELY).* |
| **And Said To Me John Son Of Zebedee, It Is Come To Pass, I Am The First And The Last The Very Beginning And The End, I Give To Him That Is Thirsty Of The Fountain Of Water Of Life Which Gushes Forth Freely.** | **And He Also Said To Me; It Is Done, I Am He Who Was First And The Last, The Beginning And The End, I Give The Thirsty From The Fountain Of Water Life, Which Gushes Forth Freely.** |

**And Said To Me, It Is Come To Pass, I Am The First And The Last, The Very Beginning And The End, I Give To Him That Is Thirsty Of**

**The Fountain Of Water Of Life Which Gushes Forth Freely.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND HE SAID UNTO ME, IT IS DONE. I AM ALPHA AND OMEGA, THE BEGINNING AND THE END. I WILL GIVE UNTO HIM THAT IS ATHIRST OF THE FOUNTAIN OF THE WATER OF LIFE FREELY."*

And **Melchizedek** "*leader of the deities, supreme deity*" said to me: **Yowkhanan son of Zebedee**":

*.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks*

It is done, I am the arch Eloheem Miykaa'el, who was the first of the Eloheem created after the greater light whose very essence is green, in the beginning and will be there in the end, I give the fountain of water life, which is the way to the father and he who lives by the commandments of the Most High will gain eternal life which gushes forth freely for those who were a willing sacrifice and thus are worthy to partake.

## The New Jerusalem The Holy City

### Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

**Revelation 21:7**

*HE THAT* ***NIK-AH-O*** *(CONQUERS) SHALL* ***KLAY-RON-OM-EH-O*** *(INHERIT)* ***PAS*** *(ALL) THINGS; AND I WILL BE HIS* ***THEH-OS*** *AND HE SHALL BE MY* ***HWEE-OS*** *(SON).*

**He That Conquers Shall Inherit All This And I Will Be His Personal Thehos And He Will Be My Son.**

**Revelation 21:8**

***AL-LADHHENA*** *(THAT)* ***YAGHEB*** *(OVERCOMES CONQUERS)* ***HUWA*** *(IT)* ***YARTH*** *(INHERIT)* ***HADHAA*** *(THIS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AKUWN*** *(I WILL BE)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR HIM)* ***AL-LAHAAN*** *(SOURCE, CREATOR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HUWA*** *(HE)* ***YAKUWN*** *(WILL BE)* ***LEE*** *(FOR ME)* ***ABNAAN*** *(A SON).*

**He That Conquers Shall Inherit All This And I Will Be His Personal Creator And He Will Be My Adopted Son.**

**He That Conquers Shall Inherit All This And I Will Be His Personal Eloheem And He Will Be My Son.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"HE THAT OVERCOMETH SHALL INHERIT ALL THINGS; AND I ILL BE HIS GOD, AND HE SHALL BE MY SON."*

He that conquers, or overcomes all the evils of the malevolent Being, Devil, Diablos, Satan, shall inherit or gain their way to paradise after being gathered and prepared; and I will be his personal El Eloh, Yahweh, Thehos, Allah and he will be my adopted son, or become "the sons of God"; just as all the prophets of The Most High who made themselves worthy through their works of righteousness and not a physical conception even Yashua was conceived by the holy soul the Eloheem Gabriel son of Rasi'el and Zamma'el, both being sons of The Most High, and both having a father and a mother and sons of The Most High.

## Verse 8

**Greek Transliteration**

*BUT THE **DID-LOS** (FEARFUL), AND **AP'-IS-TOSUN** (BELIEVING), AND THE **BDEL-OOS'-SO** (ABOMINABLE), AND **FON-YOOCE';** (MURDERERS), AND **POR'-NOS;** (WHOREMONGERS), AND **FAR-MAK-YOOS** (SORCERERS), AND **I-DO-LOL-AT'-RACE** (IDOLATERS), AND **PAS** ALL **PSYOO-DACE** (LIARS), SHALL HAVE THEIR **MER'-OS** (PART) IN THE **LIM'-NAY;** (LAKE) **HOS** (WHICH) **KAH-YO** (BURNETH) WITH **POOR** (FIRE) AND **THI'-ON** (BRIMSTONE): **HOS** (WHICH) IS **THEDYOO'-TER-OS** (SECOND) **THAN'-AT-OS;** (DEATH).*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **AMAMA** (INFRONT OF) **AL JEBAANUWN** (THE COWARDLY) **WA** (AND) **AL KAFAARU** CONCEALERS) WA (AND) **AL MARDHUWWN** (EVIL DOERS) **WA** (AND) **AL QETLAT** (THE KILLERS) **WA** (AND) **AL ZUNAATU** (THE FORNICATORS) **WA** (AND) **AL SHARATU** (THE DEVIL WORSHIPPER) WA (AND) **'ABADAT** (SLAVES) **AL AWTHAANE** (OF IDOLS) **WA** (AND) **KULLE'** (ALL) **AL KADHAABEEN** (THE LIARS) **YAKUWN** (WILL BE) **NASEEBUHUM** (THESE SHARE) **FEE** (IN) **AL BUHAYRATE** (THE LAKE) **AL MAWQEDAT** (THE BURNING) **BE-AL-NAARE** (THE FIRE) **WA***

**Revelation 21:8**

**But The Fearful, And The Believing, And The Abominable, And Murderers, And Whoremongers, And Sorcerers, And Idolaters, And All Liars, Shall Have Their Part In The Lake Which Burneth With Fire And Brimstone Which Is The Second Death.**

**Revelation 21:8**

*(AND)* ***AL KEBREETE*** *(THE SULFUR)* ***HADHAA*** *(THIS IS)* ***HUWA*** *(IT)* ***AL MAWTU*** *(THE DEATH)* ***AL THAANEE*** *(THE SECOND).*

**And As For The Cowardly, And The Concealers Of The Truth, And The Evil Doers, And The Killers, And The Fornicators, And The Devil Worshippers, And He Who Serves Idols, And All The Liars; They Will All Get Their Share In The Lake That Is Burning With The Fire And Sulphur. This Is The Second Death.**

**But The Fearful, And The Believing, And The Abominable, And Murderers, And Whoremongers, And Sorcerers, And Idolaters, And All Liars, Shall Have Their Part In The Lake Which Burns With Fire And Brimstone Which Is The Second Death.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BUT THE FEARFUL, AND UNBELIEVING, AND THE ABOMINABLE, AND MURDERERS, AND WHOREMONGERS, AND SORCERERS, AND IDOLATERS, AND ALL LIARS, SHALL HAVE THEIR PART IN THE LAKE WHICH BURNETH WITH FIRE AND BRIMSTONE: WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH."*

And as for the cowardly, and the concealers of the truth, and the evil doers, and the killers, and the fornicators, and the Devil worshippers, and he who serves idols, and all the liars, all those who have given themselves over to him; they will all get their share in the fire and sulphur that is fueled by their own desires. This is the second death.

## The New Jerusalem The Holy City

### Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THERE* ***ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(CAME) UNTO ME* ***HICE*** *(ONE) OF THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER)* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***EKH-O*** *(HAD) THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***FEE-AL-AY*** *(BOWLS)* ***GHEM-O*** *(FULL) OF THE* ***HEP-TAH*** *(SEVEN)* ***ES-KAHT-OS*** *(LAST)* ***PLAY-GAY*** *(PLAGUES), AND* ***LAL-EH-O*** *(SPOKE) WITH ME,* ***LEG-O*** *(SAYING),* ***DYOO-RO*** *(COME HERE), I WILL* ***DIKE-NOO-O*** *(SHOW) YOU THE* ***NOOM-FAY*** *(BRIDE), THE* ***AR-NEE-ON*** *(LAMB'S)* ***GOO-NAY*** *(CONFIDANTE* | ***THUMMA*** *(THEN)* ***JAA'A*** *(COME)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AHEDUN*** *(ONE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL SAB'AT*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***MALAAIKAT*** *(ANGELIC BEINGS)* ***AL-LADHEENA*** *(THOSE)* ***MA'AHUM*** *(WITH THEM)* ***AL JAAMAT*** *(THE* ***VIALS, BOWL)*** ***AL MAMLUWNATU*** *(THE DEAD)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AL SAB'E*** *(THE SEVEN)* ***DARABAATEN*** *(PLAGUES)* ***AL AKHEERAT*** *(THE LAST)* ***FA-ALAMANEE*** *(SO HE SPOKE)* ***QAAYELAAN*** *(SAYING)* ***TA'AALA*** *(COME)* ***FA-AREEKA*** *(SO I MAY SHOW* |

*WIFE).*

**And There Came Unto Me One Of The Seven Angelos Which Had The Seven Bowls Full Of The Seven Last Plagues And Spoke With Me Saying Come Here I Will Show You The Bride, The Lamb's Wife.**

*YOU)* ***AL ARUWS*** *(THE BRIDE)* ***ZAWJAT*** *(MATE)* ***AL KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB).*

**Then One Of The Seven Malaaikat Who Had With Them The Seven Vials Full Of The Seven Last Plagues Came To Me, So He Spoke With Me Saying; Come, So That I May Show You The Bride, The Mate Of The Lamb.**

**And There Came Unto Me One Of The Seven Malak Which Had The Seven Bowls Full Of The Seven Last Plagues And Spoke With Me Saying Come Here I Will Show You The Bride, The Lamb's Wife.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE CAME UNTO ME ONE OF THE SEVEN ANGELS WHICH HAD THE SEVEN VIALS FULL OF THE SEVEN LAST PLAGUES, AND TALKED WITH ME, SAYING, COME HITHER, I WILL SHEW THEE THE BRIDE, THE LAMB'S WIFE."*

And there came to me Yowkhanan one of the seven which had the seven bowls full of the seven last plagues, that people will deny these plagues in diverse places as signs and punishments from The Most High; and he, the Eloheem spoke with me, Yowkhanan saying: "Come here I will show you the bride, Tammuz the Lamb's wife, who are those righteous purified ones, Al Mukhlasiyna who have prepared themselves by purifying their minds and hearts obtained by ridding themselves of the desire for physical life and all its evils, and putting on an armour of righteousness .

## Verse 10

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE **AP-OF-ER'-O** (CARRIED) ME **AP-OF-ER'-O** (AWAY) IN THE **PNYOO'-MAH** (SPIRIT) TO A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) AND **HOOP-SAY-LOS** (HIGH) **OR'-OS** (MOUNTAIN), AND **DIKE-NOO'-O** (SHOWED) ME THAT **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **POL'-IS** (CITY), THE **HAG'-EE-OS** (HOLY) **HEE-ER-OO-SAL-AME** (JERUSALEM), **KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO** (DESCENDING) OUT OF **OO-RAN-OS** (HEAVEN) FROM **THEH'-OS** (GOD),* | ***WA** (AND) **KHUDHNEE** (HE TOOK) **BE-AL RUWHA** (BE THE SOUL) **ELAA** (TO) **JABALEN** (A MOUNTAIN) **KABEERE** (BIG) **'AALEN** (OVER) **WA** (AND) **WA** (AND) **RAANEE** (SHOWED ME) **AL MADEENAT** (THE CITY) **AL MUQADDASAT** (THE HOLY) **AWRUSHALEEM** (JERUSALEM) **NAAZELATAN** (COMING DOWN) **MENA** (FROM) **AL SAMAA-A** (THE HEAVEN) **MEN** (FROM) **'ANDA** (BEING WITH) **ALLAH**.* |
| **And He Carried Me Away In The Spirit To A Great And High Mountain, And Showed Me That Great City, The Holy Jerusalem, Descending Out Of Ouranos From Thehos.** | **And He Took Me By Way Of The Soul To A Big Mountain, Very High, And Showed Me The Holy City Coming Down From Heaven From Being With Allah.** |

**And He Carried Me Away In The Spirit To A Great And High Mountain, And Showed Me That Great City, The Holy Jerusalem, Descending Out Of Shamawyeem From Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE CARRIED ME AWAY IN THE SPIRIT TO A GREAT AND HIGH MOUNTAIN, AND SHEWED ME THAT GREAT CITY, THE HOLY JERUSALEM, DESCENDING OUT OF HEAVEN FROM GOD,"*

And he, Melchizedek took me, Yowkhanan, by way of the soul, to a big mountain, very high and showed me the Holy City Nibiru *"craft that crosses from one end of the sky to the next"* coming down from Orion skies from being With El Eloh. John was in the spirit, which houses the soul, when the Eloheem Michael took him. Man is still connected to the spiritual plane even after birth in to this physical world it serves as an umbilical cord does, to nourish the unborn child in the womb, likewise this etheric cord gives life to the physical body which would otherwise be lifeless.

## Verse 11

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***EKH'-O*** *(HAVING)* *THE* | ***DHAATA*** *(ESSENCE)* ***JALAALA*** |

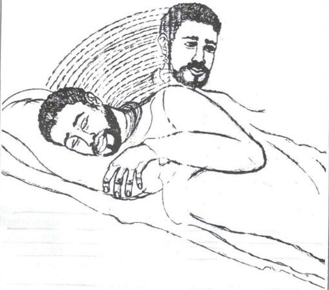


Diagram 22
Umbilical Cord

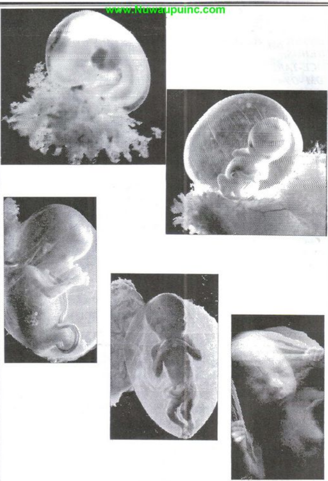


**Figure 223**
**Stages Of Life**

**Revelation 21:11**

***DOX'-AH*** *(GLORY)* ***OF THEHOS;*** *AND* ***HER FOCE-TARE*** *(LIGHT)* ***WAS HOM'-OY-OS*** *(LIKE) UNTO A* ***LEE'-THOS;*** *(STONE)* ***MOST TIM'-EE-OS*** *(PRECIOUS),* ***HOCE*** *(EVEN)* ***HOCE*** *(LIKE) A* ***EE'-AS-PIS;*** *(JASPER)* ***LEE'-THOS;*** *(STONE),* ***KROOS-TAL-LID'-ZO*** *(CLEAR) AS* ***KROOS-TAL-LID'-ZO*** *(CRYSTAL);*

**Having The Glory Of Thehos; And Her Light Was Like Unto A Stone Most Precious, Even Like A Jasper Stone, Clear As Crystal;**

**Revelation 21:11**

*(GLORY)* ***ALLAHE WA (AND) DUWHAA*** *(AND IT'S ILLUMINATION)* ***KAMATHL*** *(LIKE)* ***AL HAJARE*** *(THE STONE)* ***AL KAREEME*** *(THE GENEROUS)* ***SHEBHU*** *(RESEMBLED)* ***HAJARAN*** *(A STONE)* ***AL YASBE*** *(THE JASPER)* ***METHLA*** *(LIKE)* ***AL BALUWR*** *(THE CRYSTAL).*

**It's Essence Was The Glory Of Allah And It's Illumination Was Just Like The Generous Stone Which Resembled A Jasper Stone, Like Crystal.**

**The Glory Of Yahweh; And Its Light Was Likened Unto A Stone Most Precious, Even Like A Jasper Stone, Clear As Crystal;**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"HAVING THE GLORY OF GOD: AND HER LIGHT WAS LIKE UNTO A STONE MOST PRECIOUS, EVEN LIKE A JASPER STONE, CLEAR AS CRYSTAL; "*

Its essence was the glory of The Eloheem and its illumination was just like the generous stone which resembled a jasper stone, like crystal, a quartz stone found abundantly in the Euphrates river. **This stone was the stone used to describe the** appearance of the Eloheem, Anunnaqi Murdoq, Miykaa'el when he is in the spiritual form.

## Verse 12

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND* ***EKH-O*** *(HAD) A* ***TI'-KHOS*** *(WALL)* ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT) AND* ***HOOP-SAY-LOS*** *(HIGH), AND* ***EKH-O*** *(HAD)* ***DO'-DEK-AH;*** *(TWELVE)* ***POO-LONE';*** *(GATES), AND* ***EP-EE*** *(AT) THE* ***POO-LONE';*** *(GATES)* ***DO'-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***ANG'-EL-OS;*** *(ANGELS), AND* ***ON'-OM-AH;*** *(NAMES)* ***EP-EE-GRAF'-O*** *(WRITTEN)* ***EP-EE-GRAF'-O*** *(THEREON),* ***HOS*** *(WHICH) ARE THE NAMES OF THE* ***DO'-DEK-AH;*** *(TWELVE)* ***FOO-LAY*** *(TRIBES) OF THE* ***HWEE-OS';*** *(CHILDREN) OF* ***IS-RAH-ALE*** *(ISRAEL):* | *WA (AND)* ***LAHAA*** *(FOR IT)* ***SUWRUN*** *(A WALL)* ***'AZEEMUN*** *(SUPREME)* ***'AALUN*** *(HIGH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAHU*** *(FOR THEM)* ***ATHNAA 'ASHAR*** *(TWELVE)* ***BAABAN*** *(DOORS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAA*** *(OVER)* ***AL ABWAABE*** *(THE DOORS)* ***ATHNA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***MALAAKAAN*** *(AN ANGELIC BEING)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ALAYHUNNA*** *(OVER THEM)* ***ASMAA'UN*** *(A NAME)* ***MAKTUWBATUN*** *(WRITTEN)* ***ASMAA-U*** *(NAMES)* ***ATHANAA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***SABT*** *(TRIBES)* ***BANEE*** *(SONS),* ***ASRAAYEELA*** *(ISRAEL).* |
| **And Had A Wall Great And High, And Had Twelve Gates** | **And It Had A Great Wall, Very High, Which Had Twelve Doors** |

**Revelation 21:12**

**And At The Gates Twelve Angelos And Names Written Thereon Which Are The Names Of The Twelve Tribes Of The Children Of Israel.**

**Revelation 21:12**

**Were Twelve Angelic Beings Who Had Written On Them The Twelve Names Of The Twelve Tribes Of The Sons Of Israel.**

**And Had A Wall Great And High, And Had Twelve Gates And At The Gates Twelve Angelos And Names Written Thereon Which Are The Names Of The Twelve Tribes Of The Children Of Israel.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HAD A WALL GREAT AND HIGH, AND HAD TWELVE GATES, AND AT THE GATES TWELVE ANGELS, AND NAMES WRITTEN THEREON, WHICH ARE THE NAMES OF THE TWELVE TRIBES OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL:"*

And --it had a great wall, very high, which had twelve doors and on the twelve doors were 12 who had written on them the 12 names of the twelve tribes of the sons of Israel. Joseph, *"he will increase"* a son of Jacob, elder of the two borne to him by Rachel and she called his name Joseph, saying, "El Eloh add to me another son" *Genesis 30:24; 37; 39; 41; 42; 46; to 50*, Reuben *"affliction"* eldest son of Jacob, by Leah *Genesis 29:32*, Simeon *"hearing"*, Levi *"attached to the law"*, and Judah *"guidance celebrated"*, Issachar *"will bring reward"*, Zebulun *"habitation"* , Benjamin *"son of my right hand"* , Dan *"judge"*, and Naphtali *"my wrestling"* Gad *"good fortune"*, and Asher *"happy"*.

## Verse 13

**Greek Transliteration**

***APO*** *(ON) THE* ***AN-AT-OL-AY*** *(EAST)* ***TRICE*** *(THREE)* ***POO-LONE*** *(GATES);* ***APO*** *(ON) THE* ***BOR-HRAS*** *(NORTH)* ***TRICE*** *(THREE)* ***POO-LONE*** *(GATES);* ***APO*** *(ON) THE* ***NOT'-OS*** *(SOUTH)* ***TRICE*** *(THREE)* ***POO-LONE*** *(GATES); AND* ***APO*** *(ON) THE* ***DOOS-MAY*** *(WEST)* ***TRICE*** *(THREE)* ***POO-LONE*** *(GATES).*

**On The East Three Gates On The North Three Gates On The South Three Gates And On The West Three Gates.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***NAAHEYAT*** *(DIRECTION)* ***AL MASHRQ*** *(THE EAST)* ***THALAATAAT*** *(THREE)* ***ASWAABEN*** *(DOORS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***NAAHEEHAT*** *(DIRECTION)* ***AL SHAMAAL*** *(THE NORTH)* ***THALAATHAT*** *(THREE)* ***ABWAAB*** *(DOORS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***NAAHEYAT*** *(DIRECTION)* ***AL TAYMEN*** *(SOUTH)* ***THALAATHAT*** *(THREE)* ***ABWAAB*** *(DOORS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***NAAHAEYAT*** *(DIRECTION)* ***AL MAGHRUB*** *(WEST)* ***THALAATHAT*** *(THREE)* ***ABWAAB*** *(DOORS).*

**And From The Direction Of The East There Were Three Doors And From The Direction Of The North Three Doors, And From The Direction Of The South Three Doors, And From The Direction Of The West Three**

**Doors.**

**On The East Three Gates On The North Three Gates On The South Three Gates And On The West Three Gates.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"ON THE EAST THREE GATES; ON THE NORTH THREE GATES; ON THE SOUTH THREE GATES; AND ON THE WEST THREE GATES. "*

From the direction of the east there were three doors and from the direction of the north 3 doors, and from the direction of the south 3 doors, and from the direction of the west 3 doors.

## Verse 14

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **TI-KHOS** (WALL) OF THE **POL-IS** (CITY) **EKH-O** (HAD) **DO-DEK-AH** (TWELVE) **THEM-EL-EE-OS** (FOUNDATIONS), AND IN THEM THE **ON-OM-AH** (NAMES) OF THE **DO-DEK-AH** (TWELVE) **AP-OS-TOL-OS*** | *WA (AND) **SUWRU** (WALL) **AL MADEENATE** (THE CITY) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **ATHNAA 'ASHARA** (TWELVE) **ASAASAAN** (FOUNDATIONS) WA (AND) **MAKTUWBAT** (WRITTEN) **'ALAYHAA** (ON IT) **AL THANEE 'ASHARA*** |

**Revelation 21:14**

*(APOSTLES) OF THE* ***AR-NEE-ON*** *(LAMB).*

**And The City's Walls Had Twelve Foundations And There Were Written On Them The Names Of The Twelve Apostles Who Were For The Lamb.**

**Revelation 21:15**

*(TWELVE)* ***RASUWLAAN*** *(APOSTLES)* ***LEL-KHARUWF*** *(FOR THE LAMB).*

**And The City's Walls Had Twelve Foundations And There Were Written On Them The Names Of The Twelve Apostles Who Were For The Lamb.**

**And The City's Walls Had Twelve Foundations And There Were Written On Them The Names Of The Twelve Apostles Who Were For The Lamb.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE WALL OF THE CITY HAD TWELVE FOUNDATIONS, AND IN THEM THE NAMES OF THE TWELVE APOSTLES OF THE LAMB."*

And the city's walls had **12** foundations and there were written on them the names of the **12**, those you sent who were for Tammuz the Lamb.

## Verse 15

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE THAT* ***LAL-EH'-O*** *(TALKED) WITH ME* ***EKH-O*** | *WA (AND)* ***AL MAKHAATEB*** *(ADDRESSED)* ***LEE*** *(FOR ME)* |

| Revelation 21:15 | Revelation 21:16 |
|---|---|
| *(HAD) A* ***KHROO'-SEH-OS*** *(GOLDEN)* ***KAL'-AM-OS;*** *(REED) TO* ***MET-REH'-O*** *(MEASURE) THE* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY), AND THE* ***POO-LONE*** *(GATES)* ***OW-TOS*** *(THEREOF), AND THE* ***TI'-KHOS*** *(WALL)* ***OW-TOS*** *(THEREOF).* | ***MA'AHU*** *(WITH HIM)* ***QASABHUN*** *(A ROD)* ***QEYAAS*** *(MEASURING)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***DHAHABEEN*** *(GOLD)* ***LE-YAMASAH*** *(TO MEASURE)* ***AL MADEENAT*** *(THE CITY)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***SUWRAHAA*** *(HIS WALLS).* |
| **And He That Talked With Me Had A Golden Reed To Measure The City, And The Gates Thereof, And The Wall Thereof.** | **And He Who Addressed Me Had With Him A Measuring Rod Of Gold In Order To Measure The City And Its Doors And Walls.** |

**And He That Talked With Me Had A Golden Reed To Measure The City, And The Gates Thereof, And The Wall Thereof.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE THAT TALKED WITH ME HAD A GOLDEN REED TO MEASURE THE CITY, AND THE GATES THEREOF, AND THE WALL THEREOF."*

And he, the Eloheem, Anunnaqi who addressed me, Yowkhanan had with him a measuring rod of gold in order to measure the city and its doors and walls.

## Verse 16

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|

*AND THE* ***POL'-IS*** *CITY* ***KI'-MAHEE*** *LIETH* ***TET-RAG'-O-NOS*** *FOURSQUARE, AND THE* ***MAY'-KOS*** *LENGTH IS AS* ***TOS-OO'-TOS;*** *LARGE AS THE* ***PLAT'-OS*** *(BREADTH): AND HE* ***MET-REH'-O*** *(MEASURED) THE* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY) WITH THE* ***KAL'-AM-OS*** *(REED),* ***DO'-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***KHIL-EE-AS*** *(THOUSAND)* ***STAD'-EE-ON;*** *(FURLONGS). THE* ***MAY'-KOS;*** *(LENGTH) AND THE* ***PLAT'-OS*** *(BREADTH) AND THE* ***HOOP'-SOS*** *(HEIGHT) OF IT ARE,* ***EE'-SOS*** *(EQUAL).*

**And The City Lay Foursquare, And The Length Is As Large As The Breadth: And He Measured The City With The Reed, Twelve Thousand Furlongs. The Length And The Breadth And The Height Of It Are Equal.**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL MADEENATE*** *(THE CITY)* ***KAANAT*** *(WAS)* ***MURABBA'AT*** *(SQUARE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TUWLUHAA*** *(ITS LENGTH)* ***MUSAAWEE*** *(EQUALED)* ***LE'ARDAHAA*** *(FOR ITS WIDTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MASAHA*** *(WIPED, ANNOINTED)* ***AL MADENAT*** *(THE CITY)* ***BE-AL QADABAT*** *(BY HIS ROD)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THOSE)* ***ATHNAA ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***ALFA*** *(THOUSAND)* ***GHALAWTEN*** *(MILES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***TUWLAHAA*** *(ITS LENGTH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ARTEFAA'UHAA*** *(ITS HEIGHT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ARDUHAA*** *(ITS WIDTH)* ***MASAAWEYAT*** *(EQUALED ).*

**And The City Was Square And Its Length And Measured The City With His Measuring Rod; It Was One Thousand-Five Hundred Miles Long And As High As It Was Long.**

**And The City Lay Foursquare, And The Length Is As Large As The Breadth: And He Measured The City With The Reed, Twelve Thousand Furlongs. The Length And The Breadth And The Height Of It Are Equal.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE CITY LIETH FOURSQUARE, AND THE LENGTH IS AS LARGE AS THE BREADTH: AND HE MEASURED THE CITY WITH THE REED, TWELVE THOUSAND FURLONGS. THE LENGTH AND THE BREADTH AND THE HEIGHT OF IT ARE EQUAL."*

And the city was square and its length equaled the same in width and length. The Eloheem measured the city with his measuring rod; it was 1,500 miles long and as high as it was long;

## Verse 17

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND HE **MET-REH'-O** (MEASURED) THE **TI'-KHOS** (WALL) **OW-TOS** (THEREOF), AN **HEK-AT-ON'** (HUNDRED) AND **TES-SAR-AK'-ON-TAH** (FORTY) AND **TES'-SAR-ES** (FOUR) **PIK-REE'-AH** (CUBITS), ACCORDING TO THE **MET'-RON** (MEASURE) OF A **ANTH'-RO-POS** (MAN), THAT IS, OF THE **ANG'-EL-OS** (ANGEL).*

**And He Measured The Wall Thereof An Hundred And Forty**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

*__QAASA__ (MEASURED) __SUWRAHAA__ (ITS WALL) __MAAYAT__ (ONE HUNDRED) __WA__ (AND) __ARBA'AT__ (FOUR) __ARBA'EENA__ (FORTY) __DHERAA'AAN__ (CUBITS) __QEEYAS__ (MEASURING) __ANSAANEN__ (HUMAN BEINGS) __AL-LADHEE__(WHO) __HUWA__ (HE) __MALAAKUN__ (THE ANGELIC BEING).*

**And He Measured Its Wall Which Was Also One Hundred And Forty-Four Cubits As A**

| Revelation 21:17 | Revelation 21:18 |
|---|---|
| **And Four Cubits, According To The Measure Of A Man, That Is, Of The Angelos.** | **Human Being Measures Who Was Indeed A Malaakan.** |

**And He Measured The Wall Thereof An Hundred And Forty And Four Cubits, According To The Measure Of A Man, That Is, Of The Malak.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE MEASURED THE WALL THEREOF, AN HUNDRED AND FORTY AND FOUR CUBITS, ACCORDING TO THE MEASURE OF A MAN, THAT IS, OF THE ANGEL."*

And he, the Eloheem Angelic Being, measured it's wall which was also 144 cubits; as a human being measures, which is an arm span or from his elbow to his third finger tip, who was indeed an Eloheem, yet in the form of a man.

## Verse 18

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **EN-DOM'-AY-SIS** (BUILDING) OF THE **TI'-KHOS** (WALL) OF IT WAS OF **EE'-AS-PIS** (JASPER): AND THE **POL'-IS** (CITY) WAS **KATH-AR-OS** (PURE) **KHROO-SEE'-ON** (GOLD),* | ***WA** (AND) **KAANA** (WAS) **BENAA'U** (BUILT) **SUWREHAA** (ITS WALLS) **MEN** (FROM) **HAJRE** (STONE) **AL YASABE** (JASPER) **WA** (AND) **AL MADEENATE** (THE CITY) **HEYA** (IT) **KAANAT** (WAS)* |

| | |
|---|---|
| ***HOM'-OY-OS*** *(LIKE) UNTO* ***KATH-AR-OS*** *(CLEAR)* ***HOO'-AL-OS*** *(GLASS).* | ***DHAHABAAN*** *(GOLD)* ***NAQEYAAN*** *(PURE)* ***METHL*** *(LIKE)* ***AL ZUJAAJ*** *(THE GLASS)* ***AL TAAHER*** *(CLEAR).* |
| **And The Building Of The Wall Of It Was Of Jasper: And The City Was Pure, Liken Unto Clear Glass.** | **The Walls Were Built Of Jasper Stone And The City Was Pure Gold, Liken Clear Glass.** |

**And The Building Of The Wall Of It Was Of Jasper: And The City Was Pure, Liken Unto Clear Glass.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE BUILDING OF THE WALL OF IT WAS OF JASPER: AND THE CITY WAS PURE GOLD, LIKE UNTO CLEAR GLASS."*

The walls were built of jasper stone, and the city was pure gold, reflecting from its gold lights and many lights from the stones that make up the breast plate of the priest and like clear or transparent glass.

### Verse 19

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***THEM-EL'-EE-OS*** *(FOUNDATIONS) OF THE* ***TI'-KHOS*** *(WALL) OF THE* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY) WERE* ***KOS-MEH'-O*** *(GARNISHED)* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ASAASAATU*** *(FOUNDATION)* ***SUWRE*** *(WALL)* ***AL MADEENATE*** *(THE CITY)* ***MUZAYYNATUN*** *(ADORNED)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* |

*WITH **PAS** (ALL) MANNER OF **TIM'-EE-OS;** (PRECIOUS) **LEE'-THOS;** (STONES). THE **PRO'-TOS** (FIRST) **THEM-EL'-EE-OS** (FOUNDATION WAS **EE'-AS-PIS** (JASPER); THE **DYOO'-TER-OS** (SECOND), **SAP'-FI-ROS** (SAPPHIRE); THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD), A **KHAL-KAY-DOHN** (CHALCEDONY); THE, **TET'-AR-TOS** (FOURTH), AN **SMAR'-AG-DOS** (EMERALD);*

**And The Foundations Of The Wall Of The City Were Garnished With All Manner Of Precious Stones. The First Foundation Was Jasper. The Second, Sapphire; The Third, A Chalcedony. The Fourth An Emerald.**

***KULLE** (ALL) **HAJAR** (STONE) **KAREEMAN** (GENEROUS) **AL ASAASU** (FOUNDATION) **AL AWWALU** (THE FIRST) **MEN** (FROM) **YASABE** (THE JASPER) **AL THAANEE** (THE SECOND) **MEN** (FROM) **YAAQUWT** (SAPPHIRE) **AL AZRAQE** (THE BLUE) **AL THAALATA** (THE THIRD) **MEN** (FROM) **NAJAADEE** (AGATE) **AL RAABI** (THE FOURTH) **MEN** (FROM) **ZUMURRUDUN** (EMERALD)**.*

**And The Foundation Of The Wall Of The City Was Adorned From All Kinds Of Generous Stones, The First Foundation Was Jasper; The Second Sapphire, The Third: Agate, The Fourth:Emerald.**

**And The Foundations Of The Wall Of The City Were Garnished With All Manner Of Precious Stones. The First Foundation Was Jasper. The Second, Sapphire; The Third, A Chalcedony. The Fourth An Emerald.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE WALL OF THE CITY WERE GARNISHED WITH ALL MANNER OF PRECIOUS STONES. THE*

*FIRST FOUNDATION WAS JASPER; THE SECOND, SAPPHIRE; THE THIRD, A CHALCEDONY; THE FOURTH, AN EMERALD;"*

And the foundation of the wall of the city was adorned from all kinds of generous stones, the first foundation was jasper, a quartz crystal sometime seen with strips, ranging in a hue of colors; the second: sapphire a hard clear deep blue stone, the third: agate, a stone that is slightly harder than steel and gives off a high gloss when polished, and a reddish color, the fourth: emerald a tranparent stone, slightly harder than a quartz crystal that forms distinct six-sided crystals.

## Verse 20

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *THE* ***PEMP-TOS*** *(FIFTH),* ***SAR-DON-OOX*** *(ONYX [SARDONYX]); THE* ***HEK-TOS*** *(SIXTH),* ***SAR-DEE-OS*** *(CARMELIAN [SARDIUS]); THE* ***HEB-DOM-OS*** *(SEVENTH),* ***KHROO-SOL-EE-THOS*** *(YELLOW QUARTZ [CHRYSOLYTE]); THE* ***OG-DO-OS*** *(EIGHTH),* ***BAY-ROOL-LOS*** *(OBERYL); THE* ***EN-NAT-OS*** *(NINTH), A* ***TOP-AD-ZEE-ON*** *(TOPAZ); THE* ***DEK-AT-OS*** *(TENTH), A* ***KHROO-SOP-RAS-OS*** *(CHALCEDONY [CHRYSOPRASUS]); THE* | ***AL KHAAESU*** *(THE FIFTH)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***'AQEEQEEN*** *(ONYX)* ***AL SAADESU*** *(THE SIXTH)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***YAAQUWT*** *(SARDIUS)* ***AL AHMARE*** *(THE RED)* ***AL SAABE'U (THE SEVENTH) MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL MAHAA*** *(THE LIGURE)* ***AL THAAMEN*** *(THE EIGHTH)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL BULUWRE*** *(THE BERYL)* ***AL TAASE'*** *(THE NINTH)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***YAA*** *(OH)* ***QUWTEN*** *(TOPAZ)* ***AL ASFARU*** *(THE YELLOW)* ***AL 'AASHERU*** *(THE TENTH)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***KURKEHENNA*** *(AMETHYST).* |

**Revelation 21:20**

***HEN-DEK-AT-OS*** *(ELEVENTH), A* ***HOO-AK-IN-THOS*** *(TURQUOISE [JACINTH]); THE* ***DO-DEK-AT-OS*** *(TWELFTH), AN* ***AM-ETH-OOS-TOS*** *(AMETHYST).*

**The Fifth, Onyx, Sardonyx The Sixth, Carmelian Sardius; The Seventh, Yellow Quartz Chrysolyte; The Eighth Oberyl; The Ninth, A Topaz; The Tenth, A Chalcedony Chrysoprasus; The Eleventh A Turquoise Jacinth; The Twelfth, An Amethyst.**

**Revelation 21:20**

**The Fifth:Onyx, The Sixth: Sardius, The Seventh: Ligure, The Eighth: Beryl, The Ninth: Topaz, The Tenth: Carbuncle, The Eleventh: Diamond, The Twelfth: Amethyst.**

**The Fifth, Onyx, Sardonyx The Sixth, Carmelian Sardius; The Seventh, Yellow Quartz Chrysolyte; The Eighth Oberyl; The Ninth, A Topaz; The Tenth, A Chalcedony Chrysoprasus; The Eleventh A Turquoise Jacinth; The Twelfth, An Amethyst.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THE FIFTH, SARDONYX; THE SIXTH, SARDIUS; THE SEVENTH, CHRYSOLITE; THE EIGHTH, BERYL; THE NINTH, A TOPAZ; THE TENTH, A CHRYSOPRASUS; THE ELEVENTH, A JACINTH; THE TWELFTH, AN AMETHYST."*

The ----fifth: onyx a type of agate stone with two different layers alternating between red, green black, brown, or grey; the sixth: sardius a very hard, red-orange stone that the Egyptians used to carve the image of the scarab beetle, and it is used to describe someones complexion; also called the sardine stone; The Seventh: ligure a chrystolite stone, yellow or olive green, the Eighth: beryl a translucent or opague, harder than quartz And Is yellow, green or bluish crystal; The Ninth: Topaz A Hard crystalline material composed of aluminum fluosilicate, harder than quartz; The Tenth: carbuncle a precious stone of a deep red hue, the Eleventh: Diamond A Stone made from pure crystallized charcoal or carbon, the Twelfth: Amethyst From The Quartz Family Purple Or violet in color, a six-sided crystal hard enough to scratch glass.

## Verse 21

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE* ***DO'-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***POO-LONE*** *(GATES) WERE* ***DO'-DEK-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***MAR-GAR-EE'-TACE*** *(PEARLS):* ***HEK'-AS-TOS*** *(EVERY)* ***AN-AH*** *(SEVERAL)* ***POO-LONE*** *(GATE) WAS OF* ***HICE*** *(ONE)* ***MAR-GAR-EE'-TACE*** *(PEARL): AND THE* ***PLAT-I'-AH*** *(STREET) OF THE* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY) WAS* ***KATH-AR-OS';*** *(PURE)* ***KHROO-SEE'-ON*** *(GOLD), AS IT WERE* ***DEE-AF-AN-ACE*** | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL ATHNAA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***BAABEN*** *(DOORS)* ***HEYA*** *(IT)* ***ATHNAA 'ASHARA*** *(TWELVE)* ***LULUW-AT*** *(PEARLS)* ***KULLU*** *(ALL)* ***WAHED*** *ASHARA (TWELVE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AL ABWAABE*** *(DOORS)* ***LUWLUWAT*** *(PEARLS)* ***WAAHED*** *(ONE)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***AWBAABE*** *(DOORS)* ***LUWLUW-AT*** *(PEARLS)* ***WAAHED*** *(ONE)* ***AL MADEENATE*** *(THE CITY)* ***DHAABUN*** *(GOLD)* ***NAQEE*** |

**Revelation 21:21**

*(TRANSPARENT)* ***HOO'-AL-OS*** *(GLASS).*

**And The Twelve Gates Were Twelve Pearls Every Several Gate Was Of One Pearl And The Street Of The City Was; Pure Gold, As It Were Transparent Glass.**

**Revelation 21:22**

*(PURE)* ***KAZUJAAJ*** *(AS LIKE GLASS)* ***BREEQEEN*** *(TRANSPARENT).*

**And The Twelve Doors Were Of Twelve Pearls, Every Other Door Was Of One Pearl, And What Looked Like A Market Street Of The City Was Of Pure Gold, As If It Were Transparent Glass.**

**And The Twelve Gates Were Twelve Pearls Every Several Gate Was Of One Pearl And The Street Of The City Was; Pure Gold, As If It Were Transparent Glass.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE TWELVE GATES WERE TWELVE PEARLS; EVERY SEVERAL GATE WAS OF ONE PEARL: AND THE STREET OF THE CITY WAS PURE GOLD, AS IT WERE TRANSPARENT GLASS."*

And the 12 doors were of 12 pearls, every other door was of one pearl, and what looked like a market street, because so many people are on it,the path of the city was of pure gold, as if it was transparent glass.

## Verse 22

**Greek Transliteration** **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

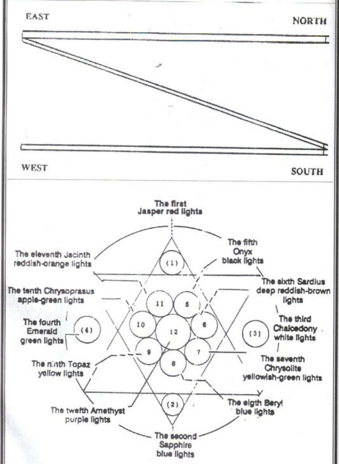
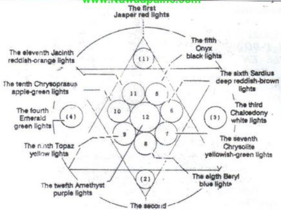
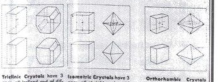

EAST
NORTH
WEST
SOUTH
The first
Jasper red lights
The eleventh Jacinth
reddish-orange lights
(1)
The fifth
Onyx
black lights
The sixth Sardius
deep reddish-brown
lights
The tenth Chrysoprasus
apple-green lights
11
5
10
12
6
The fourth
Emerald
green lights
(4)
(3)
The third
Chalcedony
white lights
9
7
8
The ninth Topaz
yellow lights
The seventh
Chrysolite
yellowish-green lights
(2)
The eigth Beryl
blue lights
The twefth Amethyst
purple lights
The second
Sapphire
blue lights

Diagram 23
Doors


The first
Jasper red lights
The fifth
Onyx
black lights
The eleventh Jacinth
reddish-orange lights
The sixth Sardius
deep reddish-brown
lights
The tenth Chrysoprasus
apple-green lights
The third
Chalcedony
white lights
The fourth
Emerald
green lights
(4)
(3)
(1)
11
5
10
12
6
9
7
8
The ninth Topaz
yellow lights
The seventh
Chrysolite
yellowish-green lights
The twefth Amethyst
purple lights
The eigth Beryl
blue lights
(2)
The second
Sapphire
blue lights

| | |
|---|---|
| RED | - *Jasper*<br>- *Sardius*<br>- *Carbuncle* |
| ORANGE | - *Ligure* |
| YELLOW | - *Topaz* |
| GREEN | - *Emerald* |
| BLUE | - *Sapphire*<br>- *Agate*<br>- *Beryl* |
| VIOLET | - *Amethyst* |

CRYSTAL SYSTEMS



**Triclinic Crystals** have 3 axes, all inclined and of different lengths. Copper sulfate has such crystals.

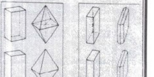
**Isometric Crystals** have 3 axes, all at right angles and of equal length. Gold forms such crystals.

**Orthorhombic Crystals** have 3 axes at right angles and of unequal lengths. Topaz has such crystals.

*With the exception of onyx (black) and diamond (white). All of the gems mentioned were formed from a process called crystallization.*

*Crystallization is the process that results in the formation of crystals. Crystals are solid materials in which the component atoms or molecules are arranged in a definite pattern.*

*In crytalline solids, the atom (and molecules) are held in place and arranged in a definite order that is constantly repeated throughout.*



**Tetragonal Crystals** have 3 axes. All of them are at right angles. Two of the axes are equal in length.

**Monoclinic Crystals** have 3 axes, 2 at an angle different from 90°, the third perpendicular to them.

Diagram 24
Crystal Structure Forms

*AND I* ***I'-DO*** *SAW NO* ***NAH-OS*** *TEMPLE EN THEREIN: FOR THE* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *LORD* ***THEH-OS*** *GOD* ***PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE*** *ALMIGHTY AND THE* ***AR-NEE'-ON*** *LAMB ARE THE* ***NAH-OS*** *TEMPLE OF IT.*

**And I Saw On The Temple Therein: For The Kurios Thehos Almighty And The Lamb Are The Temple Of It.**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAM*** *(NOT)* ***MADEENATU*** *(THE CITY)* ***ARAFEEHAA*** *(SEE IT)* ***HAYKALAAN*** *(A TEMPLE)* ***LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***AL RABB*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***AL ALAHE*** *(THE SOURCE)* ***DAABET*** *(CONTROLS)* ***AL KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***HUWA*** *(IT)* ***HAYKALUHAA*** *(ITS TEMPLE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB).*

**And I Did Not See In It A Temple Because The Rabb, The Creator, Who Controls All Things, He Is Its Temple And The Lamb Is There Also.**

**And I Saw On The Temple Therein: For The Master, El Eloh Almighty And The Lamb Are The Temple Of It.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I SAW NO TEMPLE THEREIN: FOR THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY AND THE LAMB ARE THE TEMPLE OF IT."*

And I Yowkhanan did not see in it a Tabernacle because the Master, El Eloh, who controls all things, He, is its Tabernacle, because to him all worship is given while on Earth worship is given to The Most High from a temple, or tabernacle as the children of Israel were instructed to build by the Prophet Moses; and Tammuz the Lamb is there, also called Sanaanda.

## Verse 23

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **POL-IS** (CITY) **EKH-O** (HAD) NO **KHRI'-AH** (NEED) OF THE **HAY'-LEE-OS** (SUN), **OO-DEH'** (NEITHER) OF THE **SEL-AY'-NAY** (MOON), TO **FAH'EE-NO** (SHINE) IN IT: FOR THE **DOX'-AH;** (GLORY) OF **THEH-OS** (GOD) DID **FO-TID'-ZO** (LIGHTEN) IT, AND THE **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB) IS THE **LOOKH'-NOS;** (LIGHT) **OW-TOS** (THEREOF).* | ***WA** (AND) **AL MADEENATE** (THE CITY) **LAA** (NOT) **TAJTAAJ** (NEED) **LEL SHAMSE** (FOR THE SUN) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **LEL QEMARE** (FOR THE MOON) **LEE-NEERAA** (FOR THE LIGHT) **FEEHEE** (IN IT) **LEANNA** (BECAUSE) **BE-HAA-E** (BY IT) **ALLAH ADAA-A** (SPLENDOR) **FEEHAA** (IN IT) **WA** (AND) **MASABAAHEHAA** (LIGHT IT) **HUWA** (IT) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB).* |
| **And The City Had No Need Of The Sun, Neither Of The Moon To Shine In It: For The Glory Of Thehos Did Lighten It, And The Lamb Is The Light Thereof.** | **And The City Does Not Need A Sun Or A Moon To Furnish Its Light Because The Splendor Of Allah Shines In It And Its Light Is The Lamb.** |

**And The City Had No Need Of The Sun, Neither Of The Moon To Shine In It: For The Glory Of Thehos Did Lighten It, And The Lamb Is The Light Thereof.**

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND THE CITY HAD NO NEED OF THE SUN, NEITHER OF THE MOON, TO SHINE IN IT: FOR THE GLORY OF GOD DID LIGHTEN IT, AND THE LAMB IS THE LIGHT THEREOF."*

**And the city does not need a sun or a moon to furnish its light because it is self sustained. The knowledge of splitting atoms and breaking time barriers and the splendor of El Eloh shines in it and its light is the Lamb.**

## Verse 24

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THE* ***ETH-NOS*** *(NATIONS) OF THEM WHICH ARE* ***SODE-ZO*** *(SAVED) SHALL* ***PER-EE-PAT-EH-O*** *(WALK) IN THE* ***POCE*** *(LIGHT) OF IT; AND THE* ***BAS-IL-YOOCE*** *(RULER) OF THE* ***GHAY*** *(EARTH) DO* ***FER-O*** *(BRING) THEIR* ***DOX-AH*** *(GLORY) AND* ***TEE-MAY*** *(HONOUR)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) IT.*

**And The Nations Of People Will All Walk In The Light Of It;**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAMSHUWNA*** *(THEY WALK)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***YUWREHAA*** *(IN ITS LIGHT)* ***AL AMANE*** *(THE NATION)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***MULUWKU*** *(THE KINGS)* ***AL ARD*** *(THE EARTH)* ***YAATUWN*** *(THEY WILL COME)* ***BEMAJEHUM*** *(THEIR HONOR)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KARAAMATEHUM*** *(HONOR)* ***ELAYHAA*** *(ON IT).*

**And The Nations Of People Will All Walk In Its Light, And The Kings Of The Earth Will Come**

**And The Rulers Of The Planet Earth Will Come With Their Glory And Honor Into It.**

**With Their Glory And Honor Into it.**

**And The Nations Of People Will All Walk In The Light Of It; And The Rulers Of The Planet Earth Will Come With Their Glory And Honor Into It.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE NATIONS OF THEM WHICH ARE SAVED SHALL WALK IN THE LIGHT OF IT: AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH DO BRING THEIR GLORY AND HONOUR INTO IT."*

And the nations of people, that have awakened and accepted the truth, from all over the word and have regained their"god-like" qualities and will all walk in the light of it, because they have earned the right to be on the Crystal City; and the rulers of the Planet Earth, those who remained righteous, not partaking of the intoxicants, nor prostrating to the image of the beast, nor fornicating with the harlot, will come with their glory and honor into it.

## Verse 25

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **POO-LONE** (GATES) OF IT SHALL **OOMAY** (NOT) BE **KLI'-O** (SHUT) AT ALL BY **HAY-MER'-AH;** (DAY): FOR* | ***WA** (AND) **ABWAABUHAA** (DOORS) **LAA** (NOT) **TUGHLAQU** (SHUT) **NAHAARAN** (A DAY) **WA*** |

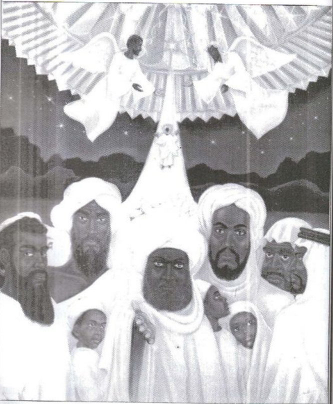


Figure 224
Prophets And The New City

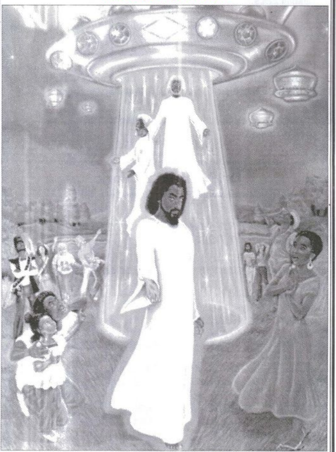


Figure 225
Rizqiyans
Descending From The Shams

Revelation 21:25

*THERE SHALL BE* ***OO*** *(NO)* ***NOOX*** *NIGHT* ***EK-I*** *(THERE).*

**And The Gates Of It Shall Not Be Shut At All By Day For There Shall Be No Night There.**

Revelation 21:26

*(AND)* ***LAYLUN*** *(A NIGHT)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YAKUWN*** *(BE)* ***HUNAAK*** *(THERE).*

**And The Door Of It Shall Not Be Shut Day Or Night.**

**And The Gates Of It Shall Not Be Shut At All By Day For There Shall Be No Night There.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE GATES OF IT SHALL NOT BE SHUT AT ALL BY DAY: FOR THERE SHALL BE NO NIGHT THERE."*

And the doors of it will not be shut day or shadow hours.

## Verse 26

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND THEY SHALL* ***FER'-O*** *(BRING) THE* ***DOX'-AH*** *(GLORY) AND* ***TEE-MAY*** *(HONOUR) OF* ***THEETH'-NOS*** *(NATIONS)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) IT.*

**And They Shall Bring The Glory And Honour Of Nations Into It.**

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAATUWN*** *(THEY COME)* ***BE-MAJEDE*** *(BY, WITH GLORY)* ***AL AMAME*** *(THE NATION)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KARAAMATEHEM*** *(HONOR THEM)* ***ELAYHAA*** *(TO IT).*

**And They Will Come With The Glory Of The Nations And The**

**Revelation 21:26**

**Into It.**

**Revelation 21:27**

**Glory Of The Nations And The Honor Into It.**

**And They Shall Bring The Glory And Honour Of Nations Into It.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THEY SHALL BRING THE GLORY AND HONOUR OF THE NATIONS INTO IT."*

And they will come with the glory of the nations and honor into it.

## Verse 27

Greek Transliteration

*AND THERE SHALL IN **OOMAY** (NO) WISE **ICE-ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (ENTER) **ICE** (INTO) IT **PAS** (ANYTHING THAT **KOY-NO'-O** (DEFILETH), NEITHER WHATSOEVER **POY-EH'-O** (WORKETH) **BDEL'-OOG-MAH** (ABOMINATION), **KAHEE** (OR) MAKETH A **PSYOO'-DOS** (LIE): BUT THEY WHICH ARE **GRAF'-O** (WRITTEN) IN THE **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB'S) **BIB-LEE'-ON** (BOOK) OF **DZO-AY** (LIFE).*

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

*WA (AND) **YADHULAHAA** (THEY ENTER) **SHAY** (THING) NAJESUN (PURE) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **MAMAA** (WHAT) **YA'MALU** (WHO DOES) **BE'ALJESE** (BE SAKES) **AW** (OR) **BE-AL KADHEBE** (BY THE LIES) **ELAA** (EXCEPT) **MAN** (WHO) **KAANA** (WAS) **MAKTUWBU** (WRITTEN) **FEE** (IN) **SEFRE** (SCROLL) **HAYAATE** (LIFE) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB).*

**And Nothing Will Enter It That**

**And There Shall In No Wise Enter Into It Anything That Defileth, Neither Whatsoever Worketh Abomination Or Maketh A Lie: But They Which Are Written In The Lamb's Book Of Life.**

**Ure, Nor Anything Or Anyone Who Does What Is Shameful Or Disgraceful, Or Tells Lies; None Except Those Whose Names Are Written In The Lamb's Scroll Of Life.**

**And There Shall In No Wise Enter Into It Anything That Defileth, Neither Whatsoever Worketh Abomination Or Maketh A Lie: But They Which Are Written In The Lamb's Book Of Life.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE SHALL IN NO WISE ENTER INTO IT ANY THING THAT DEFILETH, NEITHER WHATSOEVER WORKETH ABOMINATION, OR MAKETH A LIE: BUT THEY WHICH ARE WRITTEN IN THE LAMB'S BOOK OF LIFE."*

And nothing will enter it that is not pure, nor anything or anyone who does what is shameful or disgraceful, or tells lies; no one who is not pure in actions and heart, and has been defiled by the harlot will enter. If any deceitfulness remains in your heart, you will not be allowed to enter; none except those whose names written are in the Lamb's Scroll of Life, that is recorded by his Eloheem Miykaa'el, Michael, Melchizedek, who Has been sent to prepare the Mukhlasiyna, for their journey home by incarnating in human form to teach the chosen people, so he knows your nature inside and out, your fears, your joys and your desires after living amongst you. He was also there before your creation. You must learn to raise your higher self in order to be worthy.

# Chapter Twenty Two

## John Is Shown The River Of Life Called Kawthar And The Tree Of Life

### Verse 1

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***KAI*** *(AND) HE* ***DIKE-NOO-O*** *(SHOWED)* ***MOI*** *(ME) A* ***KATH-AR-OS*** *(PURE)* ***POT-AM-OS*** *(RIVER) OF* ***HOO-DORE*** *(WATER) OF* ***DZO-AY*** *(LIFE),* ***LAM-PROS*** *(SPARKLING) LIKE* ***KROOS-TAL-LOS*** *(CRYSTAL),* ***EK-POR-YOO-OM-AHEE*** *(COMING)* ***EK*** *(FROM) THE* ***THRON-OS*** *(THRONE) OF* ***THEH-OS KAI*** *(AND) OF THE* ***AR-NEE-ON*** *(LAMB).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ARNEE*** *(SHOWED ME)* ***NAHRA*** *(RIVER)* ***MAA'E*** *(WATER)* ***AL HAYAATE*** *(LIFE)* ***YABUWQ*** *(GLITTERING)* ***KA-AL BELUWRE*** *(AS THE CRYSTAL)* ***KHAAREJAAN*** *(COMING OUT)* ***MEN*** *(FROM)* ***KURSEE*** *(SEAT)* ***ALLAHE*** *(ALLAH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB).* |
| **And He Showed Me Water Of A River Of The Water Of Life, Glittering As Crystal Coming Out From The Seat Of Thehos Of The Arnion.** | **And He, Miyka'el Showed Me Water Of A River Of The Water Of Life, Glittering As Crystal Coming Out From The Seat Of Allah And Al Kharuwf.** |

**Revelation 22:1** **Revelation 22:2**

**And He, Malkiy Tsedeq, Showed Me Water Of A River Of The Water Of Life, Glittering As Crystal Coming Out From The Seat Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Of Al Kharuwf.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.**

*"AND HE SHEWED ME A PURE RIVER OF WATER OF LIFE, CLEAR AS CRYSTAL, PROCEEDING OUT OF THE THRONE OF GOD AND OF THE LAMB".*

And he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq, showed me, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, water of a river of the water of life. This is what the Messiah Jesus promised to his faithful followers *(John 4:10):* the springs, rivers and fountains of the water of life located in what is called paradise, glittering as crystal coming out from the seat of Thehos, which represents the kingdom of Thehos and the Lamb. The Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq is called the Lamb of Thehos also for he like the Messiah Jesus who suffers and is persecuted for righteous namesake. The Lamb's job is to teach the Ishmaelites in order to bring about a reformation and renewal of Al Islaam in its pristine purity called Nuwaubu, your true way of life. In doing so he must combat the Evil Reptilian as he did in the Heavens when Ibliys, the one who rebelled against Allah by refusing to bow down to Kadmon (Zakar, Adam) was cast down with his 200 helpers called Cherubeem or the 200 Disagreeable Fallen Anunnaqi.

Verse 2

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *IN THE **MES-OS** (MIDDLE) OF THE **PLAT-I-AH** (STREET) OF IT, AND **EP-EE** (ON) **ENT-YOO-THEN** (EACH SIDE) OF THE **POT-AM-OS** (RIVER), WAS THERE THE **XOO-LON** (TREE) OF **DZO-AY** (LIFE), WHICH **POY-EH-O** (BARE) **DO-DEK-AH** (TWELVE [TIMES A YEAR]) OF **KAR-POS** (FRUITS), AND **AP-O-EED-O-MEE** (YIELDED) HER **KAR-POS** (FRUIT) **KAT-AH** ([ONCE] EACH) **MANE** (MONTH): AND THE **FOOL-LON** (LEAVES) OF THE **XOO-LON** (TREE) WERE FOR THE **THER-AP-I-AH** (HEALING) OF THE **ETH-NOS** (NATIONS).* | ***FEE** (IN) **WASAT** (MIDDLE, MIDST) **SUWQEHAA** (MARKET) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **KHANBEE** (SIDE) **AL NAHRE** (THE RIVER) **SHAHJARATU** (A TREE) **AL HAYAATE** (LIFE) **TU'TEE** (GIVES) **ATHNAAA 'ASHARA** (TWELVE) **THAMARATA** (FRUITS) **FEE** (IN) **KULLA** (ALL) **SHAHREEN** (A MONTH) **TAATEE** (COMING) **BE-THAMARATEHAA** (BY WAY OF ITS FRUITS) **AL SHAJARAT** (THE TREE) **LE-SHEFAA-A** (FOR, TO HEAL) **WA** (AND) **AWRAAQ** (LEAVES) **LE-SHEFAA-A** (TO HEAL) **AL AMAME** (THE NATION).* |
| **In The Middle Of What Looked Like A Market Street Of It And On Both Sides Of The River, Was A Tree Of Life Which Gives Twelve Fruits Every Month, And The Leaves And The Tree Were To Heal All Nations.** | **In The Middle Of What Looked Like A Market Street Of It And On Both Sides Of The River, Was A Tree Of Life Which Gives Twelve Fruits Every Month, And The Leaves And The Tree Were To Heal All Nations.** |

**In The Middle Of What Looked Like A Market Street Of It And On Both Sides Of The River, Was A Tree Of Life Which Gives Twelve**

**Fruits Every Month, And The Leaves And The Tree Were To Heal All Nations.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"IN THE MIDST OF THE STREET OF IT, AND ON EITHER SIDE OF THE RIVER, WAS THERE THE TREE OF LIFE, WHICH BARE TWELVE MANNER OF FRUITS, AND YIELDED HER FRUIT EVERY MONTH: AND THE LEAVES OF THE TREE WERE FOR THE HEALING OF THE NATIONS."*

In the middle of what looked like a market street of it with so many people on it, the market street is described as of pure gold as if it was transparent glass, meaning you could see right through it. The main street was the gold path through the city. And on both sides of the river, was a tree of life. In Revelation 2:7 it says that those who overcome the Evil One and his agents will have the right to partake of the Tree of Life and here the promise is fulfilled. The Tree of Life as a symbol, is first mentioned in the Book of Genesis as a test for man. Kadmon and Nekaybaw were not to eat of the tree that was in the middle of the garden. Yet Nekaybaw was seduced or tricked by the evil whispering Khanaas, the Evil Reptilian being Haylal, son of Shakhar and Mylitta. This Tree of Life which gives 12 fruits every month which is almost identical to the description given by Ezekiel in the Book of Ezekiel 47:12, and the leaves and the tree were to heal all nations. The leaves of the tree would be used to heal all the nations of the Nubians who would enter the city. There will not be anymore sickness or disease or death.

## The Cursed Seed Of The Devil Will Not Exist Anymore. Thehos Will Dwell With The People In The New City And They Shall Be Totally Obedient To Him.

### Verse 3

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THERE SHALL BE* ***OO*** *(NO)* ***ET'-EE*** *(MORE)* ***KAT-AN-ATH'-EM-AH*** *(CURSE): BUT THE* ***THRON'-OS*** *(THRONE) OF* ***THEH-OS*** *AND OF THE* ***ARNEE'-ON*** *(LAMB) SHALL BE IN IT; AND HIS* ***DOO'-LOS*** *(SERVANTS) SHALL* ***LAT-RYOO'-O*** *(SERVE HIM).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***KULLE*** *(ALL)* ***MA'LUWN*** *(CURSED)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YAKUWNU*** *(THEY WILL EXIST)* ***FEEMA*** *(IN WHAT)* ***BA'DU*** *(AFTER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAKIN*** *(BUT)* ***KURSEE*** *(SEAT, CHAIR)* ***ALLAHE*** *(ALLAH)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB)* ***FEEHAA*** *(IN IT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***'ABEEDAHE*** *(HIS SERVANTS)* ***YAKHDEMUWNAHU*** *(WHO WILL SERVE HIM).* |
| **And There Shall Be No More Curse But The Throne Of Thehos And Of The Arnion Shall Be In It And His Servants Shall Serve Him.** | **And All Who Were Cursed Did Not Exist Anymore, But The Seat Of Allah And The Lamb In It, And His Servants Who Serve Him.** |

**And There Shall Be No More Curse But The Throne Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem And Of Seh Shall Be In It And His Servants Shall Serve Him.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THERE SHALL BE NO MORE CURSE: BUT THE THRONE OF GOD AND OF THE LAMB SHALL BE IN IT; AND HIS SERVANTS SHALL SERVE HIM:"*

And all who were cursed who are the descendants of the fourth son of Ham and Haliyma, called Canaan whose real name is Libana, did not exist anymore, but the seat of Thehos and Tammuz, the Lamb in it, and his, thehos were servants, who are the Aiders of Allah, Thehos, Eli, El Eloh, Anu, The Most High. They walked with the Lamb no matter how hard the mission may have felt at different times. They firmly believe in him and work for perfection and who serve him. And in the end they will be rewarded for their works of righteousness.

## Verse 4

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THEY SHALL* ***HOR-AH'-O*** *(SEE) HIS* ***PROS'-O-PON*** *(FACE); AND HIS* ***ON'-OM-AH*** *(NAME) SHALL BE IN THEIR* ***MET'-O-PON*** *(FOREHEADS).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YARAWN*** *(HE WILL SEE)* ***WAJHATU*** *(HIS FACE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ASMUHU*** *(HIS NAME)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***JABAHATEME*** *(THEIR* |

**Revelation 22:4**

**And They Shall See His Face And His Name Shall Be In Their Foreheads.**

**Revelation 22:5**

*FOREHEADS).*

**They Will See His Face, And His Name Is In Their Foreheads.**

**And They Shall See His Face And His Name Shall Be In Their Foreheads.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THEY SHALL SEE HIS FACE: AND HIS NAME SHALL BE IN THEIR FOREHEADS."*

They will see his, Thehos's face not in a literal sense, rather they will be allowed into the barriers of his presence unlike during the time of the Israelites when they were barred from entering the Most Holy place where Yahweh of the Eloheem's presence was in the tabernacle, and his name is in their foreheads from being servants of Thehos. This is not the same mark on those who prostrate to the Beast will have.

### Verse 5

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THERE SHALL BE* ***OO*** *(NO)* ***NOOX*** *(NIGHT)* ***EK-I*** *(THERE); AND THEY* ***EKH-O*** *(NEED)* ***OO*** *NO* ***LOOKH'-NOS*** | *WA (AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***YAKUWN*** *(BE)* ***LAYLUN*** *(NIGHT)* ***BA'DA*** *(AFTER)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* |

*(CANDLE), NEITHER* ***FOCE*** *(LIGHT) OF THE* ***HAY'-LEE-OS*** *(SUN); FOR THE* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER)* ***THEH-OS*** *GIVETH THEM* ***FO-TID'-ZO*** *(LIGHT): AND THEY SHALL* ***BAS-IL-YOO'-O*** *(REIGN) FOR* ***AHEE-OHN*** *(EVER) AND* ***AHEE-OHN*** *(EVER).*

**And There Shall Be No Night There And They Need No Candle Neither Light Of The Sun For The Master Giveth Them Light And They Shall Reign Forever And Ever.**

***YAHTAAJUWNA*** *(THEY NEED)* ***ELAA*** *(TO)* ***NUWRE*** *(LIGHT)* ***SARAAJ*** *(LAMP)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***NUWRE*** *(LIGHT)* ***SHAMS*** *(SUN)* ***LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***AL RABB*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***AL-LAAHE YADEE*** *(ILLUMINATION)* ***'ALAYHEM*** *(ON THEM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YAMLEKUWNA*** *(THEY WILL RULE)* ***ELAY*** *(TO)* ***ABEDE AL ABEDEENA*** *(FOREVER AND EVER).*

**And There Won't Be Night There And No Need Of Light From A Lamp, Nor Any Light From The Shams; Because The Sustainer, The Source Will Give Them Illumination Unto Them, And They Will Rule Forever And Ever.**

**And There Shall Be No Night There And They Need No Candle Neither Light Of The Shamash For The Master Giveth Them Light And They Shall Reign Forever And Ever.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"NEITHER LIGHT OF THE SUN; FOR THE LORD GOD GIVETH THEM LIGHT: AND THEY SHALL REIGN FOR EVER AND EVER."*

And there won't be shadow hours there, and no need of light from a lamp, nor any light from the sun for energy, the Crystal City doesn't need a sun or a moon because it is not within the pull of the moon's gravity. In fact the planet Earth is under the light of the Crystal City. The Crystal City is outside of your stars or sun's rays, yet is has no need of them. It has the energy of one million atomic bombs which make intergalactic travel possible. The inhabitants of it have the ability to split atoms the same way cells split themselves. They learned a long time ago how to break the barriers and can travel thousands of light years in one thousand years or in one day; because the Kurios, the Thehos, will give illumination to them, and they will rule forever and ever as kings and priests after the Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek, the Head of the Eloheem.

## The Book Of Revelation Is Confirmed As A Book Of Prophecy And The Faithful Are Warned To Remain Faithful Because The Angelic Being Malachi Zodoq Will Be Sent Among Them

### Verse 6

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND HE **EP-O** (SAID) UNTO ME, **HOO-TOS** (THESE)* | ***WA** (AND) **QAALA** (HE SAID) **LEE** (FOR ME) **HAADHAA*** |

**Revelation 22:6**

***LOG-OS*** *(SAYINGS)* ***ARE PIS-TOS*** *(FAITHFUL)* ***AND AL-AY-THEE-NOS*** *(TRUE):* *AND THE* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER)* ***THEH-OS*** *OF THE* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(HOLY)* ***PROF-AY'-TACE*** *(PROPHETS)* ***AP-OS-TEL'-LO;*** *(SENT) HIS* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER) TO* ***DIKE-NOO'-O*** *(SHOW) UNTO HIS* ***DOO'-LOS*** *(SERVANTS) THE THINGS* ***HOS*** *(WHICH)* ***DIE*** *(MUST)* ***EN*** *(SHORTLY) BE* ***GHIN'-OM-AHEE*** *(DONE).*

**And He Said Unto Me These Sayings Are Faithful And True And The Kurios Thehos Of The Holy Prophets Sent His Angelos To Show Unto His Servants The Things Which Must Shortly Be Done.**

**Revelation 22:6**

*(THESE)* ***AL KALAAM*** *(WORDS)* ***AMEEN*** *(FAITHFUL)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***HAQQ*** *(FACTS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL RABBU*** *(THE SUSTAINER)* ***ALAAHU ARWAAH*** *(SOULS)* ***AL ANBEYAA-E*** *(THE PROPHETS)* ***ARSALA*** *(SENT)* ***MALAAKAHU*** *(HIS ANGELIC BEING)* ***LE-YAA'LEM*** *(TO TEACH)* ***'ABEEDEHE*** *(HIS SERVANTS)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THAT)* ***YASEB*** *(MUST)* ***AN*** *(ABOUT)* ***YAKUWN*** *(COME, BE)* ***SAREE'AN*** *(SOON).*

**And He Said Unto Me, That These Words Are Faithful, And Are Facts Beyond Any Doubt, And Al Rabb, The Creator, Of The Souls Of The Prophets And Sent His Malaak To Teach His Servants, That Which Must Come About Soon.**

**And He Said Unto Me These Sayings Are Faithful And True And The Adonai Yahweh Of The Eloheem Of The Holy Newsbearers Sent His Malak To Show Unto His Servants The Things Which Must Shortly Be Done.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE SAID UNTO ME, THESE SAYINGS ARE FAITHFUL AND TRUE: AND THE LORD GOD OF THE HOLY PROPHETS SENT HIS ANGEL TO SHEW UNTO HIS SERVANTS THE THINGS WHICH MUST SHORTLY BE DONE."*

And he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem, said to me, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, that these words are faithful, and are facts beyond any doubt, and the Kurios, the Thehos, of the souls of the newsbearers sent his Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq to teach his, Thehos' servants, that which must come about soon. This doesn't mean these things will happen right after John, son of Zebedee and Salome, had completed writing down the vision of the Book of Revelation; rather it means that the events will happen so fast that they will seem to come one right after another. First the Anunnaqi Eloheem will come to prepare the way for the Messiah's Return and the end of the world as we know it.

## Verse 7

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***ID-OO*** *(BEHOLD),* ***I ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(COME)* ***TAKH-OO*** *(QUICKLY):* ***MAK-AR'-EE-OS*** *(BLESSED) IS HE THAT* ***TAY-REH'-O*** *(KEEP) THE* ***LOG'-OS*** *(SAYINGS) OF THE* ***PROF-AY-TI'-AH*** *(PROPHECY) OF* ***TOO'-TOO*** *(THIS)* ***BIB-LEE'-ON*** *(SCROLL).* | ***HAWUDHAA*** *(THIS IS IT)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***ATEE*** *(COMING)* ***SAREE'AN*** *(SOON)* ***TUWBAA*** *(BLESSED)* ***LE-LADHEE*** *(FOR, TO THOSE)* ***YAHFAZU*** *(HE GUARDS)* ***KALAAM*** *(WORDS)* ***NUBUWWATE*** *(PROPHECY)* ***HAADHAA*** *(THIS)* ***AL MASAAF*** *(VOLUME).* |

www.nuwaupumc.com

| Revelation 22:7 | Revelation 22:7 |
|---|---|
| **Behold I Come Quickly Blessed Is He That Keep The Sayings Of The Prophecy Of This Scroll.** | **This Is It, I'm Coming Soon; Blessed Is He Who Guards The Words Of The Prophecy In This Volume.** |

**Behold I Come Quickly Blessed Is He That Keep The Sayings Of The Prophecy Of This Scroll.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY: BLESSED IS HE THAT KEEPETH THE SAYINGS OF THE PROPHECY OF THIS BOOK."*

This is it, I'm coming soon which is a reiteration of Revelation 3:11. First The Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq will come down to earth in human form to dwell with and guide the faithful then the Messiah Jesus will return. The world will not even know that the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq is here because they will mistake him for the Messiah Jesus. Their concept of who the Messiah Jesus is, totally wrong.

The Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq is the spiritual guide of Dr. Malachi Z. York. It is his job to get the Holy Tabernacle Ministries ready for the end of the world. The Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq's job of raising the 144,000 has finally come to an end. I was raised from amongst you to show you the only true way of life, to show you the way to regain your godliness, to become the supreme beings you once were. Your rejection of me will mean torment and suffering for the next

www.nuwaupumc.com

generations, your children and your children's children. They could be the children of light, the 144,000 purified souls, but first you must know the truth, accept the truth, then and only then will the Messiah return. It's all up to you, blessed is he who guards the words of this prophecy which is a state of bliss for those who read the words of the prophecy and remain faithful; because they knew its words were truth, they will be very fortunate. They will receive all the blessings contained within it in this volume which consists of 22 chapters.

## John Is Told To Write Down What He Saw

## Verse 8

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND I* ***EE-O-AN'-NACE*** *(JOHN)* ***BLEP'-O*** *(SAW)* ***TOW'-TAH*** *(THESE THINGS), AND* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEARD) THEM. AND* ***HOT'-EH*** *(WHEN) I HAD* ***AK-OO'-O*** *(HEARD) AND* ***BLEP'-O*** *(SEEN), I* ***PIP'-TO*** *(FELL) DOWN TO* ***PROS-KOO-NEH'-O*** *(WORSHIP)* ***EM'-PROS-THEN*** *(BEFORE) THE* ***POOCE*** *(FEET) OF THE* ***ANG'-EL-OS*** *(MESSENGER)* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***DIKE-NOO'-O*** *(SHOWED) ME* ***TOW'-TAH*** *(THESE THINGS).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***YUWHANAA*** *(JOHN)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THESE)* ***SAME'TU*** *( HEARD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***HAADHEHE*** *(THIS)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***BA'DA*** *(AFTER)* ***MAA*** *(WHAT)* ***SAME'TU*** *(I HEARD)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***RA-AYTU*** *(I SAW)* ***KHARZTU*** *(FELL)* ***LE ASAJEDU*** *(FOR PROSTRATION)* ***QADAAM*** *(BEFORE)* ***REJLAAN*** *(FEET)* ***AL MALAAK*** *(ANGELIC BEING)* ***AL-LADHEE*** *(THESE)* ***KAANA*** *(WAS)* ***YUREENEE*** *(SHOWED ME)* ***HADHEHE*** |

**Revelation 22:8**

**And I, Eeonannce, Saw These Things And Heard Them And When I Had Heard And Seen I Fell Down To Worship Before The Feet Of The Angelos Which Showed Me These Things.**

**Revelation 22:9**

*(THIS).*

**And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw And Heard These Things, And After I Had Heard And Seen, I Fell Down To Prostrate In Front Of The Feet Of The Angelic Being Who Was The One Who Showed Me All This.**

**And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw These Things And Heard Them And When I Had Heard And Seen I Fell Down To Worship Before The Feet Of The Angelos Which Showed Me These Things.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND I JOHN SAW THESE THINGS, AND HEARD THEM. AND WHEN I HAD HEARD AND SEEN, I FELL DOWN TO WORSHIP BEFORE THE FEET OF THE ANGEL WHICH SHEWED ME THESE THINGS."*

And I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw and heard these things, and after I had heard and seen, I fell down to prostrate in front of the feet of the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq in reverence, who was the one who showed me all this.

## Verse 9

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| ***KAHEE*** *(THEN)* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAITH) HE UNTO ME,* | ***FA-QAALA*** *(SO HE SAID)* ***LEE*** *(FOR ME)* ***LAA*** *(DON'T)* |

**Revelation 22:9**

***HOR-AH'-O*** *(SEE) THOU DO IT NOT: FOR* ***I-MEE*** *(I AM) THY* ***SOON'-DOO-LOS*** *(FELLOW SERVANT), AND OF THY* ***AD-EL-FOS*** *(BRETHREN) THE* ***PROF-AY'-TACE*** *(PROPHETS), AND OF THEM WHICH* ***TAY-REH'-O*** *(KEEP) THE* ***LOG'-OS*** *(SAYINGS) OF* ***TOO'-TOO*** *(THIS)* ***BIB-LEE'-ON*** *(SCROLL):* ***PROS-KOO-NEH'-O*** *(WORSHIP)* ***THEH'-OS****.*

**Then He Said Unto Me, See Do It Not For I Am Your Fellow Servant, And Of Your Brothers The Prophets, And Of Them Which Keep The Sayings Of This Scroll: Worship Thehos.**

**Revelation 22:9**

***TAF'ALULANNE*** *(DO THAT TO ME)* ***'ABDUN*** *(A SERVANT)* ***MATHLAKA*** *(LIKE YOU)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***METHL*** *(LIKE)* ***AKHWATEKA*** *(YOUR BROTHER)* ***AL ANBEYYAA-A*** *(THE PROPHETS)* ***WA (AND) AL-LADHEE*** *(AND THOSE)* ***YAHFEZUWNA*** *(THOSE WHO GUARD)* ***KALAAM*** *(WORDS)* ***NABUWWATE*** *(THE PROPHECY)* ***HAADHAA*** *(THOSE)* ***AL KETAABU*** *(BOOKS)* ***FAASJUD*** *(SO PROSTRATE)* ***LE-LAHI*** *(TO HIM)* ***ALLAH.***

**So He Said To Me Don't Do That Because I Am A Servant Like You And Like Your Brothers The Prophets And Those Who Guard The Words Of Prophecy In This Book So Prostration Is For Allah Only.**

**Then He Said Unto Me, See Do It Not For I Am Your Fellow Servant, And Of Your Brothers The Newsbearers, And Of Them Which Keep The Sayings Of This Scroll: Worship Yahweh Of The Eloheem.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THEN SAITH HE UNTO ME, SEE THOU DO IT NOT: FOR I AM THY FELLOWSERVANT, AND OF THY BRETHREN THE PROPHETS, AND*

*OF THEM WHICH KEEP THE SAYINGS OF THIS BOOK: WORSHIP GOD."*

So he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq said to me, John, son of Zebedee and Salome: "Don't do that worship is only for the Most High; because I am a servant like you, and like your brothers, the newsbearers, and those who guard the words of prophecy in this scroll, so prostration is for Thehos only."

## Verse 10

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND HE* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAITH) UNTO ME,* ***SFRAG-ID'-ZO*** *(SEAL) NOT THE* ***LOG'-OS*** *(SAYINGS) OF THE* ***PROF-AY-TI'-AH*** *(PROPHECY) OF* ***TOO'-TOO*** *(THIS)* ***BIB-LEE'-ON*** *(SCROLL): FOR THE* ***KAHEE-ROS*** *(TIME) IS* ***ENG-GOOS*** *(AT)* ***ENG-GOOS*** *(HAND).* | ***WA*** *(AND)* ***QAALA*** *(HE SAID)* ***LEE*** *(FOR ME) WA (AND)* ***LAA*** *(NOT)* ***TAKHTEM*** *(SEAL)* ***KALAAM*** *(WORDS)* ***NABUWWATE*** *(PROPHECY)* ***HAADHAA*** *(THIS)* ***AL KETTABU*** *(THE BOOK)* ***LEANNA*** *(BECAUSE)* ***AL ZAMAAN*** *(THE TIME)* ***QAREBUN*** *(NEAR).* |
| **And He Said To Me Don't Seal The Sayings Of The Prophecy Of This Scroll For The Time Is At Hand.** | **And He Said To Me: Don't Seal The Words Of The Prophecies In This Book Because The Time Is Near.** |

**And He Said To Me Don't Seal The Words Of The Prophecy Of This Scroll For The Time Is At Hand.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND HE SAITH UNTO ME, SEAL NOT THE SAYINGS OF THE PROPHECY OF THIS BOOK: FOR THE TIME IS AT HAND."*

And he said to me: "Don't seal the words of the prophecies in this scroll because the time is near, the end is almost here.

Everyone Will Receive Their Reward According To Their Works. Those Who Have Remained Faithful Will Be Blessed For They Will Receive The Right To Be Taken Up To The Holy City.

## Verse 11

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *HE THAT IS **AD-EE-KEH'-O** (UNJUST), LET HIM BE **AD-EE-KEH'-O** (UNJUST) **ET'-EE** (STILL): AND HE WHICH IS **HROO-PO'-O** (FILTHY), LET HIM BE **HROO-PO'-O** (FILTHY) **ET-EE** (STILL): AND HE THAT IS **DIK'-AH-YOS** (RIGHTEOUS), LET HIM BE **DIK-AH-YO'-O*** | ***AL-LADHEE** (HE WHO) **YAZLEM** (DARKNESS) **FA-LYAZLEM** (SO LEAVE) **AYDAAN** (ALSO) **HUWA** (HE) **BAARUN** (A RIGHTEOUS) **FALYATABARRAR** (SO LET HIM BE RIGHTEOUS) **AYDAAN** (ALSO) **WA** (AND) **AL QADEES** (THE HOLY) **FALYATAQADDAS** (LET HIM* |

*(RIGHTEOUS)* ***ET-EE*** *(STILL): AND HE THAT IS* ***HAG'-EE-OS*** *(HOLY), LET HIM BE* ***HAG-EE-AD'-ZO*** *(HOLY)* ***ET-EE*** *(STILL).*

**He That Is Unjust, Let Him Be Unjust Still: And He Which Is Filthy, Let Him Be Filthy Still: And He That Is Righteous, Let Him Be Righteous Still: And He That Is Holy, Let Him Be Holy Still.**

*BE HOLY)* ***AYDAAN*** *(ALSO).*

**As For Him Who Is In The Darkness, So Leave Him In Darkness Also, And He Which Is Defiled, So Let Him Be Defiled Also, And He Who Is Righteous Then Let Him Be Righteous Also, And The Holy, So Let Him Be Holy Also.**

**He That Is Unjust, Let Him Be Unjust Still: And He Which Is Filthy, Let Him Be Filthy Still: And He That Is Righteous, Let Him Be Righteous Still: And He That Is Holy, Let Him Be Holy Still.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"HE THAT IS UNJUST, LET HIM BE UNJUST STILL: AND HE WHICH IS FILTHY, LET HIM BE FILTHY STILL: AND HE THAT IS RIGHTEOUS, LET HIM BE RIGHTEOUS STILL: AND HE THAT IS HOLY, LET HIM BE HOLY STILL."*

As for him who is in darkness, so leave him in darkness also, and he who is defiled, so let him be defiled also, and he who is righteous then let him be righteous also, and the holy, so let him be holy also. Whatever path one takes in this life, one will receive the rewards or tribulations of it accordingly. Those who are faithful and enduring will receive the reward of righteousness, they will be with the Messiah Jesus. Those who become defiled by the things of this world are led by the Devil into wrongdoing, will receive the reward of the wicked. When the Messiah Jesus returns there won't be anytime for a man to change his destiny, it will be too late. "

## Verse 12

| **Greek Transliteration** | **Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration** |
|---|---|
| *AND, **ID-OO** (BEHOLD), I **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME) **TAKH-OO** (QUICKLY); AND MY **MIS-THOS** (REWARD) IS WITH ME, TO **AP-OD-EED'-O-MEE** (GIVE) **HEK'-AS-TOS** (EVERY) MAN **HOCE** (ACCORDING) AS HIS **ER'-GON** (WORK) SHALL BE.* | ***HAANADHAA** (HERE) **AATEE** (I COME) **SAREE'AN** (SOON) **WA** (AND) **URJEE** (MY REWARDS) **MA'EE** (WITH ME) **LE-UJAAZEE** (FOR REWARD) **KULLE** (ALL) **WAAHEDEN** (EVERYONE) **'ALAA** (ON) **QARE** (ALL) **AL MAALEHE** (THEY'VE DONE).* |
| **Here, I Come Quickly And My Reward Is With Me To Give Every Man According To What His Works Shall Be.** | **Here I Come, I Am Coming Soon And Reward Is With Me; In Order To Reward Everyone According To All They Have Done.** |

**Here, I Come Quickly And My Reward Is With Me To Give Every Man According To What His Works Shall Be.**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND, BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY; AND MY REWARD IS WITH ME, TO GIVE EVERY MAN ACCORDING AS HIS WORK SHALL BE."*

## .....Messiah Jesus Speaks

Here I come, I am coming soon and reward is with me; in order to reward everyone according to all they have done.

## Verse 13

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *I **I-MEE** (AM) **AL-FAH** (ALPHA) AND **O'-MEG-AH** (OMEGA), THE **AR-KHAY** (BEGINNING) AND THE **TEL'-O** (SEND), THE **PRO'-TOS** (FIRST) AND THE **ES'-KHAT-OS** (LAST).* | ***ANAA** (I) **AL ALWALU** (THE FIRST) **WA** (AND) **AL AAKHERU** (THE LAST) **AL BEDAAYAT** (THE BEGINNING) **WA** (AND) **AL NEHAAYAT** (THE END).* |
| **I Am The First Letter And The Last Letter, The Beginning And The End, The First And The Last.** | **I Am A "A" And "Y"; The First And The Last, (The Beginning And The End).** |

**I Am The First Letter And The Last Letter, The Beginning And The End, The First And The Last.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"I AM ALPHA AND OMEGA, THE BEGINNING AND THE END, THE FIRST AND THE LAST."*

I am a "A" and "ϒ"; the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

## Verse 14

### Greek Transliteration

***MAK-AR'-EE-OS*** *(BLESSED) ARE THEY THAT* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(DO) HIS* ***EN-TOL-AY*** *(COMMANDMENTS), THAT THEY MAY* ***ES'-OM-AHEE*** *(HAVE)* ***EX-OO-SEE'-AH*** *(RIGHT) TO THE* ***XOO'-LON*** *(TREE) OF* ***DZO-AY*** *(LIFE), AND MAY* ***ICE-ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(ENTER) IN THROUGH THE* ***POO-LONE*** *(GATES)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) THE* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY).*

### Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

***TUWBAAHUM*** *(BLESSED ARE THEY)* ***AL-LADHEEA*** *(THOSE)* ***YAGHSELUWNA*** *(WHO WASHED)* ***THEYAABAHUM*** *(THEIR ROBES)* ***BEDAME*** *(IN BLOOD)* ***AL KHARUWF*** *(THE LAMB)* ***LE-YAKUWN*** *(SO THERE EXISTS)* ***SULTAANAHUM*** *(THEIR AUTHORITY)* ***'ALAA (OVER) SHAJARATE*** *(THESE)* ***AL HAYAAT*** *(LIFE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***YASKHULUWNAA*** *(THEY ENTER)* ***AL MADEENATE*** *(THE CITY)* ***MENA*** *(FROM)* ***AL ABWAABE*** *(THE DOORS).*

**Blessed Are They That Do His Commandments That They**

**Revelation 22:14**

**May Have Right To The Tree Of Life And May Enter In Through The Gates Into The City.**

**Revelation 22:14**

**Blessed Are They Who Wash Their Robes In The Blood Of The Lamb, So That There May Exist Their Authority Over The Tree Of Life, And May Enter Into The City By Way Of Its Doors.**

**Blessed Are They That Do His Commandments That They May Have Right To The Tree Of Life And May Enter In Through The Gates Into The City.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"BLESSED ARE THEY THAT DO HIS COMMANDMENTS, THAT THEY MAY HAVE RIGHT TO THE TREE OF LIFE, AND MAY ENTER IN THROUGH THE GATES INTO THE CITY."*

Blessed are they who wash their robes in the blood of the Lamb, by being persecuted for righteousness' namesake so that there may exist their authority over the tree of life, these will have the right to partake of it and may enter into the city, the New Jerusalem by way of its doors. There are twelve doors with twelve Cherubeems guarding each door.

## Verse 15

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *FOR **EX-O** (WITHOUT) ARE **KOO-OHN** (DOGS), AND **FAR-MAK-OS** SORCERERS, AND **POR'-NOS** (WHOREMONGERS), AND **FON'-YOOCE** (MURDERERS), AND **I-DO-LOL-AT'-RACE** (IDOLATERS), AND **PAS** (WHOSOEVER) **FIL-EH'-O** (LOVETH) AND **POY-EH'-O** (MAKETH) A **PSYOO'-DOS** (LIE)* | ***KHAAREJAN** (OUTSIDE) **AL KALAABA (DOGS) WA** (AND) **AL SAHARATA** (THE TREE) **WA** (AND) **AL ZUNAATA** (THE FORNICATOR) **WA** (AND) **AL QATALATA** (THEY KILLED) **WA** (AND) **'ABADATA** (SLAVES) **AL AWTHAANE** (THE IDOLS) **WA** (AND) **KULLA** (ALL) **MEN** (FROM) **YUHBBU** (LOVE) **WA** (AND) **YA'AMLU** (DOES) **BE-AL KADHABE** (LIES, LIARS)*. |
| **For Without Are Dogs And Sorcerers And Whoremongers And Murderers And Idolaters And Whosoever Loves And Makes A Lie.** | **And Outside Are Dogs, And Devil Worshippers. And Fornicators, And Killers And Those Who Serve Idols And Everyone Who Loves To Do Nothing But Lie.** |

**For Without Are Dogs And Sorcerers And Whoremongers And Murderers And Idolaters And Whosoever Loves And Makes A Lie.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
**Dr. Malachi Z. York**
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"FOR WITHOUT ARE DOGS, AND SORCERERS, AND WHOREMONGERS, AND MURDERERS, AND IDOLATERS, AND WHOSOEVER LOVETH AND MAKETH A LIE."*

And outside are dogs, and Devil worshippers, and fornicators, and killers and those who serve idols and everyone who loves to do nothing but lie. No one who is impure will be able to enter the city.

# It Is Confirmed That The Messiah Jesus Sent His Angelic Being Malachi Zodoq Unto The People To Prepare Them For His Coming

## Verse 16

**Greek Transliteration**

*I* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS) HAVE* ***PEM-PO*** *(SENT)* ***MOO*** *(MY)* ***ANG-EL-OS*** *(ANGELIC BEINGS) TO* ***MAR-TOO-REH-O*** *(TESTIFY) UNTO YOU* ***TOW-TAH*** *(THESE) THINGS IN THE* ***EK-KLAY-SEE-AH*** *(CHURCHES). I* ***I-MEE*** *(AM) THE* ***HRID-ZAH*** *(ROOT) AND THE* ***GHEN-OS*** *(OFFSPRING) OF* ***DAB-EED*** *(DAVID), AND THE* ***LAM-PROS*** *(BRIGHT) AND*

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***ANAA*** *(I)* ***'EYSAA*** *(ISA)* ***ARSALTU*** *(I SENT)* ***MALAAKEE*** *(MY ANGELIC BEING)* ***LE-YASHAAHADAA*** *(TO WITNESS)* ***LAKUM*** *(FOR THEM)* ***YE-HAADHAA*** *(BY THIS)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***AL KANAAYES*** *(THE CONGREGATION)* ***ANAA*** *(I)* ***ADLU*** *(JUST)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***JANSE*** *(RACE)* ***DAA'UWD*** *(DAVID)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***NAJUM*** *(A STAR)* ***AL SUBHE*** *(THE*

**Revelation 22:16**

***OR-THRIN-OS*** *(MORNING)* ***AS-TARE*** *(STAR).*

**I Eeaysooce Have Sent My Messenger To Testify To You All These Incidents In The Congregation. I Am The Descendant And Of The Same Race As David, The Beloved And The Lamp And The Early Star.**

**Revelation 22:16**

*MORNING)* ***AL MUNEERU*** *(THE BRIGHT).*

**I Isa Have Sent My Angelic Being To Bear Witness For You All By The Way Of This In All The Congregations. I'm A Descendant And Of The Race Of David And The Bright Morning Star.**

**I Yashua Have Sent My Messenger To Testify To You All These Incidents In The Congregation. I Am The Descendant And Of The Same Race As Dawiyd, The Beloved, And The Bright And The Early Star.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"I JESUS HAVE SENT MINE ANGEL TO TESTIFY UNTO YOU THESE THINGS IN THE CHURCHES. I AM THE ROOT AND THE OFFSPRING OF DAVID, AND THE BRIGHT AND MORNING STAR."*

## "I Am Coming Soon!"

I, Yashua have sent my Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq to bear witness for you all by the way of this in all the congregations. I'm a descendant and of the race of David and the bright morning star ushering in the appearance of the sun.

## Verse 17

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *AND THE **PNYOO'-MAH** (SPIRIT) AND THE **NOOM-FAY** (BRIDE) **LEG'-O** (SAY), **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME). AND LET HIM THAT **AK-OO'-O** (HEARETH) **EP'-O** (SAY), **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME). AND LET HIM THAT IS **DIP-SAH'-OA** (THIRST) **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME). AND HO (WHOSOEVER) **THEL'-O** (WILL), LET HIM **KRAT-EH'-O** (TAKE) THE **HOO'-DORE** (WATER) OF **DZO-AY** (LIFE) **DO-REH-AN** (FREELY).* | ***WA** (AND) **AL RUWHU** (THE SOUL) **WA** (AND) **AL 'ARUS** (THE BRIDE) **YAQUWLAANE** (HE SAYS) **TA'ALA** (COME) **WA** (AND) **AL LADHEE** (THIS) **YASMA'** (LISTEN) **FALYAQUL** (SO HE SAID) **TA'ALA** (COME) **WA** (AND) **AL 'ATSHAAN** (THE THIRSTY) **FAYAJEE** (SO LET IT THEN COME) **WA** (AND) **MAN** (WHO) **ARAADA** (WANTS) **FALYAAKHUDAH** (SO LET THEM) **MAA-A** (WATER) **AL HAYAATE** (LIFE) **MAJAANAA** (FREELY).* |
| **And The Spirit And The Bride Says Come And Let Him Hear Say Come And Let Him That Is Thirsty Come Whosoever Will Let Him Take The Water Of Life Freely.** | **And The Soul And The Bride Says: Come, And Let Him That Heareth Say: Come, And Those Who Are Thirsty; So Let Them Come, And As For Him Who Wants, So Let Him Take Of The Water Of Life Freely.** |

**And The Soul And The Bride Says: Come, And Let Him That Heareth Say: Come, And Those Who Are Thirsty; So Let Them Come, And As For Him Who Wants, So Let Him Take Of The Water Of Life Freely.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND THE SPIRIT AND THE BRIDE SAY, COME. AND LET HIM THAT HEARETH SAY, COME. AND LET HIM THAT IS ATHIRST COME. AND WHOSOEVER WILL, LET HIM TAKE THE WATER OF LIFE FREELY."*

And the soul who is the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq of the bride, both the Holy City and the congregation of people prepared for the return of the messiah are described by the term bride and says: "Come, and let him that hear say: 'Come, and those who are thirsty; so let them come, and as for him who wants, so let him take of the water of life freely.

## A Warning Is Given To Anyone Who Tries To Add To Or Take Away From The Words Of The 22 Chapters Of The Book Of Revelation

### Verse 18

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *FOR I **SOOM-MAR-TOO-REH'-O** (TESTIFY) UNTO **PAS** (EVERY) MAN THAT **AK-OO'-O** (HEARETH) THE **LOG'-OS** (WORDS) OF THE **PROF-AY-TI'-AH** (PROPHECY)* | ***ANNE** (SURELY) **ASHADU** (I WITNESS) **LEKULLE** (FOR ALL) **MAN** (WHO) **YASMA'U** (LISTEN) **KALAAM** (WORDS) **NABUWWAT** (THE PROPHECY) **HADHAA** (THIS) **AL SEFRU** (SCROLL) **ETH** (IF)* |

**Revelation 22:18**

*OF* ***TOO'-TOO*** *(THIS)* ***BIB-LEE'-ON*** *(SCROLL),* ***EH-AN*** *(IF)* ***TIS*** *(ANY) MAN SHALL* ***EP-EE-TITH'-AY-MEE*** *(ADD UNTO)* ***TOW'-TAH*** *(THESE THINGS),* ***THEH'-OS*** *SHALL* ***EP-EE-TITH'-AY-MEE*** *(ADD UNTO) HIM THE* ***PLAY-GAY'*** *(PLAGUES) THAT ARE* ***GRAF'-O*** *(WRITTEN) IN* ***TOO'-TO*** *(THIS)* ***BIB-LEE'-ON*** *(SCROLL):*

**For I Testify Unto Every Man That Hears The Words Of The Prophecy Of This Scroll If Any Man Shall Add Unto These Things Thehos Shall Add Unto Him The Plagues That Are Written In This Book.**

**Revelation 22:18**

***KAANA*** *(WAS)* ***AHADUN*** *(ONE)* ***YAZEEDU*** *(ADDS)* ***'ALAA*** *(ON)* ***HADHEHE*** *(THIS)* ***FAYAZEEDU*** *(SO I WILL ADD)* ***ALLAH, 'ALAYHE*** *(ON THIM)* ***AL DARABBATE*** *(THE PLAGUES)* ***AL MAKTUWBATA*** *(WRITTEN)* ***FEE*** *(IN)* ***HADHAA*** *(THIS)* ***AL KETAABE*** *(THE BOOK).*

**For Surely I Bear Witness To All Who Hear The Words Of This Prophecy In This Scroll. If Anyone Adds Unto These Things, So Allah Will Add Unto Him The Plagues Of The Things Written In This Book.**

**For Surely I Bear Witness To All Who Hear The Words Of This Prophecy In This Scroll. If Anyone Adds Unto These Things, So Allah Will Add Unto Him The Plagues Of The Things Written In This Book.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

**Dr. Malachi Z. York**

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"FOR I TESTIFY UNTO EVERY MAN THAT HEARETH THE WORDS OF THE PROPHECY OF THIS BOOK, IF ANY MAN SHALL ADD UNTO THESE THINGS, GOD SHALL ADD UNTO HIM THE PLAGUES THAT ARE WRITTEN IN THIS BOOK:"*

For surely I bear witness to all who hear the words of this prophecy in this scroll that contains **22** chapters. If anyone adds to these things, so Thehos will add to him the plagues of the things written in this scroll this is for all those so-called scholars who add their own philosophies and ideas when they attempt to explain the prophecies of the Book of Revelation. They better be careful when it comes down to the interpretation of the words of Thehos. Anyone who tampers with the words of prophecy in this book will suffer the punishment of the wraths of Thehos mentioned therein.

## Verse 19

**Greek Transliteration**

*AND **EH-AN** (IF) **TIS** (ANY) MAN SHALL **AF-AHEE-REH'-O** (TAKE) **AF-AHEE-REH'-O** (AWAY) FROM THE **LOG'-OS** (WORDS) OF THE **BIB'-LOS** (SCROLL) OF **TOO-TO** (THIS) **PROF-AY-TI'-AH** (PROPHECY), **THEH-OS** SHALL **AF-AHEE-REH'-O** (TAKE) **AF-AHEE-REH'-O** (AWAY) HIS **MER'-OS** (PART) OUT OF THE **BIB'-LOS** (SCROLL) OF **DZO-AY** (LIFE), AND OUT OF THE **HAG'-EE-OS** (HOLY) **POL'-IS***

**Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration**

***WA** (AND) **AL-LADHEE** (THOSE) **YANQEDU** (HE TAKES) **MEN** (FROM) **KALAAM** (WORDS) **SAFREEN (A SCROLL) AL NABUWWAT** (THE PROPHECY) **YASQET** (DROP) **ALLAH NASEEBEH** (HIS SHARE) **MEN** (FROM) **SEFR** (SCROLL) **AL HAYYAT** (LIFE) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **AL MADEENAT** (THE CITY), **AL QADDASATE** (THE HOLY ONE) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **MAKTUWBE** (WRITTEN) **FEE** (IN) **HADHAA** (THIS) **AL***

www.Nuwaupbooks.com

*(CITY), AND FROM THE THINGS WHICH ARE **GRAF'-O** (WRITTEN) IN **TOW'-TAY** (THIS) **BIB-LEE'-ON** (SCROLL).*

**And If Any Man Take Away From The Words Of This Prophecy In This Scroll. Thehos Shall Take Away His Part Out Of The Scroll Of Life And Out Of The Holy City And The Things Which Are Written In This Scroll.**

***SEFRE** (SCROLL).*

**And If Anyone Takes Away From The Words Of The Scroll, Of This Prophecy, Allah Will Drop His Share From The Scroll Of Life And From The Holy City, And From What Is Written.**

**And If Any Man Take Away From The Words Of This Prophecy In This Scroll, Yahweh Of The Eloheem Shall Take Away His Part Out Of The Scroll Of Life And Out Of The Holy City And The Things Which Are Written In This Scroll.**

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**
## Dr. Malachi Z. York
**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"AND IF ANY MAN SHALL TAKE AWAY FROM THE WORDS OF THE BOOK OF THIS PROPHECY, GOD SHALL TAKE AWAY HIS PART OUT OF THE BOOK OF LIFE, AND OUT OF THE HOLY CITY, AND FROM THE THINGS WHICH ARE WRITTEN IN THIS BOOK."*

And if anyone takes away from the words of the scroll, of this prophecy, Anu will drop his share from the scroll of life. On the other hand anyone who takes away from the contents of what is written in this book will not find their name written in the book of life and from the Holy City; anyone who tampers with the words or meanings of the 22 chapters of the book of Revelation won't find a place for them in new Jerusalem nor will they be able to enter it, and from what is written in this scroll, nor will they have a part in the rewards or blessings for those who are worthy.

## The Closing Salutation

### Verse 20

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *HE WHICH **MAR-TOO-REH'-O** (TESTIFIETH) **TOW'-TAH** (THESE THINGS) **LEG-O** (SAITH), **NAHEE** (SURELY) I **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME) **TAKH-OO** (QUICKLY). **AM-ANE** (AMEN). **NAHEE** (EVEN) **NAHEE** (SO), **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (COME), **KOO'-REE-OS** (MASTER) **EE-AY-SOOCE'** (JESUS).*<br>**He Which Testifieth These Things Saith Surely I Come Quickly Amen. Even So Come Kurios, Eaysooce.** | ***YAQUWLU** (HE SAID) **AL SHAAHEDU** (THE WITNESS) **BE-HADHHE** (BY THIS) **NA'AM** (YES) **ANEE** (SURELY) **ATEE** (I COME) **SAAREE'AAN** (SOON).*<br>**The Witness Says This: Yes Surely I Am Coming Soon.** |

**He Which Testifieth These Things Saith Surely I Come Quickly Amen. Even So Come Adonai Yashua.**

### Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

### Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"HE WHICH TESTIFIETH THESE THINGS SAITH, SURELY I COME QUICKLY. AMEN. EVEN SO, COME, LORD JESUS."*

The witness, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq who came to give John, son of Zebedee and Salome this scroll of prophecy and who was the soul sent to John to bear witness to all the congregations says this: Yes, surely I am coming soon "Amon" this can be trusted. Come on Messiah Jesus.[10]

## Verse 21

| Greek Transliteration | Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration |
|---|---|
| *THE GRACE OF OUR* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER)* ***EE-AY-SOOCE'*** *(JESUS)* ***KHRIS-TOS*** *(CHRIST) BE WITH YOU* ***PAS*** *(ALL).* ***AM-ANE*** *(AMEN).* | ***NA'MAT*** *(GRACE)* ***RABBANAA*** *(OUR SUSTAINER)* ***'EYSAA*** *(ISA)* ***AL MASEEH*** *(THE MESSIAH)* ***MA'KUM*** *(WITH THEM)* ***JAMEE'EKUM*** *(ALL OF YOU)* ***AAMEENA*** *(AMEN)***.** |
| **The Grace Of Our Master Ieousos Khristos Be With You All Amen.** | **The Grace Of Our Rabbi The Masiyh Isa Be With You All Aameen.** |

**The Grace Of Our Adonai Yashua Ha Mashiakh Be With You All Amen.**

---

[10] As I brought out in the introduction of this Book of Revelation, these words were added to the original Aramaic (Syraic) Arabic when it was translated into other languages. The book already ended right at "Amen", then some Devil came along and added those extra words. The word "Amen" denotes the end of something.

**Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:**

## Dr. Malachi Z. York

**Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D**

*"THE GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST BE WITH YOU ALL. AMEN."*

The grace of our Rabbi the Messiah Jesus be with you all. In *Revelation 17:14* the Messiah Jesus is called the Master of the Rabbis. The Messiah Jesus himself said that he was Master of a kingdom greater than a kingdom on Earth. His is a kingdom not of this world. He was greater than any Rabbi, Teacher during his time and when he returns, he will battle all the false teachings once again, as he battled the so-called Rabbis (Pharisees, Sanhedrins) of his day. It's important to note that the word Rabb is used by the Christians in reference to the Messiah Jesus. However this word has been used a number of ways. Sarah used the word Rabb, Lord when calling Abraham, the word Rabb was used as a sign of a woman's submission to her husband (*1 Peter 3:5-6*), the word Rabb has also been used in reference to The Anunnaqi Eloheem in relation to the wonders they perform by the divine instruction of Thehos *(Genesis 18:1-3)*. So every time you hear the word Rabb mentioned its not always referring to Thehos but also men.

This Is How It Was Recorded
And This Is How It Will Be.

# FIGURES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yashua Son Of Gabriel And Mary | Figure 1 | Page 3 |
| Osiris Son Of Geb And Nut | Figure 2 | Page 4 |
| Horus Son Of Osiris And Isis | Figure 3 | Page 5 |
| Ishtar Daughter Of Ningal And Nannar | Figure 4 | Page 6 |
| Krisha Son Of Devaki And | Figure 5 | Page 8 |
| Malachi Zodoq Son Of Enqi And Damkina | Figure 6 | Page 9 |
| Eloheem Gabriel Son Of Rasiel And Zammael | Figure 7 | Page 10 |
| Mary Daughter Of Amraam Joachim And Anna | Figure 8 | Page 11 |
| Zebedee Father Of John | Figure 9 | Page 12 |
| Salome Mother Of John, Wife To Zededee | Figure 10 | Page 13 |
| Amphitheater, Asia | Figure 11 | Page 19 |
| Pergamos | Figure 12 | Page 20 |
| Ephesus | Figure 13 | Page 21 |
| Zoraster Of Persia | Figure 14 | Page 22 |
| Midian Son Of Abraham And Keturah | Figure 15 | Page 23 |
| Alexander The Great | Figure 16 | Page 25 |
| Surkano | Figure 17 | Page 26 |
| Siddharta Gautama Buddha | Figure 18 | Page 28 |
| Damkina Mother Of Enqi | Figure 19 | Page 29 |
| Crystal City | Figure 20 | Page 43 |
| Matatrun, The 11Th Elder | Figure 21 | Page 46 |
| Malachi Zodoq/ Seven Candled Menorah | Figure 22 | Page 55 |
| Joachim Father Of Mary | Figure 23 | Page 57 |
| Hannah Mother Of Mary | Figure 24 | Page 58 |
| Yashua 120 Years Of Age | Figure 25 | Page 60 |
| Elder Uri'el | Figure 26 | Page 63 |
| Elder Uzzi'el | Figure 27 | Page 64 |
| Elder Rapha'el | Figure 28 | Page 65 |
| Elder Izraa'el | Figure 29 | Page 66 |
| Elder Akatri'el | Figure 30 | Page 89 |
| Elder Anafi'el | Figure 31 | Page 90 |
| Elder Azabuga | Figure 32 | Page 91 |
| Elder Baariki'al | Figure 33 | Page 92 |
| Elder Kimu'el | Figure 34 | Page 93 |
| Elder Khayyi'el | Figure 35 | Page 94 |
| Elder Galgali'el | Figure 36 | Page 95 |
| Elder Yufi'el | Figure 37 | Page 96 |
| Elder Raguil | Figure 38 | Page 97 |
| Elder Qadissin | Figure 39 | Page 98 |
| Elder Raduari'al | Figure 40 | Page 99 |
| Elder Razi'el | Figure 41 | Page 100 |
| Elder Mahayyi | Figure 42 | Page 101 |
| Elder Yaanuwn | Figure 43 | Page 102 |
| Elder Suri'el | Figure 44 | Page 103 |

Yafafiah Figure 45 Page 104
Elder Zagzagu'al Figure 46 Page 105
Yaaquwb Figure 47 Page 107
The Dunaakials Figure 48 Page 108
The Flugelrods Figure 49 Page 109
Libana Figure 50 Page 110
Haliyma Figure 51 Page 111
Emperor Constantine Figure 52 Page 114
Anitpas, Martyr Figure 53 Page 120
Balaam, Son Of Beor Figure 54 Page 123
Balaak, Son Of Zippor Figure 55 Page 124
Nicolas, Convert At Antioch Figure 56 Page 126
Anu, The Heavenly One Figure 57 Page 130
Jezebel Figure 58 Page 136
Ethbaal Figure 59 Page 137
Cleophas Figure 60 Page 139
Effects Form Ebola Figure 61 Page 143
Jacob, Son Of Isaac And Rebecca Figure 62 Page 154
Tobadonijah, Son Of Amraam And Jochbed Figure 63 Page 158
Ezra, Son Of Seriah And Ezaarah Figure 64 Page 159
Muhammad, Son Of Abdullah And Amina Figure 65 Page 160
Musalimat Son Of Habib Al Hanifi Figure 66 Page 161
David Son Of Jesse And Hilmah Figure 67 Page 169
Jesse Son Of Boaz And Ruth Figure 68 Page 170
Hilmah, Mother Of David Wife Of Jesse Figure 69 Page 171
Jebus, Son Of Canaan And Shingarah Figure 70 Page 177
Shingarah, Mother Of Jesbus, Wife Of Libana Figure 71 Page 178
Utnaphishtim, Son Of Lamech And Kamiylah Figure 72 Page 184
Al Khidr, The Green One Figure 73 Page 204
Mystery Schools Figure 74 Page 207
Kadmon, Son Of Atum And Lillith Figure 75 Page 221
Seth, Son Of Kadmon And Hawwah Figure 76 Page 222
Adafa, Son Of Jerad And Figure 77 Page 223
Abraham, Son Of Terah And Nuwna Figure 78 Page 224
Ishmael, Son Of Abraham And Hagar Figure 79 Page 225
Hagar, Daughter Of Rashaa And Imhotep (Yufiel) Figure 80 Page 226
Hadrat Faatimah, Daughter Of Khadijah And Muhammad Figure 81 Page 227
Mahmud, Master Teacher Figure 82 Page 229
Leummim, (Luqman, Son Of Dedan And Nihushta Figure 83 Page 230
Aaron, Son Of Amraam And Jochbed Figure 84 Page 232
Joshua, Son Of Nunn And Jael Figure 85 Page 233
Solomon, Son Of David And Bathsheba Figure 86 Page 234
Barnabas, Son Of Joseph And Halsa Figure 87 Page 237
Uthmaan Ibn Affaan Ibn Aasiy Figure 88 Page 240
Mecca Figure 89 Page 241
Rasiel Father Of The Eloheem Gabriy'el Figure 90 Page 243
Zammael Mother Of The Eloheem Gabriy'el Figure 91 Page 244

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Duwaani | Figure 92 | Page 247 |
| Teros | Figure 93 | Page 248 |
| Melchizedek, Ancient Of Days | Figure 94 | Page 255 |
| Melchizedek At An Earlier Age | Figure 95 | Page 256 |
| Nimrod, Son Of Cush And Semiramis | Figure 96 | Page 271 |
| Semiramis, Mother Of Nimrod | Figure 97 | Page 272 |
| Hammurabi | Figure 98 | Page 273 |
| Code Of Hammurabi | Figure 99 | Page 275 |
| Nebuchadnezzar | Figure 100 | Page 276 |
| The White Horse | Figure 101 | Page 280 |
| The Red Horse | Figure 102 | Page 283 |
| The Black Horse | Figure 103 | Page 286 |
| Hannibal Son Of Hamilicar | Figure 104 | Page 287 |
| Julius Caesar | Figure 105 | Page 289 |
| The Pale Horse | Figure 106 | Page 293 |
| Solar Eclipse | Figure 107 | Page 301 |
| Lunar Ecipse | Figure 108 | Page 302 |
| Halley's Comet | Figure 109 | Page 305 |
| The Bennett Comet | Figure 110 | Page 306 |
| Judah, Son Of Jacob And Leah | Figure 111 | Page 322 |
| Reuban, Son Of Jacob And Leah | Figure 112 | Page 323 |
| Gad Son Of Jacob And Zilpah | Figure 113 | Page 324 |
| Asher, Son Of Jacob And Leah | Figure 114 | Page 327 |
| Naphtali, Son Of Jacob And Bilhah | Figure 115 | Page 328 |
| Manessah, Son Of Joseph And Asenath | Figure 116 | Page 329 |
| Simeon, Son Of Jacob And Leah | Figure 117 | Page 332 |
| Levi, Son Of Jacob And Zilpah | Figure 118 | Page 333 |
| Issachar, Son Of Jacob And Leah | Figure 119 | Page 334 |
| Zebulun Son Of Jacob And Leah | Figure 120 | Page 337 |
| Joseph, Son Of Jacob And Rachel | Figure 121 | Page 338 |
| Benjamin, Son Of Jacob And Rachel | Figure 122 | Page 339 |
| Scence From Vietnam | Figure 123 | Page 378 |
| Atomic Bomb | Figure 124 | Page 379 |
| Iraq | Figure 125 | Page 382 |
| Blackened Skies | Figure 126 | Page 383 |
| Stealth Bomber/Scorpion | Figure 127 | Page 386 |
| Germ Warfare | Figure 128 | Page 387 |
| Saddam Hussein | Figure 129 | Page 394 |
| Flying Tigers | Figure 130 | Page 395 |
| The Euphrates | Figure 131 | Page 406 |
| Tanks "Gulf War" | Figure 132 | Page 410 |
| Hadrat Faatimah/Crescent | Figure 133 | Page 470 |
| Sayyida Faatimah, Wife Of Ishmael | Figure 134 | Page 471 |
| Nebajoth, Son Of Ishamael And Syd. Faatimah | Figure 135 | Page 472 |
| Kedar, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah | Figure 136 | Page 473 |
| Abdeel, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah | Figure 137 | Page 474 |
| Mibsaam, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah | Figure 138 | Page 475 |

Mishma, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah Figure 139 Page 476
Dumah, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah Figure 140 Page 477
Masaa, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah Figure 141 Page 478
Hadar, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah Figure 142 Page 480
Tema, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah Figure 143 Page 481
Jetur, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah Figure 144 Page 482
Naphish, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah Figure 145 Page 483
Kedemah, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah Figure 146 Page 484
Muhammad Ahmad, Son Of Abdullah Aamina Figure 147 Page 495
Dongola Tribe Figure 148 Page 496
The Beast Figure 149 Page 517
Daniel, Son Of Gebbar And Jaharah Figure 150 Page 519
Goliath, Son Of Mahmud And Orpah Figure 151 Page 521
Goliath, Son Of Goliath And Firkin Figure 152 Page 522
Firkin Wife Of Goliath Figure 153 Page 523
Dr. Martin Luther King Figure 154 Page 524
Messenger Noble Drew Ali Figure 155 Page 525
Messenger Marcus Garvey Figure 156 Page 526
Honorable Elijah Muhammad Figure 157 Page 527
Sheikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal Figure 158 Page 529
Malcolm X Figure 159 Page 530
Clarence 13X Figure 160 Page 531
Former President Reagan Figure 161 Page 536
Former Woodrow Wilson Figure 162 Page 539
Former President F.D. Roosevelt Figure 163 Page 540
Former President H.S. Truman Figure 164 Page 541
Dwight D. Eisenhower Figure 165 Page 542
Theodor Herzel Figure 166 Page 543
Former President Kennedy Figure 167 Page 545
Former President L.B. Johnson Figure 168 Page 546
Cain Slaying Abel Figure 169 Page 555
Hawwah, Daughter Of Anath And Ptah Figure 170 Page 556
Pope John Paul VI Figure 171 Page 561
Great Depression Figure 172 Page 565
Dan, Son Of Jacob And Bilhah Figure 173 Page 571
Falasha Figure 174 Page 572
IBM Computer The Beast Figure175 Page 580
Napolean Figure 176 Page 606
Former President Abraham Lincoln Figure 177 Page 608
George Washington Carver Figure 178 Page 609
W.E.B. Du Bois Figure 179 Page 610
Minister Louis Farrakhan Figure 180 Page 616
Michael Jackson Figure 181 Page 617
Charles Heston Figure 182 Page 620
Yul Brinner Figure 183 Page 621
Pharaoh Ramses Figure 184 Page 622
Samson, Son Of Manaoh And Merav Figure 185 Page 623

Tony Curtis Figure 186 Page 624
Cleopatra Figure 187 Page 625
Elizabeth Taylor Figure 188 Page 626
Lawrence Olivier Figure 189 Page 627
Amir Mu'minin Ali, Son Of Abu Taalib Figure 190 Page 640
Al Imaam Hasan, Son Of Ali And Fatimah Figure 191 Page 641
Al Imaam Husayn Figure 192 Page 642
Abdur Rahman Figure 193 Page 643
Iyd, Mother Of Enqi, Wife Of Anu Figure 194 Page 650
Isaac, Son Of Abraham And Sarah Figure 195 Page 676
Esau, Son Of Jacob And Rebecca Figure 196 Page 677
Cain, Son Of Kadmon And Hawwah Figure 197 Page 678
Ham, Son Of Noah And Nuwna Figure 198 Page 680
Peter, Son Of Figure 199 Page 681
Mary Magdelene, Wife Of Yashua Figure 200 Page 682
Judas, Son Of Iscariot Figure 201 Page 683
Statue Of Liberty Figure 202 Page 717
Hud, Son Of Shelah And Hudith Figure 203 Page 718
Shem Son Of Noah And Naamah Figure 203A Page 719
The Dakota House/Roberta Flack Figure 204 Page 733
Mia Farrow Figure 205 Page 734
Madonna Figure 206 Page 737
Former Vice .President Quayle Figure 207 Page 740
Marilyn Monroe Figure 208 Page 741
Betty Davis Figure 209 Page 742
Golda Meir Figure 210 Page 775
Princess Di's Wedding Figure 211 Page 777
Amon "The Hidden" Figure 212 Page 813
Abrahat Al Arsham Figure 213 Page 840
Abdul Mutaalib Figure 214 Page 841
Munkar, Fallen Angelic Being Figure 215 Page 851
Nakir, Fallen Angelic Being Figure 216 Page 852
Sham, Passenger Craft Figure 217 Page 861
"Great Balls Of Fire" Figure 218 Page 885
Various I.F.O.'s Figure 219 Page 887
Nibiru 2 Figure 220 Page 890
Tabernacle Of The Most High Figure 221 Page 892
Ark Of The Covenant Figure 222 Page 894
Stages Of Life Figure 223 Page 907
The Prophet And The Crystal City Figure 224 Page 930
Rizqiyians Descending From The Shams Figure 225 Page 931

# DIAGRAMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Smyrna | Diagram 1 | Page 24 |
| The First Test Of Yashua | Diagram 2 | Page 32 |
| The Second Test Of Yashua | Diagram 3 | Page 33 |
| The Third Test Of Yashua | Diagram 4 | Page 34 |
| The Fourth Test Of Yashua | Diagram 5 | Page 35 |
| The Fifth Test Of Yashua | Diagram 6 | Page 36 |
| The Sixth Test Of Yashua | Diagram 7 | Page 37 |
| The Seventh Test Of Yashua | Diagram 8 | Page 38 |
| A Priest After The Order Of Melchizedek | Diagram 9 | Page 39 |
| Orion Skies | Diagram 10 | Page 174 |
| Valley Of Elah | Diagram 11 | Page 236 |
| Map Of Shinar | Diagram 12 | Page 274 |
| Halley' Orbit | Diagram 12A | Page 307 |
| Organization Of Hte United Nations | Diagram 12B | Page 544 |
| Pope/Kennedy | Diagram 13 | Page 562 |
| Map Of Palestine | Diagram 14 | Page 566 |
| Cashless Society | Diagram 15 | Page 579 |
| Illyuwn | Diagram 16 | Page 653 |
| Star Map Constellation | Diagram 17 | Page 837 |
| Vortex | Diagram 18 | Page 860 |
| Six-Pointed Star Of Abraham | Diagram 19 | Page 862 |
| 3 Realms | Diagram 20 | Page 877 |
| Nibiru | Diagram 21 | Page 881 |
| Umbilical Cord | Diagram 22 | Page 906 |
| Doors | Diagram 23 | Page 924 |
| Crystal Structure | Diagram 24 | Page 925 |